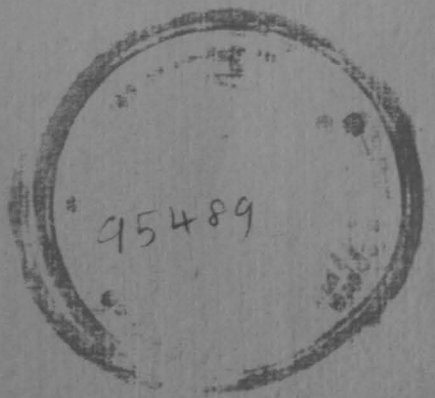
n211 M50
M50.2



The MADRAS NEW ALMANAC
For 1850 with a General Directory and
Register for Madras, Calcutta and
BOMBAY

A-D 60

page ~~15~~ 167
page 168 ~~to~~ 368

317 to

present A D 60 page 15 to 167

J. Senk. Georgiah Chitty, Codesem
Printers, Charles Adam

7 Sept.	Genziah Chitty, Codacon								
20 April	Genot, Charles Adam								
11 April	Gibbs, Henry, Junior	p d 21 May	,,		1,496 12 11	0 0 0	Ordered to pay 5 Rs. per month.
2 Jan.	Gore, Annesley Knox, Captain 20th N. I				21,015 0 0	393 9 10	Ordered to be imprisoned for [2 years.
12 July	Gooroomoorthe Chitty, Mangalcor	p d 21 Aug.	,,	813	1,230 9 6	0 0 0	
4 Oct.	Heefke, John Nicholas	p d 23 Nov.	,,	1204	660 15 5	0 0 0	
3 Jan.	Henrick, Hargenna	p d 28 Feb.	,,	249	743 7 0	0 0 0	
20 April	Herridge, William	p d 21 May	,,	543	45,675 1 0	10,016 7 3	
6 Sept.	Honor, Mrs. C. A. (Widow)				1,264 13 4	0 0 0	
6 June	Iyah Moodelly, Palapoor	p d 21 Aug.	,,	813	631 4 0	0 0 0	
18 Oct.	Iyen Moodelly, Poonamallee				775 9 3	584 0 0	
25 April / 2 May	Johnson, Francis	p d 21 June	,,	660	890 1 6	0 0 8	
25 April / 2 May	Johnson, Thomas	p d 21 June	,,	660	617 1 0	0 0 0	
10 Sept.	Jones, George Charles, Qr. Mr. Serg. Fort St. George				1,770 11 4	0 0 0	Ordered to pay 20 Rs. per month.
6 Jan.	King, William Arnaud	p d 28 Feb.	,,	249	3,454 7 7	115 0 0	
14 June	Kistulah Choondee	p d 28 July	,,	757	7,255 0 0	0 0 0	
6 Sept.	Kundapah Chitty	d 23 Nov.	,,	1204	523 0 6	202 8 6	
11 July	Langly, John	p d 21 Aug.	,,	813	528 12 9	0 0 0	
23 Feb.	Lawrance, Josiah Ranken	p d 29 Mar.	,,	375	1,139 7 0	0 0 0	
18 May	Lazaro, Martin	p d 26 July	,,	757	2,413 10 0	0 0 0	Ordered to pay 10 Rs. per month.
5 Oct.	Lazaro, Martin	p d 23 Nov.	,,	1204	500 9 0	0 0 0	
4 Oct.	Lloyd, Jonathan	p d 23 Nov.	,,	1204	533 7 6	0 0 0	
12 July	Lutchmenarsiah Bramiay, Paravally	p d 21 Aug.	,,	813	787 4 0	0 0 0	
15 June	McIntyre, John	p d 28 July	,,	757	1,133 11 0	0 0 0	
12 July	Mahomed Abdoollah	d 19 Sept	,,	889	857 0 0	0 0 0	
27 April / 29 June	Mahomed Gunnee Saib	p d 28 July	,,	757	566 2 0	0 0 0	
5 Oct.	Manavala Moodelly, Tuttjenagarum				1,849 10 0	0 0 0	
13 Feb.	Mellican, Thomas, Pensioned Apothecary	p d 29 Mar.	,,	375	887 12 6	0 0 0	Ordered to pay Rs. 5-8 per month.
25 May	Meeran Hoossain	p d 21 June	,,	660	955 0 0	0 0 0	
29 Mar.	Moodookistna Moodelly	p d 31 May	,,	543	10,369 14 0	1,154 11 3	
18 May	Mooneapen Gramoiny, Egmore	p d 21 June	,,	660	997 0 0	0 0 0	
26 April	Mooneesah	p d 31 May	,,	543	5,626 5 0	4,166 7 0	
23 Feb.	Mooneswamy Chitty, Punneeyour	p d 29 Mar.	,,	375	3,481 10 8	1,080 3 2	
24 Feb.	Mootoo Chitty, Uttacotay	p d 29 Mar.	,,	375	1,146 5 8	0 0 0	
18 April	Nadeemood Dowlah Behander	p d 21 May	,,	543	9,602 14 0	9,902 14 0	
18 Oct.	Narraina Moodelly				688 0 0	0 0 0	Petition Dismissed.
21 Feb.	Narrainswamy Pillay, Soorutteemungalum	p d 29 Mar.	,,	375	2,173 1 0	0 0 0	
29 Sept.	Nowill, John Huddleston				30,729 12 9	17,086 14 6	
12 Jan.	O'Connor, John	p d 28 Feb.	,,	249	522 11 6	0 0 0	
6 Sept.	Orton, Pearse				519 15 10	0 0 0	Ordered to pay Rs. 15 per month.
18 May	Pahoo Chitty and Kistnamah Chitty	p d 21 June	,,	660	4,472 4 10	406 9 9	
25 July	Parthasardy Naick, Thandarampadoo	p d 19 Sept.	,,	889	896 15 6	391 2 0	
27 July	Paunch, Michael Andrew	p d 19 Sept.	,,	889	1,426 2 3	0 0 0	Ordered to pay Rs. 12 per month.
18 Jan.	Peile, Solomon William, Lieutenant 49th N. I	p d 28 Feb.	,,	249	808 0 0	0 0 0	
13 Aug.	Polee Chitty, Panoocondah and Vencataroyloo Chitty, Panoocondah	p d 19 Sept.	,,	889	526 13 5	9 12 0	
13 July	Ponnambalum Moodliar, Arnee	p d 21 Aug. 49		81... of 49	1,298 0 0	0 0 0	
19 June	Quintual, Edard Dugald	p d 28 July	,,	757	569 5 10	0 0 0	
11 May	Ragaviah, Conjeeveram	p d 21 June	,,	660	842 7 10	0 0 0	
16 Aug.	Rahimoon Nisa Begum, otherwise called Rahim Bee and CaderBaig	p d 19 Sept.	,,	889	692 10 8	0 0 0	
10 Sept.	Ramasawmy Chitty, Palavs				1,085 0 0	0 0 0	
7 Sept.	Ramasawmy Naidoo, Chitty				1,234 12 0	0 0 0	

List of Insolvents who have passed through the Insolvent Court in the year 1849.

Date on which Petition was filed.	NAMES OF INSOLVENT.	Date of Notice in the official Gazette announcing Discharge from Custody.	Page of the Gazette in which the Name appeared.	Amount of Debts included in the Schedule.	Amount of Estate included in the Schedule.	REMARKS.
17 Dec.	Saml. Vencatasawmy	Fd 21 Aug. 50	812 of 49	327 1 7	0 0 0	
22 Dec.	Shaik Mirza Saib	Fd 29 Sept. "	276 " 50	558 2 0	150 0 0	Ordered to pay 5 Rs. per month.
22 Dec.	Shaik Ahmed Sermuk Lieut 1st N.V.B.	Fd 29 Mar. "	276 "	4,123 0 0	0 0 0	
18 Mar.	Saml. Lazarus	Fd 21 June "	667 "	641 0 0	0 0 0	
18 Mar.	Saml. Lazarus	Fd 28 Apr. "	667 "	1,133 13 0	0 0 0	
18 May	Sooliany Chitty, Tambusawmy	Fd 28 June "	668 "	1,238 12 0	113 0 0	
18 May	Sooliany Moodelly, Tambusawmy	Fd 28 July "	668 "	358 0 0	0 0 0	
18 May	Sooliany Moodelly, Tambusawmy	Fd 19 Sept. "	888 "	346 0 0	229 0 0	
18 May	Sooliany Moodelly, Tambusawmy	Fd 19 Sept. "	888 "	231 10 0	63 0 0	
18 Jun.	Seshan Moodelly, Cottaveram	Fd 19 Sept. "	888 "	313 10 0	0 0 0	
18 Jun.	Seshan Moodelly, Cottaveram	Fd 19 Sept. "	888 "	8,467 11 0	1,613 0 0	Ordered to pay 30 Rs. per month.
18 Jul.	Sowrirayen Moodelly, Melacor	Fd 19 Sept. "	888 "	1,650 0 0	0 0 0	
18 Jul.	Sooliany Moodelly, Tambusawmy	Fd 26 Apr. "	667 "	537 0 0	0 0 0	
18 Jul.	Sooliany Moodelly, Tambusawmy	Fd 28 July "	668 "	413 0 0	0 0 0	
18 Jul.	Bendapah Nairk	Fd 21 Nov. "	1304 "	2,433 6 0	0 0 0	
18 Aug.	Surrayen Chitty, Vinkapah	Fd 21 Nov. "	1304 "	11,111 10 0	0 0 0	
18 Oct.	Syed Ghouse	Fd 25 Nov. "	1304 "	231 8 0	0 0 0	
18 Oct.	Syed Rahmut Oolah	Fd 25 Nov. "	1304 "	623 11 0	192 11 0	
18 Oct.	Syed Mahomed Khan Bahader	Fd 19 Sept. "	888 "	771 13 0	0 0 0	
18 Oct.	Tessawalla Moodelly, alias Subapathy Mudaly	Fd 26 Apr. "	667 "	1,176 10 0	316 15 0	
18 Oct.	Tessawalla Moodelly, Yadamadery	Fd 19 Sept. "	888 "	903 8 0	0 0 0	
18 Oct.	Thimmah Chitty, Trajapor	Fd 21 Aug. "	813 "	1,099 8 0	0 0 0	
18 Oct.	Thimmah Chitty, Trajapor	Fd 21 Aug. "	813 "	2,119 0 0	0 0 0	
18 Oct.	Vadasabhanam Nayk, &c.	Fd 21 June "	667 "	13,553 6 0	14,553 0 0	Petition Dismissed.
18 Oct.	Vadasabhanam Nayk, &c.	Fd 26 Apr. "	667 "	1,069 11 0	0 0 0	
18 Oct.	Vencatachellum Modelly, Cochlor	Fd 28 July "	737 "	1,371 15 0	413 0 0	Ordered to pay 5 Rs. per month.
18 Oct.	Vencatasawmy Chitty, & Tiruvengadathan Chitty, Desapully	Fd 21 June "	667 "	1,078 13 0	0 0 0	
18 Oct.	Venkata Row, R.	Fd 21 Aug. "	813 "	384 0 0	0 0 0	
18 Oct.	Verasawmy Moodelly, Veleporeram	Fd 26 Apr. "	667 "	13,856 0 0	0 0 0	
18 Oct.	Verasawmy Pillay, Parombarie	Fd 19 Sept. "	888 "	691 15 0	0 0 0	
18 Nov.	Vinasitamby Moodelly, Veleporeram	Fd 26 Apr. "	667 "	1,069 11 0	0 0 0	
18 Dec.	Vinasitamby Moodelly, Veleporeram	Fd 19 Sept. "	888 "	1,371 15 0	0 0 0	
18 Dec.	Vinasitamby Moodelly, Veleporeram	Fd 26 Apr. "	667 "	13,856 0 0	0 0 0	
18 Dec.	Vinasitamby Moodelly, Veleporeram	Fd 26 Apr. "	667 "	1,069 11

of the said Court, to be forthwith served on the Debtor or defendant, either personally, or by leaving the same at the dwelling house, shop or botique of the Defendant, or Debtor, three full days before the day of appearance, exclusive of the day of service and for appearance.

2d.—That if the defendant shall not appear at the return of the first summons, a second summons shall be served in the like manner as the first, and if on the return thereof he shall still make default, then on due proof being made by the summoning Officer of the service of the said 1st and 2d summons, an attachment shall be granted against the Defendant, and on the return of such attachment and affidavit made of the personal service thereof or of either of the summonzes, if the Defendant shall still neglect to attend, and no good cause be alleged in excuse of such neglect, the Registrar shall within four days after such returns enter an appearance for him, and thereupon the Court shall proceed to hear the cause *exparte*, and shall give judgment thereon, with stay of execution for [illegible] within which time the Defendant shall be at liberty, on payment of the costs of the said 1st and 2d summons and of the said attachment, and not otherwise, to pray that the said judgment may be set aside, and that he may be heard in his defence against the Plaintiff's demand.

3d.—That no Lands, Gardens, or Houses, shall on any pretence be seized or sold under any execution from this court to satisfy any judgment or decree obtained thereon.

4th.—That if at the return of any summons at any Court day or adjournment, the Creditor or Plaintiff shall not appear, or appearing shall not make proof of his, her, or their debt, or demand, to the satisfaction of the Court, a nonsuit shall be entered against such Creditor or Plaintiff, and the Court shall award such costs against him, her or them, as the cause may seem to require, so as they be not inconsistent with the table of fees established for the Court.

5th.—That in any case wherein the Commissioners shall give judgment for any debt or sum of money or costs, they shall be at liberty, on the request of the Defendant or Debtor, for his ease and convenience, on their being satisfied of his inability to make immediate payment of the whole, to order and direct at what particular day and times, and by what instalments, such debt, sum of money or costs shall be paid and satisfied, and that upon the first default or failure of any of the instalments, the court may, on the application of the Creditor or Plaintiff, and on proof of the default, award execution for the whole debt or such part thereof as shall remain unpaid, together with such further costs as to the court shall seem reasonable to be recovered by the same process, and in like manner as is directed for the recovery of the debt and costs first declared.

6th.—That it shall be in the discretion of the Court by which of the parties the costs are to be paid, or to apportion the same between the parties.

7th.—That in case where the debt shall not exceed Twenty-five Pagodas the names of the parties, the amount sued for, and the decision of the Court thereon, shall be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose, in a manner similar to that in which the record of the proceedings in the present Court of requests is kept, and that in cases where the amount of the debt or demand does exceed that sum, a record of the complaint of the Plaintiff, the nature of the defence of the defendant, the names of the witnesses examined, and the judgment of the Court thereon, shall be entered agreeably to the form approved by the Governor in Council for the purpose.

TABLE OF FEES ESTABLISHED FOR THE COURT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.—1st JANUARY, 1802.

Sum sued for.			Entering Complaint and Fiat issuing Summons.			Every Witness examined and Execution Fees.			Every Subpœna issued.			Hearing of the cause and final Decree at ten per cent.		
Rs.	As.	Inclusive Rupees.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
			17	8	0	12	0	0	5	0	0	3	6	1	12	0
17	8	do. to	35	0	1	4	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	3	8	0
35	0		52	8	1	14	0	0	15	0	0	7	6	5	4	0
52	8		70	0	2	8	0	1	4	0	0	10	0	7	0	0
70	0		87	8	2	2	0	1	9	0	0	12	6	8	12	0
87	8		105	0	3	12	0	1	14	0	0	15	0	10	8	0
105	0		122	8	4	6	0	2	3	0	1	1	6	12	4	0
122	8		140	0	5	0	0	2	8	0	1	4	0	14	0	0
140	0		157	8	5	10	0	2	13	0	1	6	6	15	12	0
157	8		175	0	6	4	0	3	2	0	1	9	0	17	8	0
175	0		192	8	6	14	0	3	7	0	1	11	6	19	4	0
192	8		210	0	7	8	0	3	12	0	1	14	0	21	0	0
210	0		227	8	8	2	0	4	1	0	2	0	6	22	12	0
227	8		245	0	8	12	0	4	6	0	2	3	0	24	8	0
245	0		262	8	9	6	0	4	11	0	2	5	6	26	4	0
262	8		280	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	2	8	0	28	0	0
280	0		297	8	10	10	0	5	5	0	2	10	6	29	12	0
297	8		315	0	11	4	0	5	10	0	2	13	0	31	8	0
315	0		332	8	11	14	0	6	3	0	2	15	6	33	4	0
332	8		350	0	12	8	0	6	8	0	3	2	0	35	0	0
350	0		367	8	13	2	0	6	13	0	3	4	6	36	12	0
367	8		385	0	13	12	0	6	14	0	3	7	0	38	8	0
385	0		402	8	14	6	0	7	3	0	3	9	6	40	4	0
402	8		420	0	15	0	0	7	8	0	3	12	0	42	0	0

A Second Summons to be the same as the first.
An Attachment, Annas two and Five six more than the first.
An execution the half of a Summons.
To the Bailiffs, Peons, &c. for executing every Writ or Process of the Court, Annas two and Pice six.
To the Registrar for every Examination or Deposition reduced into Writing and for Filing the same, twenty-five fanams.

170

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

		Salary Rs.
E. V. Elliot, Esq.	Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police, S. C.	1,500
Major F. J. Clerk, Acting,	Chief Magistrate	—
Major C. Stafford,	Magistrate	1,000
J. Ouchterlony, Esq.	Acting Magistrate	—
T. G. Clarke, Esq.	Magistrate	500
P. Mariasoosay My. Esq	Magistrate	500
G. J. Lafond, Esq.	Clerk of the Peace	175

1st Division.—Black Town and Fort St. George, bounded on the East by the Sea, North by the Town wall, south by the Cooum River to the great drain, and on the west by Popham's Broadway.

2d Division.—Is bounded on the East by Popham's Broadway and its continuation to the Cooum River, North by the Town wall, South by the Cooum River to its junction with Cochrane's Canal, West by Cochrane's Canal.

3d Division.—Triplicane, Foodoopaukum and the Island bounded on the East by the Sea, West by the Mount Road, North by the Cooum River, and South by the road leading from the Mount Road at the house called Nuxsh to the Sea, close to the Ice House.

4th Division.—Saint Thome, Royapet, Meersaibeel, Kistrampet, Thanampet, bounded on the East by the sea, North by the road leading from the Mount Road direct to the Ice House, South by the river Adyar, and West by the Mount Road.

5th Division.—Chindadrapet, Egmore, Comelesweeran Covil, Narasingapooram, Nungumbaukum, Chetput, is bounded on the East by the Cooum river, West by the bund of the Nungumbaukum tank, South East by the Mount Road from the bund of the tank to the Government House Bridge, North by the Poonamallee road from the boundary to the General Hospital Bridge.

6th Division.—Pariamettoo, Vepery, Pursewaukum, Choolay Kilpauk, Perambore, Veesarpaudy, bounded on the South by the Poonamallee road from the boundary to the General hospital bridge, East by Cochrane's Canal commencing at the General Hospital bridge, North by the Nullah bounding the limits of Madras, and West by the line marking the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

7th Division.—Tandickvoopet and Royapooram, bounded on the East by the Sea, South by the Town wall and West by Cochrane's Canal, including a triangular piece beyond the Canal and on the North by the limits of the Supreme Court.

The 3d, 4th, 5th and 6th Divisions are annexed to the General Police Office.

The 1st, 2d and 7th Divisions to the Town Police Office.

The Constables, Jemadars, Duffadars, Peons, and other Police Officers, are under the immediate orders of the Superintendent of Police.

INFORMATION CONNECTED WITH THE POLICE.

For complaints of Assault and Misdemeanors, Summons are issued at the Police Office from 3 P. M every day, except Sundays and Festival days.

At the General Police Office the Superintendent of Police or one of the Deputy Superintendents at 10 o'clock hears the night cases and the reports from the Divisions annexed to that office, and receives Petitions, and as soon after one of the Deputy Superintendents who is likewise a Magistrate, with another Magistrate take their seats on the Bench, and proceed to dispose of all cases the decision of which requires the presence of two Justices. The Chief Magistrate occasionally presides in the investigation of Caste, Religious and family disputes, and of charges preferred against Police Officers.

The Chief Magistrate from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. is accessible to all parties in his own Office.

The lock-up House, Justices' Jail, House of Correction and House of Industry, are under the special orders of the Chief Magistrate.

The Chief Magistrate and the other Magistrates, visit the Jails monthly in rotation.

All religious and other processions are under the directions of the Chief Magistrate.

Correspondence on general points affecting the Police or its Establishment, passes through the office of the Chief Magistrate.

Complaints against Police Officers to be preferred to the Chief Magistrate.

TOWN POLICE.

At the Town Police Office a Deputy Superintendent of Police at 10 A. M. hears the night cases and the reports from the divisions annexed to that office, and as soon after with another Magistrate they proceed to dispose of all cases the decision of which requires the presence of two Justices. They are joined by the Master Attendant or his deputy whenever charges are preferred under the Marine Police Regulations, and on all occasions when his professional knowledge renders his presence desirable.

REGULATIONS.

No. 1.

REGULATION for establishing an efficient system of Police.

Whereas the Governor in Council by an Act passed in the 47th year of George the 3d, 2d Session Chapter LXVIII hath been vested with powers and authority to make, frame and issue rules and ordinances, for the better order and regulation of the Police of the Town of Madras, and the settlement of

Fort St. George; and to set, impose, inflict, and levy, such reasonable fines and forfeitures, and to order, and appoint such moderate and reasonable corporal punishment for the breach and non-observance of any such rules, regulations and ordinances, the same having been first registered in the Supreme Court of Judicature, the Governor in Council hath, in pursuance of such powers, enacted this Regulation.

Section 1st.—An efficient establishment shall be provided for securing good order and tranquillity within the town of Madras, and the exclusive management of the Police shall be placed under the authority of a Justice of the Peace, denominated, "the Superintendent of Police for the Town of Madras."

2d. The Superintendent of Police shall have an office in a central situation, and be always accessible, and shall exercise the general duties of a Magistrate, and act in immediate communication with the sitting Magistrate: but he shall not be charged with the usual rotation duty at the Justices' office.

One Justice of the Peace, besides the superintendent of Police, shall attend at the Police Office during such period in each day as may be found to be necessary, for the purpose of sitting with the Superintendent of Police to hear and determine those cases in which the authority of two Justices of the Peace may be expected to be required.

Two Justices of the Peace shall attend together at the Rotation office on five days in the week during such period as may be necessary for the purpose of hearing and determining those cases in which the authority of two Justices may be expected to be required.

Upon any charge or complaint made to the Superintendent of Police or sitting Magistrate, under any regulations published by the authority of the Government, they shall allow reasonable time for defence to the person so charged or complained against.

They shall examine witnesses on both sides on oath; they shall record, in the shortest and plainest words, the substance of the charge and of the evidence, and their judgment thereupon, and in case of conviction, the punishment which they award.

Where the Magistrate or Magistrates shall by lawful authority under any regulation of the Governor in Council or otherwise, impose fines on conviction of any offence, the same shall be levied by warrant of distress, under the hand and seal of one or more Magistrates; and, if no distress can be found, then by imprisonment in the house of correction for a period of six months, or less, at the discretion of the Magistrate or Magistrates issuing the warrant for such imprisonment, which imprisonment shall be deemed a satisfaction of the said fine.

No. 2.

REGULATION for apprehending and punishing idle and disorderly persons.

Whereas, it is essential to the peace and good government of the Town of Madras, that restraint be placed upon all idle and disorderly persons found therein, the Governor in Council, under the authority of an Act passed in the 47th year of George the 3d, Session 2d, Chapter LXVIII, hath enacted this Regulation.

Section 1st.—All persons who, not having wherewith to maintain themselves, live idle without employment and refuse to work in the places where they then are, and all coolies or labourers refusing to work for a reasonable hire in places where they are idle, and also all persons going about from door to door, or placing themselves in streets, highways, or passages to beg or gather alms, and all persons wandering abroad and lodging in taverns and punch-houses, or arrack shops or toddy shops, not giving a good account of themselves, and all persons being of suspicious characters, and all persons who not having any visible honest means of subsistence, may be found playing or betting at any games or plays of chance; and all persons who may run away from their service, and all persons using any subtle craft to deceive and impose upon others,—and all persons who may desert their wives or children, shall be deemed and adjudged to be Rogues and Vagabonds; and such offenders (being thereof convicted before one or more Magistrates by their own confessions, or by view of the Magistrates, one of either of them, or by the oaths of one or more credible witness or witnesses), shall and may be committed by the said Magistrate or Magistrates to labour on the public roads for any time not exceeding three months.

2d.—Provided always that this regulation, or any thing herein contained, shall not extend or be construed to extend to soldiers or sepoys without subsistence, having regular certificates from the proper officers, or to mariners or seafaring men having any sufficient testimonial for any journey which they may be pursuing or may have made, from any Captain in His Majesty's Service or Justices of the Peace.

3d.—It is hereby further ordained, that all persons apprehended as Rogues and Vagabonds who shall escape from the persons apprehending them, or having them in custody, or shall break or escape out of confinement or from labour, before the expiration of the term for which they have been committed or ordered to be confined by virtue of this or any other regulation; and all persons who after having been punished as Rogues and Vagabonds and discharged, shall again commit any of the offence by this regulation specified, shall be deemed rogues, and, on conviction of the same before any two or more Magistrates, shall be kept to hard labour for any further time not exceeding six months, and receive corporal punishment not exceeding two dozen stripes.

4th.—It is hereby further ordained, that it shall be the duty of the Superintendent of Police to discover and bring to justice all such Rogues and Vagabonds; and that the Superintendent of Police or any of the sitting Magistrates, or any Justice of the Peace on receiving information that any such Rogues and Vagabonds are in any place within the Town of Madras, may issue his warrant to apprehend such Rogues and Vagabonds and all Constables, Tattiars, and Police Peons, are authorized and empowered to apprehend all Rogues and Vagabonds, and bring them before the Superintendent of Police or the sitting Magistrates.

5th.—It is hereby further ordained, that a monthly return shall be made and delivered by the Keeper of the House of Correction to the Superintendent of Police according to the following

171

FORM.

A Monthly Report of Persons under charge of the Keeper of the House of Correction.

No.	Names.	Offences	Date of Commitment.	By whom Committed.	Period to be Confined.	Date of Release.
1	Mahomed	Vagabond.	2d January 1842.	Sitting Magistrate.	1 month.	2d February 1842.
2	Mastoo	For Riot.	5th do.	Superintendent of Police.	10 days.	15th January do

(Signed)

Keeper of the House of Correction.

No 3.

REGULATION for the prevention and punishment of dishonest practices of the misconduct of servants and of affrays and other misdemeanors.

Whereas, for the prevention of dishonest practices, of the misconduct of servants, of riots and affrays, and of other violations of the public peace and good order, it is expedient that such offences should be followed by immediate summary punishment: The Governor in Council, under the authority of an Act passed in the 47th year of George the 3d, 2d Session, Chapter LXVIII., hath enacted this Regulation.

1st.—Every person taking away, or obtaining or aiding and abetting the taking away, or obtaining any article or thing the property of another, or of the East India Company, by any undue means (not amounting to felony), or attempting so to do, shall be punished on conviction before two or more Magistrates, on the confessions of the parties, or on oath of one or more witnesses, by whipping not exceeding 3 dozen stripes, and hard labour for a period not exceeding six months on the roads, or either of them, at the discretion of the Magistrates.

2.—All persons convicted before two or more Magistrates on their own confessions or on the oaths of one or more competent witnesses of any assaults, batteries, riots, trespasses, affrays, and misdemeanors, or of any breach of the peace, or of exciting or endeavouring to excite others to the same, or riot, or sedition, shall be subject for every such offence to a fine not exceeding 10 Pagodas, or in the event of his or her refusal, or inability to pay such fine, then such person shall be liable to be sentenced to hard labour for a period not exceeding 4 months, and whipping not exceeding 3 dozen stripes, or any, or either, of those punishments, at the discretion of the Magistrates.

3d.—Nothing in the above clauses shall be understood to prevent the Magistrates, or any party complaining, from bringing the matter before the Supreme Court in preference to such summary conviction before the Magistrates, if the nature of the case shall seem to them or any of them to render it requisite.

4th.—All servants and all workmen, lascars, or others hired to work in any employ, who shall refuse to work, or shall desert their employ, or wilfully disobey, or behave disrespectfully or insolently to their masters or mistresses, employers or lawful superiors, or who shall neglect their duty, shall be subject, at the discretion of the Magistrates, to whipping not exceeding 3 dozen stripes and hard labour for a period not exceeding four months, or either of those punishments on conviction before two Magistrates.

5th.—Any servant who shall leave his or her master or mistress without permission and giving one month's notice, shall be deemed and taken to have deserted such employ.

6th.—Any master or mistress, after the publication of this regulation, who shall illegally punish his or her servants, or who shall refuse to pay his or her servants' wages within fifteen days after the same shall have become due, shall be subject to a fine not exceeding Twenty Pagodas.

No. 4.

A REGULATION for granting Licenses to Venders of Spirituous and other intoxicating Liquors.

Whereas, in order to repress irregularities, to preserve the morals of the people, and to assist the operations of Police, it is expedient to establish restrictions upon all Venders of Spirits and intoxicating liquors within the Town of Madras: the Governor in Council under the authority of an Act passed in the 47th year of George the third, 2d Session, Chapter LXVIII, hath enacted this Regulation.

Section 1st. Licenses for dealing in spirits shall be issued by and under the hands of the Superintendent of Police and one or more of the Magistrates of the rotation or Police offices, and each license shall be in force for one year.

2d. Licenses for the sale of spirits by wholesale shall be granted to any unexceptionable person on application to the Magistrates and on payment of 15 Pagodas.

3d. The number of Licenses to be issued for keeping taverns or punch houses respectively, and the places in which they may respectively be used, shall be determined by the Superintendent of Police and one or more of the other Magistrates of the Police or Rotation offices, and shall be granted to fit persons of decent character, on their paying 10 Pagodas for the same.

4th. The number of licenses to be issued for keeping Arrack and Toddy shops and the places in which they may respectively be used, shall be determined by the Superintendent of Police and one or more of the said other Magistrates. Such Licenses prepared, but with blanks for the names of the persons to whom they may be granted, shall be lodged in the office of the Superintendent of Police, and shall after public proclamation and notice of at least ten days before, be put up by him for public competition and conditional sale to the highest bidders. The condition of each sale shall be that the Superintendent of Police and one or more of the other magistrates of the Police or Rotation

offices approve of the purchaser as a person fit to be intrusted with a license, and to attest such approval by granting the license under their hands to the purchaser. In the event of the purchaser not being approved, the license shall again be put up for public sale; such licenses for arrack and toddy shops shall be renewed and the number of them may be increased under the same rules under which they are originally to be granted; but no license shall be withdrawn before it expires, unless for a breach of the conditions on which it is held.

5th. All persons are prohibited from keeping taverns or punch-houses or arrack or toddy shops, and from vending any spirituous liquors or any intoxicating liquors or drugs, or strong waters, being the produce of Asia, without such license or licenses as aforesaid respectively; and if any person shall vend any intoxicating liquors or drugs or strong waters, being the produce of Asia, without such license or licenses respectively, or after the expiration thereof, such person shall for every such offence be liable to all the same penalties and forfeitures which are now in force against unlicensed venders of British or foreign spirituous liquors.

6th. Venders of spirits by wholesale, duly licensed as aforesaid, shall be authorized to sell all kinds of spirituous liquors, but not less than one dozen of bottles at a time, nor to, or for the use of any non-commissioned officers and soldiers in the service of His Majesty, or the East India Company, nor to, or for the use of any petty officers or seamen of His Majesty's Navy, or of the East India Company's ships or vessels.

7th. Every such vender of spirits by wholesale, shall keep a book containing a regular and separate account of all such liquors as he may buy or sell, and shall have the same at all times ready for the inspection of the Superintendent of Police, or of such person as he shall think proper to appoint for that purpose.

8th. Every tavern keeper shall keep suitable accommodations and wholesome diet for strangers according to their rank in life, and shall entertain any that shall desire it and are ready to pay for the same, excepting soldiers and idle or disorderly persons.

9th. Licensed tavern keepers and punch house keepers respectively shall be authorized to sell by retail all manner of wholesome liquors, and licensed keepers of arrack and toddy shops shall be authorized to sell by retail, arrack and toddy and other wholesome liquors being the produce of Asia, so that such liquors may be drunk in their taverns, punch houses or shops respectively, but not to sell any kind of liquor to be drunk out of the same.

10th. All licensed tavern keepers and punch house keepers and keepers of arrack and toddy shops respectively, shall constantly give attendance where the business is carried on, to preserve order and regularity, and shall not, on any account, leave the management of the house or shop to strangers or servants, nor employ any person to act for them until leave is obtained from the Superintendent of Police.

11th. No keeper of a tavern or punch house or arrack or toddy shop shall sell spirits or any intoxicating liquors to any European or Native non-commissioned officer or soldier, nor allow any spirits to be removed from his house or shop except on a written application signed by the party requiring it, and countersigned by the Superintendent of Police or sitting Magistrate.

12th. If any non-commissioned officer or soldier come to any tavern or punch house or arrack or toddy shop, the keeper thereof shall not connive at his staying there, and if any such person persist in demanding liquor after refusal thereof, the keeper of such tavern, punch house or arrack or toddy shop shall immediately acquaint the nearest Police Tannah or market guard of the same.

13th. Keepers of taverns or punch houses or arrack or toddy shops shall not harbour robbers, thieves or disorderly or riotous persons; but on the contrary shall give information to the nearest Magistrate or Police Officer of any suspected persons, who may resort to, or about their taverns, punch houses or arrack or toddy shops respectively. It shall be the duty of the keepers thereof to prevent idle and disorderly persons, lurking about their houses or shops, and any robbery or assault or battery from, or upon any one in, or at any such tavern or punch house, or arrack or toddy shop by such idle or disorderly persons, shall upon conviction, subject the keeper thereof to the forfeiture of his license.

14th. Keepers of taverns or punch houses shall not give liquor upon trust to any persons under age, or to seamen or petty officers of ships of war, or Indiamen, or other ships, except for their necessary diet when lodging therein, and only for a reasonable time.

15th. Every keeper of a tavern or punch house shall report to the Superintendent of Police the arrival of every stranger at his house, and shall also on the Monday of every week, send to the Superintendent of Police a return of all persons that have during the course of the week lodged and victualled therein, specifying their names and occupations, their country, the place they came from, the time of their arrival, the cause or intention of their being in the settlement, and at what time they intend to leave it or have left it.

16th. Every keeper of a tavern or punch house or arrack or toddy shop, shall have a sign affixed to or near the front of his house or shop, and his name, with the words "Licensed tavern keeper" (or punch house keeper) and retailer of foreign and other spirits," or, "Licensed arrack and toddy shop," respectively written thereupon in large capital characters, and the number of his license for retailing spirits, in English and Malayar.

17th. Every keeper of a tavern or punch house or of an arrack and toddy shop shall continue in the house where he resides or in the shop where he carries on the said business from the time of receiving his license, and shall not remove without giving notice to the Superintendent of Police, in writing, expressive of his wish to remove one month before such removal, nor until obtaining that officer's approbation of the place to which he proposes to remove.

18th. No punch house keeper shall allow billiards or any other game to be played in his punch house, and no tavern or punch house shall be open after midnight, nor any arrack or toddy shop after ten o'clock at night.

19th. Keepers of taverns or punch houses or of arrack and toddy shops shall not receive any articles whatsoever in barter or payment for liquor, except money only, and if any person shall offer any other articles whatsoever in barter or payment for liquor, they are immediately to give information thereof to the nearest tannah.

20th. Keepers of arrack and toddy shops shall not deal in any articles whatever, arrack and toddy and other strong waters the produce of Asia, excepted, at their licensed shops, nor keep nor allow any other property whatever to be kept therein, their wearing apparel and household furniture only excepted; and if any other property shall be found therein, the same shall be deemed and taken to be stolen property. They shall at all times permit the Police Officers to search their shops, to discover stolen property.

21st. Keepers of arrack and toddy shops, are not to permit menial servants, or any other person to get drunk at their shops, and are not to sell liquor to any person already intoxicated.

For every offence against the true intent and meaning of this regulation upon conviction before two or more magistrates, every dealer in spirits by wholesale, or keeper of a tavern shall be liable to be fined in a sum not exceeding 50 Pagodas, and every keeper of a punch house in a sum not exceeding 30 Pagodas, and every keeper of an arrack and toddy shop in a sum not exceeding 20 Pagodas: one-half of every such fine shall be given to the informer, and the remainder for the benefit of the Police Fund: and upon refusal or inability to pay such several fines, the offenders shall be subject to corporal punishment not exceeding two dozen stripes.

No. 5.

A REGULATION for registering and controling gold and silversmiths, shroffs, hawkers, china-bazaarmen, shop-keepers, second-hand dealers, shipping-dubashes, head coolymen, head bandymen, head carpenters, smiths, bricklayers, tailors, and all headmen or maistries in every other trade or occupation.

Whereas, for the prevention and detection of crimes, it is necessary that the Police should exercise a vigilant superintendence over native gold and silversmiths, shroffs, hawkers, china-bazaarmen, native shop-keepers, and second-hand dealers of every sort and denomination, and whereas great encouragement is held out to thieves and depredators of all descriptions in the ready means now afforded them of disposing of their plunder—and whereas it is known that a set of persons denominated shipping dubashes, usually serve and attend gentlemen and strangers on their arrival at Madras by sea, and that many acts of plunder are committed by them without any means of tracing or detecting the same, and whereas, it is requisite for the good Government of the town, that all master tradesmen, or head men of every description, in their respective trade, or occupations, should be registered in the office of Police, the Governor in Council, under authority of an Act passed in 47 year of George the 3d, 2d Session, Chapter LVXIII, hath enacted this Regulation.

Section 1st. A register of all the above persons shall be kept at the office of Police, and no one shall be allowed to exercise the trade or occupation of a goldsmith, or silversmith, shroff, hawker, china-bazaarman, shop-keeper, or second-hand dealer in any goods or articles without being so registered, and obtaining a certificate of registry from the Superintendent of Police, and paying for the same one Pagoda each for the use of the Police Fund: excepting shopkeepers and second-hand dealers, who shall only pay half Pagoda.

2d. No one shall exercise the business of a head man, or maistry of coolies, carpenters, smiths in brass or iron, or of workers in iron, lead, brass, copper or tin, or of bricklayers or tailors, or that of a shipping dubash, or of bandy or bullock maistry, without also being so registered and obtaining a certificate of registry, and paying for the same ½ Pagoda for the use of the Police Fund.

Any persons convicted before one or more Magistrates of exercising any of the above trades or occupations without such certificate of registry as aforesaid, shall be fined in a sum not exceeding 25 Pagodas at the discretion of the Magistrate or Magistrates.

No gold or silversmith, shroff, hawker, or shop-keeper of any description, or second-hand dealer, shall purchase any article of value from persons whom they either do not know, or whom from their situations in life, and occupations they ought to suspect of having come dishonestly by such articles, without first particularly enquiring of such persons how they came by such articles, and communicating the same to the nearest tannah for the information of the Superintendent of Police.

Any person who shall be convicted of purchasing any articles from any strangers or others whom he ought to suspect as aforesaid, without acquainting the nearest tannah of the same, upon such articles being afterwards proved to have been stolen, shall on conviction before two or more Magistrates be subject to a fine of double the value of the said articles, (unless the said articles shall previously have been restored to the owner thereof,) and also to a greater fine not exceeding 25 Pagodas.

Every shipping dubash who shall be found encouraging, aiding, or abetting any attempt to plunder or defraud any strangers arriving by sea in this town, or who shall employ persons guilty of the same, shall on conviction before two Magistrates forfeit his certificate of registry, be prevented from serving as a shipping dubash for the future, and be fined in a sum not exceeding 20 Pagodas.

Any maistry, artificer, or bandy or cooly man, who shall be convicted before two or more Magistrates of secreting any artificer or cooly being idle and not in employment, in order to prevent being legally employed in the public service or by individuals, shall forfeit a sum not exceeding 10 Pagodas.

No. 6.

A REGULATION for Markets.

Whereas, the Governor in Council has deemed it expedient to throw open the public markets and bazaars within the limits of the town of Madras to general competition, and whereas, it is necessary

to punish all acts and combinations for the purpose of preventing or impeding the free and natural supply of the markets, and to regulate and define the qualities and fix the prices, from time to time of certain articles, and to punish all frauds in the qualities thereof as well as all frauds in weights or measures, the Governor in Council, under the authority of an act passed in the 2d Session of the 47th year of George the 3d, Chapter LXVIII, hath enacted this Regulation.

1st. The Superintendent of Police is charged with the general control over all markets and bazaars within the limits of Madras.

All persons buying or contracting for any article or provision coming on the way to the markets, or preventing or dissuading persons from bringing their provisions to the markets, or persuading them to enhance the price thereof, and all persons attempting or combining together to prevent the usual and regular supplies from coming into the markets, shall be subject on conviction before two Magistrates to a fine in a sum not exceeding 50 Pagodas, and corporal punishment not exceeding two dozen stripes, and four months hard labour, or any of those punishments at the discretion of the Magistrates.

The different qualities and descriptions of milk, butter, bread, rotong, flour, tower and oil shall be fixed and rated by the Superintendent of Police, and the rates and prices shall be published and posted up for general information from time to time, and any person or persons duly convicted of imposing, or attempting to impose on any one, by selling any of those articles being of an inferior quality, as and for others of superior quality, or demanding a higher rate or price than those fixed, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two dozen stripes.

All persons convicted before two or more Magistrates of using false or light or deficient weights and measures, shall be subject to fine and corporal punishment, the fine not exceeding 50 Pagodas, and the corporal punishment, not exceeding two dozen stripes.

No. 7.

A Regulation for rating the wages of Coolies, Artificers and Workmen of every description.

Whereas, for preventing habits of idleness and dissipation among labourers and others, as well as the inconvenience to the public from exorbitant rates of wages and similar exactions, it is expedient that the wages of such persons and the hire of bullock bandies and bullocks should be fixed by lawful authority, and also the hours during which such labourers and others should be compelled to work, the Governor in council, under the authority of an Act passed in the 47th year of George the 3d, 2d Session, Chapter LXVIII, hath enacted this Regulation.

1st. The Superintendent of Police, shall, on the passing of this Regulation, call unto him such discreet persons as he shall think meet, and is hereby authorized and directed to rate and appoint the wages as well as the hours of work in each day, of all coolies and day labourers, as also of all artificers and workmen who work by the month or day of every description, and also the rates of hire of all bullock bandies and bullocks, as well as the rates and wages of Palankeen bearers by the month or day, when at the Presidency and when travelling respectively.

2d. The Superintendent of Police shall cause a list and account of all the aforesaid several rates, wages and directions to be published in the English and Native languages, and posted up for public information; and any person who shall thereafter pay higher rate or larger sum than shall be fixed as aforesaid, to any of the persons enumerated, shall be subject to a fine not exceeding 10 Pagodas on conviction before the Superintendent of Police or sitting Magistrate.

3d. Every workman, artificer, labourer, bandy-man, cooly, or palankeen-bearer, who shall exact or insist on higher rates or wages than the rates published, shall, upon conviction before two Magistrates, be subject to a fine not exceeding 5 Pagodas, or corporal punishment not exceeding one dozen stripes.

4th. All disputes regarding the hire or pay of servants, coolies, workmen, artificers, or labourers of any kind, shall be settled and determined by the Superintendent of Police or the sitting Magistrates.

5th. Any one being of any of the description of persons herein-before particularized who is able to work, and who without the visible means of sustinance refuseth to work, shall be deemed a rogue and a vagabond and punished accordingly.

6th. Any person or persons who shall prevent or shall endeavour to prevent, any others from working in any line of business, or in any description of labour, or from dealing in any articles whatsoever being by law open to general and free traffic, or who shall threaten others in or for working at such work or dealing in such articles, under any pretended claim of exclusive or superior right to be employed in such work or to deal in such articles, or on any other pretence whatsoever, shall be liable, on conviction before two or more Magistrates, for every such offence to a fine not exceeding 25 Pagodas, and on non-payment thereof, to corporal punishment not exceeding two dozen stripes.

No. 8.

A Regulation for punishing the offences of Boatmen.

See Act No. IV. of 1842.—Vide Page 204, Section I.

For the better management of Boats and Catamarans in the Madras Roads, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations.

No. 9.

A Regulation for the Cleanliness of the Town of Madras.

Whereas, the authority to levy an assessment on the Town of Madras was granted for the purpose and object of cleansing and repairing the streets and drains in the said Town, with one especial view

to the health, security, comfort and convenience of the inhabitants of the said Town—And whereas the numerous projections and encroachments upon the public streets, and huts and stables therein erected, tend greatly to the inconvenience and unhealthiness of the inhabitants; and whereas, the circulation of air is greatly impeded—by the numerous erections of the verandahs, by encroachments on the public streets. And whereas, it is impossible to make drains for the cleansing of the said streets while those encroachments remain, the Governor in Council, under the authority of an Act passed in the 47th year of George the 3rd, 2d Session, Chapter LXVIII, hath enacted this Regulation.

Section 1st. All projections into the public roads, streets, lanes or passages, shall be removed, and all owners or occupiers thereof neglecting or refusing to remove the same on due notice from the Superintendent of Police or sitting Magistrate, shall be subject to be fined on conviction before two or more Magistrates, in any sum not exceeding 25 Pagodas at the discretion of the Magistrates; and the Magistrates shall further be empowered to take down and abate such nuisance, and to charge the owner or occupier with the expense of so doing by way of fine, to be assessed upon such offender.

2d. After promulgation of this regulation, the erection of any such projections as aforesaid shall, besides the charges of taking down the same, subject the proprietor to such fine as two or more Magistrates shall on conviction impose, not exceeding 25 Pagodas, and any nuisance of what sort or kind soever placed in the streets, lanes or passages shall be subject to the like penalty.

3d. All persons who shall throw, or lay, or occasion any filth, rubbish, or other impediment or nuisance in the roads, streets or drains, or shall fix therein any scaffolding, bamboos, ropes or other obstruction, or leave on the streets or roads any carriage, bricks, or other thing tending to incommode or obstruct persons or carriages in passing along, shall forfeit such fine as two or more Magistrates may impose on conviction of such offender, not exceeding the sum of 25 Pagodas.

4th. The Justices in Sessions shall be empowered to purchase lands for the purpose of cutting drains or completing roads, and to pay for the same out of the funds of the Assessment.

5th. If any person shall refuse to sell for a reasonable and fair price any lands necessary for the public convenience in cutting drains, making roads, streets or the like, the value of the premises shall be enquired into by a Jury of twelve British subjects, to be for that purpose summoned and empannelled by authority of any two or more Justices of the Peace, to be sworn to try and find the value thereof, which adjudication and finding shall be final; and the said Justices of the Peace are hereby authorized, on such finding, to direct the value so found to be paid to the owner of the said land, and the said land to be applied to the use of the public.

6th. In case the premises so taken shall not be the sole and absolute property of an individual capable of lawfully receiving the value thereof, the said adjudged value of the said premises shall be settled and secured as the premises were settled; and, in case of disputes of different claims regarding the same, the money adjudged shall be paid into the hands of the Sub-Treasurer for the benefit of those who may ultimately be found to be entitled thereto.

7th. All fines imposed under this Regulation, shall be paid into the Fund received by assessment, for the cleansing, repairing, and watching the Town of Madras.

No. 10.

A Regulation for preventing accidents from the negligence of the persons in charge of horses, carriages, carts or other conveyances.

Whereas, serious accidents frequently occur by the negligence of the drivers of carriages, horsemen, bullock-drivers, horsekeepers and others, for prevention thereof in future, the Governor in Council under the authority of an Act passed in the 47th year of George the 3d, 2d Session, Chapter LXVIII, hath enacted this Regulation.

1st. No bullock-cart shall be allowed to be driven by any female, or by any male under the age of fourteen years. Horsekeepers having the care of any carriages or conveyances drawn by one or more horses, and the drivers of bullock-carts, shall not be permitted to sit in or upon such carriages, conveyances or carts, or upon the shafts or any other part thereof in driving the same.

2d. All drivers of carriages and horsemen are to drive and ride carefully and moderately along the high roads, taking the left side, and leaving a sufficient space for others to pass them on the right side; and no persons are to train horses in the more frequented parts of the highway, till they be so far trained as to give no cause of alarm.

Every violation of this regulation, shall subject the party so offending to a fine not exceeding ten Pagodas, and upon refusal or inability to pay such fine then to corporal punishment not exceeding two dozen stripes, on conviction before two or more Magistrates.

Proclamation, &c. respecting Europeans not in the Company's Service.

Fort St. George, October 20, 1835.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, with reference to Act 3d and William IV. Cap LXXXV. Clause LXXXI. is pleased to appoint the Superintendent of Police and Chief Magistrate as the Officer to whom all natural born subjects of His Majesty, not in the King's or Company's service, and not being Natives of India, must report themselves on their arrival at Madras, from any Port or Place, not within the Company's Territories. At Out-Stations the report is to be made to the nearest Justice of the Peace.

Fort St. George, July 25, 1837.

It is hereby notified that natural born British subjects proceeding into the Provinces of this Presidency, are not required to be furnished with Passports, provided they make known in writing, their names, place of destination, and objects of pursuit, conformably to Act 3d and 4th of William 4th, Cap. 85, Section 81.

Fort St. George, 1st February 1848—Page 118.

ishing for general information, the following Notifications of the Government of India, aing within the limits of the Madras Presidency the rule therein resolved on: The Most Governor in Council recommends all British Subjects, whether European or Native, pre- ir Embarkation for a Foreign Country, to provide themselves with Passports.—Appli- he Presidency should be preferred to the Chief Secretary to Government, and by parties from Cannanore, Calicut, Cochin, Tuticorin, Negapatam, Cuddalore, Masulipatam, Co- capatam, Ganjam, to the Magistrates at those places.

No. 1033 of 1847.

Fort William, Foreign Department, the 27th November, 1847.

NOTIFICATION.

onsular Agents in Foreign Countries having difficulty in distinguishing between Indi- s have a right to their protection as Subjects of the British Crown and others who claim ion without any legitimate title to it; and it being considered desirable, in order to obvi- possible this difficulty, that British Subjects, proceeding to a Foreign Country, should nselves with a document attesting their title to the protection of the British Crown,

ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased, under instruction- on the Court of Directors, to notify that British Subjects, Native or European, in mbark for a Foreign Country, will, on applying at the office (if the place of embarkation of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, or (if the place ion be Bombay or Madras) at the offices of the Chief Secretaries to Government at Bom- dras respectively, be furnished after due enquiry with a certificate attesting their right n as British Subjects. British Subjects, Native or European, intending to embark at any rdinate ports of the different Presidencies, are to apply to such Officer at the Port as the rnment shall have notified to be the proper authority for granting the Certificates.

Pages 329 to 334

174

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

NOTIFICATION.

Notice is hereby given, that, with the sanction of Government all existing Tables of Rates established under the signature of the Superintendent of Police for regulating Cooly and Bandy hire at the Presidency and with the Provinces, are absolutely rescinded, and that parties are left to make their own arrangements in respect of these matters.

FRED. CLERK,

Acting Chief Magistrate and

Superintendent of Police.

Madras,
General Police Office,
18*th December*, 1848.

MESSRS. GRIFFITHS AND CO.'S

CORRECTED TABLE OF RATES OF BANDY HIRE,

As engaged by them under contract for the safe delivery of Packages—that is, against damage of any description arising from neglect, as also against unnecessary delay on the road.

☞ A Butt of Wine or other Liquor.
Two Hhds. do. do.
Twenty-four dozen Quarts do. or 1,000 lbs. weight of "heavy goods," severally to constitute a full bandy load.

STATIONS.	Miles.	Full Hire.	Advance at Madras.	Balance.	TIME. Fine fair Weather.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	DAYS.
Arcot	78	6 8 0	4 8 0	2 0 0	6
Anantapoor	293	28 0 0	20 0 0	8 0 0	22
Arnee	82	7 8 0	5 0 0	2 8 0	7
Bangalore	210	15 0 0	10 0 0	5 0 0	15
Belgaum	620	48 0 0	34 0 0	14 0 0	45
Bellary	338	30 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	25
Calicut	425	40 0 0	28 0 0	12 0 0	50
Cannanore	413	40 0 0	28 0 0	12 0 0	40
Chingleput	56	3 0 0	2 0 0	1 0 0	3
Chittoor	98	9 0 0	6 0 0	3 0 0	7
Coimbatoor	309	30 0 0	23 0 0	7 0 0	28
Conjeveram	46	4 0 0	3 0 0	1 0 0	4
Coddalore	110	9 8 0	6 0 0	3 8 0	8
Cuddapah	166	16 0 0	12 0 0	4 0 0	16
Cumbum	223	24 0 0	17 0 0	7 0 0	20
Caroor	258	24 0 0	18 0 0	6 0 0	20
Coorg	372	35 0 0	25 0 0	10 0 0	35
Combaconum	170	16 0 0	11 0 0	5 0 0	15
Dharwar	468	45 0 0	32 0 0	13 0 0	45
Dindigul	270	26 0 0	19 0 0	7 0 0	20
Ellichpoor	736	73 0 0	53 0 0	20 0 0	75
Ellore	315	31 8 0	23 0 0	8 8 0	30
Gooty	262	26 0 0	20 0 0	6 0 0	25
Guntoor	256	25 0 0	18 0 0	7 0 0	23
Hurryhur	387	38 0 0	28 0 0	10 0 0	45
Hingolee	608	61 0 0	42 0 0	19 0 0	70
Hoonsoor	309	28 0 0	20 0 0	8 0 0	25

STATIONS.	Miles.	Full Hire.	Advance at Madras.	Balance.	TIME. Fine fair Weather.
Hussingabad	900	92 0 0	62 0 0	30 0 0	110
Hyderabad	397	40 0 0	30 0 0	10 0 0	40
Itchapoor	645	65 0 0	48 0 0	17 0 0	75
Jaulnah	663	67 0 0	48 0 0	19 0 0	75
Kulladghee	454	45 0 0	32 0 0	13 0 0	45
Kurnool	296	28 0 0	20 0 0	8 0 0	30
Kamptee	723	70 0 0	50 0 0	20 0 0	80
Muctul	430	44 0 0	30 0 0	14 0 0	40
Madura	293	28 0 0	20 0 0	8 0 0	25
Mangalore	441	42 0 0	30 0 0	12 0 0	45
Masulipatam	322	28 0 0	21 0 0	7 0 0	30
Mysore	294	25 0 0	18 0 0	7 0 0	24
Mercara (near Coorg)	360	34 0 0	25 0 0	9 0 0	45
Mustapolium	314	28 0 0	20 0 0	8 0 0	30
Nagpoor	714	70 0 0	50 0 0	20 0 0	80
Negapatam	187	16 8 0	11 0 0	5 8 0	16
Nellore	112	10 0 0	7 0 0	3 0 0	8
Ongole	190	18 0 0	16 0 0	6 0 0	15
Ootacamund (via Bangalore)	372	32 0 0	22 0 0	10 0 0	32
Oossoor	191	18 0 0	12 0 0	6 0 0	15
Palamcottah	390	38 0 0	28 0 0	10 0 0	45
Pondicherry	98	8 0 0	5 0 0	3 0 0	6
Paulghautcherry	340	34 0 0	24 0 0	10 0 0	45
Palmanair	124	12 0 0	8 0 0	4 0 0	10
Palusumoodrum	234	23 0 0	17 0 0	6 0 0	20
Poodoocottah	"	23 0 0	15 0 0	8 0 0	20
Quilon	523	52 0 0	38 0 0	14 0 0	60
Rajahmundry	369	37 0 0	27 0 0	10 0 0	40
Ramapatam	157	15 0 0	10 0 0	5 0 0	15
Royacottah	178	17 0 0	12 0 0	5 0 0	15
Salem	211	20 0 0	14 0 0	6 0 0	16
Secunderabad	398	40 0 0	30 0 0	10 0 0	40
Streemooga	420	40 0 0	30 0 0	10 0 0	45
Seringapatam	284	25 0 0	18 0 0	7 0 0	23
Sholapoor	577	58 0 0	40 0 0	18 0 0	50
Tellicherry	411	40 0 0	28 0 0	12 0 0	45
Tanjore	225	20 0 0	14 0 0	6 0 0	18
Trippassore	30	3 0 0	2 0 0	1 0 0	3
Trichinopoly	210	15 0 0	10 0 0	5 0 0	16
Trivandrum	480	48 0 0	35 0 0	13 0 0	60
Tranquebar	158	16 0 0	11 0 0	5 0 0	15
Vellore	87	8 0 0	5 0 0	3 0 0	7
Vizagapatam	500	45 0 0	32 0 0	13 0 0	60
Wallajahbad	40	4 0 0	3 0 0	1 0 0	4

POST OFFICE RULES, REGULATIONS AND ACTS.

Post Master General; Deputy Post Master General; Post Masters at Out-stations; General Post Office; Receiving Houses; Post Office Acts; Post Office Regulations; Explanations; References; Schedule of Postage to all the Post Office Stations in India; Ship Postage; Steam Postage.

Post Master General.

CHARLES PHILIP BROWN, Esq.

Deputy Post Master General.

MARK MORRETT, Esq.

Post Masters at Out-Stations.

Mr. R. James.....Bangalore.	„ W. Jones.....Secunderabad.
„ J. Gowdie.....Bellary.	Capt. W. Herford.....Trichinopoly.
„ C. W. West.....Cannanore.	Mr. W. J. Cobby.....Arcot.
„ E. Braddock.....Hyderabad.	„ J. H. Sequin.....Pondicherry.
Lieut. Molesworth.....Jaulnah.	Capt. C. Yates.....Kamptee.
Dr. J. Hodges.....Cotacamund.	Lieut. E. H. Fewer.....Nowgong.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

(St. THOMÉ STREET, FACING THE GR. MR. GENERAL'S OFFICE, FORT ST. GEORGE.)

Open daily (Sundays excepted), from 10 A. M., till 4 P. M., for the reception of Bunghy parcels. Open daily for Newspapers till 5½ P. M., and for Letters till 6 P. M., after which hours respectively they will be received till 6½ P. M., on payment of a fee of 8 Annas each.

The General Post Office in the Fort will henceforth be strictly closed on Sundays, except from 6 to 10 A. M., for sorting and distributing Letters; and from 4 to 6 P. M., for receiving and despatching Letters.

Receiving Houses.

1 No. 81, MOWBRAY SALAY STREET, ROYAPETTAH.—*Adjoining the Bazaar.*
2 No. 19, HUSTER'S STREET, VEPERY.—*Arlis Mercy, Dunkin, and Co's late Shop.*
Open daily (Sunday's excepted), from 7 A. M. to 4 P. M., for the reception of Letters, Papers, and Packets not exceeding 12 Rupees in weight.
3 No. 165, POPHAM'S BROADWAY, BLACK TOWN.—*Opposite the Market.*
4 NEAR THE TANNAH STATION HOUSE, MOUNT ROAD.—*In Triplicane.*
Open daily (Sunday's excepted), from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for the reception of Letters, Papers and Packets not exceeding 12 Rupees in weight; and from 7 A. M. to 6 P. M. for the reception of ditto for delivery at Madras, the Mount and Palaveram.

POST OFFICE ACTS.

No. XVII of 1837.

Passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, on the 24th July 1837.

I. It is hereby enacted, that Regulation XI. of 1830, of the Bombay Code, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that the exclusive right of conveying letters by post for hire from place to place within the Territories of the East India Company, shall be in the Governor General of India in Council.

III. Provided always, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General in Council, to grant to any and to any authority thereunto empowered by the said Governor General in Council, to grant to any person or persons license permitting such person or persons to convey letters by post for hire from place to place within the said Territories, and that it shall be lawful for any person or persons having such a license to convey letters in conformity with the terms of such license.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Governor General in Council and for any authority which may have granted any such license as is described in the preceding section, to revoke such license at pleasure.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever otherwise than under the authority of the said Governor General in Council, or in conformity with the terms of such a license as is aforesaid, knowingly conveys any letter by post for hire from place to place within the said Territories, or receives any

letter or packet of letters, in order to such conveyance, or delivers any letter according to its direction, knowing the same to have been so conveyed, or is accessory to such conveyance, receipt or delivery, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Fifty Rupees for every letter so conveyed, received or delivered.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that inland postage duties shall be levied on the conveyance of letters and packets by the Government Post at the rates set forth in the Schedule marked A. which is annexed to this Act, and that the full postage shall be paid either on receipt or on delivery at the option of the sender, and that, if the thing conveyed be transferred from a Post Office in one Presidency to a Post Office in another Presidency, no additional charge shall be made on account of such transfer.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is a bunghy established on a line of road, no person shall be entitled to demand that any letter or packet exceeding 12 tolas in weight shall be conveyed by the letter post on that line of road.

VIII. *Repealed by Act No. 20 of 1838.*

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of Schedule A. shall contain any writing whatever other than writing which is necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain, by attestation on the cover of such packet, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of Schedule A. shall contain any writing whatever, except the direction on the cover, and that whoever shall send any such packet by the Government Post, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of Fifty Rupees.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that proof sheets marked as such may be sent by letter post at the rates set forth in Table 3 of Schedule A, provided they be brought to the Despatching Office open, and be sealed in presence of the person in charge of such Office.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that the said Governor General in Council shall frame his scale of distances as nearly as practicable according to the distance by the nearest road between Post Office Stations, and that the rates of inland postage shall be calculated according to this scale.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Steam Postage, according to such rates as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor General in Council, shall be levied on all letters and packets sent or received by any Government Steamer, and that such Steam Postage shall be in excess of any inland postage to which such letters or packets may be liable.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that Ship Postage, according to the rates fixed in Schedule B. annexed to this Act, shall be levied on all letters or packets sent or received by sea through any Government Post Office, and not liable to Steam Postage.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that when any Vessel arrives by sea at any place within the said Territories, at which there is a Government Post Office, the Commander of such Vessel shall, as speedily as possible, cause every letter and packet on board of such Vessel which is directed to that place, and which was not specially entrusted for separate delivery, to be delivered either at the Post Office or to some Officer of the Post Office authorized to receive the same; and that if there be on board any letter or packet directed to any other place, and not specially entrusted for separate delivery, the said Commander shall, as speedily as possible, report the same to the Post Master General or Post Master of the place at which he has arrived, and shall act according to such directions as he may receive from such Post Master General or Post Master; and that the receipt of such Post Master General or Post Master shall discharge such Commander of all responsibility in respect of such letter or packet.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that every Commander of a Vessel who shall wilfully disobey any of the directions contained in the preceding Section, shall be punished with fine not exceeding One Thousand Rupees.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that for every letter or packet delivered by a Commander of a Ship in conformity with the directions of Section XV. of this Act, the Officer in charge of the Post Office shall pay to the said Commander the sum of one Anna.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet is transhipped for transmission to any other place within the said Territories, the Commander of the Vessel which originally brought such letter or packet shall be entitled to receive one Anna for every such letter or packet, and that the Commander of the Vessel into which the letter or packet is transhipped, shall be entitled to receive half an Anna from the person in charge of the Post Office at the place of delivery, provided that the said last mentioned Commander delivers the same in conformity with the directions contained in Section XV. of this Act.

XIX. Provided always, that no payment shall be made to the Commander of any Vessel on account of the delivery of any letter or packet, unless the claim of such Commander shall be preferred before the Vessel leaves the place at which the letter or packet was delivered, or before the expiration of three months from the date of the arrival of the packet at the place of ultimate delivery.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Commander of every Vessel leaving any place in the said Territories by Sea, shall receive on board of such his Vessel every letter and packet which he shall be required to receive by any Officer of the Post Office, and shall sign a receipt for such letters and packets; and that every Commander of a Vessel who shall wilfully disobey any direction of this clause shall be punished with a fine not exceeding One Thousand Rupees.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the postage of which has not been paid, shall be delivered by any person employed by the Post Office, the person to whom it is delivered shall not be bound to pay the postage if he returns the letter or packet unopened, but if he opens the same he shall be bound to pay the postage due thereon; provided always, that if the letter or packet shall appear to have been maliciously sent for the purpose of annoying the person to whom

it is directed, the Post Master General or Post Master of the Office, from which the delivery took place, shall remit the said Postage.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter or packet which is rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed shall be returned by Post to the sender, and that the said sender shall be bound to pay the return postage thereon unless direct postage has already been paid thereon.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any letter or packet, the sender of which is unknown, shall be rejected unopened by the person to whom it is directed, such letter or packet shall be opened by the Officer in charge of the Post Office from which such letter or packet was delivered to that person.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall refuse to pay any postage which he is legally bound to pay for any letter or packet, it shall be lawful for the Officer in charge of the Post Office, from which such letter or packet was delivered to withhold from the person so refusing till such postage be paid, any letter directed to that person upon which postage has not been paid by the sender.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that all letters and packets which have remained three months unclaimed at any Post Office shall be transmitted to the General Post Office of the Presidency.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that at intervals not exceeding three months, lists of all unclaimed letters and packets which are in the General Post Office of any Presidency, shall be published in the Official Gazette of that Presidency.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that every letter and packet which may have remained eighteen months unclaimed in the General Post Office of any Presidency, shall be opened by the Post Master General of that Presidency, and that all valuable property which such letter or packet may contain shall be paid into the Government Treasury for the benefit of any party who may have a right thereto, and that when twelve months shall have elapsed after the opening of such unclaimed letter or packet it shall be lawful for the said Post Master General, if such letter or packet still continues to be unclaimed, to destroy the same.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the privilege of sending and receiving all letters and packets by letter post, free of postage, and of sending and receiving letters and packets by Bunghy of the Public Service free of postage, shall be allowed to the persons hereinafter mentioned, viz:—

His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.
President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.*
The Chairman, Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company.
Secretary, Deputy Secretary and Assistant Secretary at the India House.
The Governor General.
The Governors of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Governor of Ceylon.
The Lieutenant Governor of the North Western Provinces.
The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
The Members of the Supreme Council.
The Members of Council of Madras, Bombay, and Scinde.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.
The Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.
The Commander-in-Chief of the Army in India.
The Commanders-in-Chief of the Army at Madras and Bombay.
And that the Letters and Packets sent by any of the persons aforesaid shall be franked in such manner as may be directed by the Governor General of India in Council.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the said Governor General of India in Council, by an order in Council, to grant to any person or body of persons the privilege of sending or receiving letters or packets either by letter post or bunghy, free of postage, on such conditions and under such rules as the said Governor General in Council may direct.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Post Master General or Post Master shall suspect that any letter or packet lying for delivery at his Post Office contains any contraband article or any article on which duty is owing to Government; or that any letter or packet lying for delivery at that Post Office contains any writing in contravention of the provisions of Sections IX. and X. of this Act, it shall be lawful for such Officer to summon the person to whom the letter or packet is directed, to attend at that Post Office by himself or Agent within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the letter or packet at that Post Office, and to open the letter or packet in the presence of the person to whom the letter or packet is directed or of that person's agent: and if that person shall not so attend by himself or agent, then to open the letter or packet in the absence of that person.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Office for conveyance; and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless that person had caused such loss or damage maliciously or fraudulently.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred under any of the preceding provisions of this Act may be levied on conviction before any Magistrate, or Justice of the Peace, or before any person exercising the powers of a Magistrate; provided always that no person not a Post Master General or Post Master shall be competent to institute any prosecution for any violation of any of the preceding provisions of this Act.

* Also to the Assistant Secretary to the Board of Control, G. O. S. G. 38 of 1838.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in the employ of the Government in the Post Office department, or being in the employ of any person or persons who contract with the Government to convey letters or packets by Post for hire, shall fraudulently appropriate any letter or packet which may have been entrusted to him, or anything contained in any such letter or packet, or shall open any such letter or packet, or any bunghy box, with the intention of fraudulently appropriating any thing therein contained, shall be punished with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding seven years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in the last Section, and being entrusted to receive money for postage duty, shall fraudulently appropriate the same, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII. shall fraudulently put any wrong mark on any letter or packet, or shall fraudulently alter or cause to disappear any mark which is on any letter or packet shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII. and being entrusted with the preparing or keeping of any document, shall with a fraudulent intention, prepare that document incorrectly, or alter the document, or secrete or destroy that document, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever being in such employ as is described in Section XXXIII. puts any letter or packet into the wallets of the Post Office, intending thereby to defraud the Government of the postage duty on such letter or packet, shall be punished, on conviction before a Magistrate, with imprisonment with or without hard labor for a term not exceeding two years, and shall also be liable to fine.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby declared, that the Tola weight mentioned in this Act is the Tola of 180 grains Troy, being the standard weight of the Company's Rupee.

XXXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall have effect from the 1st day of October 1837, and that no postage duty shall be levied under the authority of this Act on any letter which shall be received at any Post Office before the said 1st of October, 1837.

No. 134.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

FORT WILLIAM, THE 14TH AUGUST, 1839.

By virtue of Act, XVII. 1839, whereby the Government of India is empowered to publish Schedules from time to time for fixing revised rates of Postage Duties, provided only that no increase be made in any particular of the rates prescribed in Schedules A and B of Act XVII. 1837. The following Schedule marked C. is hereby published and prescribed to take effect from the 1st of October next in lieu of Tables 1, 2, 4 and 5 of Schedules A of the Act above cited—and the Post Master Generals and Post Masters of the several Presidencies of India are required from and after the said 1st of October 1839, to levy Postage on letters, parcels, and packages despatched on or after that date, at the rates specified in the tables respectively of the said Schedule C. hereunto annexed, until otherwise ordered and provided.

No. XX. of 1838.

Passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 27th August 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the 1st day of October next, Section VIII. Act XVII. 1837, be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that when there is no Bangby Post established on any line of road, letters and packets exceeding in weight 12 Tolas, and not exceeding 40 Tolas, shall be received by Post Masters, for transmission by the letter Post under the rules which follow:

First. If the letter or packet received for despatch be of the description specified in heads Nos. 1, 2, and 3 of the Schedule A. annexed to Act XVIII. of 1837, the postage duty thereon shall be levied by rateable increase, as declared and provided in the said heads of the said Schedule, and the Post Masters shall forward every such letter or packet on the same terms, the postage charge being rateably increased, as is provided in the said Act for letters and packets not exceeding 12 Tolas in weight.

Second. If any packets exceeding 12 Tolas in weight, and not exceeding 40 Tolas, when so brought for despatch along a road where there is no regular Bangby Post established, be certified by attestation written on the cover not to contain any of the things specified as subject to rateable postage duty under heads Nos. 1, 2, and 3 of the said Schedule, and further if it be so certified that such packets do not contain any writing in contravention of Sections IX. and X. Act XVII. of 1837, every such packet shall in like manner be forwarded by the Letter Post being charged with duty as specified and prescribed in Table 4 Schedule A. for Bangby Parcels. Provided, however, that it shall be in the power of the Post Master at the place of delivery to proceed for the discovery of any fraud or contravention of the law in respect of all packets so conveyed by the letter post at Bangby postage rates, in the manner prescribed in Section XXX. Act XVII. 1837. Provided, also, that Government shall not be responsible for any loss or damage which may occur in respect of any thing entrusted to the Post Master for conveyance by virtue of this Act, and that no person employed by the Government in the Post Office Department shall be responsible for any such loss or damage unless such person has caused such loss or damage maliciously or fraudulently.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that if packets exceeding 40 Tolas in weight be brought for despatch by the letter post at Bangby rates, the same may be forwarded under the rules and restrictions prescribed in the preceding Section of this Act: Provided, however, that the transmission of such overweight packets shall always be discretional with the Post Master with whom they may be brought for despatch, to forward them at such times and in such manner as may be convenient.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that no packet brought for despatch by Bangby Post shall be returned from any Post Office on the ground that the Bangby Post has not been laid for the whole distance to the place of delivery.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that, except as hereinafter is mentioned, if any person wilfully certify or cause to be certified by writing on any letter, cover or packet delivered at any Post Office for conveyance by post what is not true in respect of such letter or packet, or in respect of its contents, for the purpose of defrauding the Post Office Revenue, every such person shall on conviction be subject to a fine of 50 Rupees for every such offence.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall send or cause to be sent by the Government Post any packet under the Provisions of this Act of the description mentioned in Table 2 of Schedule A. Act No. XVII. A. D. 1837, which shall contain any writing whatever other than writing which is necessary part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover of such packet, knowing that it contains any writing not necessarily part of the documents which such packet is stated to contain by attestation on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of 50 Rupees.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall send or cause to be sent by the Government Post, under the Provisions of this Act, any packet of the description mentioned in Table 3 of Schedule A. Act. No. XVII. A. D. 1837, which shall contain any writing whatsoever except the direction on the cover, knowing that it contains any writing other than the direction on the cover, shall be punished with a fine of 50 Rupees.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that all fines incurred on account of letters or packets sent by the Letter Post or by the Bangby Post in contravention of the Provisions of Section IX. and X. of Act XVII. of 1837, as well as all fines by this Act authorized to be imposed, shall be demanded from the parties liable thereto by notice in writing from the Post Master General, or from any Post Master, and if not paid upon such demand the same shall upon conviction of the offender before any Magistrate for the place where the party charged may be residing, be levied together with the costs attending the information and conviction by distress and sale of the Goods and Chattels of the party or parties offending, by warrant under the hand of such Magistrate. And if upon the return of such warrant, it shall appear that no sufficient distress can be had thereon, then it shall be lawful for any such magistrate by warrant under his hand and seal to cause such offender or offenders to be committed to prison, there to remain for the space of two calendar months, unless such fines and all reasonable charges attending the same shall be sooner paid and satisfied.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Post Master to detain any letter or packet in respect of which any party shall become liable to fine for a contravention of Sections IX. and X. of Act XVII. of 1837, or of any of the Provisions of this Act, until the fine and all reasonable charges attending the same, shall have been duly paid.

No. XVIII. of 1839.

It is hereby enacted, in modification of so much of Sections VI. and XIV. of Act No. XVII. of 1837, as provides that Postage duties shall be levied at the rates set forth in Schedules A. and B. appended to the said Act, that it shall be competent to the Governor General of India in Council, by an order and notice to be published in the Government Gazettes of the several presidencies of India, to authorize the levy of Postage duties at rates different from those severally specified in the Schedules A. and B. annexed to Act XVII. 1837, and to publish revised Schedules from time to time to give effect to such modifications: provided always that no increase made thereby in any particular of the rates prescribed in the said Schedules A. and B.), and likewise to fix the time when the levy shall commence to be made at such modified rates, and to cancel or modify any order and notice so issued by further similar order and notice, and the said revised Schedule of rates shall, for so long as may be so ordered and notified, be of the same effect and validity as the Schedules annexed to the said Act

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *September* 19, 1837.

The following Rules for the Management of the Post Office Department, are republished for general information.

FORT WILLIAM, GENERAL DEPARTMENT, *30th August*, 1837.

Rules for the Management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council, on the 30th August, 1837.

All existing Orders rescinded.

I. All existing Rules, General Orders and Proclamations for the guidance of the Post Office Department of the different Presidencies and Settlements of India, as well as all Circular Orders of the Heads of the Department, saving such as relate to Dawk travelling and matters of account, shall cease to have effect from the 1st October next, and the following rules and orders shall be substituted for the same, to be in force at all Post Office Stations in any of the Presidencies, Settlements or Possessions of the Company, and to take effect from the above-mentioned date.

ESTABLISHMENT OF GENERAL AND PROVINCIAL POST OFFICES, RECEIPT OF LETTERS, &c.

General Post Offices and Post Offices where to be established.

And how to be superintended.

Post Master General and Post Master, by whom to be appointed.

II. There shall be a General Post Office at each of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and Post Offices at such other places throughout India and in the Settlements subordinate thereto, as the Governor General of India in Council shall from time to time direct. The immediate charge of each General Post Office, and the control of the several Provincial Post Offices subordinate thereto, shall be vested in Post Masters General, each of whom shall respectively exercise his functions within such limits as may be determined by the said Governor General of India in Council, and the duties of the Provincial Post Offices shall be severally conducted by subordinate officers to be styled "Post Masters." The Post Masters General at Madras and Bombay, and the Post Masters subordinate to them shall be appointed by the Governors in Council of those Presidencies respectively, and shall exercise their functions in subordination to the said Governors in Council. The Post Master General and Post Masters of the Presidency of Fort William, shall be appointed by the Governor General of India in Council, and shall exercise their functions under the direct control of the said Governor General of India in Council.

Existing Post Office Authorities to remain in office until otherwise directed.

III. The existing Post Masters General and Post Masters and all existing Officers of the Post Office Department shall continue in Office until removed or otherwise directed, and shall act in their respective Offices with the powers conferred by the Act No. XVII. 1837, and by these rules, in like manner as if they had been appointed specifically under their provisions.

Receipts of Letters, &c. for despatch by Land or Sea.

IV. Letters, Papers, and Parcels shall be received wherever a Post Master or Post Office Writer is stationed for despatch by *Land* to every part of India or to Ceylon, and by *Sea* to every part of the World with which there is a Post Office communication; the latter unless superscribed for some particular Ship, will be sent by the first vessel that sails direct to the country to which the letter is addressed, and if there be no vessel so proceeding direct to the place addressed, the letter shall be forwarded by such circuitous route as shall appear to the Post Master General or Post Master to afford the means of most speedy and secure transmission.

Receipt of Letters for Foreign Countries via Great Britain or Ireland.

V. Letters, Papers or Parcels required to be transmitted to Foreign countries via Great Britain or Ireland, must be addressed to the care of an Agent, or other person in the United Kingdom, by whom the Foreign Postage demandable at the London General or other Post Office may be paid. That Postage cannot be received in this country, and unless it be paid through an Agent as above described the letters are liable to be returned to India.

Payment of Postage on Letters in India in advance optional.

VI. Letters intended for delivery in India, may be paid for in advance or be sent bearing Postage at the option of the sender; and the name of the sender of any such letter shall not be demanded at any Post Office. But Newspapers, printed papers or parcels will not be received bearing Postage, unless the sender shall give his name and address. In order that the regulated Postage may be recovered from him, in case of such Paper or Parcel being refused by the party addressed.

Name of sender of a Letter not to be required. Newspapers and Parcels are not to be received bearing postage without name of sender.

Payment of Postage on "Ship Letters" outward required in advance.

VII. Letters, Papers or Parcels, intended for despatch by sea should be stamped or superscribed "Ship," and Ship Postage must be paid in advance thereon, in addition to any Inland Postage to which they may be severally liable.

Letters to Ceylon to be paid in advance.

VIII. On Letters, Papers or Parcels, intended for delivery in Ceylon, postage must be paid in advance to Point Calimere, except in case of letters received for Ceylon from Ship, which may be forwarded bearing Postage. If letters for Ceylon are received from Ship under cover to residents in India, such letters, superscribed "Ship Letters" and bearing Postage as such will be received for transmission to their destination in like manner as if received direct from the Ship.

Exempting Letters received from Sea.

Letters from Ceylon to be charged Postage.

IX. Letters from Ceylon will be charged Inland Postage from Point Calimere, or the place where the same are landed in India.

Table of distances to be hung up in Post Offices.

X. The Table of Distances for calculation of Postage shall until otherwise ordered and duly notified, be the Polymetrical Tables prepared under orders of the Governor General of India in Council by the Committee for revising the

Customs and Post Office Departments, and printed at the Official Gazette Press at Calcutta. Copies of these Tables shall be furnished for the use of the Post Masters, and a complete set shall be kept open to inspection in every office for the receipt and delivery of Letters. Further the several Post Masters shall prepare for each and every such Office under their control respectively, a Schedule framed from these Tables in the following form for exhibiting the rates of Postage chargeable at every such Office respectively for the transmission of letters and Parcels to every part of India; and a counterpart of every such Table shall be submitted in duplicate by the Post Master for the approval of the Post Master General of the Presidency; and one copy as approved and countersigned by the Post Master General shall be returned for the use of the Office for which it is framed, and the same with a translation or transcript in the Vernacular language of the District, shall be hung up in the said Office, and all Postage dues shall be levied according thereto.

FROM CALCUTTA TO

NAMES OF POST OFFICE STATIONS.	Distance.	Postage on single letter not exceeding 1 Tola weight.	Postage on single Newspaper not exceeding 3½ tolas weight.	Banghy postage on Books in open cover not exceeding 20 tolas weight.	Postage on single Banghy parcel not exceeding 50 tolas weight.
	Miles.				
Agra	794	12 Annas.	3 Annas.	9 Annas.	2-4
Ahmedabad	1319	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Ahmednuggur	1043	15 Annas.	3 Annas.	12 Annas.	2-13
Ahtoor	1232	1 Rupee.	3 Annas.	14 Annas.	3 Rupees.
Ajmere					
Akyab					
Allahabad					
Alleppie					
&c					

Letters to be received at any Station for delivery at such Station.

XI. Letters, Papers or Parcels, shall be received at any General or Provincial Post Office for delivery at the Station itself, within the ordinary range of delivery, and shall be charged Postage according to the rate for distances not exceeding 20 miles.

Every thing received from Sea to be forwarded to parties direct by letter or Banghy Post according to weight. Exception.

XII. Every thing received by Post from Seaward, not exceeding 640 tolas in weight, shall be immediately forwarded to the party to whom it is addressed, either by letter or Banghy Post, according to its weight, unless it shall contain articles liable to Custom duty; or unless instructions to the contrary have been received in writing at the Post Office. Parcels exceeding 600 tolas weight shall be made over to the Collector of Customs for publication in his list of Unclaimed Packages.

Newspapers, &c. not to be detained for examination, but to be forwarded marked "Doubtful."

XIII. Newspapers or other printed or engraved papers packed in open covers, or covers attested as containing law papers, accounts or vouchers only, or letters franked as on the public service respecting any of which there is reason to believe that the provisions of the Post Office Act have been infringed, shall not be detained for examination at the despatching Office, but shall be forwarded marked "Doubtful." The Post Master receiving such letters, &c. by the Mail will then be guided by Section XXX. of the Post Office Act. But unless for the cause above specified all Post Office authorities are prohibited from detaining except under Section XXIV. of the Post Office Act, any letter paper or packet received for delivery by post.

Letters, Papers, &c. sent by Post to be weighed at Office of Despatch.

XIV. All letters, newspapers, or other papers and packets received for despatch by post or Banghy post, shall be weighed at the Post Office of Despatch, and shall be stamped and marked single, double, &c. as the case may be, and shall have the postage to which they are severally liable marked on them; which stamp or mark shall regulate the postage to be levied from the party concerned, whether the letter, paper, &c. be sent "Paid" or "Bearing Postage." In order to obviate delay, Service and Free Letters shall never be re-weighed prior to delivery, nor newspapers, except in case of suspicion. Banghy parcels shall in all cases be re-weighed on delivery. The re-weighing of private letters prior to delivery shall be at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master.

Letters on which Postage has not been properly paid how to be dealt with.

XV. In the event of any letters declared, or required by Clauses VII, and VIII, preceding, or by Clause LIX, following, to be post paid, or papers or parcels reaching any Post Office, on which it shall appear that the entire regulation postage, whether inland or ship, has not been paid, such Letters, Papers, or Parcels, shall not be detained or returned to the sender, but shall be delivered or forwarded to their destination as the case may be, and the amount deficient shall be recovered from the party through whose negligence the under charge has occurred.

Examination of Post Office Records not permitted to the Public.

XVI. Persons not belonging to the Department cannot be admitted into the interior, nor permitted to examine the Records of any Post Office, without the special permission of the Post Master General or Post Master, to whom applications for information or redress must be made, either in person or in writing, by the party requiring the same.

HOURS FOR RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF LETTERS, DESPATCH OF MAILS, &c.

General Post Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Banghy Parcels.

XVII. At each General Post Office, Banghy parcels will be received every day, Sundays excepted, for despatch at the regulated postage, from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., newspapers daily till 5½ P. M., and letters also every day, till 6 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 6½ P. M. on payment of an extra half rupee each, as a fee for the trouble of re-sorting and re-packing the Mails, which fee shall be distributed at the discretion of the Post Master General, amongst the Post Office Servants, on whom the additional labour may fall, to be paid by the sender, whether the letter, paper, or parcel, be forwarded "Bearing postage" or "Paid."

General Post Office Receiving Houses, hours for receipt of Letters.

XVIII. At the receiving Houses established at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, or at any receiving houses which are or may be similarly established at other large Stations, letters, papers, and packets not exceeding 12 tolas in weight, will be received daily from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. for transfer to the General or Sudder Post Office, as the case may be. No extra postage shall be leviable thereon.

Provincial Post Office hours for receipt of Letters, Newspapers and Banghy Parcels.

XIX. At Provincial Post Offices, Banghy parcels and newspapers will be received for despatch, at the ordinary rates of postage from 10 A. M. till 4 P. M., and letters till 5 P. M. after which hours respectively they will be received till 5½ P. M. on the sender paying an extra half rupee each, to be appropriated as provided in Clause XVII.

Office hours for reference, &c.

XX. Although all Post Offices will be open for receipt of letters, papers and parcels as above, official references shall be made to Post Office authorities only between the hours of 11 and 5, Sundays excepted.

General Post Office delivery of Letters, &c.

XXI. At each General Post Office there shall be two deliveries daily, the first delivery not to be later than 10 A. M. and the other at 3 P. M. at which hours respectively the Peons shall quit the Office with the letters, &c. entrusted to them. All letters, papers or parcels received from 3 P. M. till 9 A. M. shall be sent out at the first delivery, and all from 9 A. M. to 3 P. M. at the second delivery, and Mails received after 3 P. M. shall not be opened till the following morning, except in case of public emergency, or of letters, papers or parcels received from Seaward.

Provincial Offices delivery of letters, &c.

XXII. At Provincial Offices, the delivery of letters, papers and parcels must depend upon the hour of the arrival of the Mails at each Station, after which they shall be delivered with all possible despatch.

Immediate payment of postage required.

XXIII. The delivering Peons, are prohibited from delivering letters, papers or parcels out of the usual course, and without immediate payment of the exact amount of postage; and they are not bound to give change. Should they be subject to detention, they are not to deliver the letters, papers or parcels, but to return them in the evening to the Post Office, for future delivery.

N. B.—Under the provisions of Sec. III. Act XXI. 1835, Copper Coin is not a legal tender in payment of any demand except for fractions of a Rupee.

Complaints how to be preferred.

XXIV. Whatever postage is marked on a letter, paper, or parcel, must be paid at once on delivery, after which any complaint of overcharge will be duly attended to. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering letters, papers or parcels, the covers or envelopes bearing the Post Office Stamp, must be presented for inspection; and as all Post Office Peons wear a badge regularly numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the badge should be specified.

General Post Office despatch of Mails.

XXV. From each General Post Office the Mails shall be despatched daily at 8 P. M. and the Banghies as soon after as possible.

Provincial Post Offices despatch of Mails.

XXVI. At Provincial Post Offices, the packet shall be made up at 5 P. M. for all Mails to be despatched in the course of the night; but for Mails which usually pass in the course of the day, the packets shall be made up half an hour before the expected arrival of such Mails, which are in no case to be subjected to any detention. Notice of the hour at which each packet is closed shall be hung up outside the Office, both in English and in the language of the District, after which hour, letters, papers or parcels received, shall not be forwarded till the following day.

Letters, &c. damaged not to be received.

XXVII. The Post Master at any Station or person in charge of the Office shall have power to refuse letters, papers or parcels, bearing the appearance of having been opened and re-closed, or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature, that they were sent in that state.

Post Offices not to receive valuables for despatch by post.

XXVIII. In order to protect as far as possible the public Mails from the chance of robbery, Officers in charge of Post Offices shall not knowingly receive money, bullion, precious stones or jewels for despatch either by letter or Banghy post.

Letters once received in any Post Office not to be returned. But papers and parcels may be recalled by the sender.

XXIX. Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the sender under any circumstances whatever. But newspapers and parcels may be recalled, on the person claiming the return of the same, satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage, which would have been due on such paper or parcel, if forwarded.

"Forward Letters" or Parcels to what Postage liable.

XXX. "Forward Letters," or Parcels, i. e. those which follow the persons addressed from Station to Station, shall be considered as so many fresh despatches and shall be liable to postage as such from each Station, whence they are forwarded in succession. But newspapers, which follow persons in like manner, and letters forwarded to officers and persons marching with corps and detachments on duty, shall not be deemed to be a fresh despatch, or be chargeable with fresh postage beyond the maximum rate as leviable thereon, unless the former shall have been opened. Letters and parcels also forwarded to corps or detachments on march by any cross or temporary Dawk shall not be charged separately for the increased distance.

Forward Newspapers not liable to increased postage.

Post Office not bound to give change.

XXXI. The servants at the several Post Offices are not bound to give change to parties sending or receiving letters in any case.—See also note to clause XXIII.

Receipts if required must be presented along with letters, &c.

XXXII. Receipts will not be granted for letters, papers or parcels received at any Post Office for despatch, unless they are presented ready written either in books, or in separate slips of paper, along with the letters, papers or parcels. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases, and will also have the weight, whether single, double, &c. and the amount of postage noted on them, when the postage is paid in advance.

Address of Parties.

XXXIII. In order to obviate as far as practicable all delay, or mistakes in the delivery of letters, it is particularly recommended that all persons arriving at or quitting any Station, or changing their residence at the same, will send to the Post Office a Notification thereof in writing.

SHIP AND HARBOUR LETTERS.

XXXIV.—(*Vide Notification of the General Post Office, Fort St. George, dated 21st February* 1846—Page 273.)

Notice to arriving Vessels for disposal of Packets.

XXXV. On the arrival of any Ship or Vessel off any British Indian port, a Printed Notice, under the signature of the Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station, shall be delivered to the Commander by the first Boat despatched to board the Vessel, according to the requisition of which the Commander shall proceed to dispose of such packets as he may have on board, as directed in Section XV. of the Post Office Act, a copy of which Clause shall be communicated to the said Commander.

Receipts to be granted for Packets.

XXXVI. The Post Master General or Post Master of the Port or Station shall grant receipts for Mail packets that may be delivered to any officer or person under his requisition, and if after delivery so made, the packet be lost before it reach the Post Office, the Commander shall equally be entitled to a receipt, to discharge from all responsibility for the same.

Master Attendant to notify intended departure of all Vessels.

XXXVII. The Master Attendant or such other Officer as may be directed by Government, shall furnish the Post Master General with early intimation of the intended departure of all Vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, the Red Sea, Persian Gulph, China or any Eastern Settlements and the Post Master General shall cause a list of those Vessels for which packets are opened to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of his own Presidency.

Vide Form A. Post Master General to publish the same weekly.

Post Master General to publish weekly. Notice of Packets despatched.

XXXVIII. The Post Master General shall also cause to be published weekly in the Official Gazette of the Presidency a Notice* of the several dates up to which packets have been despatched by each Vessel that may have left the port.

*Vide Form B.

Receipt of Letters for despatch to places in India by Sea.

XXXIX. Letters, papers or parcels to places on the Coast, to which the means of conveyance by *Land* are provided, will be received for transmission by Sea at the usual rates of Ship postage if they are endorsed "Ship."

Ship Letters despatched from Out-Stations to be acknowledged.

XL. Persons despatching letters, papers or parcels from Out-stations, for transmission by Sea, will on application at the Post Office of Despatch, after the lapse of a sufficient period, receive stamped acknowledgments of their receipt at the General Post Office.

Letters received at Post Office for parties who may have sailed from India to be returned to the sender.

XLI. Letters, papers or parcels addressed to any person who may have sailed for Europe or elsewhere, shall be immediately returned to the sender, unless instructions have been received for their delivery to some third party on the spot or elsewhere.

Harbour Letters not to be charged with Ship Postage.

XLII. Letters addressed to any person serving or residing on board a ship in any British Indian Port, will be delivered and charged as if addressed to residents on shore at such place, and to like manner letters may be despatched by such persons from on board ship without being charged with ship postage, provided they be certified by the sender to be "Harbour Letters."

Imported Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c.

XLIII. Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. will not be received for delivery on the terms prescribed in Table A. Schedule A., for imported Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. except direct from the ship in which imported;

PUBLIC DESPATCHES, EXPRESSES AND FRANKING RULES.

Public Despatches to be compactly made up.

XLIV. All public despatches are to be made up in the most compact form possible, and whenever two or more letters are despatched from any one Office, to the same individual by the same day's post they are to be put under one cover, provided they do not in the aggregate exceed 12 tolas weight.

When bulk of Mails exceed regulated weight what packets to be kept back. Private letters except large Ship Letters, never to be kept back.

XLV. When the number of letters received at any Post Office, shall cause the weight of a mail to exceed the regulated weight, the Post Master General or Post Master is authorized to keep back a proportion of the heavier public despatches till the following day. But private letters, except in case of bulky letters from sea, and public letters marked "despatch," shall not be so kept back.

Expresses.

XLVI. Despatches to be transmitted by express must bear on the face of them the words "by express," and the signature in full of the Officer sending them.

Public Officers to employ them sparingly under penalty.

XLVII. As the employment of expresses interferes with the celerity and regularity of the ordinary mails, and is attended with expense, Public Officers are enjoined to employ them as sparingly as possible, and any public Officer despatching an express, when the exigency of the Public Service does not in the opinion of the authority to whom he is subordinate require it will be held answerable for the expense attending that method of transmission. Public expresses from a General Post Office can be ordered only through a Secretary to Government.

Expresses for private persons.

XLVIII. Expresses may be employed by private individuals at the discretion of the Post Master General or Post Master applied to, on a payment being made at the rate of 4 annas per mile in advance.

Secretaries to Government *only* to stop Mails

XLIX. No Public Officer shall detain mails except a Secretary to Government acting by order, nor shall a Post Master delay the despatch of mails at the requisition of any other Public Officer, except in a case of emergency duly certified, nor shall any Public Officer stop or open mails in transit except under similar emergency, to be reported immediately to the nearest Post Master.

Commanding Officers to receive Letters for their own Regiments.

L. Letters directed to Native Officers or men of their Regiments or Detachments shall be delivered to an orderly or any other fit person who may be deputed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Detachment to receive the same, but letters on which postage may be due shall not be delivered unless the postage be first paid.

Soldiers' Letters to pass free under what restrictions.

LI. Letters from Commissioned Native Officers, and Non-commissioned Officers, Privates and others borne on the returns of Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Army, including Guides, Lascars and men of the regular Corps of Dooly Bearers, shall pass free of postage when not exceeding single weight, and containing no enclosures other than Bills of Remittances, superscribed with the name and rank of the sender, and directed in English according to the annexed Form in addition to any direction they may bear in any Native language. Such letters must be franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Detachment, who shall adopt the most effectual measures in his power to satisfy himself that the same are bonâ fide from the parties whose names are superscribed thereon, and that they contain no enclosures except Remittance Bills for which purpose they shall be brought open, and after being franked shall be closed in presence of the Commanding Officer, who shall send them to the nearest Post Office by an orderly or other trusty person.*

FORM OF DIRECTION AND FRANK FOR SOLDIERS' OR SEPOYS' LETTER.

From Hussan Khan, Sepoy,
D *Troop, 1st Lt. Cy.*
To
Mahomed Khan,
6th *Native Infantry.*
Meerut.

A. B.

Comg. 1st Lt. Cy.

Number of such Letters restricted to one per Company.

LII. The number of letters of Commissioned Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates entitled to be franked shall not exceed daily one per Troop or Company.

Seamens' Letters to be treated as Soldiers' Letters.

LIII. Letters from Petty Officers and Seamen in Her Majesty's Ships or the Indian Navy are entitled to the privileges specified in Clause LI.

Letters of European Soldiers' Wives to be franked in certain cases.

LIV. Letters from Wives of European Soldiers addressed to their Husbands, shall be permitted to be franked by Officers Commanding Stations, Posts or Depots.

Letters from Europe to Soldiers to pass free under what restrictions.

LV. Letters received from Europe by Ship addressed to European Soldiers in India, shall be forwarded free of postage, although they may not be franked, provided they do not exceed the weight of three tolas. But Newspapers, packets or parcels so received will be subjected to postage.

On emergent service, Letters although not franked to be forwarded free to certain authorities.

LVI. In the event of any public emergency rendering it necessary for any Public Officer not included in the List of those entitled to frank contained in a subsequent Clause to communicate with any authorities on the public service, such letters shall be entitled to pass free, if superscribed as follows: "I declare the contents of the enclosed are exclusively on the public service," and signed with the name and official designation of the writer. This privilege is however restricted to communications addressed to the nearest Political Officer or Magistrate, or Officer Commanding or the Adjutant General, or any Secretary to Government.

Letters franked not according to form, to be charged with Postage.

LVII. All franked letters which do not correspond in every respect with the several provisions of the Post Office Act, or of these rules, will be charged with postage, but the Post Master General or Post Master shall have power to remit the same, in cases where the contents of the letter are proved to his satisfaction, to have been bonâ fide on the public service.—N. B.—The franks of Members of Parliament will not exempt letters from India postage.

But Post Office authorities to have discretion to remit the same.

Person addressed to satisfy Post Master General, &c. that the Letter is a Service Letter.

LVIII. Postage charged in the first instance will be remitted on the Officer addressed satisfying the Post Master General or Post Master that the communication received is exclusively on the public service.

Letters addressed to public Officers on private affairs to be Post paid.

LIX. Letters which individuals address on their private affairs to any Government Officers must be sent "Post Paid" and this rule is to be understood to include letters transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts, Government Securities, &c. to the Accountant-General, Government Agent, or other Public Officer; but this practice shall be reversed, when Public Officers write letters on such subjects to individuals on which occasions they shall superscribe on the envelopes with their official signatures, the words "Bearing Postage."

Official Gazettes required for record to pass free.

LX. Official Gazettes shall be exempted from postage when forwarded officially to any Public Officers under authority of Government. The List of such Public Officers will be kept by the Superintendent of the Gazette, and may be inspected at any time by the Post Master General or Post Master of the Station.

Letters to and from Governors of Foreign European Settlements to pass free.

LXI. With reference to the provisions of Section XXIX. of the Post Office Act, the Governors of the Foreign European Settlements in India in amity with Her Majesty, shall be permitted to receive and send throughout India all letters, papers or packets by letter post, free of postage, subject to such restrictions as may appear expedient to the Governor General of India in Council. But parcels sent by Banghy post to or from any such Authorities shall be chargeable with postage.

* Authorising the Commanding Officers of Station and Posts and the Station Staff to frank letters containing Cheques Out Pensioners' Declaration Certificates under the rule of clause LI. of Post Office rules, vide Government Notice dated Fort William, 30th May 1838, Calcutta Gazette, Pages 385 and 386.

Private Letters, Notes or Memorandums not to be forwarded under "Service" covers.

LXII. The privilege of franking the correspondence of their respective Offices or Departments on the public service has been granted to Public Officers agreeably to the provisions explained in the headings of the several lists appended, and it is to be distinctly understood, that no Public Officer is permitted to send or receive under any cover, franked with the word "Service," any private note, letter or memorandum, not relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments. All service letters, packets and parcels must be addressed according to the subjoined Form:

Adjutant General's Office. Service.
Lieutenant-Col. A. B.,
1st Regiment Light Cavalry,
J. H. B. Cawnpore.
Asst. Adjt. General.

the signature and designation of the Franking Officer being written in full.

LIST No. 1.

Parties authorized to frank all Letters, Packets and Parcels, bonâ fide on the Public Service, relating to the business of their respective Offices or Departments.

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

Accountant General, or Deputy ditto.
Accountant, Military or Revenue,
Agents Political, or Agents to the Governor General, and their Assistants, also Political Officers on Mission or in charge of Offices by whatever name designated.*
Annexed to this.
Agents for Government of Ceylon "On Her Majesty's Service."
Agents for victualling and purchasing stores for H. M. Squadron in India "On Her Majesty's Service."
Assay Masters.†
Civil Auditor.
Collectors of Customs and Deputy Collectors of Customs.
Collectors and Magistrates.
" Sub or Deputy and Joint Magistrates.
" Assistants and Magistrates having special charge.
Colonial Secretary, Ceylon.
Commercial Residents.
Commissioner for Government of Mysore,
Secretaries and Assistants,
Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their Covenanted Assistants.‡
" Special.
" for Carnatic Claims.
Governor, Prince of Wales' Island.
Judges of Sudder Dewanny and Foujdaree Adawlut, or of Provincial Courts of Appeal, when on Circuit or Deputation only.
Judges, Session and Zillah.*
" Assistant.
Law Commission—Members and Secretary.
Members of Boards or Commissions, when on Circuit or Deputation only.
Mint Masters.
Opium Agents and Deputies do.
Post Master General.
Post Masters.
Deputy Post Master at a General Post Office.
Private Secretary to the Governor General or to any Governor of any Presidency, or to the Lieutenant Governor N. W. P.
Registers to Sudder Adawlut, Courts of Appeal or Zillah Courts.
Residents at Foreign Courts, and their Assistants.*
Resident Councillors at Singapore and Malacca.
Salt Agents.
Secretaries to Government, or to the Lieutenant Governor, N. W. P.
" Deputies or Assistants.
Secretaries to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government.
Sub-Treasurer.
Sudder Ameens.
Superintendent of Botanical Gardens and Government Plantations.
" or Chief Magistrate of Police.
" of Government Lithographic Press.
Superintendent of Stamps.
" of Stationery, or Clerk to Stationery Committee.
" for Suppression of Thuggee.
Assistants.
Warehouse-Keeper.
" Deputy.
Deputies and Covenanted Assistants in Offices, in absence of or by order of their Principals.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's ships or of Indian Navy.
Comptroller of Government Steamers.
Marine Surveyor.
Registrar of Shipping "Her Majesty's Service."‖
Superintendent of Indian Navy.
Assistant Superintendent of ditto.
Secretary to Naval Commander-in-Chief.
" to Marine Board.

---

* Amended by G.O.S.G. 80 of 1837, page 365.

† Authorized by G.O.S.G. 80 of 1837, page 365.

‡ Vide G.O.S.G. 80 of 1837, page 365.

‖ Letters to these Authorities on the public service superscribed as such shall be delivered at their Offices without demand of Postage.

¶ Authorized by G. O. S. G. 42 of 1838.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Archdeacon.*
Moderator of the Kirk Sessions.
Registrar to Archdeaconry, in absence of Archdeacon.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Adjutant Genl. of Queen's or Company's Troops.
" " Deputy.
" " Assistant, or Deputy Assistant of Divisions, Forces or Artillery.
Agent for Army Clothing.
Auditor General.
Brigadiers.
Commandants of Forces or Stations.†
Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments.
Commissary General.
" Deputy.
Commissariat Senior Executive Officer at the Presidency or at out-stations.
Commissaries of Ordnance.
" Deputies being Commissioned Officers.
Director of Artillery Depôt of Instruction.
Engineers, Chief.
" Civil or Civil Architect.
" Executive, or Executive Officer.
" Inspecting or Superintending.
Fort or Town Major.
Fort or Cantonment, or Line Adjutant, or Station Staff.
General Officers on the Staff.
Joint Remount Agent, Bombay.‡
Judge Advocate General—Horse Guards.
Judge Advocate General.
" " deputy of divisions.
Majors of Brigade.
Officers appointed in G. O. by the Governor of any Presidency to conduct special enquiries or researches,—on matters connected with such enquiries or researches.‡
Paymasters and deputy paymasters of divisions, of Stations, or of Stipends.
Persian Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief.
President of Prize Committee, or Prize Agent,—superscribed "Prize Papers."
Quarter Master General of Queen's or Company's Troops.
" " " deputy.
" " " assistant, or deputy assistant, of divisions or forces.
Secretary, Military, to Governor General or Governor.
" " to Commander-in-Chief.
" " to all Boards, Commissions or Committees appointed by Government.
Superintendent of Canals and Bridges.
" of Family Payments and Pensions.
" of Gun Carriages.
" of Gun Powder.
" of Public Buildings.
" of Roads.
" of Trigonometrical Survey.
" or Supervisor of the Stud Establishment.
Surveyor General.
" " deputy or commissioned assistants.
Deputies and commissioned subordinates in Offices in the absence or by order of their Principals.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Apothecary to the Company, or Med. Storekeeper.
Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.
" " deputy.
Secretary to Medical Board.
Superintending or Staff Surgeon.
Surgeon to General Hospital.‖

FUNDS AND SOCIETIES.

The Secretaries of
The Civil and Annuity Funds.
Military Funds.
Medical Funds.
Queen's Military Fund.
} Of all three Presidencies. } To the Members of the Service for the benefit of which the Fund is instituted, on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed "Fund Service."

The Secretaries of
Military Orphan Society, in Bengal.
Military Male Asylum at Madras, and
Charity for relief of Soldiers' Wives at Bombay.
} To all persons on the affairs of the Fund, superscribed as above.

Letters to the address of the Secretaries of these Funds on the Service of the Fund, may be franked by the Senior Civil or Military Authority of the Station.

No religious or Literary Society shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free, nor any Charitable Society, other than the established Funds of the public Servants above specified, shall have the privilege of sending or receiving letters free. But when these societies may desire to forward letters free to particular persons, or under any peculiar circumstances, the letters or parcels may be submitted to the Chief Secretary, or Secretary to Government in the General Department, who will exercise under the orders of Government a suitable discretion in forwarding them under his public frank.

LIST No. II.

Parties authorized to frank letters bonâ fide on the Public Service, relating to the business of their several Offices or Departments, but only within their respective Districts or Divisions, or the Authorities named in the Margin.

Chaplains at Out-Stations.....To Archdeacon, or to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.
Clerks of the Crown.....To Judge and Magistrates at Out-Stations.

---

* The Archdeacon of any Presidency when Head of the Ecclesiastical Establishment of that Presidency shall be entitled to receive and send all letters free of Postage, G. O. S. G. 11 of 1838.

† Officers Commanding Military Stations are authorised to frank the Returns of sacred offices which the Roman Catholic Priests in the interior may have occasion to transmit periodically to the Right Rev. Dr. O'Connor under the G. O. of the 19th December 1837, Minutes of Consultation, 31st July 1838.

‡ Authorized by G. O. S. G. 11 of 1838.

‖ Authorized by G. O. S. G. 18 of 1838.

¶ This Officer to frank the Letters of Petty Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Soldiers, Sepoys and Seamen who may be Patients in Hospital.

Engineer Officers	To their immediate superior, or Chief Engineer.
Garrison Surgeons	To superintending surgeons of their own divisions.
Master Attendant, Calcutta	To authorities at Diamond Harbour, Kedgeree, or other Stations down the River.
Mathematical Instrument Maker to Government	To the surveyor or Deputy surveyor general.
Medical Officer, Neilgherries	Within range of the Hills.
Native Revenue, Judicial and Police Servants and Post Office Writers*	To the European and Native Authorities with whom they have to correspond on the Public Service within their respective districts.
Patrolling Officers of Customs	To their immediate superior, or to the nearest Magistrate.
Revenue Surveyors, Surveyors, Assistant Surveyors, and their Subordinates	To Surveyor general, deputy or assistant Surveyor general, collector of district or Paymaster of division, or general officer commanding, or Chief Engineer.
Secretary and Treasurer Government Bank, Madras	To collectors of districts, and paymasters of divisions.
Steam Agents	To the comptroller of Government Steamers,—not when corresponding with one another, their communications must be sent in open cover, like newspapers.
* Sub-Deputy Opium Agents	To Opium Agents or deputy Opium Agent.
Subordinate with Trigonometrical Survey	To the superintendent of Trigonometrical Survey.
Superintendents of Chowkies and other subordinate Officers of the Salt Department	To Salt Agent, judge, collector, or magistrate of the district, or superintending authority.
Superintendent of Telegraphs	To Secretary Marine Board, or to his own Officers.
Surveyors under Civil Engineers	To their immediate superior, or collector of district.
Telegraph Department—European Assistants	To Superintendent of Telegraphs.
Vaccinators	To Superintendent General of Vaccination.
Vaccinators—on Deputation only	To Secretary Medical Board, superintending surgeon, or collector of district where employed.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Commissariat Department, in charge of Public Cattle	When absent from Stations, transmitting their returns to their own immediate superior or to the quarter master genl., or to deputy assist. quarter master genl. of div. or forces.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Ordnance Department, in charge of Stores	When absent from Stations, reporting to Officers Commanding, or to Secretary Military Board.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Department of Public Works when detached on such works	To their immediate superior.
Sheriff of Madras	To Courts in Mofussil.

THE FOLLOWING LETTERS AND REPORTS ARE ENTITLED TO PASS FREE.

Shipping Reports, superscribed as such	From Commanders of Government Steamers, or Pilots, to the Superintendent Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary Marine Board.
Tide Waiter's Reports, superscribed as such	To Collector of Customs.
All letters superscribed "Stud Service"	To Secretary Military Board.

LIST No. III.

THE UNDERMENTIONED AUTHORITIES NOT POSSESSING THE PRIVILEGE OF FRANKING, BUT HAVING OCCASION TO CORRESPOND ON THE PUBLIC SERVICE, WILL SEND SUCH LETTERS TO BE FRANKED BY THE AUTHORITIES OPPOSITE TO THEIR NAMES.

Advocate General	Chief Secretary to Government.
Adjutant, Quarter Master, Interpreter, Paymaster and other Officers doing Regimental duty	Their Commanding Officer.
‡ Assay Master	Mint Master.
Assistant and Subordinate to Executive Officers or Superintendents of Public Buildings—Warrant Officers in the Ordnance or Commissariat—Commissariat Native Agents, and Native Agents Telegraph Department	Their immediate superior when present or otherwise the Officer Commanding the Station or Post.
Astronomer to Honorable Company	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Barrack Master	The Town or Fort Major.
Chaplains at Presidency	The Archdeacon.
" at Out-stations when not corresponding with the Archdeacon	The Officer Commanding.
Civil Servants, not enumerated in the preceding List	Their immediate superior.
Civil Servants, absent from their Stations	At Out-Stations, the Chief Civil Authority—At the Presidency, the Register of Sudder Dewanny or Secretary to Revenue Board.
Contractors of Army Clothing	The Secretary Clothing Board.
Deputy Commissaries of Ordnance, being Warrant Officers	Officers Commanding Stations.
Master Attendant, Madras	Secretary Marine Board.
" " Bombay	Superintendent of Indian Navy.
" " Out-stations	The Post Master.
Medical Officers, attached to Regiments, Stations or Depots	Their Commanding Officer.
" " in Civil employ at Out-Stations	The Political, Revenue or Judicial Officer under whom they are employed.

* Collectors and other Authorities will be careful to see that this privilege is not abused.
† Transferred to List No. 1—G. O. S. G. 90 of 1857.
‡ Authorized by G. O. S. G. 12 of 1858.

Medical Officers—all absent from their Stations	At Out-stations, the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Secy. Medical Board.
Medical Functionaries at the Presidency	Secretary to the Medical Board.
Military Officers, all absent from their Stations, or not specified in the preceding List	At Out-stations the Officer Commanding. At the Presidency, the Adjutant General.
Superintendent of Cadets	Town or Fort Major.
" of Bazaars	Officers Commanding Stations.
Translators to Government	The Chief Secretary to Government.
Vakeels of Native Powers, Princes or Jageerdars	At the Presidency, the Political Secretary to Government; elsewhere, the Resident, Political Agent, or the Chief Civil or Military Officer, where they reside, who will use his discretion in respect to this privilege.

A. REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVII.

Form of Notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General, of the Ships about to sail from their respective Ports, the dates on which the same will probably be despatched, and the places at which the Vessels are intended to touch.

PACKETS

For the reception of Letters by the following Ships are opened at this Office.

Names of Vessels.	Agents.	Date of intended departure.	From what Port.	To what Port.	Touching where.
Repulse	C. and Co.	Jan. 1st	Calcutta.	London.	Cape.
Isabel	B. and Co.	Jan. 5th	Calcutta.	Liverpool.	Mauritius.
Red Rover	M. and Co.	Jan. 6th	Calcutta.	China.	Singapore.
Columbia	A. M.	Jan. 15th	Calcutta.	Suez.	Alleppee & Mocha.
H. C.'s S. Hugh Lindsay	S. and Co.	Jan. 30th	Bombay.	Suez.	Mocha.

GENERAL POST OFFICE, DECEMBER 26TH, 1836. A. B.
Post Master General.

As a general rule, the Packets will be closed on the evening before the date of despatch. After Packets will be made up if required.

B. REFERRED TO IN CLAUSE XXXVIII.

Form of Notification to be published weekly by each Post Master General, of Mails despatched by Sea.

The Post Master General has the honor to notify that, unless marked for particular Ships, all letters received at the General Post Office, from Monday the 15th to Sunday the 21st instant, both dates inclusive, for transmission to (London, Liverpool, China, &c. as the case may be) were despatched by the undermentioned Vessels, which sailed on the dates opposite their respective names.

Names of Vessels.	London.	Liverpool.	China.	Cape.
Euphrates	From 18th to 20th			
Hindostan		From 18th to 19th		
Cowasjee Family			From 6th to 26th	
Madagascar	From 20th to 25th			

General Post Office, December 26th, 1836. A. B.
Post Master General.

COUNCIL CHAMBER, FORT WILLIAM,
30th August, 1837.

The following Rules for Stamping Letters have been submitted to the Governor General of India in Council and being approved, are appended for the guidance of the Officers of the Department.

RULES FOR USING POST OFFICE STAMPS.

All letters and packets whatever (save and except newspapers and ship and steam letters hereafter specially provided for,) received at any Post Office in India for despatch by post, whether free or post paid, or liable to postage, as the case may be, are to be marked with the appropriate stamp bearing the name of such office of despatch, and when slide stamps are not provided, where the date of the month and year forms part of the stamp itself, the said date must be entered in writing across the middle of the face of the stamp. If the letter or packet received for despatch be post paid or bearing postage, the amount of postage so paid or due, must be entered in writing on the face of the stamp, after the word "paid" or bearing as the case may be.

2. All letters and packets whatever, received at any Post Office by post for delivery at such office, are in like manner to be stamped with the appropriate Office Stamp, and marked with the date of the month and year; but the amount of postage paid or due, is not to be entered on the stamp of delivery, as the stamp of despatch regulates the levy of postage.

3. The stamp for all Service, Soldiers, or other free letters or packets, is an oval, 1¼ inch long by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "Free," and must be stamped red.

4. The stamp for all letters or packets, on which postage has been paid, is an oblong, 1¼ inch long, by 1 inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "paid" and must also be stamped red.

5. The stamp for all letters or packets, on which postage has not been paid in advance, is an oblong, 1¼ inch long by 1inch wide, bearing the name of the Office and the word "bearing," and must be stamped *black*.

6. Forward letters or packets, *i. e.* those which follow a party addressed from station to station, are to be stamped at each Office of fresh despatch, and marked with the additional postage due on such fresh despatch.

7. When a letter exceeds in weight a single tola, its weight, double, treble, &c., must be entered in writing on the face thereof, and on Banghy parcels the exact weight must in all cases be entered in writing on the same.

8. All Service, Soldiers, or other free letters or packets, received from Seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped with the Ship Letter Free Stamp. This Stamp is circular, 1½ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and the words "Ship Letter, Free" and must be stamped red.

9. All other letters or packets received from Seaward at any General Post Office, are to be stamped if received by Ship, with the Ship Letter Bearing Stamp, and, if by a Government Steamer, with the Steam Letter Bearing Stamp. The former is a square Stamp, 1½ inch in diameter, bearing the name of the General Post Office, the date of the month and year, and the words "Ship Letter, Bearing." The latter is an octagonal stamp of similar dimensions, but with the words "Steam Letter, Bearing." Both these Stamps must be stamped *black*.

10. At the several Stations where newspapers are published in India, Newspaper Stamps are provided, with which all newspapers recieved at such Stations, for despatch, will be appropriately stamped whether Free, Paid or Bearing, as the case may be, and the Postage paid or due, as the case may be, marked on the same, either by the Stamp or in writing. At the Offices of Delivery, where Newspaper Stamps may not be provided, Newspapers will be marked with the usual Office Stamp, in like manner as other Packets.

* *If "Free" or "Paid" Red. If "Bearing" Black.*

11. At General Post Offices, all Letters or Packets required to be delivered at the morning delivery are to be marked with the A. M. Stamp in *black* ink, and those at the afternoon delivery with the P. M. Stamp in red ink.

ADDITIONAL FRANKING RULES.

Fort St. George, November 3, 1837.

The following order of the Government of India, amending and modifying the rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, is republished for general information.

No. 80.

Fort William, General Department, 11th October, 1837.

With reference to the list of Public Officers entitled to frank letters, Packets and Parcels bank side on the Public Service which is included in the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th of August last, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council has been pleased so far to amend and modify the Rules therein contained respecting Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue and their Covenanted Assistants and the Registrar of the Sudr Dewanny Adawlut and Secretary to the Sudr Board of Revenue and to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, as to provide that the Registrar of the Sudr Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut and the Secretaries to the said Boards shall have power to nominate an Uncovenanted Assistant in their Offices respectively to frank Official Letters sent to the Post Office with the Despatch-book of the Offices, and the Post Master General being informed of the name of the Assistant so nominated shall cause letters duly signed by them and entered in the Despatch-book of the Offices respectively to be transmitted free in like manner as if signed by the heads of the Offices. With respect to Commissioners of Circuit and Revenue when there may be no Covenanted Assistants present with them or in charge of their Offices it shall be competent to the Commissioner to employ his Uncovenanted Assistant to frank the official covers of the office, notice being duly given to the nearest Post Master, and to the Post Master General. The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council further is pleased to direct the Assay Masters to be included amongst the Public Officers of List No. 1, instead of being required to forward their official Letters through the Mint Master as ordered in List No. 3, and likewise to amend the following heads of List No. 1. For "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General," read "Agents Political or Agents to the Governor General and their Assistants" also Political Officers on mission or in charge of Offices by whatever name designated. For "Residents at Foreign Courts," read "Residents at Foreign Courts and their Assistants."

The Governor General of India in Council further directs, that when there shall be a Superintendent of Police appointed to any Presidency or other Division of Territory, that officer and his Assistants shall exercise the same privileges in the franking of Letters both side on the Public Service as Commissioners of Circuit and Land Revenue, and their Assistants respectively.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH MEMBERS OF THE HONORABLE COURT.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors,

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, *November* 8th, 1837.

Para. 1. Instances having occurred, of letters addressed by parties in India, to the Individual Members of our Court, being transmitted to this country by the Mediterranean Mails, under the impression that such letters are exempt from the duty of postage, it is necessary that we should apprise you, that the privilege of receiving letters so addressed, free of postage, does not attach to letters sent from the East Indies by packet, via Mediterranean: and we direct that you forthwith take the necessary measures for giving public notice thereof, throughout your Presidency.

2. You will however, clearly understand, that the privilege of franking enjoyed by individual Directors, and other public functionaries, so far as respects the Indian duties of postage continues in full force.

CLOSING OF PACKETS.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 8th November 1837.

With reference to the notice in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of 4th Instant, stating that a Black Ball will be hoisted at daylight on the day of a Ship's intended departure for Europe, the public are requested to take notice, that pursuant to the rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 30th August last, Packets are to be closed on the evening *preceding* the day of the intended departure of the Vessel, and that after-Packets will be made up on the intended day of departure, if time will admit.

The Black Ball will therefore be hoisted as before stated at daylight on the intended day of departure, and lowered every time an after-Packet is closed.

W. R. TAYLOR, *Post Master General.*

The practice of using a *Black Ball* was discontinued from the 16th May 1839, when by a notice from the Town Major's office, it was intimated that a *Packet Flag* would be substituted.

REFUND OF POSTAGE.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 8th March 1838.

Considerable inconvenience being experienced from persons requiring a refund of the postage, levied upon Letters which may not be forwarded to the parties to whom they may be addressed in consequence of instructions from themselves to detain their letters until their arrival at the Presidency; Notice is hereby given, that in future, whenever the postage shall have been charged and levied on letters delivered at the General Post Office, for the address of persons at Out-Stations, no refund will be made to the writers or senders of such Letters, when they are detained by orders of parties to whom they may be addressed, for delivery at the Presidency.

(Signed) W. R. TAYLOR, *Post Master General.*

BANGHY POSTAGE—ADDITIONAL RULES.

Fort St. George, April 24, 1838.

The following additional Post Office Rules are re-published for general information.

No. 29.

Fort William, General Department, 28th March 1838.

In order to provide for the public convenience at Stations from, and to, or between which, a Banghy post has not yet been established, the President in Council, until further Orders, authorizes Post Masters at such Out-stations to receive (as an act of indulgence to be exercised at their discretion) packets of reasonable weight at the ordinary Banghy rates of Table 4, Schedule A. for despatch, by the letter post of any cross road on which a Banghy post may not be established, or to the nearest station whence they can be conveyed by Banghy, provided that the party sending the same, shall satisfy the Post Master that the packet contains no letter or writing, and provided that the Mail be not thereby loaded above the maximum gross weight to be conveyed by a single runner, viz. 9 seers, or 18 Rs.

Banghy parcels of moderate weight, received for transmission to places beyond a Banghy range, will in like manner be received at Banghy rates for the whole distance. They will then be forwarded by Banghy as far as such Banghy post travels, and thence be sent on by letter post, should such transmission be possible without overloading the runners; otherwise their further transmission will be completed by means of extra Banghies to be hired for the purpose.

PACKAGES CONTAINING PHIALS, &c.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 2d July 1838.

Several representations having been made to this Department of Letters and Packets, transmitted by Dawk and Banghy, being saturated with oil or other liquid, from the breakage, in the carriage of bottles, in consequence of their not being properly packed; it is hereby notified, that packages containing bottles, phials, &c. will not henceforth be received at this office, unless they are properly secured in tin or wooden cases.

(Signed) W. R. TAYLOR, *Post Master General.*

LETTERS ON HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

No. 25.—Fort William, General Department, the 6th February 1839.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 24 of 1838, *dated 12th September.*

"It is our desire that all Letters which the General Commanding-in-Chief in England, or his Military Secretary, may address to any of Her M.'s Officers serving in India, should be received by them free of all Indian Postage. You will therefore issue the necessary directions for carrying this intention into effect."

No. 28 of 1838, *dated 7th November.*

"Referring to our letter in this department dated the 12th Sept. (No. 24 of 1838) we direct that all Letters franked by the General Commanding-in-Chief in England, and by His Military Secretary, to whomsoever they may be addressed, be exempted from Indian Postage; and that the franks of the Assistant Military Secretary and of the Chief Clerk of the Commander-in-Chief's Office "on H. M.'s Service" be allowed to pass throughout India free of postage."

In compliance with the Orders contained in a Despatch from the Honorable Court of Directors, dated the 12th September, No. 24 of 1838, and of a Despatch dated 7th November No. 28 of 1838, both cited in the Margin, the Hon'ble the President in Council under the powers reserved to the Government of India by Sec. XXIX of Act XVII. of 1837, directs that letters despatched from or addressed to any of Her Majesty's Officers serving in India when transmitted to or franked by the General Commanding-in-Chief in England, or his Military Secretary, shall be conveyed throughout India free of Indian Postage, also letters to the Assistant Military Secretary and Chief Clerk of the General Commander-in-Chief's Office from the same persons superscribed "On Her Majesty's Service," and letters franked by those Officers similarly certified.

LETTERS AND PACKAGES BY THE OVERLAND MAIL.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 9th March 1839.

To prevent complaints which have been made in England of the expense occasioned by the practice of the indiscriminate transmission of Letters and Packages by the Overland Mail, it is hereby notified pursuant to instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, that all Letters which are not specifically superscribed to be sent by that mode of conveyance, will be received and forwarded by sailing Vessels.

It is further notified, that the practice of forwarding Letters under cover to Individual Members of the Honorable Court should be discontinued, as under the Authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the Chairman, Deputy Chairman, Secretary and Assistant Secretary only to the East India Company, have the personal privilege of receiving Letters free of postage from the East Indies by Packet, via Mediterranean, but the privilege does not extend to any other Director or Officer of the Company.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 22d March 1839.

It is hereby notified, that Letters for places in the United Kingdom of Great Britain, superscribed to the care of Mr. Waghorn or other parties in Egypt, and which require to be forwarded by the Steamers from Bombay, are liable to Steam as well as Inland Postage. Steam Postage will accordingly, be levied upon all such Letters at the time of the delivery of the Letters at the Despatching Post Office.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

CLOSING OF PACKETS.

Town Major's Office, Fort St. George, 16th May 1839.

With reference to the Notification dated 31st October 1837, and published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* on the 6th of the following month; the Public are hereby informed, that in lieu of the *Black Ball* hitherto used on the departure of any vessel for *England*, and the same hauled down when the Post Office Packet for despatch by the vessel is closed.—A *Pocket Flag* will be hereafter hoisted at the Fort Flag Staff on such occasions.

T. L. Dotton, *Town Major.*

ARRIVAL OF OVERLAND MAILS.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 13th September 1839.

It is hereby notified for general information, that immediately upon the arrival of the Overland Mails during the day, the Flag No. 7, and during the night, a signal Lantern will be hoisted at the east head of the Flag Staff.

As these signals are designed to afford information to the public, with the view of ensuring early delivery of their Overland Letters, it is suggested that immediately upon the Signal being made, they will send their servants to the General Post Office to take charge of their letters, with sufficient money, part in small coins, to defray the postage that may be due on them.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

PUBLIC LETTERS.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 1st June 1840.

Notice is hereby given, that arrangements have been made to despatch the Mails positively at 8 o'clock P. M. daily, from this date, as enjoined in Sec. XXV. of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department, passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 20th August 1837, but the receipt of several Letters from some of the Public Departments at the Presidency at a very late hour in the evening, being calculated to impede or frustrate the design, the Post Master General requests, that all Public letters may be delivered daily into the General Post Office before 6 P. M., and begs to intimate, that Letters, put into the General Post Office after that hour, unless in a case of great emergency, the cause being communicated by an Official Memorandum from the head of the Department to the Post Master General, will be detained at the Office for transmission by the following day's Mail.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

LETTERS, &c. FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM, EXCEPT THOSE SPECIFICALLY MARKED, TO BE FORWARDED THROUGH FRANCE.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 4th June, 1840.

Para. 1. Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, communicated through Government, it is hereby notified, for general information, that all Letters and Newspapers for the United Kingdom, except Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters, and except those specifically marked "via Falmouth," will be forwarded through France. Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters certified by their Commanding Officers, will be forwarded by way of Falmouth, whether so directed or not, as if sent through France they become liable to a heavy rate of Postage; and Letters and newspapers specially marked "via Falmouth," will be forwarded as indicated by such mark.

2. Letters for the United Kingdom weighing less than a quarter of an ounce and passing through France are charged single postage, which amounts to 2s. 8d. or 1 R. 5 A. 4 P. By the Falmouth route Letters of half an ounce in weight are subject to single postage only, which has been reduced to one shilling or 8 annas. Newspapers if sent via Falmouth are free of postage, but if transmitted by the way of Marseilles, they are charged 2d, or 1 anna and 4 pice each.

3. Newspapers or Gazettes sent by the Public Officers to the Authorities in England should be left open at the ends, in order that they may not be charged as letters.

4. All printed publications which may be sent to the authorities in England should be transmitted as enclosures to the Letters from Government.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

LETTER DELIVERERS.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 9th July 1840.

With reference to Section XXIV. of the Rules for the management of the Post Office Department it is hereby notified, that under the sanction of Government, the use of Badges and Belts by the Letter deliverers will be discontinued at the Presidency, in lieu of which, they will be provided with Medals duly lettered and numbered, which are to be worn on the Right Arm. In addition to which, they will be supplied with hand bells, which are designed to be rung in the streets with the view of affording speedy announcement of their arrival with Letters, and to obviate the detention of deliverers at the doors of houses. As the Medals and Bells are now under manufacture, and until their completion, the letter deliverers are necessarily obliged to distribute letters without Belts and Badges.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 3rd September 1840.

Adverting to my Notification dated the 9th July last, it is hereby notified, that the Letter deliverers will, from this date, be supplied with hand bells; and, as the object of their use is to announce their approach with Letters to parties interested, both in the streets and at the doors of dwelling houses, it is requested that any person observing the deliverers failing to ring the bells in the course of their tour of delivery, intimation of the same may be given to the Post Master General, in order that the conduct of such deliverers may be inquired into, and if necessary, punishment inflicted.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

SEALING LETTERS.

London, General Post Office, August 1840.—The practice of sealing letters passing to and from the East and West Indies, and other warm climates, with wax, is attended with much inconvenience, and frequently with serious injury to the letters in consequence of the melting of the wax and adhesion of the letters to each other. In the case of a mail recently received from India, considerable delay was occasioned at this office; and, notwithstanding the greatest care was taken in separating the letters, which, owing to the cause already mentioned, adhered closely together, many were much damaged and torn; the public are, therefore, recommended, in all possible cases, to use *wafers*, in preference to wax in sealing their letters sent to India, or other warm climates; and also to advise their correspondents in those countries to pursue the same course.

W. L. Mabberly, *Secretary.*

STEAM PARCELS.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

From the Bombay Government Gazette, 14th September, 1843.

The Hon'ble the Governor in Council has been pleased to revise the Rules, under which Parcels and Packages are conveyed in the Mail Steamers between Bombay and Suez, and to direct that the following Rules be established and in force from the 1st October next, in supercession of all former Rules, which have heretofore been published.

1st. All parcels shipped from Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers, must be paid for in advance.

2d. All parcels received at Bombay by the Red Sea Steamers, must be paid for on delivery.

3d. All parcels or packages must be distinctly addressed by name to the parties to whom they are to be delivered, and not by marks or numbers.

4th. No package to be larger than one man can conveniently handle, or to weigh more than forty pounds.

5th. No parcel is to contain any merchandise.

6th. No parcel is to contain letters, bills, or money.

7th. No more packages will be received on board, than can conveniently be stowed away in each vessel according to the discretion of the Commander.

8th. Particulars of the contents may be called for, if thought necessary, and if refused, the Package may be rejected.

9th. All Packages sent or received by the Steamers, are to be delivered at the Custom House.

10th. The Government will not be responsible for any loss or damage.

11th. Private Treasure will be received under the Regulations which have been separately notified for its conveyance; and when so conveyed, no charge for freight will be levied beyond the postage due to the Commander.

12th. The Post Master General and Collector of Customs respectively, have authority to open any parcel that they have reason to suspect contains articles in contravention of these rules.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR FREIGHT.

SIZE OF PARCELS.	Between Bombay, Suez and Cossier.
Under 1 foot, or less	3 Rupees.
1 " " "	6 "
1½ " " "	9 "
2 " " "	12 "
2½ " " "	15 "
3 " " "	24 "
3 " " "	40 "

and 20 Rupees per Foot additional above 3 feet.

Bombay Castle, 13th September, 1843.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 12th February, 1844.

Notice is hereby given, that the Scheme of optional pre-payment of Postage on Overland Letters will be brought into operation, in the Post Offices under the Madras Presidency, on and from the 1st of March next.

The British rates of Steam Postage to be collected in India, in addition to the usual Indian or Inland Postages, on letters received bearing from, or despatched paid to, the United Kingdom via Southampton, are as follows:

When not exceeding	½ Ounce	8 Annas.
Above ½ Ounce and not exceeding	1 do.	1 Rupee.
" 1 do. and not exceeding	2 do.	2 Rupees.
" 2 do. and not exceeding	3 do.	3 do.
" 3 do. and not exceeding	4 do.	4 do.

and so on, increasing 1 Rupee for every additional ounce or any fraction thereof.

The system of optional pre-payment of the Steam postage applies only to the route via "Southampton" and that letters sent via Marseilles cannot be pre-paid in this Country. It applies also only to letters posted in India addressed to the United Kingdom and vice versa, and does not apply to letters posted in or addressed to places beyond the United Kingdom, i. e. all Letters for America, as well as those addressed to the Continent of Europe, if marked via "Southampton" must go "bearing" from this country. Letters for America, if superscribed to the care of an Agent in the United Kingdom, may be paid for in advance, as if the Letters were designed for delivery in the United Kingdom.

A. P. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

Fort St. George, March 13, 1846.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is republished for general information.

Fort William, Home Department, 21*st February*, 1849.

The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council in exercise of the authority for such purpose vested in the Government of India by Act XVII. of 1849, has deemed it expedient to authorise the levy of Ship Postage, in addition to Land Postage, on letters received or sent by Sea in Sailing Vessels, at rates lower than those specified in Schedule B. annexed to Act XVII. 1837. The following revised Schedule marked C, is hereby published and prescribed to take effect from the 1st of April next, in lieu of Schedule B. of the Act above cited, and the Post Masters General and Post Masters of the several Presidencies of India are required from and after the said 1st of April 1849, to levy Ship Postage on Letters, Packets or Parcels not franked or otherwise entitled to pass free of Postage, received or sent by sea in Sailing Vessels on or after that date, at the rates specified in the said Schedule C. hereunto annexed, until otherwise ordered and provided.

C.

Schedule of Ship Postage to be levied in addition to Land Postage on Letters, Packets or Parcels received or sent by Sea in Sailing Vessels, to be substituted for Schedule B annexed to Act XVII. of 1837.

Letters.		Newspapers, Pamphlets and other Printed papers packed in short covers open at each end.	Parcels not exceeding 500 Tolas weight.
Outward.	Inward.	Outward or Inward.	Outward or Inward.
Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 3 Tolas.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas weight.	Not exceeding 100 Tolas weight.
Annas 1	Annas 2	Anna 1	Annas 2
An Anna being added for every additional Tola.		An Anna being added for every additional 6 Tolas weight.	Two Annas being added for every additional 100 Tolas up to 500 Tolas, beyond which no parcel will be received.

The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with reference to Sections XIII. and XIV. Act XVII. of 1837, has further determined, that from and after the 1st of April next, the rates of Postage above laid down for the conveyance of Letters, Packets or Parcels in Sailing Vessels shall be levied on all Letters, &c. not liable to Steam Postage and not franked or otherwise entitled to pass free of Postage, that may be conveyed by a Government or Private Steamer from one Indian Port to another, and the Post Masters General and Post Masters of the several Presidencies of India are hereby required from and after the said 1st of April 1849, to act upon this rule until others be ordered and provided.

EXPLANATION.

Letters addressed by individuals on their private affairs to any Government Officer must be sent Post Paid. Vide Section LIX. of the rules for the management of the Post Office Department.

Letters and Parcels exceeding 12 Rupees weight transmittable by Banghy from Authorities privileged to send and receive Letters, &c. free of postage, are chargeable with the regulated postage, if such Parcels are not superscribed to be on the Public Service, pursuant to Clause XXVIII. of the Act No. XVII. of 1837. Letters franked by Members of Parliament are not entitled to exemption from the payment of postage in India. Vide Section LVII. of the Post Office Rules.

Law Papers, Accounts, and Vouchers should be attested with the full signature of the sender, and any writing contained therein which is not necessarily part of the documents which such Packet is stated to contain by attestation on the envelope of such Packet, the sender thereof shall be liable to a fine of 50 Rupees. Vide Clause IX. Act No. XVII. of 1837.

Newspapers, Periodicals and Pamphlets or other Printed or Engraved papers, containing any writing whatever except the direction on the cover, shall be subject to a fine of 50 Rupees, and the same shall be realized from the sender thereof. Vide Clause X. Act No. XVII. of 1837.

Newspapers, Printed Papers and Parcels shall not be received at any Post Office for transmission bearing postage, unless the sender shall give his name and address, in order to the recovery of the postage that may be due on them, in the event of such Paper or Parcel being refused by the party addressed. Vide Section VI. of the rules for the management of the Post Office Department.

In all complaints of over-charge or unnecessary delay in delivering Letters, Papers, or Parcels, the Covers, or Envelopes bearing the Post Office Stamp, must be presented for inspection; and as all Post Office Peons wear a badge regularly numbered, when any complaints are preferred against any individual, the number of the badge should be specified. Vide Clause XXIV. of the Post Office Rules.

No receipts will be granted by a Post Office for Letters, &c. received into it, unless they are presented ready written, either in books or in separate slips of paper, along with the letters, &c. Receipts so presented will be duly stamped in all cases. Vide Section XXXII. of the Post Office Rules.

Letters once delivered into any Post Office cannot be recalled by the Sender under any circumstances whatever. But Newspapers and Parcels may be recalled on the Person claiming the return of the same, satisfying the Post Master that he was the sender thereof, and on his paying the postage which would have been due on such Paper or Parcel if forwarded. Vide Clause XXIX. of the Post Office Rules.

A Tola is equivalent to the standard weight of a Company's Rupee. Vide Clause XXXVIII. of the Act No. XVII. of 1837.

Persons returning any Letter unopened shall not be bound to pay the postage charged thereon, but if he opens the same, he shall be bound to pay the postage charged thereon. Vide Clause XXI. of the Act No. XVII. of 1837.

N. B.—Several other rules embodied in the Post Office Acts and Rules being designed chiefly for the guidance of the Officers of the Post Office Department, they have been omitted, with the view of condensing this Schedule in the smallest size possible.

References to the annexed Schedule.

A prefixed to a Station denotes, that that Station is under the Presidency of *Bengal*.

B prefixed to a Station denotes, that that Station is under the Presidency of *Madras*.

C prefixed to a Station denotes, that that Station is under the Presidency of *Bombay*.

(a) denotes that there is a Banghy established to them, and that Letters, Newspapers, &c. exceeding 12 Tolas and not exceeding 40 Tolas weight are forwarded at the rates of postage provided in Table 5, Schedule C, and to all other places where no Banghy Post is established, rateable postage is charged, as provided in Section First, Clause II of the Act No. XX of 1848.

(b) denotes the principal Stations in the Island of Ceylon. Postage on Letters, Parcels, &c. to those and other Stations under that Presidency is levied to and from Calimere Point, as provided in Clause VIII of the Post Office Rules.—Letters received at Madras by Sea to those Stations are forwarded bearing postage and those received at those Stations by Sea and forwarded to Madras by Dawk, are liable to the regulated Ship and full inland postage from the place of landing.

(c) denotes that there is no Post Office at that Station.—Letters to it, must therefore be sent to the nearest Post Office, which is mentioned under parenthesis.

The average time of travelling given in the Schedule is at four miles the hour according to the Post Office Regulations. In fair weather the Post travels much faster, but when it is otherwise, great disparity in the rate of running will occur. However the average time occupied in the travelling of the Dawk Banghy and Express Mails from Madras to the several Post Office Stations throughout India, is approximately shewn in the Schedule.

☞ For Rates of Postage, see Table p. 362-3.

EXAMPLE.—Akola 694 miles—refer to this Table of Postage for 700 miles, which is, single 4 annas—double 8 annas—treble 12—Banghy 50 tolas Rs. 1 5.

Names of Stations.	Distance.	Average travelling Time at 4 miles an hour.	Charge for a Private Express at 4 annas pr. mile.
	Mls.	D. H.	R. A.
C Akola	694	7 5	173 8
A Agra (or Bhurtpore) (c)	1228	12 21	309 8
C Ahmedabad	1058	10 23	264 8
C Ahmednuggur	654	6 19	164 0
B Ahsoor	186	1 23	46 8
A Ajmere	1274	13 6	318 4
C Ajoolnote (c) (Sholapore)	537	5 19	134 4
A Akyab (Arracan)	1811	18 5	452 12
A Allahabad (c)	1151	11 23	287 12
B Allapee	479	4 23	117 4
A Allygunge	1284	0 0	321 0
A Allygoor (or Cox) (c)	1321	13 18	330 4
A Allynagur (or Magulee-tol) (c)	1130	11 20	282 12
A Almorah (Kumaon)	1464	15	360 12
C Amulnair	829	8 15	207 4
B Amulapore	293	3 17	73 4
C Anjengo	636	6 18	164 0
A Anopshahur	1329	13 22	332 4
C Arcot (a)	71	0 17	17 12
B Arnee	87	0 20	20 4
A Arrah (or Shahabad)	1367	14 5	341 12
B Asika (c) (Berhampore)	707	7 8	176 12
C Assergurh (or Boorhanpoor)	779	8 22	194 12
B Avanasy	293	2	72 8
A Augeerpurah	1070	0 0	267 8
A Aurur	1096	0 0	1256 8
B C Aurungabad	695	7 14	173 8
A Ashgunge (d)	1030	10 17	1025 8
A Bauseegunge	1246	12 23	311 8
A Bauper	1392	0 0	348 0
A Baze	1259	13 22	314 12
A C Bellool	534	8 16	208 8
A Balasore (d)	932	9 11	233 0
A Bankoorah	1062	11 11	265 8
A Banna (c)	1107	11 14	276 8
B Bangalore (c)	263	3 3	71 4
A Barauet (c)	1078	11 5	269 8
A Bareilly (c)	1319	13 20	332 4
C Baroda	987	10 2	247 4
A Barpoda	1406	0 0	351 8
A Barrackpore (c)	1079	11 5	269 12
C Bassein	784	8 4	196 0
A Bagundee	1108	11 13	277 0
A Beana (d)	1102	13 11	323 10
A Beauleah (or Rajeshaye)	1135	11 109	283 2
A Behar	1334	0 0	331 0
C Bejanore (c)	482	5	120 8
A Beerbhoom (or Soory)	1118	11 15	279 8
C Belgaum	519	5 9	129 12
C Bellary (c)	340	3 7	79 0
A Benares	1154	11 23	287 12
A Berhampore (or Moorshedabad) (c)	1128	11 20	284 8
B Berhampore (or Ganjam)	682	7 2	170 8
A Beawur	1287	13 93	321 12
A Bettiah	1355	0 0	338 12
B Beauarah (d)	975	2 20	68 12
A Bhagulpore (d)	1288	13 10	322 0
A Bheewanee	1448	0 0	362 0
C Bheewndy (d)	774	8 14	193 8
A Bhilsah	973	10 3	243 4
A Bhoolooah (or Moaeellee)	1356	14 3	339 0
C Bhooj (Cutch)	1281	13 84	320 4
A Bhopawur	1095	11 9	273 12
A C Bhopaul	944	9 20	236 0
A Bhowgan	1284	0 0	321 0
A Bhurtpore	1273	0 0	318 4
B Bimlipatam (c)	518	5 94	129 8
A Bismasuth (Upr. Assam) (c)	1647	17 2	411 12
B Bissly	268	0 0	67 0
A Bizapore	1420	14 19	355 0
A Boodhood	1090	0 0	272 8
A Bogra	1286	13 14	316 8
A Bogwangolah	1375	14 7	343 12
B Bolarum (Hyderabad)	408	4 6	102 0
A C Bombay (c)	792	7 24	198 0
A Bolundshahur (c)	1315	13 21	328 12
A Southolly	1186	12 8	296 8
C Broach	997	9 15	249 12
A Bugwah (c)	1358	14 2	338 0
A Burdwan (c)	1066	14 2	266 8
A Burkaghat	1256	13 2	314 0
A Burkee	1234	12 18	308 0
A Buxar	1272	12 174	305 0

Names of Stations.	Distance.	Average travelling Time at 4 miles an hour.	Charge for a Private Express at 4 ans. pr. mile.
	Mls.	D. H.	R. A.
B Cacanada	290	0 0	97 8
A Cachar	1461	15 9	365 4
A B C Calcutta (c)	1052	11 1	263 8
B Calicut (Malabar)	418	4 81	104 8
B Calimere Point	224	2 8	56 0
C Callian	760	7 22	190 0
A Calpee	1166	12 4	292 0
B Cannanore (a)	419	4 8	104 12
B Carangooly (a)	49	0 12	12 4
B Carcor	258	2 16	64 8
A Cashepore	1418	14 184	354 8
A Cawnpore (a)	1200	12 13	300 0
A Chandernagore (c)	1083	11 7	271 4
C Chandore (c)	798	8 7	199 8
B Chicacole (a)	567	5 21	141 12
B Chingleput (a)	34	0 9	9 0
A Chirra Poonjee	1433	14 193	355 12
B Chittledroog	343	0 0	85 12
A Chittagong (d)	1805	14 151	351 4
B Chittoor (North Arcot)	96	1 0	24 0
A Chunar (c)	1146	11 22	286 8
A Chundowrie	1361	0 0	244 0
A Chundpore	1299	13 21	324 12
A Chupra (or Sarun)	1291	13 105	322 12
A Chittierpore	1071	11 3	267 12
B Cochin	457	4 13	109 8
B Cocanada	389	0 3	97 4
B Coimbatore	315	3 6	78 12
A Colgong (c)	1270	13 5	317 8
B Combaconum (c)	187	1 22	46 12
A Comercolly	1197	12 11	299 4
B Conceptilly	285	2 27	71 4
B Conjeeveram	46	0 114	11 8
A Cootie (Hidgelee)	980	10 5	245 0
A Coochbehar	1362	14 64	340 8
A Coomeah	1156	12 11	299 0
B Coonoor	328	3 7	82 0
B Cootampolly (d)	259	2 169	64 12
B Cotayuramba (c) or (Mananoddy)	180	4 4	160 0
B Cotym (c) Allepee	420	5 21	122 8
B Cuddapah (or S. Arcot)	110	1 85	27 8
B Cuddapah (a)	168	1 17	41 8
A Culnah	1132	1 16	280 8
A Cuttack	1181	12 7	295 4
B Cumbum	223	2 22	55 12
A Cuttack (c)	815	8 11	203 12
A Cutwah	1153	0 0	288 4
A Dacca (c)	1256	13 4	314 8
C Damaun	861	8 21	215 4
C Deesee	622	6 11	155 8
B Dharapoory	170	0 42	42 8
A Darjeeling (c) (Dinajepore)	1272	14 7	342 4
C Deesa	1147	11 23	286 12
A Dogra	1116	0 0	279 0
A Delhi	1272	14 7	342 0
A Deyrah Dhoon (a)	1492	15 13	373 0
B C Dharwar (c)	468	4 21	117 0
B Dharapoor	124	1 16	1 31 0
C Dhoolia (Candeish) (a)	805	8 2	201 8
A Dhurmsaur	975	10 2	243 12
A Diamond Harbour (c)	1094	13 17	273 0
A Dinagepore (c)	1281	12 10	320 4
A Dinapore	1207	12 23	334 4
B Dindigul	270	2 18	67 4
A Dum Dum (c)	1071	11 5	267 12
A Dundagah	1374	0 0	343 8
C Ellichpore	788	7 16	184 0
B Ellure (c)	345	3 21	78 12
B Erode	235	2 15	63 4
A Eta (c)	1310	13 17	328 12
A Etawah (c)	1221	12 17	305 4
B Fearis Bucks (c)	287	0 2	71 12
A Feerozepore (c)	1191	12 10	298 8
A Futtehpore	1313	0 0	328 4
A Futtyghur or (Furruckabad) (c)	1252	13 1	313 0
A Futtypore (c)	1161	12 1	290 4
A B Ganjam (a)	899	7 61	174 12
A Ghazepore (c)	1309	12 14	369 4
B C Goa (b)	573	5 23	142 4
A Goonah	1078	0 0	268 4
A Goorgong	1366	4 13	349 0
B Gooty (a)	207	2 17	51 8
B Gopaulpoor	689	0 0	172 4
A Goopergunge	1136	0 0	284 8
A Gurruckpore (d)	1273	3 84	318 4
A Gowahatty (Lower Assam) (c)	1323	13 20	330 8
A Gowalparah (c)	1445	15 1	361 4
B Gunga Khair	370	5 23	142 8
B Guntoor (a)	255	2 15	63 12
A Gurmuktesser (a)	1371	0 0	342 12
A Gutlah	1096	11 10	274 0
A Gwalior (c)	1164	12 3	291 0
A Gya (c)	1270	13 5	317 8
A Hameerpoor (c)	1142	11 214	285 8
A Hansi (c)	1456	15 0	369 0
B Harroor	177	1 20	44 4
A Harper (c)	1358	14 24	339 8
A Hasseebaugh	1269	13 13	320 0
A Heeraporc	1014	10 13	253 8
B C Hingolee	608	6 8	1482 0
A Hissar (c)	1496	15 14	1374 0
A Hoduh	1338	0 0	334 8
A Hoogly (or Chinsurah) (c)	1086	11 11	271 8
A Hosshaingabad	1642	0 0	410 8
A Hossen	1330	8 3	332 8
B Hoonsoor	305	3 5	77 4
B C Honore	548	5 16	136 8
B Hospett (or Bejanugger)	353	3 16	88 4
B C Hurryher	393	4 2	98 2
C Hurtole	1052	10 25	263 4
A Hussingabad	930	9 9	225 0
A Hattah	1397	10 24	349 4
A B C Hyderabad (c)	398	4 3	99 8
A Hydrabad (Scinde)	1451	0 0	362 12
B Incelle (a)	315	3 5	78 12
A Incharah (c)	1432	12 10	358 0
A C Indore (a)	955	10 27	243 12
B Ingram (or Coringa, or Yanam)	374	3 21	93 8
A Jalaun	1196	0 0	299 0
A Jansi	1091	10 101	250 4
B C Jeshlah (a)	651	6 18	162 12
A Jaunpore (c)	1188	13 4	322 0
A Jeegurgha (or Moorshedabad) (c)	1145	11 22	286 4
A Jehanabad	1298	0 0	324 8
A Jehangore	1126	0 0	281 6
A Jeinabad (c)	1275	12 6	318 12
A Jeisore (c)	901	9 23	227 12
A Jeitulbad (Shamla)	1415	0 0	353 4
A Jenadah	1171	0 0	292 12
A Jessore (c)	1141	11 21	285 4
A Jeypore (c)	1240	13 23	333 0
A Jeara	1099	0 0	247 4
A Jeerkaut (or Mogaut) (c)	1747	18 4	1135 12
A Joicoore (or Khanduriajie) (a)	1095	11 23	273 12
A Jeynagore	1122	0 0	280 0
A Jubbulpore	875	9 21	219 12
A Jugadaree	1301	0 0	325 4
B Jugguapet (a)	238	4 3	59 8
A Jalander	1340	0 0	1410 0
A Jeenaipore	1430	14 18	1430 4
C Kaira	1022	10 15	257 4
A Kaneah	1508	0 0	125 8
A Kandle	1158	0 0	289 8
A Kanouge	1060	0 0	265 8
B C Kandagee	433	4 17	110 4

	Names of Stations.	Distance.	Average travelling time at 4 miles an hour.	Charge for a Private Express at Rate per mile.
		Mls.	D. H.	R. A. P.
A B	Kamptee	722	7 12½	180 8 0
B	Kattol	175	1 19½	43 12 0
A	Kolgeree (a)	694	10 8	213 6 0
B	Kurnoor	559	1 15½	52 12 0
A	Kerroor	1025	10 15½	256 4 0
C	Khandala (a)	700	7 9	177 4 0
A	Khagrul	1068	14 6	342 0 0
A	Khosaipore	1144	11 22	286 0 0
A	Khyrah Phyoo	1711	17 19½	427 12 0
B	Kemedy	670	6 18½	157 4 0
B	Kircumbady (a) (c)	61	0 20½	20 8 0
C	Kerkee (a)	476	6 23½	167 8 0
A	Kisoore Sangor	1189	12 8½	296 8 0
A	Kounch	1149	9 0	262 8 0
A	Kotarpore	1652	0 0	413 0 0
C	Kollapoor	592	6 0	148 0 0
A	Kotree	1357	0 0	342 12 0
A	Kujoosh	1068	0 0	292 0 0
A	Kotah	1181	12 17	290 4 0
B	Kotaghurry	895	9 9	81 4 0
C	Kancir	731	7 15½	183 8 0
C	Karur	630	6 15	169 6 0
A	Karnal (a)	1477	15 9½	359 4 0
B	Kurnool	399	3 1	79 4 0
A	Kusowrie	1362	9 6	295 8 0
A	Kutra	1013	0 0	253 12 0
A	Kytal	1277	0 0	404 4 0
A	Lahore	1728	0 0	431 4 0
A	Landour (or Mussooree) a	1505	15 16	376 4 0
A	Loodiana (a)	1502	16 15	399 8 0
A	Lohoogut (Almorah)	457	15 14	374 4 0
A	Luckeepore	879	14 8	344 12 0
A	Lucknow (a)	1054	13 7	313 4 0
A	Lullitpore	1097	0 0	251 12 0
B	Madapollam	337	3 22½	81 12 0
A B C	Madras (a)	0	0 0	0 0 0
B	Madura (a)	292	3 3	73 0 0
B	Mahabuleshwar or (Mallcompet)	539	6 15½	150 12 0
A	Mahidpore (a)	1002	10 18	238 4 0
A	Mahomedpore	1183	9 0	295 12 0
A	Maidah (a)	1311	13 12½	302 12 0
C	Malwan	816	8 10	151 0 0
B	Mangalore (or Canara)	436	4 18	102 0 0
B	Manaatoidy (a)	362	3 16½	93 6 0
A	Manaar	437	0 0	109 4 0
B	Masulipatam (a)	280	2 22½	71 4 0
A	Manbhoom	1090	11 8½	272 8 0
B	Mayaveram (a)	153	1 17	40 12 0
A	Meerut (c)	1405	14 15½	361 4 0
A	Meni	1144	0 0	285 0 0
B	Mercara (or Coorg)	572	4 21	93 4 0
C	Mhar	653	6 19	163 12 0
A C	Mhow (c)	861	8 5½	240 4 0
A	Midnapore (a)	994	9 8	248 8 0
A	Mirzapore (a)	1104	11 17	291 0 0
A	Mittenkotta (c) Loodiana	0	0 0	0 0 0
A	Mohaba	1158	0 0	289 8 0
A	Mohoud	1716	0 0	429 0 0
B C	Mominabad (or Ambajogy)	551	5 17½	137 12 0
B	Moosenbia (a)	892	8 15½	97 8 0
A	Moorshedabad (c)	1220	12 19	231 0 0
B	Moostoor	819	7 11½	97 0 0
A	Mosbrary	1342	0 0	336 12 0
A	Moradabad	1285	14 11	317 0 0
B	Mozulpollam	344	3 3½	75 0 0
A	Muneerunggur (a)	1411	15	352 4 0
A	Mow (Bundlecund)	1111	11 13	277 12 0
B	Mundul	859	8 15½	97 4 0
C	Mulligaum (a)	779	8 1	193 8 0
A	Mundesore	1096	0 0	273 4 0
A	Mundegrah (a)	858	8 21	214 8 0
A	Mungleypore	1120	0 0	280 0 0
A	Mungapore	1557	19 14	389 8 0
A	Mustia	1301	13 12½	325 8 0

	Names of Stations.	Distance.	Average travelling time at 4 miles an hour.	Charge for a Private Express at Rate per mile.
		Mls.	D. H.	R. A. P.
A	Mymunsing (a)	1548	14 1	387 0
A	Mynpoor (a)	1253	12 9	311 4
B	Mysore (c)	590	7 4	73 8
B	Nagercoil	819	3 10	82 4
B	Nagercoil	1438	4 13	109 8
B	Nagoty	56	0 14	14 0
A	Nagpoor	1099	0 0	274 12
B	Nagpore	182	1 21	45 8
A D C	Nagpore	715	7 10	178 4
B	Nellicopet (a)	76	0 17	17 8
A	Nasicdra	1640	0 0	410 0
A	Nasicdry	1233	12 21	308 0
C	Nassick (a)	792	7 23	198 8
A C	Nemuch (Meywar) (a)	1119	11 17	279 12
B	Neemul	630	5 15½	139 8
B	Negapatam	197	1 23	46 12
B	Nellore (a)	211	2 1	47 12
A	Nepaul (or Ramsodhoo)	1476	15 7	367 8
E	Neremback (a)	12	0 4½	4 12
A	Nirh	1353	0 0	340 12
A	Nellge	1020	0 0	255 0
A	Nowgong (Assam)	1691	17 15	423 8
B	Nowgaum	734	7 12	154 0
A	Nuddea (or Elsanagur) (a)	1114	11 14	278 8
A	Nujeebabad	1444	15 1	361 0
A	Nursingapore (or Gurrawara)	877	9 5½	219 4
A	Nusseerabad (Rajpootana) (a)	1855	13 1	313 13
A	Nyneetal (a)	1138	11 10	284 8
A	Nyeetal	1442	0 0	360 0
B	Orgole (a)	199	1 22½	47 4
A C	Ootypoor	1360	13 12	300 0
A	Orgein (a)	1089	10 13½	259 4
B	Outacarpet	131	1 8½	32 12
B C	Ommerwutee	180	7 11	180 0
A	Ouraulabad (or Rajamahal) (a)	1180	12 7	295 0
B	Ouseer	200	2 0	50 0
B	Outacamund (or Nellgherries)	338	3 7½	84 8
C	Pedgaum (a)	527	7 13½	157 4
E	Pattundair	124	1 6	31 0
C	Palumpore	1150	12 5½	291 4
B	Ponnumpettah (or Timdevelly) (a)	390	4 1½	97 1
B	Paleacaud (a)	11	0 2½	2 12
A	Paige	1269	0 0	317 4
A	Panipat (a)	1458	14 15	357 0
C	Panwell (a)	741	7 17½	185 4
A	Patna (a)	1299	13 14½	324 12
A	Patchee	1149	0 0	287 4
B	Paulghaut	346	3 7½	86 8
B	Paumbaun	575	5 18½	99 12
B	Paprakurrypet (a)	435	4 13	109 0
A	Pollpeet	1399	14 5	341 0
C	Poona (a)	1149	0 0	287 4
B	Pondatchal	1020	9 7	255 0
A	Poonamallee	1000	9 0	250 0
A	Poorneah	1000	0 0	250 0
A	Porto Novo (a)	1000	9 0	250 0
A	Pultah	1110	12 14	304 8
B	Pulicat	90	0 7½	7 8
C	Pundurpore (a)	549	5 17½	137 4
A	Purneah	1305	13 18½	325 8

	Names of Stations.	Distance.	Average travelling time at 4 miles an hour.	Charge for a Private Express at Rate per mile.
		Mls.	D. H.	R. A. P.
A	Puttabat	1391	14 11½	347 12
A	Patteaice (or Sirpoorah)	1321	15 18	330 4
B	Quilon (or Travancore)	494	4 17½	113 8
B	Ragapore (c) Ellore)	350	3 15½	87 8
A	Rajapore	1099	0 0	274 13
B	Rajahmundry (a)	373	3 23½	93 4
C	Rajcote (Kaltywar)	1152	12	288 4
A	Rajmahal (a)	1816	12 15	302 0
A	Rajwas	1028	0 0	256 8
B	Ramandroog	355	0 0	88 12
B	Ramapatam (a)	157	1 15½	39 4
B	Ramnad	321	3 19½	82 12
A	Ramree	1761	18 8½	440 4
A	Rewah	1019	10 14½	254 12
A	Rewarty	1486	14 22	359 2
A	Rhotuck (a)	1422	14 19	355 0
A	Rogoonatpore	1097	11 10½	274 4
A	Roodurpoore	1385	14 10½	346 4
B	Royacottah	179	1 20½	44 12
B	Rutlam	1691	0 0	372 12
A	Rungpore (a)	1382	13 18½	330 8
C	Rutnagherry (or South Concan)	690	7 4½	172 8
A	Rypore	893	9 7	223 4
B	Sadras	58	0 14½	14 8
A	Saharunpore	1477	15 9½	369 4
A	Sahaswan	1336	13 22	334 4
B	St. Thomas' Mount (a)	8	0 2	2 0
B	Salem	217	2 6½	54 4
A	Sambor	1319	13 15	327 4
B	Samasoottah	399	4 3½	99 12
A	Sandoway	1811	18 20½	452 12
A	Santepoore (a)	1122	11 16½	280 8
A	Saranguapore	1026	10 16	256 8
A	Sasseram (a)	1197	12 3½	299 0
A	Saugor	964	10 1	241 0
C	Sawanwaree	587	0 0	146 12
B	Secunderabad (a)	398	4 3½	99 8
A	Secundra	1192	0 0	298 0
A	Secundrarow	1836	0 0	334 0
A	Sedashagur	691	6 7	151 0
A	Setapore	1303	13 14½	326 4
A	Sehore	966	10 1½	241 8
A	Seepree	1085	11 7	271 4
A	Seonee	737	8 5½	197 12
A	Serampore	1081	11 6	270 4
B	Seringapatam (a)	981	8 23½	79 4
C	Seroor	861	6 21½	165 4
A C	Setowie	1243	12 22½	316 12
C	Severndroog	634	6 14½	158 8
A	Shaadpore (a)	2187	19 8½	296 11
A	Shahjeanpore	1726	13 18	230 0
B	Shealy (a)	150	1 15½	37 8
A	Shergotty (a)	1258	13 2½	314 8
A	Sheknoabad (a)	1257	13 2½	314 4
A	Serooge	1009	0 0	252 4
A	Shumlee	1432	0 0	358 0
B	Sheemongali	433	1 9	108 4
F C	Sholapore	534	5 13½	133 8
A	Sigouly	1373	14 7	343 4
A	Sirdanah (c) (or Meerut)	1417	14 15½	354 4
A	Simlah (Himalayah)	1091	16 10½	400 4

STATIONS OF THE ISLAND OF CEYLON.

B	Kandy	576	6 0	144 0
B	Colombo	501	5 6	126 0
B	Galle (Point de)	576	6 0	144 0
B	Newera Ella	575	6 0	144 0
B	Trincomalee	429	4 10½	108 8

Table exhibiting the amount of Postage, as fixed by the Government of India, leviable on Letters, Law Papers, Accounts, Vouchers, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Banghy Parcels, Books, Printed or Engraved Papers, &c.

	No. 1.			No. 2.			No. 3.					No. 4.												No. 5.	
	LETTERS.			Law papers, Accounts and Vouchers attested as such with the full Signature of the Sender.			Newspapers, Pamphlets, and other Printed, or Engraved Papers, packed in short covers open at each end.					PARCELS Sent by the Public Banghy not exceeding 600 Tolas in weight, nor 15 inches long, by 12 deep and 12 broad, or 2,160 Cubic inches in size.												Books, Pamphlets, Baskets of Newspapers and any written, printed or engraved papers sent by the public Banghy not exceeding 60 Tolas in weight & packed in short covers open at each end.	
							Printed in India.			Imported.		WEIGHTS.													
Not exceeding Miles.	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	Treble.	Single.	Double.	NOT EXCEEDING TOLAS.												Not exceeding 30 Tolas.	Exceeding 30 Tolas and not exceeding 60 Tolas.
	Not exceeding ½ Tola.	Exceeding ½ Tola and not exceeding 1 Tola.	Exceeding 1 Tola and not exceeding 1½ Tolas.	Not exceeding ¾ Tolas.	Exceeding ¾ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	Not exceeding ¾ Tolas.	Exceeding ¾ Tolas and not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 9 Tolas.	Not exceeding 6 Tolas.	Exceeding 6 Tolas and not exceeding 12 Tolas.	50	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600		
	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
100	0 ½	0 1	0 1½	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 3 0 6	0 9 0 12	0 15 1 2	1 5 1 8	1 11 1 14	2 1 2 4	2 7 2 10	3 0 3 6	3 12 4 2	4 8	5 4 6 0	6 0 6 12	7 8 8 4	9 0	0 4 0 8
200	0 1	0 2	0 3	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	2 10	3 0	3 6	3 12	4 2	4 8	9 0	2 0	0 4
300	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 9	1 2	1 11	2 4	2 13	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3	6 12	0 3	0 6
400	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 2	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 4	0 12	1 3	1 14	2 8	3 0	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 8	8 4	0 4	0 8
500	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	0 15	1 5	2 1	2 13	3 12	4 8	5 4	6 0	6 12	7 9	8 5	9 0	0 5	0 10
600	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 6	2 4	3 2	4 0	4 8	5 10	6 12	7 14	9 0	10 2	11 4	0 6	0 12
700	0 4	0 8	0 12	0 8	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 9	2 9	3 3	4 6	5 4	6 9	7 14	9 3	10 8	11 13	13 2	0 7	0 14
800	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 12	3 0	4 0	5 0	6 0	7 8	9 0	10 8	12 0	13 8	15 0	0 8	1 0
900	0 5	0 10	0 15	0 10	1 4	1 14	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 12	3 6	4 8	5 10	7 1	8 7	10 2	11 13	13 8	15 3	16 14	0 9	1 2
1000	0 5	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 15	3 12	5 0	6 8	8 0	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 11	18 12	0 10	1 4
1100	0 6	0 12	1 2	0 12	1 8	2 4	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 15	3 12	5 3	7 2	8 12	10 5	12 2	14 0	15 11	17 8	19 8	0 11	1 6
1200	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 15	3 12	5 6	7 4	9 0	10 12	12 9	14 8	16 4	18 1	20 0	0 12	1 8
1300	0 7	0 14	1 5	0 14	1 12	2 10	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 15	3 12	5 9	7 6	9 3	11 1	12 12	14 10	16 7	18 4	20 4	0 13	1 10
1400	0 8	1 0	1 8	1 0	2 0	3 0	0 3	0 6	0 9	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 15	3 12	5 12	7 8	9 6	11 4	13 2	15 0	16 14	18 12	20 8	0 14	1 12
	Single Postage being added for every additional half Tola weight.			Single Postage being added for every additional 3 Tolas weight.			Single Postage being added for every additional 3 Tolas.			Single Postage being added for every additional 6 Tolas.															

A. F. Bruce,

Post Master General.

Talook Tappals.

Fort St. George, September 16, 1844.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council concurring in the opinion of the Post Master General, that the establishment of Talook Tappals throughout the Presidency, is calculated to confer great benefit on all classes of the Native community,—authorizes the introduction of the system under the Rules subjoined, and his Lordship in Council directs, that Collectors and Magistrates will use their best endeavours to carry this desirable arrangement into effect, throughout their respective Districts.

RULES for the introduction of the Talook Tappals throughout the Districts subject to the Madras Presidency, and the amount of Postage leviable on such letters, &c.

Para. 1. That Tahsildars or other Native Authorities be empowered to receive letters from Villagers, Ryots, &c. granting receipts for the same in the language of the Districts upon the payment of 6 Pice on each single letter for any distance within 100 miles, and one Anna in excess of 100 but within 200 miles, as per Schedule C. dated 14th August 1839, and forward them daily to the nearest Post Office for transmission thence to their respective destinations, either Bearing or Paid, as the case may be: also letters for places adjacent to their Villages which, if practicable, shall be forwarded by the District Tappal to their destination by the Talars.

2. That such letters as the Inhabitants are desirous to pre-pay shall be received by the Tahsildars, together with the Talook postage mentioned in the first para, and the regulated Inland postage from the nearest Post Office to the destination of the letter, or the Post Office contiguous to it.

3. That in order to enable the Tahsildars and other Native Authorities who may be deputed to perform this duty, to ascertain and charge the regulated Inland postage from one Post Office Station to another, they are to be furnished with a copy of the Schedule of postage of the nearest Post Office in a condensed form in the language of the District.

4. That the Talook postage shall invariably be levied in advance, but the regulated Inland postage from one Post Office station to another, may be paid for in advance, or not, as the senders may choose.

5. That all letters received at a Post Office for delivery within the District, shall be sent from the Post Office with a Memorandum, shewing the address of each letter and the amount of postage due thereon, as shewn in form A. to the nearest Tahsildar or other Native Authority for delivery, and the said Tahsildar or Authority shall be responsible to deliver the same, and recover any amount of Bearing Government postage due thereon, in addition to the Talook postage: and in case such letters be refused, or the Addresses upon due enquiry be not found, they are to be returned to the Post Office whence received, and the postage due on such letters shall be deducted from the account of the Tahsildar to whom they were sent from the Post Office.

6. That the Tahsildars shall be obliged to keep a Register of all letters received by them for transmission to the nearest Post Office, or to the adjacent Villages for delivery according to the form marked B. and a similar Register, as per Form C. shall be kept for all letters received by them from a Post Office for delivery in his own Village and in its vicinity.

7. That the Post Office Writers shall likewise keep a Register of all letters received from and sent to the Tahsildar daily, together with an account of postage due by and received from the Tahsildar, or other Native Authority duly empowered; and shall give credit in his accounts for the amount of postage due on all letters returned by the Tahsildars to the Post Office, owing to the parties to whom such letters are addressed having either refused to receive them, or are not to be found.

8. The Registers kept by the Tahsildars, shall be kept open for the inspection of the Magistrate, and the Post Master of the District, whenever either of those authorities may deem proper to do so.

9. The Tahsildar shall remit monthly, or oftener if practicable, to the nearest Post office, the aggregate amount of Postage collected by him on all letters received for despatch or delivery, accompanied with a copy of the Register alluded to in para 7, and the Post Office Writer shall transmit a copy thereof with his monthly accounts to the Local Post Master.

10. For the loss or destruction of any letters entrusted to their charge, the Tahsildars or other Native authority deputed to receive them for delivery or despatch, shall be amenable to such punishment as the collector may determine; who shall take cognizance of all complaints preferred to him, either directly or through the Post Master, against the Tahsildars or other Native Authority.

A.

MEMORANDUM shewing the Address of each Letter and the amount of Postage due thereon despatched from the Post Office, Nerrumbawk, to the Pareyapollum Talook.

Month and Date.	From what Station.	Addresses.	To what Talook or Village.	No. and size of Letters.	Description.	Amount of Talook Postage.	Amount of regular Postage.	Remarks.

B.

REGISTER of Letters despatched from Pareyapollum Talook to Nerrumbawk Post Office, on the 1st May, 1844.

Month and Date.	From what Talook or Village.	Addresses	To what Station.	No. and size of Letters.	Description	Amount of Talook Postage.	Amount of regular Postage.	Remarks.

C.

REGISTER of Letters received at Pareyapollum Talook from Nerrumbawk Post Office, on the 1st May, 1844.

Month and Date.	Addresses	To what Station.	No. and size of Letters.	Description	Amount of Talook Postage.	Amount of Regular Postage.	Remarks.

Madras Branch Post Offices.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 4th November 1844.

Notice is hereby given, that, as an experimental measure, letters posted at the Receiving House, No. 2, at Vepery, up to 1 P. M. daily, Sundays excepted, for parties residing in Madras, shall, from Wednesday the 6th Instant, be delivered the same afternoon, instead of on the following day, as heretofore.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 8th November 1844.

With reference to the Notification from this Department, dated 4th Instant, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Receiving Houses Nos. 1 and 2 at Royapettah and Vepery will henceforth be opened from 7 A. M. to 4 P. M daily; and that letters posted at them up to 8 A. M. and 2 P. M. daily (Sundays excepted) for parties residing in Madras, shall, from to-morrow the 9th Instant, be delivered, the former by the morning delivery, and the latter by the afternoon delivery, so as to ensure answers to Letters sent in the forenoon being received in the afternoon of the same day.

According to the existing Post Office Acts and Rules, Letters for delivery in Madras shall be charged for, with reference to weight, *i. e.* a Letter not exceeding one quarter Tola weight 6 Pice, exceeding quarter Tola and not exceeding one Tola weight one Anna, and so on, adding 6 Pice, for every additional half Tola weight or fractional part thereof.

Postage on the above-mentioned letters, &c. may be paid for, either in advance or on delivery, as the senders may choose.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 12th November 1844.

Para. 1. Notice is hereby given, that a House, No. 165, situated in Black Town, in the street commonly called Popham's Broadway, opposite the Market, between Maclean's street and Errabaaloo Chetty street, has been engaged for a Post Office or Receiving House, which will be opened on and from Monday the 11th Inst., as an experiment, from 7 A. M. to 6 P. M., daily, Sundays excepted, for the reception of letters, newspapers and packets, not exceeding 12 tolas in weight, adressed to parties residing at Madras within the ordinary range of delivery, and at St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram, at the rates of postage prescribed in the annexed Memo.

2. Letters, &c. posted here up to 8 A. M. will be sent to the addresses by the morning delivery; those posted up to 2 P. M. by the afternoon delivery, and those posted after 2 P. M. by the following morning's delivery.

3. The General Post Office at Fort St. George will be opened daily, Sundays excepted, at 7 A. M. for the reception of letters, newspapers and packets for delivery at Madras, St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram.

4. There will be two despatches daily from the Presidency to St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram. The first despatch not to be later than 9 A. M. and the other after 7 P. M. All letters, newspapers, &c. received at the General Post Office, Fort St. George, and at the Re-

ceiving Houses at Vepery, Royapettah, and Black Town, up to 8 A. M. daily, Sundays excepted, will be forwarded by the first despatch, and all those received after 8 A. M. by the second despatch.

5. In like manner there will be two despatches from Palaveram and St. Thomas' Mount to the Presidency; the first despatch will take place from Palaveram at ½ P. M. and St. Thomas' Mount at 1 P. M. and all letters posted from 10 A.M. to ½ P. M. at Palaveram and ¾ P. M. at St. Thomas' Mount, shall be sent by the first despatch, and those received subsequently by the second despatch, which will take place after 6 P. M.

6. The above-mentioned hours have been fixed so as to ensure answers to letters forwarded from Madras at 9 A. M. to Saint Thomas' Mount and Palaveram being received here for the afternoon delivery of the same day.

7. Postage on the above-mentioned letters, &c, may be paid for either in advance or on delivery as the senders may choose.

8. No extra postage beyond that authorized by Section XI. of the Post Office Rules shall be levied on the above-mentioned letters, &c.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

MEMORANDUM.

A letter not exceeding one quarter tola weight 6 pice; exceeding quarter tola and not exceeding one tola weight 1 anna; and so on, adding 6 pice for every additional half tola weight or fractional part thereof.

A newspaper not exceeding 3½ tolas weight 1 anna; exceeding 3½ tolas and not exceeding 6 tolas 2 annas and so forth, 1 anna being added for every additional 3 tolas weight or fractional part thereof.

Overland Packets for the Mauritius.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 3d June 1844.

The Post Master General has the honor to publish for the information of the Commanders of Vessels, Copy of a Regulation enacted by the Government of the Mauritius for the encouragement of an early receipt of the Post Office Overland Mails at that Colony.

POST OFFICE REGULATION.

Art. 6. A premium of 20 Pounds shall be given to the Master of every Vessel which may first bring to Mauritius the Overland Post Office Mail, provided that the Master of such Vessel prove that he sailed from any port in India, within two days after the arrival of the Mail there.

(Signed) J. Stuart Brownrigg, *Colonial Post Master.*
(A true Copy.)

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

London Post Office Arrangements consequent upon Southampton being made the Port of Arrival and Departure for the Peninsular, Mediterranean, Oriental and West India Mails instead of Falmouth.

Fort St. George, 28th November, 1843.

The following Notice is published for general information.

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC, AND INSTRUCTIONS TO ALL POST MASTERS, SUB-POST MASTERS LETTER-RECEIVERS, &c.

General Post Office, 28th September, 1843.

Her Majesty's Government having decided that Southampton shall be made the Port of Arrival and Departure for the *Peninsular, Mediterranean, Oriental* and *West India Mails*, instead of Falmouth, the following are the arrangements which have been sanctioned, and which will come into operation on and from the 18th instant, on which day the next Packet to the West Indies will be despatched from Southampton.

The respective Mails to be forwarded by the Packets from Southampton, will be made up in London, and transmitted from London to Southampton by the *Morning* instead of the *Evening* Mail, as at present, upon the undermentioned days, viz:—

Peninsular Mails, viz. Vigo, Oporto, Lisbon, Cadiz, Gibraltar, *every Thursday*—*Mediterranean*, viz. Malta, Greece, and the Ionian Islands—*the 1st of the Month and the Thursday nearest the 15th of the Month.*

Egypt and India—*the* †*1st of the Month.*

West Indies, &c.—*the* †*2d and 17th of the Month.*

* *When the 1st of the Month falls on Sunday the Mediterranean and East India Mails will be made up in London, and despatched on the previous Morning.*

† *When the 2d or 17th fall on Sunday, the West Indies, &c. Mails will be made up and despatched on the following Morning.*

Those Postmasters whose instructions direct them to send the correspondence for the above Packets to Falmouth, will upon this measure coming into operation, forward such Letters to *London*.

The *Brazilian* Packet will continue to be despatched *from Falmouth as at present.*

Letters to and from the Mediterranean and the East Indies, &c. intended to be forwarded by the direct Packet, instead of via Marseilles, should henceforward be addressed, *via Southampton.*

"Notice is hereby given, that Southampton has been made by Her Majesty's Government, the Port of arrival and departure of the Mediterranean and East India Mails, instead of Falmouth, all Letters and Packets therefore from India, which under the orders hitherto in force, would have been marked for transmission "via Falmouth," should now be addressed "via Southampton."

Bombay, General Post Office,
23*d November* 1843.

John Gordon, *Post Master General.*

Monthly Steam Communication with Calcutta, Arracan, and Moulmein.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 29th August 1845.

From a Notification in the Calcutta Government Gazette, it appears, that the Supreme Government has been pleased to decide on establishing a monthly Steam Communication with Calcutta, Arracan, and Moulmein. This line will be commenced with the Honorable Co.'s Steamer "Tenasserim" on the 10th Proximo, and afterwards, this vessel or any other that may be employed in the Service, will take her departure regularly on the 10th of every succeeding month, and touch at one of the Ports at Arracan, going, and at the other, returning, according to circumstances. The Post Master General therefore begs to notify, that the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Vessel expected to touch here about the 30th instant on her way from Suez to Calcutta, presents an excellent opportunity for the transport of letters intended for Moulmein to Calcutta, for despatch thence on the 10th Proximo, and accordingly a Packet for Moulmein as well as one for Calcutta, will be kept open at this Office for despatch by the Steamer "Hindostan." In the event of the Steamer from Suez arriving in these roads late in the evening, this Office, will be kept open during the night for the accommodation and convenience of the public, as her stay at Madras will not be longer than 12 hours from the time of her anchoring in these roads.

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

Pre-Payment of India (Inland and Ship) Postage on Covers forwarded to Hong Kong.

Notice is hereby given, that in conformity to the instructions of Her Majesty's Post Master General, no Letter or Newspaper will, in future, be received at this office for transmission to Hong Kong unless the entire amount of Indian (Inland and Ship) Postage due for the conveyance of the same to its ulterior destination, shall be previously paid by the Sender at the time of posting at the Despatching office.

It is to be distinctly understood that this rule does not apply to the description of covers forwarded by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Contract Steamers, as on them, the prescribed British Packet rate of Postage is charged.

Calcutta, Genl. Post Office, 4th Sept. 1846.

Revised Rates of British Packet Postage, leviable on Newspapers, Prices Current and Commercial Lists, conveyed by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Steamers from and to Indian Ports.

With reference to the Notification issued by this Office, under date the 17th April last, further notice is hereby given for general information, that under the instructions of Government, every Newspaper, Price Current, or Commercial List, which may be posted for conveyance by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Contract Steamers, from any one Port to another, shall henceforth be charged with British Packet Postage, at the rate of one Pie, or three Pice, (Three Quarters of an Anna,) instead of Eight Pie, as formerly fixed.

Calcutta, Genl. Post Office, 4th Sept. 1846.

Scale of British Steam Postage and British Packet Postage.

POST OFFICE NOTIFICATION.

Fort Saint George, General Post Office, 20th November 1846.

1. The arrangements for the conveyance of the Mails direct between Madras, Suez and other Ports being now in operation: the Scale of British Steam Postage and British Packet Postage chargeable on letters is as follows, viz.

On every letter not exceeding ½ an ounce weight	8 As. or one shilling.
On do. above ½ and not exceeding 1 ounce	1 Rupee or two do.
On do. above 1 oz. and not exceeding 2 ounces	2 Rs. or four do.
On do. above 2 oz. and not exceeding 3 ounces	3 Rupees or six do.

and so on increasing one Rupee or two shillings for every additional ounce weight, or any fraction thereof.

2. British weights not being in general use in this country, the following Coins of the Honorable Company's currency are recommended as the best substitutes.

In lieu of ½ an ounce, one Rupee and one Copper Pie.

In lieu of 1 ounce, two Rupees and two Pice.

3. Letters weighing half an ounce are reckoned as single; and such as weigh one ounce are double.

4. Letters for places on the Continent of Europe; letters directed to any place to which Great Britain does not necessarily form a channel of communication; and letters forwarded via Marseilles, Malta or Alexandria, are subject to Red Sea (Steam) Postage. All such letters must, as heretofore, be pre-paid in India, but if endorsed via "Southampton" they may be forwarded "bearing" and if directed to an Agent in England they may be pre-paid.

5. No Steam Postage on letters for the United States nor to British Colonies in America or the West Indies can be pre-paid in India, whether sent by way of Marseilles or via Southampton, unless they are addressed to Agents in Great Britain.

6. The same rule applies equally to letters despatched through Marseilles for places in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and all the British Islands.

7. Letters for places in the United Kingdom, superscribed to the care of any person in Egypt must be pre-paid: at the rate of the regulated Red Sea Postage.

8. No Steam Postage is chargeable in India on Newspapers received from and despatched to England or from one British India Port to another. Inland Postage, however, to and from Bombay or Stations from the Interior, must be paid.

9. *Pamphlets* are chargeable Steam Postage with reference to letter weight: thus a Parcel containing one or more Pamphlets is liable to be charged just as letters are, according to weight.

10. The optional pre-payment of Steam Postage applies to letters sent by the Southampton route to places within the United Kingdom and vice versâ, and between British Indian Ports.

11. All letters posted or received at the General Post Office for transmission to Europe by the Overland Mails whether direct or via Bombay will be sent by way of Marseilles unless they are superscribed via "Southampton."

12. The Inland (India) Postage is quite distinct from Steam Postage: Inland Postage must be paid in advance by the sender at the Posting Office, on letters forwarded from Out-Stations to Madras or Bombay or from either one Presidency to the other for transmission by the Steamers.

The word Paid therefore should be written only on letters the Steam Postage for which senders intend to Pre-Pay.

13. British Packet Postage will be levied on all Price Currents and Newspapers conveyed between any port of the Madras Presidency and any port in the East Indies, China, &c. by the contract Steamers from Madras.

14. British Packet Postage will be levied in addition to any Inland Postage at the following rates, viz.

	R.	A.	P.
On every Newspaper addressed to a Foreign Port, such as Manilla, Canton, &c.	0	1	0
On every Price Current or Printed Commercial List, conveyed to a British Port	0	0	6
On the same addressed to a Foreign Port	0	2	0

15. Letters and Pamphlets addressed to a Foreign country or possession such as China, Manilla, &c. must be paid in advance.

16. The postage chargeable on Newspapers and Price Currents or printed Commercial Lists must in all cases be paid in advance.

17. Each Newspaper or Price Current, or Commercial List must be put under a separate cover. The Post Office will not receive two or more enclosed in one cover.

18. No letter exceeding 12 tolas (a fraction under 5 ounces) in weight can be transmitted per Letter Mail, but if forwarded by Government Banghy Post or otherwise to Bombay or Madras it may thence be despatched by the Steamer.

19. Letters and Papers from Out-Stations intended for despatch by the Overland Mail from Madras should be superscribed Per Steamer, via Southampton, or else Per Steamer, via Marseilles. In order to avoid mistakes the name of the country as well as the name of the town therein should be marked in the superscription.

20. Letters posted in Madras for despatch by the Bombay route should be marked via Bombay.

21. According to the rules of Steam postage the *single letter* is a letter of half an ounce weight: but the Inland postage is reckoned by the tola weight: the quarter tola continues to be the weight of a single letter for Inland postage to Bombay.

22. An extra charge of 8 annas for every half tola weight is made on letters sent by the Overland Express from Madras to Bombay. No letter weighing more than one tola weight can be forwarded by the Express. Thus for instance a Pre-paid Steam letter of one tola weight posted in Madras for transmission via Bombay would be charged with postage amounting to Rs. 2 A. 2 P. 0, viz.

Ordinary Inland postage	0	10	0
Express do do	1	0	0
Steam do do	0	8	0
Total Rs.	2	2	0

23. In closing Overland letters, wafers ought always to be used instead of sealing wax.

24. On the day of closing the Mail for Suez for transmission by the P. and O. Company's Steamers, letters will cease to be received at the receiving Houses at Vepery, Royapettah, Mount Road and Black Town two hours before the time indicated at the Fort Flag Staff for closing the Mails at the General Post Office: and the Public are recommended, if possible to post their letters at the General Post Office on that day.

25. Much inconvenience having been experienced by applicants who crowd the Office within the latest hour fixed for receiving letters, it is particularly requested that the letters be put in early to prevent disappointment.

26. No Packet or Package, will be received at the General and Subordinate Post Offices for transmission by the contract Steamers.

27. Letters from the interior should be despatched so as to arrive at Madras a day previous to the date mentioned in the Advertisement as the expected time of arrival of the Steamer in these roads.

28. No letter or newspaper will be received at the General Post Office (excepting Government despatches) after the hour indicated at the Fort Flag Staff for closing the Mails.

29. Notice regarding Signals. The following Signals will be hoisted at the mast-head of the Flag Staff in Fort Saint George upon the arrival of Steamers, the Express and the Mails.

30. On the arrival of the Overland Express from Bombay, Flag No. 7 will be hoisted, but the letters, &c. received thereby will be forwarded by the Letter carriers: or will be delivered to such persons as may be waiting its arrival at the Office.

31. On the arrival of the Overland Mails from Bombay as soon as the letters, &c. are stamped, sorted and ready for distribution, the Rendezvous Flag (chequered blue and white) will be hoisted, and letters, &c. will be delivered at the General Post Office to such as bring a written order with sufficient money to defray the postage.

32. On the Outward Mail Steamer from Calcutta and the Inward Mail Steamer from Suez being sighted, two guns will be fired in quick succession from the Ramparts: and the usual Signals made, and the Rendezvous Flag will be hoisted at the mast-head as soon as the letters, &c. brought by the Steamer from Suez are ready for distribution at the General Post Office.

33. On the day the Mails are to be closed the Packet Flag No. 8, will be hoisted at the mast-head of the Fort Flag Staff. A Flag indicating the hour at which the Mail will be closed will be hoisted under the Packet Flag.

34. Whenever practicable the hour for closing the Mails for Calcutta by the P. and O. Company's Steamers will be indicated at the Fort Flag Staff.

35. This Notification cancels the one published under date the 16th June 1845.

C. P. Brown, *Post Master General.*

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 21st November 1846.

The subjoined copy of a letter from the Secretary to the General Post Office, London, is published for general information.

General Post Office, London, September 30, 1846.

CIRCULAR.

Much inconvenience and delay being frequently experienced, in consequence of parties residing in the British Colonies and other parts abroad, (who may have occasion to complain of undue detention of their letters or of such letters being charged with a higher amount of postage than that to which they are liable,) omitting to forward to this Office, with their complaint, the covers of the letters so delayed or overcharged; the post Master General is pleased to request that whenever application is previously made to you on the subject, (and in all cases where you have an opportunity of recommending the proper course to be pursued), you will point out how important it is that the covers should invariably be transmitted: as much time will then be saved in investigating the complaint, and material assistance will be afforded to this Department, in ascertaining where the error has occurred.

The Post Master General, Madras. (Signed) W. MABERLY.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 12th July 1847.

The following copies of a letter, dated 1st July 1847, from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay to the Post Master General, Bombay, and of its enclosures, are published for general information.

C. P. BROWN, *Post Master General.*

BOMBAY CASTLE, General Department, 1*st July* 1847.

SIR,—I am directed by the Hon'ble the Governor in Council to transmit for your information and guidance, copy of a despatch (No. 19) dated 18th May last, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and of the Notification published by Her Majesty's Post Master General, therein referred to.

W. ESCOMBE.

Public Department, London, 18th May 1847.

New arrangement for making the Government Expresses from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras available on certain conditions for private correspondence.

Para. 1. With reference to your letters dated 28th February, No. 18, 1846, and 24th October, No. 25, 1846, para 9, and also to letters from the Government of India, dated 31st January, No. 8, 1846, and 22d August, No. 17, 1846, paras 2 and 3, we forward a copy of a Notification published by her Majesty's Post Master General, from which you will learn that we have acceded to the proposal for making the Government Overland Expresses from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras available, on certain conditions, for private correspondence.

2d. We desire that you will give early intelligence of the change to the Governments of Bengal and Madras.

H. ST. G. TUCKER,
J. L. LUSHINGTON,
and other Directors.

By Command of the Post Master General.

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC.

General Post Office, May 1847.

The Post Master General having been informed by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, that, on and after the first June next, persons in this country may forward private correspondence by the Government Express from Bombay to Calcutta and Madras all persons desirous of availing themselves of this privilege will be required to mark upon

the covers of their letters the words "by Express from Bombay" and in addition to this special address it will be necessary that all letters intended to be forwarded by the way of Southampton should be so endorsed as hitherto.

The postage to be charged in India on the delivery of letters sent by this Express, will be, in addition to the ordinary inland rates—

One Rupee for every letter not exceeding half a tola in weight.

Two Rupees for every letter above half a tola, but not exceeding one tola in weight.

Four Rupees for every letter above one tola, but not exceeding two tolas in weight—two tolas being the maximum weight of letters to be conveyed by Express.

On Newspapers—Each Newspaper Office in Calcutta and Madras, will be allowed to receive two Newspapers at the ordinary rates of Inland postage, on all other Newspapers forwarded by Express a postage of Five Rupees each will be charged and no Newspapers will be received for the Express exceeding three tolas in weight.

N. B. One tola and a quarter is nearly equivalent to half an ounce avoirdupois.

Fort St. George, 24th July 1849, No. 2083, page 736.

CIRCULAR No. 140.

Agra, the 5th July 1849.

To

The Post Master General, Madras.

SIR,—The Right Honorable the Governor General having been pleased, as a temporary measure, to reduce the postage chargeable on letters from places beyond the limits of the Punjab to the stations enumerated in margin.*

* Wuzzeerabad.
Thelum.
Rawulpinde.
Allock.
Peshawar.
Shahpore.
Goojrat.
Bunnoo.
Hazarah.
Dera Ismail Khan.
Dera Ghazee Khan.
Lukhee.
Khoshal.
Pindadun Khan.

I have the honor to inform you, that from the date of the receipt of this Circular, the single postage to be levied on letters for any of the above mentioned stations will be ½ an Anna in excess of that which would be charged if the letters were addressed to Lahore.

Banghy postage will be 6 Annas for each 50 tolas in excess of the Lahore rate.

An extract from the letter of the Secretary to the Government of India authorizing this reduction, accompanies this Circular.

EXTRACT from a letter No. 1031, dated 21st June 1849, from the Secretary to Government of India, to the Post Master General N. W. Provinces.

Para. 2. The Governor General is likewise pleased after well considering your proposal for a diminution of the rate of postage in the new Territories, to sanction the reduction which you have recommended.

Para. 3. Having regard to the peculiar circumstances under which the correspondence is at present carried on with distant stations in the Punjab, the Governor General thinks it reasonable that a reduced rate of postage should be demanded by the Government.

(Signed) H. R. RIDDELL.

REGULATIONS FOR DAWK, HIRED AND POSTED PALANKEEN BEARERS.

Revised Rules for the Employment of Dawk and Palankeen Bearers at Madras.

Fort Saint George, March 3, 1846.

The following revised Rules for the employment of Palankeen Bearers, to have effect from the 15th Instant, are published for general information.

No. 4. *Fort Saint George, General Post Office, 26th February* 1846.

From A. F. Bruce, Esq., *Post Master General.*

To J. F. Thomas, Esq. *Chief Secretary to Government in the Public Department.*

Sir,

Para. 1. The Bearer Regulations, dated 7th June 1842, have been in operation for upwards of 3 years, and from the Public correspondence as well as personal communications with Travellers, I am satisfied that the existing system is both expensive to Travellers and injurious to Bearers.

2. As regards Travellers, the rate of deposit fixed by those Rules, is inconveniently high. In some cases the liability amounting from Rupees 700 to 800 for one Palankeen, and when a Traveller requires three Palankeens, the amount of deposit, exceeds 2000 Rupees, which is attended with great inconvenience and embarrassment to Travellers, particularly those with limited means.

3. As respects Bearers, they complain of delay in the adjustment of accounts under the present Rules, whereas under the former system the Bearers received their hire at each stage, from the Travellers themselves, on Producing a Memorandum from the local Authorities of the amount of hire they were entitled to receive, and a return to this system appears to be desirable and just to them.

4. Under this view of the case and with reference to the note at the bottom of the Regulations of the Palankeen Bearers, viz. that "the rate of hire fixed will be reduced if after trial such be found practicable," I have modified the Rules, reducing the charge for the Bearer Fund to one Anna instead of three Annas, to defray the expenses of the Establishment maintained for conducting the duties of the Bearer Department, and for covering the hire of the salaried Bearers, wherever their employment is absolutely necessary for the convenience of the Public, and with the view of protecting Government from loss, I propose that the application for a Dawk, in the case of Travellers not belonging to the Madras Presidency, or the Civil and Military Services, should be accompanied by a sum, as a deposit, equal to five Annas, or, including Bearer Fund, six Annas per mile for the whole distance the Dawk is to be laid, or the security of an House of Agency, for the payment of the requisite deposit when called upon; but an assurance in writing, from those connected with this Presidency or United Service, of being answerable on demand for any extra charges that may be incurred, will be considered discretionally as equivalent to cash deposit.

5. Under the existing Rules, there is no provision for Bearers sent extraordinary distances, to receive Travelling hire, but the Bearers decline to go without it, while Travellers demur paying it as there is no Rule to that effect, and conceiving it an act of justice to the Bearers that Travelling hire should be paid, I deemed it advisable to provide a Rule to that effect.

6. The above are the principal modifications in the existing Rules, and I am persuaded the cheapness of travelling now proposed, instead of the former dearness, will secure to this Office a preference in the laying of Dawks over any private arrangement, and the increased business I anticipate, will eventually provide funds to justify the diminution of the former charges at the cost of the Travellers.

7. The revised Rules alluded to in Para. 4, I beg to submit herewith, and request you will be good enough to obtain the sanction of the Most Noble the Governor in Council, for their publication in the Fort Saint George Gazette, so that they may be brought into operation on the 15th of next month.

8. The Establishment now maintained for the Bearer Department I consider, is in point of number quite sufficient to conduct the business of the Department, but the salary of the Head Clerk of the Bearer Department appears to me too small to secure the services of an efficient individual. I beg leave to recommend that the salary of the Head Clerk be raised from 25 to 40 Rupees per mensem.

9. At present there are a Head Maistry and six Petty Maistries attached to the Bearer Department, for the purpose of procuring Bearers and Cuvvy Coolies, and stationing them at the different stages for Travellers, proceeding either by Dawk or easy stages, and to bring deposits from Travellers or to carry for payment to them balance of deposits, as soon as the accounts are adjusted. They are

paid by a deduction made from the hire of the Bearers, at the rate of 2 fanams per Pagoda. Prior to the introduction of the Rules, dated 7th June 1842, each Petty Maistry received from 5 to 15 Rupees, and the Head Maistry double that amount monthly, but since the Rules referred to came into operation, their payment was gradually reduced almost to nothing, as shown in the margin,* and considering the responsible nature of their duty and the impropriety of making deductions from the hire of the Bearers, particularly at seasons when provision of every kind is scarce, I beg leave to propose that one †Head Maistry and four Petty Maistries be in future employed on security, and paid from the Bearer Fund, the former at Rupees 14 and the latter at Rupees 7 each per month, the whole amounting to Rupees 42 per mensem; and adverting that the increase to the Head Clerk and the payment to the Maistries will not involve any expense to Government, and the same being a local charge, the necessity of obtaining the sanction of the Government of India is unnecessary, and I therefore request you will be good enough to obtain the sanction of the Most Noble the Governor in Council to incur the proposed outlay.

	R.	A.	P.	
*In August 1845..	1	2	5	Petty Maistry.
Sept. do ..	0	14	5	
Oct. do ..	2	0	0	
Nov. do ..	1	15	4	
Dec. do ..	1	3	8	
Jany. 1846..	2	4	4	

A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

Regulations for Palankeen Bearers employed at Madras and its Vicinity.

Para. 1. Palankeen Bearers of all descriptions (9) nine in a set to be paid, exclusive of the Palankeen, at the rate of (3½) three Annas and half each per day, or Rupees (6) six for a month, allowing the Head Bearer seven (7).

2. The daily hire of Palankeen Bearers is (3½) three Annas and half each. If employed for four hours or a shorter period, they are only entitled to half hire, but if above four hours, then they are entitled to full hire—their employment in any other manner must be by agreement between them and the party requiring their services.

3. Palankeens duly numbered are stationed at the places specified in Table A. and all persons, hiring a Palankeen and Bearers, will be enabled to ascertain the particular Palankeen and Bearers he may employ, and in the event of any loss of property or misconduct on the part of the Bearers, the number of the Palankeen should be immediately reported, with the matter of complaint, to the Post Master General or his Deputy, or to either of the Police Officer.

4. A set of Bearers, required to go beyond the precincts of Madras or Saint Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee, Red Hills, and Ennore, or any place not exceeding 12 miles, if supplied by the Public Authorities, shall consist of (10) ten, but if required for a greater distance of (12) twelve.

5. Bearers, hired to go beyond the precincts of Madras, to be paid according to the distance, calculating the rate of hire at (3½) three Annas and half each, for every 10 English miles.

6. If a person, going beyond the precincts of Madras, remains at a place, he must, for the first day, pay each Bearer (1) one Anna batta. If he remains more than one day, he must pay each Bearer (3½) three Annas and a half per day.

REGULATIONS FOR POSTED BEARERS.

7. Travellers within the frontier will be furnished with Dawk Bearers, on application to the Post Master General, or his Deputy at the Presidency, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 5 P. M. or at all hours on emergency; and at out-stations to the Collector or Assistant Collector, Post Master or other Authority, duly notified in the Fort Saint George Gazette, stating the places at which they will halt, and the number of hours they will remain at each place. The Officer addressed will receive the deposit mentioned in para 8. order the Bearers to be posted through the different Authorities, and inform the Applicant in the event of any difficulty being experienced in laying his Dawk. In some places 10 days notice will be requisite. Officers laying the Dawk will furnish the Traveller with a list of places where the Bearers are posted in his district, and the same rule will be observed by each Authority on his entering his range.

8. To protect Government from loss on account of demurrage and to provide Bearers for the convenience of the Travellers, the application for a Dawk, in the case of Travellers not belonging to the Madras Presidency, or the Civil and Military Services, should be accompanied by a sum, as a deposit, equal to 6 Annas per mile for the whole distance the Dawk is to be laid, or the security of an House of Agency for the payment of the requisite deposit, when called upon, will answer the purpose; but an assurance in writing, from those connected with this Presidency or United Service of being answerable on demand for any extra charge that may be incurred, will, at the discretion of the Post Master General or any local Authority, be considered as equivalent to cash deposit,—otherwise it will not be attended to, and the Public Authorities are prohibited from issuing instructions to post Bearers until the deposit or a reference to payment has been made. Of this amount (1) one Anna per mile will be deducted on account of the Bearer Fund and the remaining (5) five Annas paid to the order of the Traveller, should no charges of batta be incurred by him.

9. When the Traveller proceeds by Dawk, beyond the Frontier, he will be required to pay as a deposit, to cover any additional expenses, (1) one Rupee for every 2 miles.

10. Each Traveller is henceforth required to pay the Bearers the regulated hire, personally on his arrival at the stage, according to the Memorandum which may be furnished to the set, by the Collector, Post Master, Superintendent of Police or other Officer on whom the duty of posting Bearers may devolve: but all demands on account of demurrage shall first be submitted to the Post Master General for adjustment.

† The Head Maistry and one of the Petty Maistries have been since dismissed; and there are only three Petty Maistries on the Establishment.

11. At the conclusion of the Dawk, the Traveller is requested to countersign each of the lists of stages furnished to him, and return the same post not paid, to the Authorities respectively who issued them, from the nearest Post Office, for official record, noting upon them any cause of complaint which will be attended to. If the document is to be returned to or at Madras, it should be sent to the Post Master General. The Post Masters in the Interior will be authorized to remit the postage charged on these documents.

12. If Bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive (1) one Anna each for the first day and (3½) three and a half Annas for each succeeding day, from the party for whom they are posted, whether they are used or not, and after remaining three full days they will be discharged and without further instructions return to their homes, unless notice is given for their further retention, and the party ordering them will be charged with batta for the same, and in addition to half hire for going out and returning both inclusive. Bearers carrying an empty Palankeen shall be entitled to (1) one Anna and (6) six Pie per mile, for the distance they convey the same, in addition to travelling hire to which they may be entitled under these Rules.

13. All application on the subject of posting Bearers (except when made on service by one Public Officer to another) shall be post paid, and superscribed "Bearer Service," in order that no delay may occur in their being opened by the proper authority. If this rule is infringed, the Traveller will be held responsible for any charge that may be incurred consequent thereon.

14. A set of Dawk Bearers will comprise fourteen men viz. twelve Palankeen Bearers, one Mussalgee, and a Cowry Cooly, for which the charge shall be at the rate of (5) five Annas per set except in the Provinces for every mile they carry a loaded Palankeen, exclusive of the charge for torch and oil, and this charge shall be the same, whether a Cowry Cooly be employed or not. As Cowry Coolies are not to be procured in some places 2 Coolies will be employed and a charge made for the second at the rate of 4, P. 28/4 cent per mile. The charge for torch and oil, at the rate of (8) eight Annas for 20 miles, should be paid by the Traveller on his arrival at each stage. No gratuity is to be awarded to the bearers by the Traveller.

15. The rate of hire to be paid to the Bearers in the Provinces will be fixed by the local Authorities. When Bearers are brought from a distance, the Traveller will only be required to pay the regular hire and travelling hire, and no Bearer Fund charged for that portion of the distance.

16. Sets of Bearers shall receive (3) three Pice each Bearer for every mile they travel to their post, which allowance is called travelling hire except for such part of the road as they travel over again with the loaded Palankeen, for which part they shall not be entitled to travelling hire, unless the distance which they travel to their post exceeds 40 miles, in which case they shall be entitled to travelling hire for the whole distance, notwithstanding they return over a part or the whole of it with a loaded Palankeen.

17. When a Dawk has been ordered and circumstances may render it expedient for the Traveller to postpone his journey or to abandon it altogether, he will, in the event of the salaried Bearers having been refused on his account to another Applicant, be liable to the whole charge of (8) eight Annas per mile, in like manner as though he had employed them; but in the event of no other application having been preferred for these Bearers, he will not be liable to any forfeit.

18. In case a set of Bearers, which has been posted for any Traveller and has received hire to such post, may be subsequently required for any other traveller, such persons shall pay the set the established rate for every mile they carry him, and if the set be detained, he will be liable to the charge for detention, specified in para 12.

19. When a set of Bearers is posted or a Dawk laid for a Traveller, either by the Post Master General or the Authorities in the Interior, no other Traveller shall employ them, without the authority or knowledge of the Officer who posted the set or laid the Dawk, but should any individual so act in violation of the orders of Government, he will be liable, in addition to the regulated hire of the Bearers now, to all and every extra charge incurred by the Traveller for whom the set was originally posted or Dawk laid.

20. In order to facilitate the keeping of accounts, all fractional portions of a mile will be struck out. If the fractional part exceed the half, the Bearers will enjoy the benefit of a full mile—if less than the half they will be entitled to any hire for the same.

21. All charges of hire shall be made agreeably to the Table of distances and routes in the Madras Road Book.

22. The load for a Cowry Cooly shall not exceed 50 lbs. weight, divided as nearly as possible, into two equal portions of 25 lbs. each.

23. It is to be understood, that although Government have directed its Public Servants to lay Dawk Bearers for the convenience of the public, and will cause due care to be taken to ensure regularity and a punctual attendance to all requisitions, yet that neither Government nor any of its Officers are to be held responsible to the Traveller, for any unavoidable disappointment he may meet with on his journey, or for the expenses consequent thereon.

24. In cases of surcharge, or a charge being made which to the parties complaining appears irregular, it will be the duty of the Post Master General at Madras to investigate the matter with a view to afford redress. The decision by the Post Master General at the Presidency, in all references relative to Dawk Bearers, to be considered final, except in instances where the bearers are posted by him or the Deputy Post Master General, in which case the party considering himself aggrieved will be permitted to appeal to Government.

25. It is to be understood, that nothing in the foregoing rules is intended to interfere with Travellers applying to private individuals to post their Bearers, should they prefer making their own arrangements, without the intervention of the Public Authorities, but that no Public Officer will attend to a requisition, until the required deposit, indicated in para 9, is made, or a reference for payment is obtained.

A.

Table exhibiting the number of Hired Palankeens stationed in the different places at the Presidency.

From	To	No. of Palankeens.	At what place.
1	85	85	Popham's Broadway.
86	94	9	Baker Street, Black Town.
95	99	5	Battan Man Street, do.
100	108	9	Moor Street, do.
109	123	15	Errabauloo Chetty Street, do.
124	130	7	Nullay Mooten Street, do.
131	136	6	John Pereira's Garden.
137	138	2	Royap ooram.
139	156	18	Narrain Polliem.
157	160	4	Balfour's Garden.
161	162	2	Egmore.
163	173	11	Faria Mettoo.
174	191	18	Poodoopaukum.
192	195	4	Mount Road.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 15th March 1843.

* Dated 7th June 1843.

Gooriatum Choultry, Nalkeelry.

With reference to para 18 of the regulations* for Palankeen bearers, it is hereby notified for general information that 1 set of bearers has been permanently stationed at each of the places named in the margin on Monthly pay to be paid from the bearer Fund. Application for a Dawk to be laid between Madras and Bangalore, and *vice versa* should be made to the undermentioned authorities, viz.

To the Post Master General, Madras	From Madras to Arcot.
To the Superintendent of Police, Arcot	From Arcot to Vellore.
To the Superintendent of Police, Vellore	From Vellore to Baitmungalum.
To the Superintendent of Police, Bangalore	From Baitmungalum to Bangalore.

ON THE ROAD FROM MADRAS TO CUDDALORE, APPLICATION SHOULD BE MADE TO THE FOLLOWING AUTHORITIES, VIZ.

To the Post Master General	From Madras to Alamparva and Rungapillay's Choultry.
To the Post Master, Cuddalore	From Rungapillay's Choultry to Cuddalore.

ON THE ROAD FROM TRICHINOPOLY TO OOTACAMUND, APPLICATION SHOULD BE MADE TO THE AUTHORITIES MENTIONED BELOW.

To the Superintendent of Police, Trichinopoly	From Trichinopoly to Caroor.
To the Post Master, Coimbatore	From Caroor to Coonoor.
To the Post Master, Ootacamund	From Coonoor to Ootacamund.

When more than one set of Bearers are required to be posted at Baulchetty's Choultry, Alamparva or Sadras, the application should be made to the Post Master General, Madras.

(Signed) ———— *Post Master General.*

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 29th April 1844.

Under the sanction of the Most Noble the Governor in Council, it is hereby notified for general information, that the following Rule will be brought into operation from the 1st Proximo.

When a Dawk has been ordered, and circumstances may render it expedient for the Traveller to postpone his journey, or to abandon it altogether, he will, in the event of the salaried Bearers having been refused on his account to another applicant, be liable to the whole charge of 8 Annas per mile, in like manner as though he had employed them. But in the event of no other application having been preferred for these Bearers, he will not be liable to any forfeit.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 10th May 1844.

With reference to the Notification from this Department dated 12th March 1843, it is hereby notified for general information, that owing to the infrequent employment of the Bearers stationed at Sadras and Rungapillay's Choultry, and in the District of Coimbatore and the consequent gradual diminution of the Bearer Fund: it was deemed expedient to discharge from the 1st Instant the set located at Sadras, Rungapillay's Choultry, and 2 sets from Arenashy; for the present applications therefore to lay a Dawk on the road from Madras to Cuddalore, should be made to the undermentioned Authorities, who will lay the Dawk between the places mentioned opposite.

To the Post Master General, Madras—from Madras to Rungapillay's Choultry.

To the Post Master at South Arcot—At and from Rungapillay's Choultry to Cuddalore.

When a Traveller proceeds from Cuddalore to Madras the latter authority will lay the Dawk from Cuddalore to Alamparva, and the former from Alamparva to Madras.

(Signed) A. F. Bruce, *Post Master General.*

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, General Post Office, 24th June 1842.

With reference to the 7th Clause of the Palaukeen Bearer Regulations, dated the 7th Instant, it is hereby notified for general information, that application for laying a Dawk at the Presidency and at Out-stations, should be made to the undermentioned Authorities, viz.

At the Presidency and in the District of the Jaghire	The Post Master General or The Deputy Post Master, Fort Saint George
In the District of South Arcot	Post Master in the Southern Division of Arcot
In the District of Tanjore	Post Master at Tanjore or Sub-Collector of Tanjore at Shegally
In the District of Trichinopoly	Superintendent of Police at Trichinopoly
At Arcot	Superintendent of Police at Arcot
At Vellore and from Vellore to Baitmungalum and Vanlumbaully	Superintendent of Police at Vellore
In the District of Bellary	Superintendent of Police, Bellary
At Bangalore and in the Mysore Country	Superintendent of Police, Bangalore
At Cannanore	Superintendent of Police, Cannanore
His Highness the Nizam's Territories	Post Master at Hyderabad
At Coorg	Superintendent of Coorg
In the District of Guntoor	Post Master, Guntoor
In the District of Nellore	Post Master, Nellore
In the District of Rajahmundry	Post Master, Rajahmundry
In the District of Masulipatam	Post Master, Masulipatam
In the District of Tinnevelly	Post Master, Tinnevelly
In the District of Madura	Post Master, Madura
In the District of Vizagapatam	Post Master, Vizagapatam
In the District of Ganjam	Post Master, Ganjam
In the District of Malabar	Post Master, Malabar
In the District of Travancore	Post Master, Travancore
In the District of Canara	Post Master, Canara
In the District of Coimbatore	Post Master, Coimbatore
In the District of Salem	Post Master, Salem
In the District of Cuddapah	Post Master, Cuddapah
On the Neilgherry Hills	Post Master, Ootacamund
In the Territories of Kurnool	Commissioner of Kurnool
On the road to Bangalore and Bellary via Chittoor	Principal Collector in the Northern Division of Arcot

C. F. Brown, *Acting Post Master General.*

Memorandum of the Sum required as Deposit for Dawk and the Actual Charges for Hired Bearers to the undermentioned places from Madras, also the time occupied in Travelling.

STATIONS.	Distance.	Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per Mile, for damage and Bearer Fund by dawk.	Amount of hire for the hired Bearers at 2½ Annas each for every 10 Miles by easy stages.	Time occupied in travelling without halt by dawk.	Ditto proceeding by night runs by dawk.
Madras to	M. F.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	Days.	Nights.
Adjuntah	718 3	371 8 0	232 10 2	9	14
Adony	309 0	115 14 0	99 15 3	4	6
Ahmednaggur	665 6	337 0 0	215 10 6	8	11
Allecollum	68 3	25 8 0	21 14 4	1	1
Amboorpett	120 1	45 0 0	38 14 6	1½	2
Annawutty	437 7	168 0 0	145 2 4	5	7
Arcot via Connatoor	73 3	27 6 0	23 14 11	1	1
Do via Parumbaukum	71 7	27 0 0	23 10 0	1	1
Arnee	81 5	30 12 0	26 11 2	1	1½
Aska	686 4	257 7 0	232 7 4	8	11
Alumparva	64 4	24 3 0	20 13 2	1	1
Ayeyaulty	282 7	109 2 0	91 15 5	3½	5
Baitmungalum	147 7	55 8 0	47 15 8	2	2
Ballasore	903 4	392 3 0	292 10 3	11	15
Bangalore via Arcot, Vellore and Peddoonaigdroog Pass	269 4	78 9 0	67 14 2	3	4
Do via Parumbaukum and Peddoonaigdroog Pass	205 6	77 4 0	66 12 10	3	4
Do via do. Chittoor and the Moogle Pass	208 7	78 6 0	67 11 5	3	4
Do via do. Arcot and Peddoonaigdroog Pass	208 0	78 0 0	67 6 8	3	4
Do via Trittany, Chittoor and the Moogie Pass	220 3	83 8 0	71 9 8	3	4
Do via Parumbaukum, and Sholagherry	216 6	81 6 0	70 2 11	3	4
Do via Vellore and Sholagherry	219 7	82 8 0	71 9 8	3	4
Bassim	637 5	239 0 0	206 8 10	8	12
Beder	484 3	200 8 0	156 11 8	6	9
Beejapoor	483 3	222 4 0	156 1 10	6	9
Beizwarrah	275 6	103 8 0	89 5 0	3½	5
Belgaum	520 7	246 6 0	168 9 7	6	10
Bellary via Naggery, Cuddapah and Ghooty	318 5	118 14 0	102 14 7	4	6
Do via Chittoor and Palassamoodrum	337 5	126 12 0	109 5 10	4	6
Do via Do Ryachoty and Ghooty	341 3	127 14 0	110 12 7	4	6
Do via Do Chintomuypett, and Hundee Anantapoor	338 7	134 10 0	116 5 1	4	6
Do via Naggery, Ryachoty and Ghooty	327 2	126 6 0	109 0 11	4	6
Belloor	275 5	103 8 0	89 5 0	3½	5
Berhampore	669 4	247 11 0	213 15 6	8	12
Bimlipatam	516 3	198 8 0	167 1 0	6	10
Bissly Ghaut	367 4	137 13 0	118 14 11	4	6
Bombay	782 5	410 2 9	253 9 9	9	15
Bombay via Bangalore	835 3½	426 0 0	270 14 4	10	16
Boorhaumpoor	796 2	420 4 9	259 9 8	9	15
Burram Saugur	336 5	133 14 0	115 11 3	4	6
Calastry	73 7	27 12 0	24 8 3	1	1
Calcutta	1091 6	502 8 0	352 9 0	13	20
Calicut via Salem and Coimbatore	425 6	159 12 0	137 14 6	5	8
Do via Bangalore, Goomdelpett and Tamberchery	421 7	158 4 0	136 10 10	5	8
Callepauk	99 0	37 2 0	32 6 9	1	2
Cannanore	413 1	155 2 0	133 14 7	5	8
Carangooly	49 6	18 12 0	16 0 10	1	1
Cassimcottah	469 3	175 14 0	144 1 11	6	9
Cauverypauk	63 5	24 0 0	20 10 8	1	1
Chanderghery Fort	90 1	33 12 0	29 2 6	1	2
Chellumbrum	126 4½	47 10 0	41 5 6	1½	2
Chenrayppatam	301 0	112 14 0	97 7 11	3½	6
Chicacole	559 7	210 0 0	181 9 4	7	11
Chinglepat	36 0	13 0 0	11 9 0	1	1
Chinna Salem	158 1	59 0 0	51 0 10	2	3

STATIONS.	Distance.	Amount of Deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per Mile, for demurrage and Bearer Fund by dawk.	Amount of Hire for the hired Bearers at 3½ Annas each for every 10 Miles by easy stages.	Time occupied in travelling without halt by dawk.	Ditto proceeding by night runs by dawk.
	M. F.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	Days.	Nights.
Chintoompypett	179 4	67 5 0	58 2 7	2	3
Chittledroog	338 4	126 15 0	110 0 4	4	6
Chittoor via Allicolum	98 0	36 12 0	31 9 10	1	2
Do. via Trittany	91 6	35 10 0	30 11 1	1	2
Curcumbaddy	82 4	30 15 0	26 13 8	1	2
Cochin	497 6½	160 8 0	138 8 4	5	8
Coimbatore	309 1	115 14 0	99 15 3	3½	6
Coiar	166 1	62 4 0	54 0 4	2	3
Conada	530 0	198 12 0	171 13 10	6	10
Conjeveram	46 0	17 4 0	15 2 2	1	1
Coonatoor	15 4	5 12 0	5 4 3	1	1
Covelong	24 4½	9 0 0	7 14 0	1	1
Cuddalore via Sadras and Pondicherry	102 3½	38 4 0	33 5 6	1½	2
Do. via Chingleput and Pondicherry	110 4	41 7 6	35 15 4	1½	2
Do. via do. and Villitapooram	128 2½	48 6 0	41 5 4	1½	2
Do. via Atcharawauk and Villianoor	110 7	41 10 0	36 1 9	1½	2
Cuddapah	166 5	62 10 0	54 5 1	2	3
Culburgah	454 3	206 0 0	147 8 2	3	5
Combaconum	176 5½	66 6 3	57 6 3	2	3
Cuttack	792 6	297 6 0	257 8 11	10	15
Darwar	468 7	213 14 0	152 1 11	6	9
Ellishpoor	736 1	360 4 0	238 10 8	9	14
Ellore	313 3	117 6 0	101 10 11	4	6
Errode	247 3	92 10 0	80 6 5	3	5
Erroor	521 2	246 10 0	169 1 7	6	10
French Rocks	291 2	169 2 0	94 6 9	3½	6
Ganjam	679 4	254 12 0	220 4 11	8	13
Ghooty via Naggery and Cuddapah	262 4	98 7 0	85 2 8	3	5
Do. via Chittoor and Royachoty	287 2	107 10 0	93 3 1	3	5
Do. via Nagge.y and do.	283 1	106 2 0	91 15 5	3	5
Ginjee	92 5	34 14 0	30 1 3	1	2
Goa	574 6½	379 8 0	186 6 2	7	11
Guntoor	253 6	96 0 0	83 2 8	3	5
Gurrumcondah	156 0	58 8 0	50 7 0	2	3
Herrioor Fort	310 7	176 10 0	101 1 1	4	6
Hingoolee	608 7	280 11 0	197 10 3	7½	12
Hulhully	384 4	152 3 0	124 10 6	5	7
Hulliaul	490 6½	227 10 0	159 6 1	6	9
Holly Nedagul	245 3	91 14 0	79 12 7	3	5
Hundee Anantapoor	293 4	170 1 0	95 3 1	3½	6
Hurryhur	386 6	145 4 0	125 6 2	5	8
Hyderabad via Ongole and Nackricul	396 6	148 11 0	128 15 11	5	8
Irekapoor	645 2	241 14 0	209 3 3	8	13
Jaulnah via Cuddapah and Secunderabad	671 4½	378 4 0	218 0 0	8	13
Do. via Nellore and do.	676 0½	322 13 0	219 3 8	8	13
Do. via Cuddapah and Culburgah	663 7	327 12 0	215 8 8	8	13
Juggernath	743 1	291 10 0	240 13 1	9	15
Kair	580 2	221 6 0	188 3 8	7	11
Kamptee, via Secunderabad and Nirmul	722 5	303 2 0	234 3 2	9	15
Do. via do. and Nadier	816 1	410 4 0	264 12 0	10	16
Karical	164 7½	61 14 0	53 11 5	2	3
Kistnagherry	159 0	59 10 0	50 13 9	2	3
Kulladghee	453 7	204 3 0	147 8 2	6	9
Kurnool	289 7	108 12 0	94 1 10	3	5
Madura via Chingleput	292 5½	109 14 0	95 0 7	3½	5½
Do. via Pondicherry	307 5½	115 8 0	100 2 4	4	6
Mailigaum	781 7	409 6 0	253 13 10	9	15
Malwan	618 5	307 10 0	200 11 5	7½	12
Manamdoddy	363 1	136 2 0	118 0 9	4½	7
Mangalore	440 6	165 0 0	143 0 3	5½	9
Manulpatam via Ongole and Beiawarrah	322 2	120 12 0	104 7 2	4	6
Do. via do. and Saudole	285 1	106 14 0	92 9 3	3½	5½
Do. via do. and Lyloor	307 1	115 3 0	99 13 5	4	6
Mudnapoor	987 0	444 6 0	343 12 9	12	19
Moorcondah Ghaut	286 4	127 7 0	98 0 8	3	5½
Mysore	294 2	110 4 0	95 5 6	3	5½

STATIONS.	Distance.	Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per Mile, for demurrage and Bearer Fund by dawk.	Amount of Hire for the hired bearers at 3½ Annas each for every 10 Miles by easy stages.	Time occupied in travelling without halt by Dawk.	Ditto proceeding by night runs by Dawk.
	M. F.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	Days.	Nights.
Naggery	56 6	21 6 0	18 8 3	1	1
Nagore	172 5½	64 14 0	56 2 7	2	3
Nagpore via Secunderabad and Nirmul	713 5	344 0 0	233 11 6	9	14
Do. via Nandier	807 1	404 10 0	265 15 2	10	15
Nagricoil	437 7	161 4 0	142 1 6	5	8
Nandier	559 2	249 12 0	171 12 5	7	11
Negapatam by Sadras, Pondicherry and Mayaveram	186 5½	70 2 0	60 15 5	2	3
Do. via do. do. and do. Tranquebar	178 5½	65 0 0	57 6 3	2	3
Do. via Chingleput, Villapooram and Mayaveram	206 2½	77 4 0	66 12 10	2½	4
Do. via do. do. and Cuddalore	212 5½	79 14 0	69 7 3	2½	4
Do. via Atcharawauk, Pondicherry and Mayaveram	191 7	73 8 0	63 6 9	2½	4
Do. via do. Villianoor and Mayaveram	195 2	73 8 0	63 6 9	2½	4
Do. via do. do. and Porto Novo	187 3½	70 9 6	60 15 5	2	3½
Nellore	111 0	41 10 0	36 1 9	1½	2
Nundyani	245 0	111 6 0	79 12 7	3	5
Nundydroog	200 5	75 6 0	65 4 3	2½	4
Ongole	189 7	71 4 0	61 14 2	2	3½
Oodgheer	530 2½	289 12 0	171 13 10	6½	10
Oolanddoorpett	131 6	49 8 0	43 1 0	1½	2
Ooscottah Fort	191 4	71 13 0	62 5 7	2½	4
Oossoor	190 6	71 10 0	62 3 1	2½	4
Ootacamund, by Tiagar, Salem & Coonoorghaut	351 7	124 8 0	107 8 4	4	7
Do. via Bangalore	372 7½	139 14 0	121 1 11	5	8
Do. via Tiagar, Salem, Nellatory, and Coonoorghaut	337 4	126 9 0	109 11 5	4	7
Do. via Goriattum, Sankerrydroog & do.	339 4	123 9 6	109 12 1	4	7
Palamanair via Allicolum and Chittoor	124 2	46 8 0	40 1 8	1½	3
Do. via Trittany and do.	122 4	45 15 0	39 10 4	1½	2
Palamcottah	390 4½	146 10 0	126 10 5	5	8
Palaveram Cantonment	11 3	4 2 0	3 12 1	3½ hours	3½ hours
Pallicondah	101 7	38 4 0	33 5 6	1½	3
Paramcaukum	25 0	13 2 0	11 4 1	½	1
Paukerawpett	432 2	162 0 0	140 4 9	5	8
Paulghautcherry	340 1	127 8 0	110 7 8	4	7
Paulsamoodrum	231 1	87 12 0	75 14 6	3	5
Paungul	307 6	115 8 0	100 2 4	4	7
Peelair	127 7	48 0 0	41 13 4	1½	2
Pondicherry via Sadras	89 6½	33 12 0	29 2 6	1	1½
Do. via Chingleput and Permacoil	98 0	36 12 0	32 1 10	1	3
Poonah	690 1	352 2 0	223 8 6	8½	14
Poonamallee	12 4	4 11 0	4 3 6	½	¼
Poongunoor	141 4	53 1 0	45 15 9	2	3
Preaghee	691 3	259 2 0	223 13 5	8½	14
Punderpoor	549 5	204 12 0	178 8 2	7	11
Quilon	503 7	196 8 0	170 0 4	7	11
Rachore	358 3	146 8 0	116 0 2	5	7
Rajahmundry	369 4	138 9 0	120 0 9	5	7
Rajah's Choultry	41 2	15 6 0	13 9 7	½	¼
Ramapatam	157 0	58 14 0	48 3 11	2	3
Roebuck's Farm	9 6	3 12 0	3 9 2	¼	¼
Royachoty via Chittoor	167 3	62 10 0	54 5 1	2	3
Do. via Naggery and Chandergherry	163 2	61 2 0	53 1 5	2	3
Do. via Arnee	183 2	70 14 0	61 9 3	2	3
Do. via Vellore	177 6	66 12 0	57 11 2	2	3
Sadras	42 3	15 12 0	13 14 6	½	¼
Saint Thomas' Mount	8 0	3 0 0	2 11 4	2½ hours	3½ hours
Salem Fort via Oolanddoorpett	210 7	79 2 0	68 5 5	3	4
Do. via Mainjeraddy	211 7	79 8 0	68 10 4	3	4
Samulcottah	399 1	149 10 0	129 9 9	5	8
Sankerrydroog via Chingleput and Tiager	234 5½	88 2 0	76 3 5	3	4
Do. via Goriattum and Darampoory	232 2	87 0 0	75 4 8	3	4
Secunderabad via Ongole and Nackricul	398 6	149 10 0	129 9 9	5	8
Do. via Cuddapah and Moorcondah Ghaut	408 4	213 7 0	132 8 6	5	8
Do. via do. and Paungul	423 2	227 14 0	136 15 9	5	8
Do. via do. and Cottacottah	424 5	223 14 0	137 9 7	5	8
Sedasaghur	567 5	213 0 0	184 0 8	7	11

STATIONS.	Distance.	Amount of deposit at the rate of 6 Annas per Mile, for Conveyance and Boat or Hand by day.	Amount of Hire for the hired Bearers at 2 Annas each for every 10 Miles by day stages.	Time occupied in Travelling without halt by day.	Ditto proceeding by night runs by Dark.
	M. F.	R. A. P.	R. A. P.	Days.	Nights.
Seera	285 2	106 14 0	93 9 3	3½	5
Seringapatam, via Vellore and Bangalore	284 6	106 14 0	92 9 3	2¾	5
Do. via Arnee and Royacottah	305 3	114 12 0	99 8 3	4	6
Do. via Vellore and do.	324 7	116 10 0	95 10 5	3¼	8
Shikarpoor	416 6	156 6 0	135 2 3	5	8
Sholagherry	178 2	66 9 0	57 1 4	2	3
Sirey	475 7	177 12 0	153 10 6	6	9
Soolloorpett	52 1	19 8 8	16 15 8	¼	1
Streepermatoor	37 4	10 5 0	8 10 5	¼	1
Tadputree, via Chittoor	250 5	96 0 0	83 2 8	3	5
Do. via Nuggery	251 4	94 5 0	81 12 7	3	5
Tanjore, via Sadras, Pondicherry, and Combaconum	159 3¼	74 16 0	64 10 5	2¼	4
Do. via Chingleput, Villapoorum and Cheillumbarum	230 1¼	82 8 9	71 9 8	3	4
Do. via do. Permacoil and Pondicherry	207 5	78 6 0	67 4 8	3	4
Do. via do. Villapoorum and Cuddalore	225 3¼	81 6 0	73 2 3	3	4
Do. via do. Atcherawauk and Villanoor	208 0	78 0 0	67 6 8	3	4
Do. via do. Oolundoorpett and Woorrioorpollam	212 0	79 8 0	68 10 4	3	4
Teroovanellore	118 3¼	94 4 0	28 4 2	1¼	2
Toone	231 6	162 0 0	139 4 0	5	8
Tranquebar	158 1	52 4 0	51 8 10	3	3
Trevandrum	480 3	180 0 0	158 8 6	6	9
Trichinopoly, via Chingleput & Oolundoorpett	210 5	70 2 0	68 5 5	3	4
Do. via Wallajahtad, Ginjee and Oulundoorpett	232 6½	85 4 0	69 13 2	3	4
Do. via Sadras, Pondicherry and Tanjore	237 1¼	88 4 0	76 13 3	3	4
Do. via do. do. and Colladdy	225 5¼	84 12 0	73 2 3	3	4
Do. via Arcee, Trinomallee and Tagar	224 0	81 0 0	72 13 4	3	4
Do. via Cheitapett and Tagar	212 0	75 12 0	68 10 4	3	4
Do. via Chingleput, Villapoorum and Cheillumbarum	236 7	96 6 0	83 7 7	3	4
Do. via Chingleput, Pondicherry and Tanjore	245 3	91 13 0	79 12 7	3	4
Do. via Chingleput, Villapoorum, Cuddalore and Tanjore	263 1¼	98 16 0	85 5 1	3	4
Do. via Chingleput, Villanoor and Tanjore	245 5	92 4 0	80 1 6	3	4
Trinemallee via Arcee	114 2	42 12 0	37 8 6	1¼	2
Do. via Chittapett	102 2	38 4 0	33 5 6	1¼	2
Tripaty	31 2	31 8 0	27 0 0	1	1¼
Trippasore	30 6	11 10 0	10 0 5	¼	¾
Vaniembaddy, via Vellore	131 0	49 2 0	43 9 4	1¼	2
Do. via Gorriattum	127 7	48 0 0	41 9 4	1¼	2
Vellore	87 5	33 0 0	28 8 8	1	1¼
Vencatagherry (near Calastry)	93 1	34 8 0	29 12 4	1	1¼
Verdachellum	141 3	54 6 0	47 11 0	1¼	2
Villapoorum	101 7¼	38 4 0	33 5 6	1¼	2
Vizagapatam	599 7	187 14 0	163 7 8	6	9
Vizianagrum	547 4	190 0 0	166 0 5	6	9
Wallajahbad	40 0	15 0 0	13 4 8	¼	1¼
Waltair	501 1	187 14 0	163 7 3	5	10
Wandivash Fort	69 0	26 14 0	22 11 3	1	1
Warumallipet	34 3	37 12 6	24 3 10	1	1
Warriorpollam	172 7	32 10 0	56 2 7	2	3
Wegalore	219 4	78 15 0	69 3 0	2¼	4
Yellopoor	514 7	193 4 0	166 12 1	6	10

PORT ST. GEORGE,
GENERAL POST OFFICE,
24 October, 1840.

M. MORPHETT,
Deputy Post Master.

ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS.

Office, 2nd Line Beach.

1st. The Assessment is collected in advance, and is levied for the sole purpose of Lighting, Watering, cleansing and repairing the Roads, Streets and Drains, at 5 per cent. on the annual value of all houses, buildings, and grounds in the town and suburbs of Madras.

2d. That after Bills for Assessment have been presented, and the demand duly made, a warrant of distress shall be issued against the goods, and chattels of the owners, or occupiers refusing, or neglecting to pay the amount due on the said Bills.

3d. That if houses are occupied for six months, to pay a year's Assessment, if for a less period than six months to pay for the half year.

4th. That when houses are unoccupied notice be given to the Collector of Assessment in writing annually within three months from the date of their becoming vacant, or that the Assessment be paid by the Proprietor, or subsequent occupiers of them. It is to be understood, that no exemption will be permitted, on the plea of vacancy unless this rule is strictly complied with.

5th. The great difficulty of levying a large proportion of the Assessment Bills, except by sealing and distraint, having been brought to the notice of the Justices in Sessions, and that the Fund is thereby chargeable with a heavy expense for offices, stationery, printing, &c.

Resolved, that a Table of Fees, for sealing and for warrants of distraint arranged by a Committee of Justices appointed for the purpose, and approved of by the Justices in Sessions this day, be adopted; and that the same take effect, and be in full force from the 1st September 1839, according to the following scale, which is hereby ordered to be published for general information.

Amount of Assessment Bills.			Fees for Sealing.			Fees for Warrant.		
From Rupees 1 and under to		Rupees 5	0	1	0	0	2	0
,, 6	to	,, 10	0	1	0	0	4	0
,, 11	to	,, 15	0	2	0	0	6	0
,, 16	to	,, 20	0	2	0	0	8	0
,, 21	to	,, 50	0	4	0	1	0	0
,, 51	to	,, 100	0	8	0	2	0	0
,, 101	to	,, 200	1	0	0	4	0	0
,, 201	to	,, 400 and upwards	2	0	0	10	0	0

6th. That all claims for remission on account of excess of Assessment, received in the course of each year, be referred to the Assessor as heretofore for report, but that no alteration be made in the bills or amount of Assessment, (except in such case where the rate may have been raised for the current year) it being hereby expressly declared that any alteration which may be made in the quantum of Assessment, shall only have effect from each succeeding year: and further that in future all applications for the above purpose be attended to, until the 15th September in each year and not later, and that the Assessor's report on the several applications be laid before the Justices for confirmation at the first Sessions held after the above date, in order that all alterations may be notified to the parties, and appear in the subsequent annual Registers.

7th. That it has been established as a general principle and one in future to be acted upon, that, with the exception of such Houses or Pagodas, as are exclusively applicable, and solely used, for the purposes of religious worship, all other Buildings, whether originally erected from motives of charity or otherwise, shall be considered liable to the payment of Assessment, which will be enforced in all cases, excepting those of the nature above referred to.

Rules relating to Quit Rent, Registry of Sales of Land, &c.

Collector's Office,—Pantheon Road.

J. A. Hudleston, Esq. Collector.

Quit-Rent.

Collector's Cutchery: Madras, 30th August, 1833.

Instances having occurred of mis-apprehension as to the period at which Quit-Rent is payable on Lands situated within the limits of the Madras Collectorate, and the due realization of the Revenue being thereby retarded, it is hereby notified that Quit-Rent is payable on the 12th July of each year, or the Fusly immediately preceding.

The subjoined notification is republished for general information.

"This is to give notice, that on and after the first July next on a Quit-Rent Bill being presented for payment and the demand not being discharged, the Collector of Madras will five days after, cause to issue his warrant of Distraint, and sequester property to the amount which may be due to Government."

By order of the Board of Revenue.

(Signed) L. G. K. MURRAY, *Collector.*
(Signed) A. ROBERTSON, *Collector.*

MADRAS CUTCHERY, 3d June 1836.

Registry of Sales and Mortgages of Land.

Extract from an Advertisement, dated 13th December, 1803.

"With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras, and as a means of preventing clandestine transfer and mortgages of property; His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutchery of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property, or lend money on mortgages of property, may register their purchase or mortgage deeds.

"And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now opened at the said Cutchery."

Pursuant to the former of these Advertisements, the Government quit-rent, and arrears, if any outstanding, is to be paid by the proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered, and all arrears of quit-rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, as otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

MADRAS CUTCHERY, *20th March* 1810. F. W. ELLIS, *Collector of Madras.*

STAMP REGULATIONS.

STAMP OFFICE—*St Thomas' Street, Fort.*

A. F. BAKER, Esq. .....Superintendent of Stamps.

AN Abstract of the most generally important provisions of Regulation XIII of 1816 and Regulation XVII of 1848, enacted for consolidating the fees on the Institution of civil suits, on the admission of exhibits, and on summonses for witnesses, with the duty on stamps; and for modifying the rules regarding the stamp duties on all descriptions of deeds executed within the provinces subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Amended agreeably to subsequent Regulations.

Regulation XIII of 1816.

OF THE MARK OF WHICH STAMPT MATERIALS MUST SEVERALLY BEAR.

SECTIONS III. IV. X. All Stampt materials must bear two stamps,—the treasury stamp, on the duty stamp. Moreover, to all stampt paper there must be the signature of the Collector, Assistant, or other authorized European Officer, and to all stampt cadjans there must be the signature of the authorized Native Stamp Register—without these they are not valid.

OF THE MATERIALS WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE SEVERAL STAMP CUTCHERRIES FOR PREPARING DEEDS, &c.

V. (*Second*) In all Cutcherries where the sale of stampt paper is authorized, there will be procured the materials, of the prescribed size of preparing all deeds, that is to say, Europe and country paper and cadjans for bonds or other deeds and instruments,—and English paper for copies of decrees passed in the Sudder Ameen, Zillah, Provincial, and Sudder Adawlut Courts.

OF BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS.

SECTION XI. The Stamp duty on paper, cadjan or other material on which the different descriptions of deeds above-mentioned shall be executed is as follows:—

If the deed be for an amount above	64	and not exceeding	125	Annas	4
Ditto	125	ditto	250	,,	8
Ditto	250	ditto	500	Rupees	1
Ditto	500	ditto	1,000	,,	2
Ditto	1,000	ditto	2,000	,,	4
Ditto	2,000	ditto	5,000	,,	8
Ditto	5,000	ditto	10,000	,,	16
Ditto	10,000	ditto	20,000	,,	32
Ditto	20,000	ditto	50,000	,,	50
Ditto	50,000	ditto	100,000	,,	100
If above	100,000			,,	150

OF PUTTAHS AND SECURITY BONDS, &c.

XII. Relative to Lakhiraj lands.—All pottahs and cabooleyets or other engagements between Landlord and Tenant, and all receipts for rent for an amount exceeding 16 Rupees, shall be written on stamps—but the like deeds concerning Malgoojari lands need not be written on stamps.

All authenticated copies of the documents specified above, whether relating to Lakhiraj or to Malgoojari land prepared as legal vouchers by a Cazee or other authorized person, shall be written on stamps.

All Razeenamahs, security bonds, security bonds for the cost of suits, or for any other purpose, all deeds of contract, partnership, or agreement of whatever nature not relating to a specific value are required to be written on stamps of the value of 1 Rupee.

OF THE STAMP DUTY ON PLAINTS, SUBSTITUTED FOR THE INSTITUTION FEE.

XIII. The fees hitherto paid to Government on the institution of civil suits on summonses and exhibits, shall be discontinued; and the following stamp duties shall be levied in lieu thereof.

All petitions of plaint shall be written on stamp paper of the value undermentioned, according to the amount of the suits to which they relate.

The plaint, reply, or other pleadings on the part of the pauper, as well as applications on his part for summary exhibits, &c. may be written on unstampt paper.

If the amount be not above			16	Rupees		Rupees	1
If above	16	and not exceeding	32	,,		,,	2
Ditto	32	ditto	64	,,		,,	4
Ditto	64	ditto	150	,,		,,	8
Ditto	150	ditto	300	,,		,,	16
Ditto	300	ditto	800	,,		,,	32
Ditto	800	ditto	1,500	,,		,,	50
Ditto	1,500	ditto	3,000	,,		,,	100
Ditto	3,000	ditto	5,000	,,		,,	150
Ditto	5,000	ditto	10,000	,,		,,	250
Ditto	10,000	ditto	15,000	,,		,,	350
Ditto	15,000	ditto	25,000	,,		,,	500
Ditto	25,000	ditto	50,000	,,		,,	750
Ditto	50,000	ditto	100,000	,,		,,	1,000
Ditto	100,000	ditto		,,		,,	2,000

ADMISSION OF EXHIBITS AND ISSUE SUMMONSES.

XVI. XVII. All applications to any Court of Judicature for the admission of exhibits, or for summonses to witnesses, shall be on stampt paper as follows:—

In the Court of Sudder Ameen	Annas	4
Before the Register of the Zillah Court	,,	8
Before the Judge of the Zillah Court	Rupees	1
In Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder	,,	2

EXHIBITS ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT A STAMP APPLICATION.

Vakalutnamahs, mooktarnamahs, arbitration bonds, security bonds, for appearance, for the payment of costs, or for staying or enforcing the execution of a decree, shall not be liable to the stamp duty on exhibits.

OF APPLICATION FOR THE ADMISSION OF SEVERAL EXHIBITS.

XVIII. If it be required to apply for the admission of several exhibits, the applications need not be made on separate sheets of stampt paper, but may be written on one or more sheets, the duty on which is equal to the aggregate amount of the duty if separate applications had been made.

PLEADINGS.

XIX. Stamp duty on every answer, reply, rejoinder, supplement and razaneemah, is as follows:

In the Court of Sudder Ameen	Annas	4
Before the Register	,,	8
In the Zillah Courts	Rupees	1
In the Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Adawlut	,,	2

SUMMARY PLEADINGS, MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS, POWERS OF ATTORNEY, &c.

XX. All pleadings in original or appealed summary suits, presented to the Courts or Board of Revenue, all mooktarnamahs, and vakalutnamahs, shall be written on stamp paper as follows:

Before the Sudder Ameen	Annas	4
Before the Zillah Judges or Register	,,	8
In the Provincial Court	Rupees	1
In the Court of Sudder or Foujdarry Adawlut	,,	2

COPIES OF DECREES.

XXII. Stamp duties on copies of papers, authenticated by public Officers, and admitted as evidence in the Courts of Judicature.

Copies of Sudder Ameen's decree		Annas	8
Do. of decrees passed by the Zillah Judges or Register		Rupees	1
Do. do.	by the Provincial Courts	,,	2
Do. do.	by the Court of Sudder Adawlut	,,	4
Copies of Revenue and Judicial proceedings of account statements		Annas	8

OF MORE SHEETS THAN ONE BEING REQUIRED FOR PLAINTS.

XXIII. When it shall be found impracticable to write on one sheet of stampt paper any petition of complaint or appeal in a fair legible manner, and as such papers have hitherto been written then as many additional sheets as are required shall be of the description of paper mentioned in Section XIX.—Any party or Vakeel preparing papers not conformable to these provisions, may be fined by the Court in a sum not exceeding three times the duty on the stamps which should have been used.

WHAT AUTHORITIES THESE REGULATIONS DO OR DO NOT CONCERN.

XXXI. The provisions of this regulation are not intended to affect suits instituted before the Village Moonsiffs, District Moonsiffs, Village Punchayets, or District Punchayets, or before Collectors under Regulation XII. of 1816. But they are applicable to appeals to the Courts from the decision of the District Moonsiffs, and to all other appeals.

Regulation XVII of 1848.

Sec. I. Repealing Sec. XVI and clause 2 Sec. LVII Regulation VI of 1816 and Sec. IV and V Regulation II 1834 of the Madras Code.

Sec. II. Stamp duties to be levied instead of Fees on the institution of Civil suits in the Courts of District Moonsiffs.

Secs. III and IV. Plaintiff entitled to claim a certificate stating the amount of duty paid on the Plaint—and to receive back half or whole of stamp duty.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL—Mount Road, (Opened April 30, 1815.)

TIMES OF SERVICE—Sundays 11 A. M., ¼ past 6 P. M.

TRUSTEES.

Revd. G. H. Evans, Chaplain.
Rev. Alex. John Rogers, M. A. Officiating Chaplain
Sir T. V. Stonhouse, Bart.
Lieutenant Colonel Pratt, C. E.
T. Pycroft, Esq.

Mr. F. Zscherpel, Organist.
Mr. F. Lawrance, Cathedral Clerk and Clerk to the Trustees.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Fort, (Opened 1680.)

TIMES OF SERVICE—Sundays 11 A. M. ¼ past 6 P. M.

Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L. Chaplain.

Mr. F. J. Jupe, Organist.

Mr. Henry Fox, Clerk.

BLACK TOWN DISTRICT CHURCH, Popham's Broadway. (Opened 1804.)

TIMES OF SERVICE—Sundays 11 A. M., ¼ past 6 P. M.

Rev. J. V. Bull, B. A. Officiating Chaplain.

Mr. J. Kroog, Organist.

Mr. R. F. Gardner, Clerk.

James Hall, Esq.
Mr. J. Gantz.
} Lay Trustees.

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL—Popham's Broadway. (Opened 1825.)

TIMES OF SERVICE. { Sundays 11 A. M., ¼ past 6 P. M. Tuesday evening, ¼ past 6.

Rev. T. G. Rogland, M. A. Minister.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, St. Thome, (Opened 1842.)

TIME OF SERVICE—Sundays 11 A. M.

Reverend A. R. Symonds, A. M. Minister.

Mr. Gear, Scraphinist.

MOUNT ROAD CHAPEL, (Opened 1842.)

TIME OF SERVICE—Sundays ¼ past 6 P. M.

Reverend — Sayers, Minister.

Mr. William Pazchard, Organist.

Mr. A. Thomson, Beadle.

J. U. Ellis, Esq.
Mr. T. F. Waller.
} Lay Trustees.

ST. MATTHIAS' CHURCH, VEPERY, (Opened 1826.)

TIMES OF SERVICE { Sundays 11 A. M. ¼ past 6 P. M. Thursday evenings ¼ past 6.

Rev. F. C. Lugard, A. B. Chaplain.

Mr. Adrian Zscherpel, Organist.
Mr. J. F. Anderson, Clerk.
Major C. M. Macleane, Secy. to the Church Fund.
Mr. T. Adamson, Treasurer to do

TRINITY CHAPEL, John Pereira's, (Opened 1831.)

TIMES OF SERVICE—Sundays 11 A. M. ¼ past 6 P. M.

Reverend J. Elderbeck, Minister.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S CHURCH, Pantheon Road, (Opened 1842.)

For Native Services.

TIMES OF SERVICE—Sundays 11 A. M., 4 P. M.

Reverend C. Aroolappen, Minister.

UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

The Right Reverend Thomas Dealtry, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras, consecrated at installed at Madras

The Venerable Vincent Shortland, B. D., Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary, inducted 1st November 1846.

Frederick Orme, Esq., Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras, 16th December 1820, and Secretary to the Lord Bishop, 4th November 1836.

Presidency Chaplains.	College, &c.	Season of Arr.	Date of Arrival.	Stationed at
The Reverend				
William Thomas Blenkinsop, A. B.,	Linc. Col. Oxford.	1827	12 June 1827	Cuddalore.
CHAPLAINS.				
John Challie Street, A. B.	Queen's Col. Camb.	1831	1 June 1832	Vizagapatam.
Vincent Shortland, B. D.	Cath. Hall. Camb.	1832	5 Jan. 1833	Cathedral.
George William Mahon, A. M.	* Pemb. Col. Oxford	1831	5 Oct. 1834	On furlough.
John M'Evoy, A. M.	Trin. Col. Dublin.	.....	1 do.	Cape s. c.
Henry Deane, A. M.	* Exeter Col. Oxford.	.....	5 do.	Ootacamund.
Frederick Grueber Lugard, A. B.	Queen's Col. Camb.	1837	3 Sept. 1837	Vepery.
Alfred Fennell, A. B.	Trin. Col Camb.	....	14 May 1838	Europe, furlough.
James Morant, A. M.	Mag. Col. Camb.	1838	20 Dec.	Europe, furlough.
George Knox, A. B.	Sidney Sus. Camb.	....	24 Jan. 1839	Bangalore.
Joseph Knox, A. M.	Trin. Col. Dublin.	1839	18 Jan. 1840	Europe, furlough.
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.				
William Wyat Lutyens, A. M.	Pemb. Col. Oxford.	....	2 do.	Bangalore, furlough.
George Henry Evans, A. M.	Trin. Col. Dublin.	....	29 June	Cathedral.
Edward Whitehead, A. M.	* Wadham Col. Ox.	1840	21 Dec. 1838	Europe.
John Rowandson, A. M.	Queen's Col. Oxford.	....	27 do. 1840	do.
Walter Posthumus Powell, D. C. L.	Wor. Col. Oxford.	1841	3 Jan. 1842	Fort St. George.
Henry Taylor, B. C. L. †	Mag. Hall. Oxford.	....	23 April	Cape, sick certificate.
Alexander John Rogers, A. M.	Jesus Col. Camb.	....	21 Sept.	Offg. Cathedral.
William Nagle, A. M.	Caius Col. Camb.	1842	23 do.	Jaulnah.
Beaumaurice Stracy Clarke.	St. Bee's	1843	28 May 1843	Tranquebar.
Meade Nisbett Stone, A. M.	Trin. Col. Dublin.	1844	13 do. 1844	Quilon.
John Griffiths, A. M.	Christ Ch. Oxford.	....	21 Aug.	Poonamallee.
Alured Henry Alcock, A. B.	Trin. Col. Dublin.	1845	2 June 1845	Bellary.
Edward Kilvert, A. B.	.....	1846	23 May 1846	On sick Certificate.
John Gorton, A. M.	Wadham College.	....	30 Aug.	Secunderabad Joint Chaplain.
Alfred Kinloch, A. B.	St. Mary's Hall Ox.	....	4 Jany. 1847	Cannanore (Acting.)
Mark Wilks William James, A. M.	Oriel Col. Oxford.	1847	30 July 1847	Arcot.
Robert Posnett, B. A.	Trin. Col. Dublin.	....	16 Aug.	Sick Certificate.
Warner Beckingham Ottley, A. B.	Caius Col. Camb.	1847	26 Nov. 1847	Secunderabad joint Chaplain.
George Eddison Morris, B. A.	Oxford.	1848	24 Dec. 1849	Trichinopoly.
John Richards, M. A.	Trin. Col. Cam.	....	3 Oct. 1848	St. Thomas' Mount.
Charles Dockley Gibson, M. A.	St. John's Col.	1849	3 March 1849	Trichinopoly.
John Pawley Pope, B. A.	Christs Col.	....	3 March 1849	Masulipatam.
James Vivian Bull, B. A.	.....	....	30 Aug. 1849	Acting Black Town.

Licensed Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Madras.

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
The Reverend				
John M'Evoy, A. M.	Dublin	19 Sept. 1813	Kamptee	Government.
Benjamin Baily	.....	6 Aug. 1815	Cottayam	Ch. Miss. Society.
Henry Baker, Senior.	.....	29 June 1817	Alleppee	Ditto.
W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B.	Oxford	18 do. 1825	Cuddalore	Government.
W. W. Lutyens, A. M.	Do	3 July	Bangalore	Ditto.
W. P. Powell, D. C. L.	Do	6 Sept. 1829	Fort Saint George.	Ditto.
Henry Deane, A. M.	Do	6 June 1830	Ootacamund	Ditto.
John Devasagayam	.....	7 Nov.	Kadatchapuram	Ch. Miss. Society.
J. C. Street, A. B.	Cambridge	27 March 1831	Vizagapatam	Government.
George Henry Evans, A. M.	Dublin	6 Nov.	Cathedral	Ditto.
Joseph Knox A. M.	Do	6 do.	Europe	Ditto.
F. G. Lugard, A. B.	Cambridge	18 Dec.	Vepery	Ditto.

* Late Fellows of their respective Colleges.
† Domestic Chaplain to the Right Honorable the Earl of Powis.

Licensed Clergy, &c.—Continued.

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.		Stationed at	in the Service of
George Wm. Mahon, A. M.	Oxford	18 Dec.	1831	On furlough	Government
Joseph Peet		18 do		On sick leave	Ch. Miss. Society
George Pettit	Islington	18 do		Europe	ditto
James Marant, A. M.	Cambridge	25 March	1832	do	Government
John Rowlandson, A. M.	Oxford	13 April		Europe	ditto
Henry Harley		21 Dec.		Trichoor	Ch. Miss. Society
John Thomas		14 June	1835	Meiguanapuram	Ch. Miss. Society
A. F. Cammerer	Calcutta	16 Nov.		Tinnevelly	Gospel Society
Alfred Fennell, A. B.	Cambridge	20 Dec.		Europe	Government
Charles Hubbard		20 do		Canandgoody	Gospel Society
Thomas Bretherton, A. B.	Cambridge	5 June	1836	Vepery	ditto
John Chapman, B. D.	do	27 Nov.		Cottayam	Ch. Miss. Society
Henry Taylor, B. C. L.	Oxford	18 Dec.		Cape, S. C.	Government
William Hickey		8 Jan.	1837	Madura	Gospel Society
George Knox, A. B.	Cambridge	3 Sept.		Joint Chaplain of Bangalore	Government
M. N. Stone, A. M.	Dublin	18 March	1838	Quilon	ditto
John Griffiths, M. A.	Oxford	3 June		Poonamallee	ditto
Stephen Hobbs	Islington	10 do		Satankullum	Ch. Miss. Society
A. R. Symonds, A. M.	Oxford	10 do		Madras	Secy. to the Gl. Sy.
E. Whitehead, A. M.	do	10 do		Europe	Government
John Hawkesworth	Islington	23 Dec.		Mavallicara	Ch. Miss. Society
G. Y. Heyne	Calcutta	6 Jan.	1839	Trichinopoly	Gospel Society
Christie Sam. Rohlhoff	do	6 do		Kmolloopooram	ditto
Christian Aroulappen		26 May		Madras	ditto
J. H. Elouis		26 do		do	Ch. Miss. Society
F. H. W. Schmitt		26 do		Europe	Gospel Society
Alex. John Rogers, B. A.	Cambridge	7 July		Europe	Government
S. A. Godfrey	Calcutta	6 Jan.	1840	Combaconum	Gospel Society
William Nagle, A. M.	Cambridge	8 March		Jaulnah	Government
G. E. Morris, A. B.	Oxford	25 July		Trichinopoly	ditto
B. S. Clarke	St. Bee's	13 Dec.		Tranquebar	Government
Septimus Hobbs	Islington	6 June	1841	Tinnevelly	ditto
Edward Sargent	do	6 do		Savoreshapuram	ditto
J. T. Tucker	do	6 do		Pannevelei	ditto
Robert Caldwell, A. B.	Glasgow	19 Sept.		Tinnevelly	Gospel Society
Thos. G. Ragland, M. A.	do	19 Dec.		Madras	Ch. Miss. Society
John Guest		27 Feb.	1842	Tanjore	Gospel Society
William Howell		27 do		Pharaveram	ditto
Allan Johnston		27 do		Tinnevelly	ditto
N. Pareniody	Tanjore	27 do		Secunderabad	ditto
James K. Best		30 Oct.		Tinnevelly	ditto
John Balderbeck	Homerton	30 do		Tranity Chapel and Perambore Church	Ch. Miss. Society
E. S. Wilshere	Oxford	9 Dec.		Europe	Gospel Society
Ahared Henry Alcock, A. B.	Dublin	18 do		Delury	Government
Henry Baker, *Junior*		18 do		Pallam	Ch. Miss. Society
George Uglow Pope		16 April	1843	Tinnevelly	Gospel Society
Henry Bower		11 June		Tanjore	ditto
Edward Kilvert, A. B.	Oxford	17 Dec.			Government
Edward Newman		24 do.		Tinnevelly	Ch. Miss. Society
Charles Josiah Taylor	C. M. Inst.	2 June	1844	Pannevelei	Ch. Miss. Society
George Matthan	do	9 do		Mavallicara	ditto
Samuel William Coultrup	Calcutta	2 do		Nagapatam	Gospel Society
John Rigg		22 Dec.		Cottacomund	Seminary
T. G. Barenbruck				Sarundey	Ch. Miss. Society
James Philip Fletcher		18 May	1845	Vepery	Gospel Society
James Spratt	C. M. Inst.	26 Oct.		Meiguanapuram	Ch. Miss. Society
Charles Theruius	C. M. College Islington	18 May		Savoreshapuram	ditto
John Gorton, M. A.	Wadham Col. Oxford	15 July	1842	Secunderabad	Government
Alfred Kinlough, A. B.		8 March	1843	Cannanore	ditto
Mark Wilks W. James, M. A.		19 Dec.	1841	Arcot	Government
Robert Posnett, M. A.		23 Sept.	1844		ditto
Warner B. Ottley, B. A.		19 Feb.	1845	Secunderabad	ditto
John Ben. Lodger		4 April	1847	Trinity Chapel & Perambore Church	Ch. Miss. Society
John Edmund Sharkey		4 do		Masulipatam	ditto
Jacob Chandy		4 do		Mavallicara	ditto
Devasagayam Ganamottoo		4 do		Madras	ditto
Jesudasen John		4 do		Palamcottah	ditto
John Richards, M. A.	Trinity College Cambridge	14 April	1811	Saint Thomas' Mount	Government
Samuel Sandberg, B. A.		18 June	1848		Gospel Society
C. P. Adolphus		do			ditto
Matthew Ross		do			ditto
John Harding		20 Dec.	1846	Palamcottah	Ch. Miss. Society
William Clark		19 do	1847	do	Ch. Miss. Society
W. L. Coombes		11 Feb.	1849		Gospel Society
Charles Frankign		11 do			ditto
Peter John Jolly		11 do			ditto

Churches Consecrated within the Archdeaconry of Madras.

No.	Stations.	Names of Churches	When Consecrated.		By whom.	Whose Property previous to consecration.
1	Madras	Saint Mary's Church	28 Oct.	1680	Dedicated by the Reverend Richard Portman.	Government.
2	Madras	Black Town Chapel	5 Feb.	1804	Ditto by the Rev. R. H. Kerr, B. D.	ditto
3	Madras	Saint George's Cathedral	8 Jan.	16	Bishop Middleton	ditto
4	Trichinopoly	Saint John's Church	29 Feb.		do.	ditto
5	Poonamallee	Saint Mary Magdalen's Church	13 April	19	do.	ditto
6	Saint Thomas's Mount	Saint Thomas's Church	31 Oct.	39	Bishop Turner	ditto
7	Bangalore	Saint Mark's Church	21 Nov.		do.	ditto
8	Ootacamund	Saint Stephen's Church	5 Dec.		do.	ditto
9	Bangalore	Saint Paul's Miss. Church	31 Mar.	40	Bishop Spencer	Gospel Society.
10	Quilon	Saint Thomas's Church	21 Dec.		do.	Government.
11	Bellary	Trinity Church	14 Nov.	41	do.	ditto
12	Secunderabad	Saint John the Baptist's Church	12 Dec.		do.	ditto
13	Masulipatam	Saint Mary's Church in the Pettah	19 Jan.	42	do.	ditto
14	Masulipatam	Saint John the Baptist's Church in the Fort	11 do.		do.	ditto
15	Madras	Saint Matthias's Church, Vepery	24 Feb.		do.	Govt. and Gospel Society.
16	Madras	Saint Thomas's Church, Saint Thome	10 Dec.		do.	Gospel Society.
17	Mangalore	Saint Paul's Church	6 Nov.	43	do.	Government.
18	Jaulnah	Saint George's Church	21 Feb.	44	do.	ditto
19	Chittoor	Saint Luke's Church	16 Oct.		do.	Gospel Society.
20	Arcot	Saint Mary's Church	20 do.		do.	Government.
21	Poonamallee	Saint Paul's Church	28 do.		do.	Gospel Society.
22	Palaveram	Saint Stephen's Church	29 do.		do.	ditto
23	Cuddalore	Christ's Church	19 Jan.	45	do.	ditto
24	Cagandacoody	Saint Paul's Church	30 do.		do.	ditto
25	Tanjore	Saint Peter's Church	31 do.		do.	ditto
26	Tanjore	Christ's Church	1 Feb.		do.	ditto
27	Trichinopoly	Christ's Church	17 do.		do.	ditto
28	Vizagapatam	Saint John's Church	27 Dec.	46	do.	Government.
29	Waltair	Saint Paul's Chapel	3 Jan.	47	do.	Private property of the inhabitants of Waltair.

Marriage Licenses.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage Licenses under the Episcopal See in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon.—Commissary

SURROGATES.

The Reverend G. W. Mahon, A. M.	The Reverend H. Taylor, B. C. L.
,, J. C. Street, A. B.	,, A. J. Rogers, B. A.
,, F. G. Lingard, A. B.	,, W. Nagle, M. A.
,, M. W. W. James, M. A.	,, B. S. Clarke.
,, A. Fennell, A. B.	,, M. N. Stone, A. M.
,, J. Morant, A. M.	,, W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B.
,, R. Posnett, B. A.	,, J. M'Evoy, A.M.
,, Joseph Knox, A. M.	,, A. H. Alcock, A. B.
,, W. W. Lutyens, A. M.	,, Ben. Bailly.
,, E. Whitehead, A. M.	,, E. Kilvert, A. B.
,, C. H. Evans, A. M.	,, J. Gorton, M. A.
,, W. P. Powell, B. C. L.	,, J. Richards, M. A.

Consistory Court.

Opened 27th October 1847.

The Archdeacon.....Commissary.
Frederick Orme, Esq.....Registrar.
John Spencer.....Apparitor.

*** Court to be opened (if business require) 3d Monday of January, April, June and October.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, February 23, 1848—No. 1894.

The question of Ecclesiastical fees payable by the Reverend Clergy to the Registrar of the Diocese, having been brought under the consideration of the Government, and it having been ascertained that the Chaplains of the Honorable East India Company have been licensed by the Diocesan, and paid fees, from the period of the establishment of the See of Calcutta; The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased hereby, for the information and guidance of the Reverend Chaplains on the Madras Establishment, that it is considered incumbent on them to pay the prescribed fees to the Registrar, as a just remuneration for his time and labor in the preparation of the several Ecclesiastical papers, in which they are respectively concerned.

Fort St. George, May 30, 1848—No. 1928.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Table of Registrar's Fees at present in use in the Diocese of Calcutta, be considered applicable to this Presidency.

Table of Registrar's Fees altered and reduced from the former one in use in the Dioceses of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and made on a graduated scale applicable to the present stipends of the Clergy.

	Rupees.
1. For every search in the Registry	2
2. For every certificate from the Registry or issuing of any marriage, baptism or burial	2
3. The whole fees to the Registrar (exclusive of any fee hitherto allowed or paid the Surrogate) on a marriage license when the Registrar does not personally attend but provides and prepares the forms and license on personal application at the office or furnishes the Surrogate therewith to fill up, and for examining, recording and registering the return when completed	16
N. B. This last item presumes personal application at the office by the parties themselves and does not include any charges for letters written and received. Where the parties do not themselves personally appear at the office or are at a distance rendering correspondence necessary, the Registrar charges two Rupees for each letter written and received besides postage for all such country or other licenses so granted, the portion of extra fees hitherto have been for such licenses to the Registrar nine Rupees in addition to the sixteen rupees as above, and so continues exclusive of the charges of the Surrogate.	
4. The whole fees an ditto when wholly prepared and completed by the Registrar without the Surrogate and affidavits are sworn to under letters of Commission	32
5. The whole fees to the Registrar on a marriage license when granted within Calcutta and he attends personally on the Bishop away from the Registry at the special request of the parties, the same as above	32
6. For every Commission for administering oaths, &c. and papers leading thereto and with instructions, not to exceed	32
7. The whole fees on all letters of Institution including the papers and Act (except when by Commission)	48
8. The whole fees on letters Mandatory to Induct	32
9. do. do. on every instrument of resignation and Act	32
10. do. do. on acceptance and signification and Act thereon	48
11. The whole fees including the papers and Act leading thereto (except when by Commission) on Chaplains and Ministers license to officiate, not to exceed as follows:	
Where the Minister is a full Chaplain	32
Where do. do. an Assistant do	24
N. B. The payment of the difference (eight Rupees) to be made when preferred to full Chaplain and the license endorsed.	
Where the Minister's allowances of the parties licensed exceed 600 Rupees monthly and who is not a Chaplain yet with a pension	32
Where do. do. they are under that amount and not less than 400 Rupees monthly with a pension annexed	24
N. B. The payment of the difference (eight Rupees) to be made when preferred to higher allowances, as above.	

Where the Minister's allowance are under 400 Rupees monthly and when the party is licensed immediately upon ordination, with or without a pension	16
Where the Minister is in receipt of allowances of upwards of 600 Rupees monthly and no pension annexed	24
Where the Minister is in receipt of less than that amount and no pension annexed	16
N. B. The payment of the difference in these fees to be made on preferment.	
Where the Minister is licensed immediately on ordination, if a Chaplain not to exceed	20
12. The whole fees including the papers and Act on Deacon's orders and letters, not to exceed	16
13. The same on Priest's orders	16
14. The whole fees including the papers and Act (except when by Commission) on every Surrogate faculty	48
15. The whole fees on a Surrogate's bond when executed	16
16. The whole fees (including papers and Act) for a monument, tablet or vault, the same as now and sanctioned by the Supreme Government	60
17. The whole fees (including all the papers and the Petition and Act) on every License for the performance of divine service in any separate place until consecration and when done by the Registrar	50
18. Do. for the License itself separately, if other papers prepared elsewhere	32
19. The whole fees on and preparing the papers and Petition for the Consecration of a Church or Cemetery or both	16
20. The whole fees on each Decree or Sentence	32
21. Do. the Registrar's personal attendance when given or required on the Consecration	16
22. For drawing up the Act and registering the whole proceedings on the Consecration, according to the length of the papers, for every seventy-two words	1
N. B. In case of the Deed of Endowment being registered with the proceedings it is to be paid for at the same rate, and in case also the Registrar is assumed and any of its papers are drawn up by others, the Registrar is to charge only for what he himself registers, and personally performs or is required to do and no more.	
23. For drawing and engrossing every instrument or writing not otherwise specified or provided for in this Table, for every seventy-two words	1
24. For registering and also for every official copy from the Registry of every such above instrument or writing, for every seventy-two words	1

Whereas a certain Table of Fees to our Registrars was lately intended to be adopted and certified by our late well beloved John Mathias, Lord Bishop of Calcutta, in and for our several Archdeaconries. And whereas in consequence of the death of the said John Mathias and of the Archdeaconries of Madras and Bombay having been since made separate Dioceses and in consequence also of our disapproval of many of the items in such Table from the curtailments in the stipends of the Clergy, We Daniel, Lord Bishop of Calcutta, have thought fit to revoke and accordingly do revoke and cancel a certain instrument under Seal bearing date the twentieth day of July 1831, under which it was intended to certify such fees. And whereas we still consider that a reasonable, certain and consistent Table for all the business hitherto usually charged for and to be done should be certified and established to prevent exaction and contention and in order that nothing may be unreasonably demanded or exacted or unlawfully taken by those employed, but such as seem to us suitable, customary and unobjectionable in their nature, and at the same time afford a moderate professional remuneration to those Registrars whose services are thus rendered: we therefore as far as we lawfully may and can having considered and given our best consideration to the subject, do certify the foregoing graduated scale to be in our opinion reasonable and such as may not be (with reference to the usages in the Dioceses elsewhere) improperly taken by our Registrars and Secretaries for business considered to be of a voluntary and private kind and where the acts done are not exclusively for Government objects or of the State and of a nature for which public provision is made.

And we order that a Table of these Fees be placed up in some conspicuous part of the Registry.

In testimony whereof we have affixed our hand and seal, Dated this thirty-first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-two and in the eleventh year of our Consecration.

(Sd) Wm. Hy. Abbott, *Registrar*. D. (E. Seal) Calcutta.

Extracted and collated with the Act on the Registry this 16th August 1847. Episcopal Registry Office, Calcutta.

(Sd.) Wm. Hy. Abbott, *Registrar*.

At the Consistory Court within and for the Archdeaconry of Calcutta in the Diocese of Calcutta held this day, being Friday the fifteenth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen before the Right Reverend Thomas Fanshaw, by Divine Permission, Bishop of Calcutta, in person.

It is ordered, That the following Table of Schedule of Fees be put in the Registrar's Office of this Court and that the several Officers and Proctors do not demand or take any greater fees than therein specified.

TABLE OF FEES.

REGISTRAR'S FEES.

	Sa. Rs.	As.
For every commission	6	8
For drawing every necessary receipt to be signed either by Proctor or party when a copy is deposited loco originalis and signing every citation certificate decree monition, excommunication or absolution, and for every compulsory process against witnesses	1	0
For registering every libel, set of articles or answer, if not more than four sheets.	2	0
For every other sheet a bare four	0	6
For registering every act of Court expeditex extra judicially before the Judge or Commissary and searching after any original exhibit when no copy thereof is bespoke	0	8
For Registering every act sped in Court whether long or short	0	4
For filing every proxy or other paper	1	0
For drawing and registering every final sentence or decree and every such interlocutory decree as hath the effect of a definitive sentence	16	0
For drawing and registering every other interlocutory decree and every written sentence not definitive, if not more than five sheets	5	0
For each sheet above five	1	0
For every copy of an original exhibit where the original is decreed to be delivered out of Court and the copy to be deposited loco originalis, per folio	0	10
For collating every exhibit	3	0
For every search in the Registry	1	0
For examining every witness on every set of interrogatories administered and for every attendance before the Judge or Commissary or on the Court with exhibits	2	8
For every writ, instrument, writing, matter or thing drawn and issued or drawn and registered or drawn and engrossed by the registrar and not hereinbefore mentioned, per folio	0	10
For every certificate of marriage, baptism or funeral, or any other certificate	1	0

SEALER.

For affixing the Seal to all instruments or acts sped in or out of Court	1	0

APPARITOR.

	Sa. Rs.	As.
For every libel, for every oath administered in Court and for every sentence or decree pronounced	1	0
For do. every Proctor	3	0
For service of any process of the Court.	2	0

PROCTORS.

For drawing and engrossing every proxy whether general or special, for every attendance on the Judge or Commissary at the desire of the party principal and for every other extra judicial attendance, except at the office of the Court	3	8
For every necessary attendance within Calcutta, except at the office of the Court	2	8
For every attendance at any office of the Court	1	0
For every letter	3	0
Term fee	2	0
For drawing, engrossing and indorsing every original citation and for every attendance in Court	2	0
For a copy of every original citation to be left with the party cited and for every act sped in Court	1	0
For every act sped out of Court	1	8
For drawing every libel, set of special answers and other pleadings, and every other instrument, matter or thing which it is the business of a Proctor to draw, for the first folio of ninety words	2	0
For every other folio of ninety words	0	10
For engrossing the same, per folio	0	10
For close copies of do. when necessary (such necessity to be judged of by the Registrar) per folio	0	8
For making any special argument or for information on the merits of the cause where no Advocate can be had	6	0
For drawing briefs for Advocates (each sheet to contain 6 folio of 90 words) per sheet	4	0
For every copy per said sheet	2	0
For perusing papers and pleadings in each cause to prepare for trial or hearing	3	0
For short instructions for Advocate to move	1	0
For accommodation fee	5	0
For every Schedule of costs to tax	5	0
For every Schedule of costs where suit goes further than answer	10	0

(Signed) Wm. Hy. Abbott,

Registrar of the Bishop's

Consistory Court, Calcutta.

Extracted and collated with the Act in the Registry this 18th August 1847. Episcopal Registry Office, Calcutta.

(Signed) Wm. Hy. Abbott, Registrar.

The Episcopal Consistorial Court of the Diocese of Madras.

This Court was opened pursuant to Notice given in the Official Gazette, under authority of the Right Reverend George Trevor, Lord Bishop of the Diocese, in the Vestry of the Cathedral of Saint George at Madras, at 11 o'clock on the morning of Monday the 27th day of October 1845, on which occasion were present the Lord Bishop, the Venerable the Archdeacon (the Commissary of such Court) the Registrar, the Reverend V. Shortland, the Reverend E. Whitehead, and several other persons.

The Lord Bishop of Madras having taken his seat, the Court was opened in due form. The Registrar first read the authority for convening the Court dated the 10th June last, under the hand and seal of his Lordship: he afterwards read such parts of the Royal Letters Patent bearing the Seal of Great Britain under the 5th Will. 4th, dated 13th June 1835, as expressly point out the nature of the Jurisdiction, and the persons over whom the Court are to exercise the same; at which Court His Lordship or his Commissary are to preside.

The Registrar then took the Oaths of Office, and his appointment being duly executed, His Lordship passed the following orders.

1st. That the Rules* now in force in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Calcutta (so far as the same are applicable) be adopted for the regular conducting of the Proceedings of this Court.

2nd. It is ordered that the Table of Fees established and in force in the Diocese of Calcutta as published in the Fort Saint George Gazette under date the 2d June 1848 be adopted and charged in all proceedings of this Court.

3rd. That the Regular Court days on which this Court shall be opened (if business requires) be the second Monday in the months of January, April, June, and October, in each year.

4th. That on an Advocate, or Proctor, applying for leave to practice in this Court, such application be accompanied by a certificate of his having been admitted to practice as an Advocate, or a Proctor, in Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras—and

5th. That the same fees, as are drawn by the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Calcutta, be demanded, and received by the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras.

Mr. John Spencer was then sworn, as the Apparitor of the Court, and his appointment having been duly executed, His Lordship delivered the following address expressive of His Lordship's opinion, on the opening of the Court.

1st. The authority to open this Court is founded on the Letters Patent of the Crown, wherein such authority is expressly conferred on the Diocesan.

2nd. Its jurisdiction extends over persons, and to matters of enquiry, expressly pointed out in those Letters Patent; subject to the appeal against its decisions therein specified.

3rd. The reason for now opening this Court, is lest, by a neglect of such authority, legally vested in the Diocesan, that authority should fall into abeyance; and thus, if some grave cause of offence, and scandal, should unhappily occur within the Diocese, the remedy provided by the Letters Patent, should be found more difficult of application than it ought to be, and perhaps its legality questioned, at a time when it might be absolutely necessary to bring its powers into immediate operation.

4th. This Court will be conducted strictly and exclusively on the principles which regulate similar Courts in the Dioceses of Calcutta and Bombay, and will be prepared, in like manner, to take cognizance of all such offences, on the part of spiritual persons, within its jurisdiction, whose conduct may appear to demand such investigation on the part of the Diocesan, in accordance with his Consecration vow that he will be "ready with all faithful diligence, to banish and drive away all erroneous and strange doctrine, contrary to God's Word, "and both privately, and openly, to call upon and encourage others to do the same; "and "that he will maintain and set forward, as much as shall lie in him, quietness, love, and "peace, among all men; and such as be unquiet, disobedient, and criminous, within his Dio"cese, correct and punish, according to such authority as he has by God's Word, and as to "him shall be committed by the Ordinance of this Realm."

On this authority, and on these principles, the Diocesan is now ready to enter upon the investigation of any charge, of which he can legally take cognizance, which may be preferred by any party, or parties whatsoever, against any licensed Clergyman within his Diocese and jurisdiction.

If happily no charge against any such spiritual person be now adduced, the Court, now opened and constituted, will be adjourned, and will be regularly re-opened, with a similar object in view, at such stated periods as have been already specified.

His Lordship then enquired, if any person present had any business to bring forward, and no one having come forward, and on the Registrar stating that no application had been made to him on the subject,

The Venerable the Archdeacon suggested that the address and proceedings of that day be published, which being acceded to,

The Court, by His Lordship's orders, was adjourned.

Fredk. Ommé, *Registrar.*

* See second Ed. of Abbott's Analysis, p. 345. Calcutta, 1843.

RULES.

First.—That in all causes of office, "*ex officio promoto*," the party promovent with his surety do, in the first instance, before the issuing of the citation in the cause execute a bond to the Judge or Commissary for the time being, of the Court, in the penal sum of Sa. Rs. 1000, for the due proof of the articles to be exhibited, and payment of costs in case of failure thereof.

Second.—That all citations, mandates, monitions, proxies, libels, articles, answers, exceptions, decrees, sentences, and all other the process and proceedings of this Court, be returned, filed and recorded, in the *Registrar's* office, which shall be opened for dispatch of business, from the hours of nine in the morning until three in the afternoon.

Third.—That in case the party impugnant, or the person upon whom the citation or other process is to be served shall live in Calcutta or reside within twenty miles thereof, the citation or process be made *returnable* within *ten days*, and that such party impugnant or person do appear within four days after the day of service, provided the Court be sitting, and if not, then at the first Court day, then next. And that in case the impugnant, or the person upon whom the citation or other process is to be served, shall live or reside beyond the distance of twenty miles from Calcutta, then that the citation or other process be made returnable on such day certain as the Court shall direct, and that such impugnant or person shall have such number of days to appear after the service thereof, as to the Court shall seem reasonable, with reference to the distance of the party.

Fourth.—That all citations and all other the process of this Court be *personally* served by the *Apparitor* of the Court or *his deputy*, if the party or parties upon whom the same is to be served do live or reside within twenty miles of Calcutta.

Fifth.—That all citations and other the mandatory process of the Court be brought in, returned, and filed by the Proctor for the party promovent, or by the impugnant or his Proctor as the case may be, with a certificate of service thereof indorsed thereon by the Apparitor aforesaid, or the person or persons serving the same, which certificate shall certify the day and place when and where the party was served therewith. And if the Apparitor or such other person as aforesaid cannot find the party upon whom the citation or other process is to be served, so as to serve him personally before the return day of the citation, or other process, a certificate shall be made thereof to be indorsed, and signed, in the same manner, in order to ground a *viis et modis*. And it is further ordered, that all such *certificates of service* and returns shall be *made upon oath by the Apparitor aforesaid*, or by the person or persons serving the citation or other process, which oath shall be taken in open Court, or otherwise, before the Bishop, Commissary, or Surrogate, or such other competent authority as the Court may order and appoint. And when the said party or parties by reason of the great distance cannot conveniently attend to take the said oath before the said Court or before the said Bishop, Commissary or Surrogate, then a commission shall issue at the time of granting the citation or other process, authorizing certain person or persons to be named and described therein to swear the party or parties, serving the same to the truth of such their certificates of service and returns to be made and indorsed by them as aforesaid and the Commissioner or Commissioners executing the same, shall sign a Jurat at the foot of such certificate or certificates of the day and year and place, when the same was or were sworn, which commission shall be returnable without delay. And it is also further ordered, that if it shall be found by reason of the great distance of the party residing beyond twenty miles of Calcutta, or from the delay and inconveniences incident to travelling in remote parts of this Archidecastory, the citation or other process cannot be duly executed or served within the time fixed for the return, or being duly executed and served within the time limited for the return thereof, there shall not be for the same reasons, sufficient time to return the citation or other process after such execution and service, such further time shall be granted or allowed for bringing in, returning and filing the same as the Court or Judge on application on oath by the party promovent or his Proctor, shall deem reasonable, so as *the period be not extended*, more than once, unless on some very extraordinary or unavoidable circumstance.

Sixth.—If the party against whom any citation or other process shall issue, cannot be found so as to be personally served, and the Apparitor or the person undertaking to serve the same shall duly return accordingly on oath in manner aforesaid, the party promovent shall be entitled to move for a citation *viis et modis* and if the same shall have been duly served and returned in manner as the practice of this Court directs, and the party does not appear, the party promovent shall then be at liberty to move, that the impugnant be pronounced *contumacious*, and to continue to proceed hereafter in the due course against him.

Seventh.—That in all causes of office, whether "*ex mero officio*" or "*ex officio promoto*," the *party cited do appear personally*, unless on application to the Court, stating the grounds thereof on oath, the party shall be permitted to enter an appearance by Proctor, and do move thereupon for articles.

Eighth.—That *if the party cited is in contempt* either for non-appearance or any other cause

shall not be permitted to appear or do any other act whatever to his defence either personally or by Proctor, until he *purges his contempt* and pays the costs incurred.

Ninth.—That the party promovent do after appearance duly made and entered by the impugnant (or by his Proctor with leave of the Court) *or within four days* after application shall have been duly made for the same by the impugnant or his Proctor, exhibit and file his libel or articles against him, which when exhibited and filed, the promovent shall thereupon give due notice in writing to the impugnant or his Proctor. That if the promovent doth *omit* to exhibit and file his libel or articles within the period aforesaid, or having filed the same *to give notice thereof*, the party impugnant shall be at liberty, *after the expiration of the four days* to apply to be *dismissed with his costs*.

Tenth.—That if the party impugnant shall appear, but not move or apply for copies of the articles or libel exhibited against him *within four days* of his appearance, after having received due notice of the exhibiting and filing such articles or libel, the party promovent, on having exhibited and filed the same, and having given due notice thereof, shall be at liberty to move that the party impugnant *be admonished* to receive them.

Eleventh.—That the party promovent at the time of exhibiting and filing his articles or libel, do move that the party impugnant or his Proctor *do give in an answer on the next Court day*, or such other time as the Court shall adjudge reasonable and proper, which day and time shall be extended upon just cause and oath as the Court shall deem right, to another Court day or time, but no longer, except it be for any extraordinary or unavoidable circumstance.

Twelfth.—That on the day appointed or assigned for giving in his answer, if the party impugnant *does neither answer nor except* to the articles of libel exhibited and filed, *he shall be considered in contempt*, and the party promovent shall be at liberty to move, that the party impugnant be pronounced *contumacious*, and to continue to proceed hereafter in the due course against him.

Thirteenth.—That all exceptions to libels or articles be exhibited and filed on the day appointed or assigned for the impugnant to answer, and that the time of exhibiting and filing such exceptions, the impugnant or his Proctor do move that the next Court day, or such other time as the Court shall assign, be given to the party promovent to answer such exceptions on or before the next Court day or such other time as the Court shall adjudge reasonable and proper, which day and time shall be extended upon just cause and oath as the Court shall deem right to another Court day or time, but no longer, except it be for any extraordinary or unavoidable circumstance.

Fourteenth.—That on the day appointed or assigned for giving in his answer to such exceptions, if the party promovent doth omit to exhibit and file the same, the party impugnant be at liberty to *move that he be dismissed with costs*.

Fifteenth.—That when an answer to such exceptions is given in, the impugnant be at liberty to have until the next Court day or such other time as the Court on the motion of the party impugnant shall adjudge and assign, to reply thereto, and if such answer then denies any matters of fact upon which the exceptions are grounded, the impugnant shall be at liberty to move for a term probatory, with permission to extend the same to such further time as may be necessary with reference to the distance of the witnesses to be examined, (the necessity for which shall be proved on oath) for the production of witnesses and proof of such facts, but if the answer denies matter of Law, the impugnant shall join issue upon such points as he has alleged in his exceptions, and move that the next Court day, or such other time as the Court shall appoint, be assigned for argument.

Sixteenth.—That if upon hearing, the exceptions are found to be good in Law and the Court shall allow them, the impugnant shall be dismissed with costs; but if the exceptions are over-ruled, the impugnant shall be condemned in costs on account of the delay occasioned by his exceptions, and according to the number of Court days he shall have stopped the cause, and the party promovent shall thereupon be at liberty to move for a peremptory rule to be served on the party impugnant to answer the next Court day, or such other time as the Court shall assign, and that if the impugnant shall neglect to give in his answer, the party promovent shall be at liberty to move that he be pronounced contumacious and be at liberty to continue to proceed against him in the due course.

Seventeenth.—That when the impugnant exhibits or files his answer to the articles or libel of the party promovent, the party promovent shall be at liberty to have on motion until the next Court day, or such other day as the Court shall assign to reply to the same and join issue, and that for all answers by way of rejoinder, sur-rejoinder, or otherwise to be exhibited and filed, the respective parties shall have such time or number of days for exhibiting and filing the same respectively as to the Court on petition or motion shall deem reasonable to assign and appoint.

RULES FOR

CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

G. O. G. 23rd October, 1812.—Adverting to the augmentation recently made by the Honorable the Court of Directors to the establishment of Chaplains, the Honorable the Governor in Council is of opinion, that no necessity can in future exist, for the performance of the ceremony of Marriage by any Military Officers, and accordingly directs that all Military Officers do consider themselves precluded from discharging that part of the duty eventually assigned to them in the General Orders dated the 27th of March 1805.*

The Governor in Council likewise directs, that the same restriction may be considered applicable to the ceremony of Baptism, except in the case of such children as may be in a weak or precarious state of health.

G. O. G. 22d April, 1808, No. 85.—The Honorable the Court of Directors having observed that inconvenience had been experienced from the want of Registers of sacred offices performed by Laymen at out-stations. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the re-publication of the following General Orders by Government, dated the 27th of March 1805, † and to require all Military Officers to pay strict attention to the provisions therein contained.

No. 41.

G. O. by Government. Fort Saint George, 27th March, 1805.

Para. 1st. The Right Honble the Governor in Council, considering it to be necessary that means should be taken to ensure regularity to the future preparation of the Registers of Marriages, Baptisms and Funerals, which are required for transmission from the subordinate Stations to the Presidency, His Lordship in Council has been pleased to establish the following Rules for that purpose, to which all Officers, to whom they may apply, are hereby ordered to pay implicit attention.

1st. Every Clergyman, Magistrate, Revenue or Military Officer who may perform Marriage, Baptismal, or Funeral Rites, at any Out Garrison, shall transmit to the Senior Chaplain on the day when he may discharge any of these duties, an authentic Voucher of the duty performed, requiring an acknowledgment of the receipt of it from the Senior Chaplain, and inserting a Duplicate of the same in a Register which is directed to be kept as a regular Book of reference in every Garrison Factory, Station, or Command, where Europeans may reside.

2d. No such offices shall be performed by any person whatever, without complying with the above regulation.

3d. The following form of Certificate is to be observed for a Marriage, Baptism or Funeral, as the case may require.

("Station where the ceremony took place.")

"This is to Certify that *(here enter Rank, Name and Employment of the Man)* and *(here enter name of the Woman, whether European or Native, Widow or Spinster)* were united in "Holy Matrimony, according to the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England, this "*(here enter the day of the Month)* in the year of our Lord *(here insert the year)* by permission "of the Right Honorable the Governor."

(Signed) G. M.
Magistrate in
where no Ordained Clergyman resides.

In the presence of
Witnesses
D. E. F. G.

("Place where the Sacrament was administered.")

"This is to Certify that, *(Child's Name)* the Son or Daughter of *(here enter Father and "Mother's Name)* born *(here enter date and year)* was Baptized by me according to the Form "of Public Baptism set forth in the Rubrick of the Church of England, this *(here enter day "of the Month and Year.")*

(Signed) L. M.
Magistrate, acting as Minister
where no Ordained Clergyman resides.

Sponsor's Names
as Witnesses
A. B. C. D. E. F.

* Re-published in G. O. G. 22d April, 1808.

† See G. O. G. 20th Nov. 1812, No. 212—for further instructions on this head.

("Where the duty was performed.")

"This is to Certify that the remains of *(here enter the Name of the Person, with Rank or "Employment)* were this day decently interred, and the Funeral Service of the Church of "England read over them by me."

(Signed) N. P.
Acting as Minister in the absence
of an Ordained Clergyman.

2. The above Forms are intended for the guidance of those who perform these Offices when the duty is not discharged by a Clergyman, but where Clergymen are stationed, they will of course conform to the proper mode of preparing prescribed Certificates.

3. His Lordship in Council is pleased to direct that the Marriage and Baptismal Ceremonies shall in all cases (where no Clergyman may have been appointed,) be performed by the Magistrate of the Zillah at those Stations, where a Zillah Court may have been established, or where no Zillah Court may have been established by the Collector of the Station, or if the Collector should be absent at an inconvenient distance, by the Commercial Resident residing at, or in the vicinity of the place, where the performance of any of the above Ceremonies may be required.

4. If no Civil Servant of the Company should be in the vicinity, His Lordship in Council is pleased to direct that the stated Ceremonies shall be performed by the Senior Officer on the spot, who will be careful to pay strict attention to the Forms which have been prescribed.

5. His Lordship in Council has been pleased to resolve that no Marriages shall in future take place at any of the Subordinate Stations, (among persons of the description of Officers and Gentlemen) without a License from the Government of Fort St. George, according to the mode observed at the Presidency; and all applications on that subject are required to be addressed to the Town Major of Fort St. George.

6. His Lordship in Council directs that Funeral Ceremonies, shall be performed by the Civil Magistrate or by any Civilian belonging to the Honorable Company's Service, or by the Commanding Officer of the Troops, or by such inferior Officer as shall be ordered by the Commanding Officer for that duty, whose name shall be specified in the Regimental Orderly Book.

G. O. G. 13th January 1829, No. 24.—The following Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Supreme Government in the Military Department, under date the 23d May, 1827, is published in General Orders.

Para 22 of Ecclesiastical Letter from Bengal of the 31st December 1824.

In reference to a question submitted by the Government of Bombay relative to the extent of which Military Chaplains are to be held responsible to the Military Authorities said correspondence with the Lord Bishop as to the liability of the Company's Chaplains to Martial Law, Court's Orders on the subject are requested.

Para. 2. From the best consideration we have been able to apply to the several documents to which we have been referred in this paragraph, we are induced to think that considerable misapprehension has existed on the subject to which they relate.

3. When our Ecclesiastical Establishment was placed on the footing on which it now stands, it became a necessary part of the arrangement that the Indian Clergy should be submitted to the general Superintendence of the Bishop, and rendered subject to the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction for all offences of Ecclesiastical cognizance, but it was never intended to except this portion of our Servants from the Jurisdiction of the temporary Courts in the event of their being charged with any offences of a Civil nature, or any crimes against the peace and well being of Society.

4. We wish it therefore to be distinctly understood that the Chaplains on our Establishments are amenable to the Ecclesiastical Tribunals for such offences only as would render the Clergy of the Established Church amenable to the Ecclesiastical Tribunals in England, and for all other offences they are liable to be tried as all other Europeans in India are by the Ordinary Tribunals of the country.

5. If however the offence should be committed out of the Jurisdiction of the ordinary Court, and in places where the rest of the community are subject to Military Law, in such a case, and in such a case alone, we deem it right that our Chaplains should be subject also to Military Law for all offences of temporal cognizance.

G. O. G. 17th August 1830, No. 148.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the Returns of Sacred Offices performed by Magistrates, Revenue or Military Officers hitherto forwarded to the Senior Chaplain of the Presidency, shall, from and after the 1st proximo, be transmitted to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras, agreeably to the Forms prescribed in G. O. by Government dated 22d April, 1828.

The Governor in Council is further pleased to direct, that no such Offices shall be performed by any person in the absence of a Chaplain, without complying with the Regulations of Government contained in the above G. O.'s by Government.

G. O. G. 28th October 1831, No. 281.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that no Fees or Charges of any kind are leviable from Military Persons, on account of the Baptismal, Marriage, or Funeral Services performed by Chaplains, or on account of Certificates or Extracts from Registers except at the Presidency.

In order, however, to guard Chaplains from unnecessary trouble, Certificates and Extracts required by others than Commissioned Officers are not to be granted but on application from Commanding or Staff Officers, or Heads of Departments.

G. O. G. 9th November 1852, No. 278.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased in the Ecclesiastical Department, under date the 2d instant, to publish the following revised Rules, for the guidance of Chaplains in their official duties.

Fort St. George, November 2, 1852.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following revised rules for the guidance of Chaplains in their official duties, be published for general information.

1. Every Chaplain shall report his arrival to the Secretary to Government in the General Department as well as to the Chief Ecclesiastical Authority at the Presidency.

The Archdeacon, having received his name, and academical degree, his letters of orders, his nomination or appointment, and such other testimonials as he may have, will then appoint a day for the Chaplain to attend to make the usual subscription and take the necessary oaths, previous to his being licensed.

3. Every Chaplain must report his arrival at his station to the Civil Auditor, and to the Archdeacon, and also to the chief Civil or Military Authority of the Station, as the case may be.

4. The Bishop's (or Commissary's) licence is to be read by the Chaplain (together with a declaration of conformity to the Liturgy of the Church of England) immediately after the 2d lesson in the morning's service, on the first Sunday after his arrival at his Station a certificate of which, signed by two or more of the persons present, is to be forwarded to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

5. Every Chaplain shall read divine service every Sunday morning to the Europeans, Civil and Military, residing in the garrison to which he is appointed, when the whole of the morning prayer is to be read, and a sermon to be preached. The evening service, with a sermon, shall also be read whenever suitable provision can be made for that purpose.

6. The Chaplain is to apply to the Commanding Officer, or the Chief Civilian in authority to allot any convenient room which can be spared, for the purpose of divine worship, should no regular Church be established at the station or garrison, to which a Chaplain is appointed; and if no such building or room can be spared, he is to apply to the Commanding Officer, requesting that a range of tents may be pitched for this express purpose every Sunday morning.

7. Should the Clergyman receive any hindrance in the discharge of his duty; should the Europeans not attend divine service, or shops be opened on the Sabbath day, the Clergyman is to make the same known, (according as the case may be of a Civil or a Military nature), to the Commanding Officer or senior Civil servant in writing and request his interference to prevent such irregularity in future: and, in the event of such complaint not being duly noticed by the Commanding Officer or senior Civil Servant, he is to forward a copy of his complaint to the Archdeacon, to be laid before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

8. If from indisposition or other cause, divine Service should not be performed by the Clergyman at the appointed times a letter is to be addressed to the Archdeacon accounting for the omission.

9. The practice of baptizing in private houses is to be avoided by the Chaplain as much as possible, and the Clergyman is to attend at the place appointed for divine service on some fixed day and hour in each week, for the purpose of baptizing Soldiers' children; however, this is not to be considered as authorizing the Clergyman to decline attending *at any time or place* to administer private baptism to such infants, as may be in a weak, or precarious state of health.

10. Clergymen, having obtained the Right Honorable the Governor's permission to marry those in the higher ranks of life, and that of the chief Civil or Military Officer on the spot, to marry those in the inferior orders, are to direct the attendance of the parties at the Church or place allotted for divine service in *canonical hours*; and at such time and place, the marriage ceremony is to be performed, except in cases of emergency, and in all such cases, the cause for deviating from this regulation is to be noted on the back of the marriage certificate forwarded to the Archdeacon.

11. In all cases in which a license is not obtained, the publication of banns must be considered as indispensably necessary. The prohibition of a Clergyman of the Church of England from marrying without either banns or license, does not depend upon the marriage act; but upon the 62d canon of the Church.

12. The permission to marry granted by Commanding Officers to Privates under their command, as connected with the Military discipline shall be required as heretofore, in such cases, previous to the publication of banns; but such permission cannot be admitted as superseding the necessity of publishing banns, or as justifying the Chaplain in performing the marriage ceremony without such publication, in any case where a license from the Right Honorable the Governor is not obtained.

13. The publication of such banns must be regularly entered in a register for that purpose, in the following form: The banns of marriage between A. and B. were published for the first (2d or 3d) time in this Chapel (or at the station) on Sunday the day of in the year of our Lord.

14. Funerals are to be appointed either at ½ past 6 in the morning or at ½ past 5 o'clock in the afternoon, except during the hot weather, when they shall be at ½ before 6 in the morning and the same hour in the evening; and the Clergyman is to attend at the latter time if he receives notice of a funeral before 3 o'clock P. M. but if the notice arrives after that hour the interment is to take place on the morning following; cases however may occur, which may require a deviation from this general rule.

15. Attention is to be paid by Clergymen to those seasons set apart for the feasts, festivals and other solemnities appointed by the Church, and they are particularly to use their influence in preventing public amusements in the holy week (commonly called Passion week.)

16. It is a bounden duty of every Clergyman to make frequent visits to the sick Europeans in the Hospital, to pray by those who wish for such consolation in their last moments, and (where it may seem proper) to administer the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper.

17. All entries in the Register of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals, are to be made by the officiating Minister in his own hand, and on the day when the office is performed.

18. All marriage certificates of Europeans, being Soldiers, or persons employed in the Military Department, under the rank of Commissioned Officer, shall specify distinctly the birth of the female whether European, Indo-Briton, or Native, &c.

19. Attested copies of the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals must be transmitted regularly every half year, to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, viz. up to the 31st May and the 30th November in each year.

20. The Chaplain of every station where any of Her Majesty's Regiments are stationed, must forward to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry for transmission to the Chaplain General's Office half-yearly and for any broken period that may occur previous to his leaving the station in which he is employed, a copy duly signed by himself and by the Officer in command of the station, of the Regimental Registers of Marriages and Baptisms now kept in conformity with the general regulations on the subject.

21. The size of Monuments hereafter to be erected in the burial ground of any Out-station, shall be limited to seven feet in length by three and a half in breadth.

22. All communications from the Clergy are to be addressed to Government through the Archdeacon, in order that he may make such remarks thereon as he may think proper.

23. A Chaplain, when directed to visit the Out-stations of his district periodically is permitted to draw, a travelling allowance at the rate of 200 Rupees per mensem, to be calculated at the rate of one day's allowance for every ten miles, allowing for a halt on the 7th day; provided however, that the allowance drawn on this account shall in no case exceed 200 Rupees per mensem. The documents required in support of the travelling expenses of Chaplains will be—1st, the order or authority of the Venerable the Archdeacon for proceeding on their periodical visitations; and 2dly, their own declaration on honor that the journey so authorized has been performed.

24. A Chaplain attached to a Military station on applying for leave of absence must state that the Officer Commanding concurs in the measure, but the application must in every case be made through the Archdeacon to the Government.

25. No Clergyman, appointed to officiate as a Chaplain to any particular station, shall on leave of absence, from that station or otherwise, indirectly take upon himself the professional duties belonging to a Clergyman of a different station while such Chaplain resides on the spot or is near enough to be communicated with (as occasion may require), and is capable of performing such duties, unless his consent be previously obtained.

26. Any Chaplain who may be absent from his station without leave, shall be considered to have forfeited the whole of his allowances for the period of his unauthorized absence, unless the penalty be expressly remitted by Government, and any Chaplain exceeding his leave, shall be held by the Civil Auditor to be absent without permission for the time of such excess.

27. Any Chaplain leaving his station, whether with or without the orders of Government, shall be bound to report the circumstance to the Civil Auditor.

28. Any Chaplain who may be removed from his station to another, shall in like manner report to the Civil Auditor, the dates of his departure from the one and of his arrival at the other and the Civil Auditor is restricted from passing the Bill of any Chaplain appointed to a new station for the allowances belonging to such station (without the special orders of Government) until he shall have received a report of his arrival at the place of his appointment.

29. Leave of absence, when solicited for the purpose of visiting any place on the continent of India, shall not be granted for a longer period than six months, but will be extended at the discretion of Government, on due and sufficient cause being shewn.

30. Any Chaplain desiring to visit the Presidency, with the intention of making a voyage to sea, for the benefit of his health or otherwise, shall be required distinctly to specify in his application the period of leave necessary for the first purpose, at the expiration of which renewal leave shall be given, for periods not exceeding one month, until he finally avails himself of the further permission to quit the Presidency, on which occasion the vessel on which he embarks, must be duly reported.

31. Any Chaplain arriving at the Presidency, whether from the interior of the country or from abroad, shall report his arrival to the Secretary to Government, in the General Department, as well as to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority at the Presidency.

32. Any Chaplain returning to the Presidency after having made a sea-voyage, for the recovery of his health, or otherwise, shall (unless the contrary is especially sanctioned by Government) be required to rejoin his station within the time that may be prescribed for travelling to the station to which he may be appointed.

33. One day will be allowed for every ten miles of distance as recorded in the Office of the Quarter Master General, a week being given over and above this allowance for preparation for the journey. If under special circumstances a longer period shall be found necessary, an application may be made to Government for an increased allowance of time or leave of absence for the excess.

34. Chaplains absent from their station with the leave of Government, whether on account of sickness, or of their private affairs, for a period not exceeding one month in the year, shall not be subject to any deduction from their allowances.

35. Chaplains absent from their station on account of private affairs for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, shall forfeit 1-8th of their allowances during the whole time of their absence.

36. Chaplains absent from their stations on certificates of ill-health for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, if within the limits of the Presidency shall forfeit 1-6th of their allowances during the whole time of their absence; Chaplains proceeding to sea, or beyond the limits of the Presidency, on certificates of ill-health for a continuous period exceeding one month in the year, shall forfeit 1-sixth of their allowances for one year and one-sixth for the next six months of their absence.

37. Chaplains absent from their station, whether on account of sickness or private affairs, for a period exceeding 18 months, shall forfeit their appointment, and thereafter receive only an allowance of 241 rupees per mensem, but may obtain a new appointment.

38. A Chaplain officiating for an absentee will receive the Allowances stopped from the absentee, when the stoppage does not exceed 500 rupees per mensem; but in all cases when the deductions exceed that sum, the surplus will be credited to the account of civil charges.

39. All applications for change of station must be made direct to the Right Honorable the Governor or his Private Secretary.

40. The Chaplains are amenable to the Ecclesiastical tribunals for such offences only as would render the Clergy of the Established Church amenable to the Ecclesiastical tribunals in England, and for all other offences they are liable to be tried as all other Europeans in India are, by the ordinary tribunals of the country. If however, the offence should be committed out of the jurisdiction of the ordinary Court, and in places where the rest of the community are subject to military law, as such a case, and in such a case alone, they are subject also to military law, for all offences of the grand cognizance.

41. On leaving the Archdeaconry, it is the duty of every Chaplain to apply to the Archdeacon for testimonials under the 2 previous head. If testimonials are also obtained from two Clergymen in the Archdeaconry, they should be countersigned by the Archdeacon.

"Additional Rule—G. O. G. 26th March 1838.—No Clergyman is to carry on any Trade or Traffic whatsoever, directly or indirectly."

Form of the Register for Marriages.

A. B. (or place of abode, profession or business) and C. D. of (place of abode) were married in (Church, Chapel or place) at (Cantonment or Station) by (Banns) or (License, if the latter state from whom) with consent of (Parents or Guardians) this
day of in the year
By me
(E. T.) Chaplain at

Form of the Register for Baptism.

On this (day of the month and year) a Son or Daughter) of B. of (place of abode, profession or business) and C. his wife, born on the day of was baptized
By me
(D) Chaplain at

Form of the Register for Burials.

On this (day of the month and year) A. of an Infant and Son or Daughter of) A of (place of abode, profession or business) and B. his wife, aged years, was buried at (Chaplaincy)
By me
(G.) Chaplain at

The foregoing is a true copy from the Register of (Baptism, Marriages, or Funerals) which have taken place at from to both inclusive, as examined

To
The Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras
me
(A. B.) Chaplain at
aforesaid.

G. O. G. 13th March 1834, No. 112.

No. 67, of 1834. General Orders by the Honorable the Vice President in Council.

Fort William, 27th February, 1834.

The Honorable the Vice-President in Council is pleased to direct that the following Extract (paras 11 to 14) from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, No. 92, dated the 9th October 1833, be published in General Orders.

Letter dated 22d January 1833, (No. 13.)

Para. 11. Chaplains who have not served to 9 state that from the nature of the Orders received from time to time, some doubts exist as to the scale of Pensions which the Court are disposed to recognize as claimable from Lord Clive's Fund, by Chaplains retiring from ill-health before the full period of their Service, and by the Widows of Chaplains, and request to be furnished with fresh and explicit instructions on the subject.

7 years in India, are admissible to the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund in the rank of Captain. After completing a service of 7 years then retiring allowances are provided for independently of Lord Clive's Fund, by the Regulations conveyed to you in our Ecclesiastical Letter of 22nd November, 1826.

12. As by the Regulations announced in that Letter, Chaplains may retire on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonels after 18 years' Service, (including 3 years for a furlough) we have considered the Widows of those who die in the Service after completing that period to be eligible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

13. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed seven years' actual service in India, are admissible in the rank of Major, and those of Chaplains of less service in the rank of Captain, being the ranks the pay of which is receivable by those Classes of Chaplains respectively when on furlough.

14. You will communicate a Copy of these Paragraphs to the Government of Madras and Bombay."

Fort St. George, June 2, 1840.

The following Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, revised under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, are published for general information in modification of the order of Government dated 30th July 1829.

1. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain on his arrival at the Presidency from England or elsewhere must report the same to the Secretary to Government in the General Department, as well as to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

2. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain must report his arrival at his Station to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese, to the Civil Auditor, and to the Chief Civil or Military authority of the Station.

3. Funerals are to be appointed at sunrise and sunset and the Clergyman is to attend at the latter time if he receives notice of a funeral before 3 o'clock P. M., but if the notice arrives after that hour, the interment is to take place on the morning following; cases however may occur, which may require a deviation from the general rule.

4. Commanding Officers in concurrence with the Chaplain, will fix the time for performing divine service on Sundays to Soldiers.

5. Attested copies of the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages, and Funerals must be transmitted regularly every 3 months to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, viz., on the 31st May, 31st August, 30th November, and 28th February.

6. All Marriage Certificates of Europeans, being Soldiers, or persons employed in the Military Department, under the rank of Commissioned Officer, shall specify distinctly the birth of the female, whether European, India-Briton, Native, &c.

7. The Chaplain is to enter carefully all the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials of Soldiers, and their children in the Regimental Register Book of the respective European Corps, as well as in the usual Register kept by the Station Chaplain.

8. The Chaplain of every Station, where any of Her Majesty's Regiments are stationed, must forward to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry for transmission to the Chaplain General's Office, half-yearly, and for any broken period that may occur previous to his leaving the Station, in which he is employed, a copy duly signed by himself and by the Officer in Command of the Station, of the Regimental Registers of Marriages and Baptisms now kept in conformity with the general regulations on this subject.

9. The Chaplain at a Military Station is to visit regularly, at least twice in each week, the European Hospital or Hospitals. He is carefully to superintend and inspect the European Regimental and other Schools, visiting them for this purpose not less than once a week, and to present any matter concerning their management to the Commanding Officer, which may require his notice. Provided however, that in the performance of the above duties he shall not interfere with the religious persuasion of those who do not profess the tenets of the Church of England. He is to report to the Commanding Officer on the 1st January and the 1st of July in each year and oftener if necessary, the state of the European Regimental Schools, the qualifications and conduct of the Master and the proficiency of the Scholars.

10. All communications from the Clergy are to be addressed to Government through the Lord Bishop, in order that he may make such remarks thereon as his Lordship may think proper.—When the Diocese shall be vacant, communications are to be addressed through the Archdeacon or other Chief Ecclesiastical authority. All applications for change of Station, must be made direct to the Right Honorable the Governor, or his Private Secretary, and to the Lord Bishop or Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

11. A Chaplain, directed to visit the Out-stations of his district periodically, is permitted to draw a travelling allowance at the rate of 200 Rupees per mensem, calculated at the rate of one day's allowance for every 10 miles, allowing for a halt on the 7th day; provided however that the allowance drawn on this account shall in no case exceed 200 Rupees per mensem. The documents required in support of the travelling expences of the Chaplains will be —1st, the order or authority of the Lord Bishop for proceeding on such journey; and 2dly, their own declaration on honour that the journey so authorized has been performed.

12. Any Chaplain leaving his Station, whether with or without the orders of Government, shall be bound to report the circumstance to the Civil Auditor.

13. Any Chaplain who may be removed from one Station to another, shall in like manner report to the Civil Auditor the dates of his departure from the one and of his arrival at the other, and the Civil Auditor is restricted from passing the bill of any Chaplain appointed to a new Station for the allowance belonging to such Station, (without the special orders of Government), until he shall have received a report of his arrival at the place of his appointment.

14. Any Chaplain returning to the Presidency after a sea-voyage for the recovery of his health or otherwise, shall (unless the contrary is specially sanctioned by Government) be required to rejoin his Station within the time that may be prescribed for travelling to the Station to which he stands appointed.

15. When a Chaplain proposes to quit his principal Station for the occasion of visiting any of his appointed smaller Stations or when he intends to apply for temporary leave of absence, he must give timely notice to the Chief Civil and Military resident authorities (and state in his application for leave that such has been done), in order that if there be any cogent reason against the absence of the Chaplain, they may be submitted to the Governor in Council.

In reference to the foregoing revised Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the re-publication of the following Rules for regulating the absence and travelling allowances of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, which forms Chapter VI. of the General Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from salaries and deputation allowances, promulgated on the 21st February 1840.

Fort St. George, May 4, 1832.

The following revised Table of Fees sanctioned by Government under this date is published for general information.

I.—CHAPLAIN'S FEES.

To be collected by Chaplain

			R.	A.	P.
For Marriage by Licence			70	0	0
do. by Banns			17	8	0
For Registry of Baptisms	1st Class		17	8	0
	2d do		7	0	0
For Funerals	1st Class		17	8	0
	2d do		7	0	0

When a plain Palankeen or Bier is used, similar to that employed in the General Hospital, no Fee is to be charged for the Funeral.

To be paid to the Church Establishment, inter alia, by the Public Departments

	R.	A.	P.
For permission to build a monument in the burial Ground of the Districts of St. George's and Vepery	52	8	0
For do. in St. Mary's Burial Ground (Rupees 17 8 0 of this sum being given to the Funds of the Charity School)	70	0	0
For permission to make a vault of 12 feet wide by 74 long	175	0	0
For permission to make a vault of 20 feet wide by 85 long	350	0	0
For the erection of a Monument or Tablet within the Church, by a faculty from the Bishop	175	0	0

II.—CLERK'S FEES.

		R.	A.	P.
For Marriage by Licence		7	0	0
do. by Banns		2	0	0
For the Registry of Baptisms	1st Class	5	0	0
	2d do	3	0	0
For Funerals	1st Class	3	0	0
	2d do	2	0	0

III.—SEXTON'S FEES.

	R.	A.	P.
For digging a Grave from 5 to 8 feet long and 6 feet deep	1	0	0
For do. under 5 feet long but 5 feet deep	0	8	0
For do.	0	12	0
For any extra depth, per foot	0	8	0
For Certificates of Marriages, Baptisms, and Funerals, each	0	8	0

This Fee is not to be charged to Non-Commissioned Officers or Soldiers, or their Widows.

G. O. G. 2d January, 1835, No. 5.—The following Notification in the Ecclesiastical Department, under date the 30th December, 1834, is published for the information of the Army.

The Governor in Council is pleased to notify that, in communication with the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, it has been resolved that no fees shall henceforth be required from Military Persons, or their Families, for Sacred Offices, in this Presidency.

Presidency Ecclesiastical Districts.

Fort St. George, November 27, 1843.

The following revised Division of Districts at the Presidency for all Ecclesiastical purposes is published for general information; together with a rule for the guidance of Chaplains at the Presidency or at stations where more than one Chaplain is located.

Presidency Districts.

1. *The Cathedral District*—St. George's including St. Thome for the present, Chetpat and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chindadrepettah.

2. The *Fort*, all within its walls.

3. The *Black Town*, as marked out by the common boundary of the Black-town and including Royapooram, with the charge of her Majesty's gaol and the Leper Hospital.

4. Vepery, including the villages of Perambore, Vasarvally, Choolay, Vepery, Pursewaukum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chindadrepettah, and Poodoopettah; with the charge of the General Hospital.

The boundaries as follows:

To the east, Cochrane's Canal.

To the north and west, the boundary of the limits of the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the south, the Poonamallee Road from the point where it meets the western boundary to the eastern side of the Spur Tank.

RULE.

"As occasions of Marriages, or Baptisms may occur, when individuals, from friendship, "or the ties of consanguinity, or other cause, may be connected with, and incline more to "one Chaplain than to another: the regular Chaplain of the District for the week, is, on "these occasions, to give way, and expect no account of the emoluments arising out of such "special calls: The accommodation is mutual, and each in his turn will reap the advantages "of it."

Appointment of Trustees of the several Chaplaincies.

Fort St. George, August 24, 1844.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council resolves to establish the following Rules for the appointment of Lay Trustees to the several Chaplaincies in substitution of those of the 1st March 1838.

First.—Two Lay Trustees shall be appointed to each Chaplaincy.

Second.—At Civil Stations or Joint Civil and Military Stations.—The Senior Civil Servant of the Station shall be a Trustee, provided he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office.

At Military Stations.—The Officer Commanding the Cantonment, or Garrison, under the same provisions.

Should either of these officers not be desirous of holding the office, it will be his duty to report the same to Government, and to name for the appointment the officer next in seniority, Civil or Military, qualified for the office, who may be willing to undertake the duty.

Third.—The Chaplain in communication with, and the concurrence of the Lord Bishop will nominate, for the approval of Government, a Gentleman in the Service, of Her Majesty or the Honorable Company to act as a Co-Trustee.

Fourth.—The Law-Trustees shall, in conjunction with the Chaplain, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and shall meet for business once in each month, or oftener if necessary.—All papers, or references on subjects before the Committee must be signed by both the Trustees, unless for special reasons to be assigned.

Fifth.—The Chaplain or officiating Chaplain present shall, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of her Ministers, preside at all Meetings of the Committee of Management, and sign all proceedings and letters as President; and the two Lay Members, in the order of their relative official rank.

Duties of the Lay Trustees.

1. It shall be the duty of the Lay Trustees to present to the Bishop, or his Archdeacon at their half-yearly visitation, and at any time, on the requisition of the Lord Bishop or his Commissary any immorality or scandal on the part of the Chaplain, or in connexion with the Chaplaincy, which may have occurred within the District.

2. To aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

Duties of the Standing Committee of Management.

The Committee of Management shall take charge of the School and Charity Funds connected with the Chaplaincy; see that the Church Yard and Burial Ground are kept in becoming order; take charge of the Plate, and the care of the goods, repairs and ornaments of the Church, or other building appropriated to the performance of Divine Service, and represent to Government, through the Ecclesiastical Head, any deficiency in these particulars which it may think it necessary or desirable to supply.

The Chaplain as President, will report to Government any vacancy in the office of Lay Trustee.

Fort St. George, September 10, 1844.

With a view to the protection of Church Property at the Chaplaincies under this Presidency, the Most Noble the Governor in Council resolves, that the Magistrate, or the Chief Military Officer at a Station, be requested, in communication with the Chaplain and Lay Trustees, to receive charge of and make such provision for the safe custody of the property, as may be deemed proper.

G. O. G. 12th June, 1833, No. 91.—The following Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 14th of March 1838, is published for the information of the Army.

Para. 25. "We have to acquaint you that the claims of the Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement, and of their Widows, to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, will be adjusted upon the principles laid down in our Letter to the Government of Bengal, dated 9th October 1833, (No. 92) paras 12 and 13.

26. Chaplains who have not served seven years in India will therefore be entitled, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund to a Pension of £63-17-6 per annum, and their widows to one moiety of that sum.

27. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 7 years' actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to Pensions as the Widows of Captains.

28. The Widows of Chaplains who have completed 15 years' actual service in India, if admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, are entitled to Pensions as the Widows of Majors.

29. We are of opinion that Chaplains appointed under the new arrangement should rank as subscribers to the Military Fund as Captains until they have served 15 years in India, and subsequently as Majors."

Furlough and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains appointed prior to August 31, 1836.

Extracts of an Ecclesiastical General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 22d November, 1820.

Para. 2. We have lately directed our attention to the Regulations under which Chaplains are permitted to retire from the Service, and from an anxious desire to promote the respectability and comfort of that class of our servants we have resolved that the Retiring

pay of Chaplains after a service of eighteen years including three years' furlough be augmented from £292 per annum, the Pay of Major to £365 per annum, the Pay of Lieutenant Colonel and that in cases of bad health certified in conformity with existing Regulations, Chaplains shall be allowed to retire after 10 years' actual service upon £200-15-0 the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel instead of £173-7-6, the half pay of Major, and upon the production of similar certificates after 7 years' actual service upon £173-7-6, the half pay of Major instead of £127-15-0, the half pay of Captain.

3. We have further to acquaint you that we have determined to abolish the designation of Junior Chaplains, and we desire that the Chaplains be hereafter distinguished only by the Title applicable to the Stations at which they are placed such as Chaplains at the Presidency and District Chaplains.

Increase of Chaplains.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Ecclesiastical Department, *August* 31, 1836.

Para. 1. Our attention has been drawn by the Government of India, on the suggestion of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, to the necessity of increasing the number of Chaplains, for the purpose of extending the benefit of religious offices, more widely than the present Establishment will admit.

2. While we were fully sensible of the importance of the desired object, and very anxious to promote its success, we felt that we should not be justified in making such an addition to the amount of Ecclesiastical charges, as would result from the appointment on an increased number of Chaplains upon the existing scale of remuneration. We determine therefore to make such new arrangements, with regard to the Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment as should enable us to add to their number, and thus provide more adequately for the spiritual benefit of the European resident without any serious increase of expense. We have resolved to extend the principle of those arrangement to your Presidency, with the view of accomplishing the same beneficial purpose.

3. We intend that the number of Chaplains under your Government shall be increased from 23 to 29. The salaries are to be apportioned as follows:—the two Chaplains at the Presidency will receive the same amount as at present: nine will receive Company's Rs. 700 per mensem, and the remaining 18, Company's Rs. 500 per mensem. These salaries will constitute their entire emoluments from the Company. The payments heretofore made under the name of palankeen money will cease, and we shall on no account sanction any extra allowances, whatever may be the grounds upon which they may be claimed.

4. The Chaplains receiving the lower amount of 500 Rupees per mensem will be termed Assistant Chaplains, and in future all appointments will be made to this Class. The Assistant Chaplains will succeed to the higher rank, and the higher rate of salary according to seniority, as vacancies occur in the superior class, after it shall have been reduced by casualties to the prescribed number of nine.

5. "As vacancies arise they will be supplied in the following manner; on the occurrence of the first vacancy two Assistant Chaplains will be appointed, on the second only one, and on all succeeding vacancies, the same principle will be acted upon, viz. that of an alternate appointment of two and one until the establishment attains the full extent of 29, to which we have restricted it, after which each vacancy will give rise only to a single appointment.

6. The principle which we have adopted throughout these arrangements requires that the furlough and retiring allowances should be modified so as to meet the intended changes. These allowances will in future be on the following scale.

Furlough Allowances.

After 7 years' residence - - - - - - -	£191	12	6	per annum - - - -	(full pay of Captain)
If compelled by sickness to retire to Europe before completing 7 years' residence - - - - - - - - - - - -	£127	15	0	per annum - - - -	(half pay of Captain)

Retiring Allowances.

After 18 years' service (including 3 years' furlough) - - - - - - - - -	£292	0	0	per annum - - - -	(full pay of Major)
After 10 years' actual service (if compelled by ill-health to quit the service) - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	£173	7	6	per annum - - - -	(half pay of Major)
After 7 years' actual service do. do. do - - - - - - - - - -	£127	15	0	per annum - - - -	(half pay of Captain)

The present Chaplains will be entitled to the existing scale of allowances, as well for services as on furlough and retirement; these regulations being wholly prospective, and only affecting an appointment made after the date of this despatch.

The location of the Chaplains under the new arrangements, will be best regulated by reference to the opinion of the Lord Bishop.

Ecclesiastical Department.

With a view to ensure regularity and completeness in the Official Returns of the Reverend the Clergy, it is directed by the Archdeacon, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and with the approbation of Government, that in future the following regulations be observed, viz.

1. That when any Chaplain or Minister applies for permission to return to Europe, or for any permanent leave of absence from his Station, he shall forward with his application a declaration that he has duly made his official Returns to the Registrar, or is prepared to do so, up to the day on which his departure from his Station is to take place.

2. That the same rule is to apply to Clergymen removing from one Station to another, and that every Chaplain so removing shall before quitting his Station not only forward his Returns up to the day of his departure, but transmit also a declaration to the authorities that he has done so.

3. That in the case of the death of a Chaplain at his Station, a copy of the entries in the Registers from the date of his last Quarterly Returns to the period of his demise shall be made by the local public authority in whose official possession the original public Registers may happen for the time to be lodged or come, and be immediately forwarded by such local Officer to the Registrar; the same being, however, first duly examined and authenticated by the Chief lay public authority of the Station; this being considered the best mode at present of providing for the completeness of the General Quarterly Returns which are transmitted to England by the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

By direction of the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, Commissary to the Lord Bishop, dated this second day of October, 1843.

FRED. ORME, *Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras.*

Ecclesiastical Department, February 18th 1845, Page 169.

The Honorable the Court of Directors having been pleased to determine in their Despatch to the Government of India, Ecclesiastical Department, No. 5 of 1844, under date the 30th October last; that the nomination and appointment of the Chaplains in their service, shall, as heretofore, rest with the Government, the attention of the several Chaplains is called to the last clause of Rule 10 published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 12th June 1840, prescribing the mode in which applications for change of station are to be made.

His Lordship in Council resolves also to publish, for the information and guidance of the Chaplains, the following Extract from the same Despatch—"We have repeatedly stated, that our Chaplains are not Incumbents of Parishes or Districts like those of England, and that consequently they do not possess the peculiar rights and privileges of that class. They resemble Military and Naval Chaplains who are unbeneficed Clergymen, liable to be removed from place to place at the discretion of the Government."

Fort St. George, June 26th 1845, Page 557.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the Honorable the Court of Directors have authorized the increase of the Salaries of all Chaplains who were appointed previously to the 31st August 1836 to 700 Rupees per mensem, from the date of the promotion of the first Assistant Chaplain to the rank of Chaplain, which occurred on the 14th April last. Those Chaplains who in consequence of being located at Stations where Palankeen allowance is granted have received more than 700 Rupees per mensem will continue to draw their existing allowances, so long as they may be in charge of the Chaplaincy, which originally obtained for them the higher rate.

G. O. G. 20th November, No. 212, of 1849, Page 1170.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs it to be notified, that Orders have been passed in the Ecclesiastical Department, in modification of the G. O. G. 27th March 1805, re-published in G. O. G. 224 April 1828, No. 85, prohibiting Laymen from performing the Office of Baptism except in urgent cases, when the service for the "private baptism of children in houses" is alone to be used.

2. In cases in which under this Order the baptism of children for whom the Government allowance is claimable may be delayed, the following Certificate, to be signed by the Chief Civil or Military Authority at the Station, according to the branch of the Service to which the father of the child may belong at the time, is to be substituted for the Baptismal Certificate otherwise required for the Pay Department.

This is to certify that ——— Son or Daughter of (here enter Father and Mother's name) was born (here enter date and year.)

(Signed) A. B.
(*Office or Rank.*)

Fort St. George, April 28, 1843.

The Most Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the Chief Civil or Military Authority at Stations in the interior, where no Chaplain is resident, to frank the Returns of Sacred Offices which the Missionary Clergy at those places may have occasion to transmit periodically to the Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

Fort St. George, August 21, 1843.

The following Plan determining the circle of Out-stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information.

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distance from Next principal Station.	Miles distance from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distance from Presidency.	Proposed Number of Visits.	Remarks.
Cathedral					
Fort					
Black Town					
Vepery					
St. Thome					
Wallajahbad	36	0	49	To be visited from the Presidency under the Bishop's directions. once quarterly in one trip	
Chingleput	32	14	36		
Sadras	37	22	41	once yearly from Chingleput	
Pulicat	34	72	81	once quarterly in one trip	
Nellore	116	96	112		
Poonamallee	9	0	13		*
Tripassore	18	0	30	once monthly	
St. Thomas' Mount	0	0	8		
Palaveram	3	3	11		
Hamlets of Guindy and the little Mount	3	5	6		
Arcot	0	0	79		
Chittoor	30	0	101	once quarterly	
Vellore	14	22	86	once quarterly ‡	
Arnee	19	25	80	once in 6 months The European Troops once monthly.	
Cuddalore	0	0	115		
Pondicherry	16	0	99	once monthly	
Porto Novo	16	32	131	once quarterly	
Trichinopoly	0	0	207		
Fort					
Tanjore	38	0	218	in one trip once in six months	
Combaconum	60	22	166		
Negapatam	89	4			
Dindigul	60	141	367	in one trip once in six months	
Madura	82	101	296		
Salem	85	149	218	once quarterly	
Palamcottah	0	0	387		
Tinnevelly	3	0	381	once annually	
Ramnad	92	90	323	once in six months	
Quilon	0	0	515		
Trevandrum	41	0	478	once monthly	
Cochin	88	139	446	once monthly	
Ootacamund	0	0	327		
Kounoor	9	0	318	in one trip once quarterly	
Kotagherry	15	10	317		
Coimbatore	41	31	319		
Palghatcherry	76	32	351	once in six months	
Cannanore	0	0	423		
Tellicherry	13	0	402	once in six weeks in one trip	
Calicut	64	49	434		
Manantoddy	95	161	363	once in four months	

* It sometimes happens that Poonamallee and Arcot are without resident Chaplains: in which case these Stations with their Out-Stations are visited from the Presidency.

† Altered under authority of Government,—Dated 7th February 1845.

‡ When Arcot is occupied by any portion of an European Regiment, that Station and Vellore are to be served by the Chaplain on alternate Sundays—Chittoor is to be visited once in every six weeks. Vide order of Government dated 4th Feb. 1845.

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distance from Next principal Station.	Miles distance from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distance from Presidency.	Proposed Number of Visits.	Remarks.
Mangalore	0	0	428		
Mercara	81	0	364	once in six weeks.	
Hoonawar	112	196	518	in one trip once quarterly.	*
Sedasbegur	170	58	576		
Sirsee	170	93	452		
Pootoor	83	206	416	once in six months.	
Shemoga	145	166	382	once in six months.	
Bangalore	0	0	216		
French Rocks	81	0	290	in one trip once in 3 months.	
Mysore	88	14	306		
Hoonsoor	116	28	324	prolonged to Hoonsoor once in 4 months.	†
Ocsoor	24	141	195	once quarterly.	
Remount Depôt	27	5	158		
Royacottah	47	24	192	once in 4 months.	
Toomkoor	47	93	255	once in 6 months.	
Bellary	0	0	320		
Cuddy	53	0	307		
Cuddapah	151	98	169	once in the course of the present year.	‡
Kernool	85	143	290		
Harryhur	92	211	291		
Seringapatam	0	0	401		
Bowanpilly	2	0	404	once monthly.	
Bolarum	8	4	406	when 2 Chaplains present every 2d Sunday	
Residency	4	9	368		
Muktul	107	103	387	once half-yearly.	
Jaulnah	0	0	468		
Aurungabad	42	0	580	once monthly.	
Mominabad	98	140	588	once annually.	
Hingolee	123	108	569	once annually.	
Kamptee	0	0	713		
Nagpoor	9	0	704	once in 6 weeks when one Chaplain is present; when 2 Chaplains every second Sunday.	
Ellichapoor	127	118	733	once in 6 months.	
Hussingabad	178	128	861	once in 6 months.	
Russelcondah	0	0	750		
Berhampore	55	0	675		
Gopalpoor	65	10	676	once in 6 months.	§
Ganjam	56	12	688		
Chatterpoor	61	5	683		
Cuttack	126	130	782	once in 6 months.	
Vizagapatam	0	0	490		
Bimlipatam	14	0	503		
Coconada	116	124	453	once in 3 months.	
Chicacole	37	172	540		
Vizianagram	32	44	526		
Attached to the Chaplaincy of Masulipatam	Samulcottah	100	123	403	once in 3 months.
	Rajahmundry	124	31	395	
	Cottapilly	123	15	366	
Masulipatam	0	0	288		
Ellore	45	0	314	once in 6 months.	
Condapilly	55	53	371	once in 6 months.	
Guntoor	68	27	344	once quarterly.	
Ongole	131	67	191	once annually.	

Fort St. George, 23d October 1847.

With reference to the plan for regulating the periods at which the Stations under this Presidency shall be visited by Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains, the Most Noble the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that as a temporary arrangement, Cuddapah be considered an out-Station of the Chaplaincy of Poonamallee, and that a pastoral visit be paid to it half-yearly.

Fort St. George, 18th November 1847.

With reference to the plan for regulating the periods at which the Stations under this Presidency shall be visited by Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains, the Most Noble the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that the pastoral visits of the Joint Chaplains at Secunderabad be in future made to Wallajah instead of Mucktul, so long as the Troops may be stationed at the former place, and to authorize the Chaplain at Cuddalore to include the Shevaroy Hills in his half-yearly tour to Salem.

* When there is no Chaplain resident at Mangalore, it is visited with the Out-stations from Cannanore.
† The visit once in 2 months to Pycondah and Mysore is to be prolonged thrice a year to Hoonsoor.
‡ As a temporary arrangement pending a further communication from the Lord Bishop.
§ During the vacancy of the Chaplaincy of Russelcondah this important Station with its Out-stations are visited from Vizagapatam—in which case the Southern Out-stations of Vizagapatam are visited from Masulipatam.—In visiting Berhampoor, &c. the Chaplain of Vizagapatam to be absent for two Sundays.

Madras Diocesan Additional Clergy Society.

Instituted June 5, 1848.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—President (Ex-Officio.)
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras—(Ex-Officio.)

Sir W. W. Burton,
Revd. A. H. Alcock,
Lieut.-Colonel R. Alexander,
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.
A. I. Cherry, Esq.
Revd. G. H. Evans, A. M.
Revd. G. W. Mahon, A. M.
Revd. R. Posnett, B. A.
Capt. G. W. Y. Simpson.
J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Revd. W. P. Powell, B. C. L.—Secretary.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1.—That the name of the Society be The Madras Diocesan Additional Clergy Society.

2.—That the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop be President, and that the affairs of the Society be conducted by a Committee consisting of the President, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and eleven other Members of the Society, being Members of the Church of England, of whom not less than six shall be Laymen, to be chosen annually by the Subscribers, but with power to fill up vacancies until the ensuing annual Meeting; and that one of the Clergy be requested to undertake the duties of Secretary; and that accounts be kept with Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. for floating balances, and with the Government Agents for Investment.

3.—That the Clergy in the Mofussil be requested to become Corresponding Members of the Committee; and that the Committee be empowered to add also to the number of Corresponding Members Lay Gentlemen, at their discretion.

4.—That the subscriptions be not limited, but the smallest be thankfully received, and that Subscribers of one Rupee a month, and upwards, or Donors of 100 Rupees, be Members of the Society; and be entitled to vote at all General Meetings.

5.—That all Subscriptions raised for the Society be transmitted by the Corresponding Members direct to the Secretary in Madras.

6.—That, before an application for a Clergyman be complied with, the Station applying be required to satisfy the Committee of a suitable provision being made for his residence rent free.

7.—That in addition to a residence thus provided, the monthly stipend of the Clergyman be fixed by the Committee, 100 Rupees being the minimum and 300 Rupees the maximum; and that it be payable from the date of his appointment if engaged within the Presidency; or from the day of his landing if engaged in Europe.

8.—That a travelling allowance be granted to the Clergyman upon his first joining his Station, or upon his Station being changed, at the rate of 8 Annas a mile.

9.—That the Fees for the Clergyman's license be paid by the Society, but that the Society be responsible for no further payments.

10.—That a Clergyman leaving his Station with the permission of the Committee be allowed to draw three-fourths of his salary for one year, and one half for the second year: but after the expiration of two years, he be entitled to no allowance during his absence.

11.—That the Bishop of the Diocese be entitled to grant one month's leave of absence in each year to the Clergymen in connexion with this Society without any loss of their allowances.

12.—That, with a view to give stability to the Society, all surplus funds, after defraying the current expenses be invested in Government Securities, and form the Capital of the Society.

13.—That no engagement be at any time entered into by the Society, unless

(1) The Capital be not less in amount than the aggregate of three years' salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's list after the engagement is made, and unless also

(2) The Income of the Society be sufficient to meet the current expenses thus increased, without the prospect of entrenching upon the Capital.

14.—That a guarantee be given in writing to each Clergyman, when taken upon the Society's List, that in case of such a defalcation of funds as to render it necessary, three years' notice shall be given him before any diminution be made in his salary, unless for other causes his connexion with the Society be dissolved; that this notice shall be given only in case the capital becomes less in amount than the aggregate of three years' salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's List, and not sooner; that this notice shall be given first to the last Clergyman brought upon the Society's List, and then to the last but one—and so on in the inverse order of their appointments; and shall be cancelled by a counter notice from the Society when the funds so improve as to repair the defalcation.

15.—That when it is necessary to send to Europe for a Clergyman to meet an application from a station, the Committee be at liberty to make arrangements regarding the expenses of his coming to this country.

16.—That it be necessary for Clergymen, or Candidates for Holy Orders, upon applying to be engaged in the service of the Society, to transmit to the Secretary the usual testimonials, together with a Medical Certificate of general health and strength equal to the performance of ministerial labour in India. And that a copy of the Rules of the Society be forwarded to each by post, whether in Europe or India, upon the first opening of negotiations.

17.—That the selection and engagement of Clergymen in connexion with this Society be vested in the Committee, who shall present their nominee to the Bishop for his Lordship's Licence: and that no Clergyman or Candidate for Holy Orders shall be placed on the list of the Committee and presented to the Bishop but with the consent of two-thirds of the number of the Committee.

18.—That a Meeting of the Committee shall be held quarterly in the months of March, June, Sept. and December; and that all papers be circulated in the intervals,—the ordinary business of the Society being conducted by the Secretary: but that no grant be made, no Clergyman engaged, nor any extraordinary outlay incurred without the sanction of the Committee; and that a Special Meeting be summoned when requested by the President or any two Members of the Committee.

19.—That a General Annual Meeting of the Society be held in the month of January; when the Annual Report shall be presented to the Subscribers with a statement of the Accounts; and that the Committee shall have power to call a Special General Meeting at their discretion; and no Fundamental Rule shall be altered or rescinded but on the recommendation of the Committee at a General Meeting of the Society after fourteen days' notice of the proposed alteration shall have been given in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

20.—That this and all the foregoing Rules be considered Fundamental Rules of this Society.

21.—That the Committee have power to make such Subordinate Regulations and bye-laws as they shall deem necessary; provided they be not at variance with the Fundamental Rules of this Society.

Published by order of the Committee.

W. P. POWELL, B. C. L., *Secretary.*

BYE-LAW OF THE COMMITTEE.

1.—That three Members constitute a quorum of Committee.

Clergyman on the Society's List.

Name.	Station.	Date of Arrival in India.
Revd. N. Davies, B. A.	Cuddapah.	Not arrived.

MADRAS CITY MISSION.

General and Executive Committee.

Rev. A. H. Alcock,	Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M.	* J. Defries, Esq.
Major Brett,	Rev. H. M. Scudder, A. B.	* Rev. W. H. Drew,
Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B.	Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M.	* Lieut. Col. Forster,
E. F. Elliot, Esq.	W. E. Underwood, Esq.	* G. H. Goldingham, Esq.
Walter Elliot, Esq.		* Rev. I. Evans, A. M.
Capt. Gabb,	* Lieut. Col. Alexander,	* Rev. T. Haswell,
Rev. W. Grant,	* Rev. J. Ebbinbeck,	* J. Sanderson, Esq.
Rev. R. Johnston,	* Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.	* J. F. Thomas, Esq.
J. Binny Key, Esq.	* A. F. Bruce, Esq.	* Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane,	* P. Carstairs, Esq.	* Lieut. Col. Whinyates.
Rev. W. Porter,	* A. D. Cherry, Esq.	

W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq. *Treasurer.*

Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B. *Officiating Secretary.*

General Rules.

1. The sole object of the Madras City Mission is to carry the Gospel to the habitations of the poor of the European and East Indian community, simply making known to them the way of eternal life in Jesus Christ, to the entire exclusion of all questions of Church government, or other matters connected with any peculiar views of particular denominations. This therefore shall be observed as the fundamental principle by which all members of the Society are bound, and by which all its Agents are to be guided in all their proceedings.

2. The business of the Mission shall be conducted by a General and an Executive Committee, the former consisting of not more than forty-five members—and the latter of nineteen, nominated from among the members of the former.

3. The General Committee shall meet once a quarter, or oftener if required. It will be their duty to review the proceedings of the Executive Committee, and to confirm them or otherwise, as they may see good.

4. The Executive Committee shall meet monthly, or oftener if required. It will be their duty to transact the whole of the business of the Mission, subject to the confirmation of the General Committee.

5. Special Meetings of the General Committee may be summoned on the requisition of seven members—or whenever considered necessary by the Executive Committee.

6. Special Meetings of the Executive Committee may be summoned on the requisition of any five members of the same, or whenever found necessary by the Secretary.

7. Vacancies in the General Committee shall be filled up by election at the Quarterly Meetings—upon previous notice, of not less than one month—and no new members shall be elected unless with the concurrence of three-fourths of the number present at the meeting.

8. Vacancies in the Executive Committee shall be filled up at the Quarterly Meeting of the General Committee, with whom also will rest the nomination of the Secretary and Treasurer—notice being given at one meeting, and the nomination being made at the next.

9. All Ministers who may be members of the General Committee shall be Clerical Examiners.

10. Three Sub-Committees of the Executive Committee shall be charged respectively with the departments of Finance, Statistics, and Agency.

11. The Sub-Committee of Finance shall consist of three members—and will be charged with the duty of collecting subscriptions, and regulating the finance at arrangements of the Mission.

* This designates the Executive Committee.

12. The Sub-Committee of Statistics shall consist of three members—whose province it will be to collect and arrange information in regard to the several districts of the town of Madras and its Suburbs.

13. The Sub-Committee of Agency shall consist of four members, two being Ministers and two Laymen, one to be relieved in rotation every three months. It will be their duty to institute inquiries for Agents—to make the primary Examination of Candidates—and to communicate regarding them with all parties who may have given testimonials, or to whom the Candidates may refer.

14. All Meetings of Committee shall be opened and closed with prayer.

15. No Book, Tract, or Sermon is to be used in the Mission which has not been previously and separately sanctioned by the Executive Committee.

16. Upon all questions not otherwise provided for the decision shall be according to the majority of votes. If the votes be equal, the chairman shall have an additional or casting vote, but in such case the decision shall be subject to reconsideration at the next Meeting, if desired by the minority.

17. No alteration shall be made in any general rule except by a Meeting of the General Committee, and upon one month's notice of motion to such effect.

18. No notice of motion for any such alteration shall be received except submitted by seven or more members of Committee.

19. An Annual Public Meeting shall be held at such time as the General Committee may determine, when a report will be submitted of the Society's proceedings.

Qualifications of Agents.

1. It is a fundamental principle of the Mission, that none but persons thoroughly qualified as below specified shall ever be employed as Agents.

2. The first and indispensable qualifications are, established personal piety, and unreserved willingness to labor in the strictest accordance with the fundamental principles of the Mission.

3. No Candidate shall ever be received as an Agent concerning whom there may be any doubt upon either of the preceding points.

4. These, however, being satisfactorily ascertained, the further points of qualification are a familiar and correct knowledge of the Word of God—aptitude to read and apply it to others—and diligent and active habits.

Appointment of Agents.

1. Every Candidate is required to make his application in the first instance to the Secretary, supported by suitable testimonials, one of which, in all practicable cases, must be from his own Minister.

2. He will then be required to appear before the Sub-Committee of Agency—whose duty it will be to examine him personally, and to communicate fully regarding him with the parties who may have given testimonials, as well as with any others to whom the Candidate may refer.

3. In answer to an application for advice from the Sub-Committee of Agency, and with a view to settle the exact interpretation of the principles of the Madras City Mission, it was resolved by the General Committee on the 11th April, 1848, that those who are to be received as Agents shall satisfy the Sub-Committee that they hold the following truths.

(1.) The divine Inspiration, Authority, and Sufficiency of Holy Scripture.
(2.) The Unity of the Godhead, and the Trinity of persons therein.
(3.) The utter depravity of human nature in consequence of the Fall.
(4.) The Incarnation of the Son of God, and his work of atonement for sinners of mankind.
(5.) The justification of the sinner by faith alone in the blood and righteousness of the Lord Jesus Christ.
(6.) The work of the Holy Spirit in the conversion and sanctification of the sinner.
(7.) The right and the duty of private judgment in the interpretation of Holy Scripture.
(8.) The divine institution and moral obligation of the Lord's day, as God's holy Sabbath.
(9.) The divine institution of the ordinances of Baptism and the Lord's Supper.
(10.) The divine institution of the Christian Ministry, or an Order of men called by the Holy Ghost, and set apart by the Churches, for the work of teaching and preaching the Gospel, and for the edifying of the body of Christ.

4. Should the majority of the Sub-Committee be in his favor, but not otherwise, they will recommend him to the Executive Committee, who will then nominate three Clerical Examiners, not of the denomination to which the Candidate may belong.

5. The Candidate will then be furnished by the Secretary with letters to the Examiners so nominated—who will examine him separately—and each, without communication with the others, will forward to the Secretary a written report stating the result of his examination, and certifying distinctly, whether or not he considers the Candidate to be a suitable person for employment.

6. Upon these reports, if not fewer than thirteen members of the Executive Committee, or four-fifths of the number present, vote for his reception, the Candidate will be employed on probation for three months—that his fitness for the work may be tested practically before he be finally engaged.

7. At the expiration of the three months, the Superintendent under whom he has been employed will report to the Executive Committee, who will then decide as circumstances may require.

8. The Salary of each Agent will be determined by the Executive Committee according to the circumstances of each case—having respect to the circumstances and requirements of each individual—and the extent of his employment in the work, whether wholly, or only for a portion of his time.

9. Agents may be engaged either to devote themselves wholly and exclusively to the work of the Mission, or for a portion of their leisure time from other occupations, as the Executive Committee may in each case find advisable.

10. No Agent shall be summarily dismissed except for immoral or grossly improper conduct, or violation of the fundamental principles of the Society—and then only by a meeting of the Executive Committee—the Superintendent, with the concurrence of the Secretary, being empowered in the interim to suspend him. In all other cases, a notice of one clear month will be given by the Committee, and required from the Agent.

Duties of Agents.

1. Each Agent is to be appointed to a separate district, which will be assigned to him by the Executive Committee.

2. The Agents' duty is to commence at one part of his district, and to visit from house to house, in every place, until he has gone through the whole locality, when he will begin again.

3. The object of his mission is to converse with every individual or family on the one great matter of salvation by Christ—to point out the evil and the consequences of sin—and to urge the necessity of repentance toward God and faith toward our Lord Jesus Christ. He is to enforce the duty and privilege of prayer, and of the reading of God's Word with supplication for the teaching of the Holy Spirit—of the sanctification of the Lord's Day—and of stated attendance on the preaching of the Gospel in public worship—as also of sending the children to the Sunday and Day Schools. He is to ascertain whether or not those whom he visits are provided with Bibles—and, in every other way that may occur to him, to do all in his power for their eternal good.

4. In all his proceedings he is carefully to avoid every thing that might give reason for suspicion of partiality for the objects of any particular denomination. His one sole aim throughout must be simply to lead souls to Jesus, as the Lamb of God that taketh away the sin of the world.

5. The one object of the Agent is to carry the Gospel to *individuals* or to *individual families*—but with the concurrence of the Superintendent he is allowed to hold stated meetings, for prayer or exposition, of a limited character, of neighbouring families, for prayer and the simple reading and brief exposition of Scripture.

6. As a general rule, the Agent is desired to avoid all controversial discussion as much as possible. He should, however be at all times prepared to refute, from the Word of God, the objections commonly adduced by infidels or other opposers of the truth—but taking especial care that his quotations are invariably given in the exact words of Scripture—with which view he is urged not to trust to his memory, but to read out each passage from the Bible itself.

7. No Books, Tracts, or Sermons are ever to be used or circulated by the Agent excepting such as may be supplied to him for the purpose by his Superintendent.

8. The Agent is distinctly to bear in mind that it is *no part of the Society's object to administer temporal relief*—and that he is consequently never to be employed as an almoner to those whom he visits. He must carefully avoid being known in any other capacity than that of the spiritual teacher and friend.

9. As a general rule, the Agentshould not allow his visit to each individual or family to occupy a longer time than one hour.

10. Each Agent will be furnished with a Diary Book in duplicate, in which he is required to enter a short statement of his daily work—the entry always to be made, if possible, on the same day, and never to be more than twenty-four hours in arrears. He is to note the name of each individual visited during the day—number of the family—where residing—whether favorably received—portion of Scripture read—whether or not concluded with prayer—time occupied—and a very short summary of any remarks he may have made on the passage read, as well as of any particular circumstances in the case which he may consider to deserve notice, taking care to observe the strictest accuracy with regard to every statement. This Diary is to be submitted weekly to the Superintendent, who will deliver to him the second book for his use during the following week, retaining the first as his guide in following the Agent's proceedings, and so on alternately.

11. It is to be distinctly understood that the labors of the Agent are to be suspended on the Lord's Day during the hours of public worship.

12. Each Agent is to receive his instructions from, and to make his report to, his own Superintendent only.

Superintendents.

1. A Superintendent is to be appointed to each Agent, nominated from among the members of either the Executive Committee, or the General Committee at large, as may be found necessary. In the latter case, the Superintendent will, for the time, take his place as a Member of the Executive Committee. He may be either a Minister or a Layman.

2. His duty is to watch over the Agent—to see that he carries on his work faithfully, and in conscientious accordance with the principles and instructions of the Society—to counsel and encourage him—and to inspect his journal at least once a week.

3. He will ascertain, by means of the Agent, the moral and religious state of his district, taking steps to supply the Scriptures wherever needed—and he will visit, if practicable, such cases as from the Agent's report may appear to require special notice.

4. He will report upon the operations of the Agent to the Executive Committee, at each Monthly Meeting.

Bye-Laws.

1. The Quarterly Meetings of the General Committee will be held at such time in each quarter as may be arranged by the Executive Committee.

2. The Monthly Meetings of the Executive Committee will be held on the evening of the first Tuesday in each month.

3. The ordinary course of proceedings for the Executive Committee will be, after prayer:—Proceedings of former meetings—Report of Finance Sub-Committee—Reports of Superintendents—all other business at the discretion of the Secretary.

4. The Chair to be taken by members in alphabetical succession—and the same order to be followed in calling upon the several Ministers to offer prayer.

5. The Minutes of each Meeting to be regularly recorded—and to be signed by the Chairman.

6. Members who may be absent on three consecutive meetings, except in cases of illness, will be considered to have vacated their seats.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE

OF THE

Colonial Church Society.

PRESIDENT.

J. F. THOMAS, ESQ.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,
A. I. Cherry, Esq.

Major J. T. Smith,
Rev. G. H. Evans.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. T. G. Ragland,
Rev. F. G. Lugard,
Rev. J. Richards,
Rev. A. H. Alcock,

Mr. T. Adamson,
Mr. R. Thomson,
Mr. J. M. Wilson,

Capt. F. H. Scott,
Major C. M. Macleane,
Lt.-Col. F. F. Whinyates.

Secretary, Rev. F. G. Lugard.
Treasurer, Mr. R. Thomson.

Trustees. { Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates, Mr. T. Adamson, Mr. J. M. Wilson.

Regulations.

I.—The Committee shall be designated the MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE OF THE COLONIAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

II.—The objects of the Committee shall be two-fold,—First to provide Clergymen for important stations at present without them. Second, to render such aid to Chaplains or other Clergymen in the discharge of their pastoral duties as they may be desirous to accept, and the Committee may have it in its power to afford.

III.—All ordained persons that may be supported by this Committee shall be under the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Diocesan.

IV.—It shall be considered as a fundamental principle of the Committee that no persons shall be maintained by its Funds, but such as are believed after the fullest inquiry, to be men of true piety and sound evangelical principles, as well as attached to the doctrines and discipline of the Church of England.

V.—This Committee shall have a President, 4 Vice-Presidents, and be composed of 12 Members of the Church of England including a Treasurer and Secretary. Five Members to form a quorum for ordinary business. The President and Vice-Presidents to have a vote as other Members of the Committee.

VI.—In case of any vacancy, the remaining Member of the Committee shall elect one to fill it, regard being had to the two preceding Rules,—this nomination being subject to the approval of the Parent Committee.

VII.—No grant can be made for the support of any Clerical or Lay Agent except at a Meeting of the Committee at which 7 of its Members at least are present, or if 3 of the Members object to the grant as opposed to its fundamental principles.

VIII.—An Annual Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held when the Proceedings of the foregoing year shall be reported, and the Accounts presented, and the Report and Statements of Accounts shall be published and furnished to every Subscriber.

IX.—In conformity with Rule IV. of "Rules for the formation and guidance of Corresponding Committees in connection with the Committee of the Colonial Church Society," this Committee shall be considered subject to re-appointment annually by the Parent Committee.

X.—The whole of the Funds obtained by this Committee from the time of their becoming a Corresponding Committee of the Colonial Church Society, shall, after deducting incidental expenses, be held subject to the decision of the Parent Society.

Missionaries, Religious and other Societies, &c.

Church of Scotland.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—POONAMALLEE ROAD—(OPENED 1821.)

TIMES OF SERVICE:—Sundays 11 A. M. & past 6 P. M.—Wednesday Evenings ½ to 7.—

Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M. ..... *Senior Chaplain*, (Europe)—Ordained 1834 Appointed 1839.
Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane, M. A. ..... *Junior Chaplain*, (Acting Senior)—Ordained 1818 Appointed 1848.

KIRK SESSION.

MODERATOR.

Senior and Junior Chaplain every alternate half year.

ELDERS.

J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.	Mr. R. Dick, *(Masulipatam.)*	James Thomson, Esq.
J. Wylie, Esq. M. D.	W. Miller, Esq.	

SESSION CLERK.	PRECENTOR.
Mr. John Anderson.	Mr. Thomas Green.

The Established Church of Scotland's India Mission.

COMMENCED 1837.—RE-COMMENCED 1845.

THE INSTITUTION IS IN No. 187, NORTH ESPLANADE,—BLACK TOWN.

MISSIONARIES.

Reverend William Grant, *Ordained* 1838,—*Arrived in India*, 1840.
Mr. James Sheriff. } *Teachers.*
Mr. William Black. }
Mr. Francis Christian, *Assistant Teacher.*
Mr. Alexander Walker, *Superintendent of Girls' School.*
Miss Bozzrio, *Lady Superintendent of do.*

MEMBERS OF THE CORRESPONDING BOARD.

Major A. C. Anderson.	Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.	Messrs. Balaridge and Co. *Treasurers.*
R. B. Bell, Esq.	Rev. J. R. Macfarlane.	R. O. Campbell, Esq. *Financial Secretary.*
F. M. Biggs, Esq.	Donald Mackenzie, Esq.	Rev. William Grant, *Corresponding Secretary.*
R. O. Campbell, Esq.	William Miller, Esq.	
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.	James Sanderson, Esq. M. D.	
Major R. Gordon.	James Thomson, Esq.	
Rev. William Grant.	J. Wylie, Esq. M. D.	

The Mission also employs Eight Native Assistant Teachers in the *Boys'* Department, and Eleven in that for the *Girls'*.

The number of Pupils in regular attendance, at present, (October 1849) is 220 Boys and young men, and 240 Girls, including two Branch Schools for Caste Girls.

Free Church of Scotland.

PLACE OF WORSHIP—HALL OF THE FREE CHURCH MISSION INSTITUTION,

ESPLANADE, NORTH BEACH,—BLACK TOWN.

MISSIONARIES.

The Reverend John Anderson, (Europe) ..... *Ordained a Missionary to Madras in* 1836.
The Reverend Robert Johnston ..... *do* *in* 1838.
The Reverend John Braidwood, A. M. ..... *do* *in* 1840.

RULING ELDERS.—A. F. Bruce Esq. and James Cowper, Esq.—(*Bellary.*)

NATIVE PREACHERS.

P. Rajalingapaul, *(Europe.)*	A. Venkataramaiah.	S. Ettiraajooloo.

The hours of the *English* service are 11 A. M. and 6½ P. M.—*Tamil* service from 4 to 5½ P. M.

In conformity with an Act of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, held at Glasgow on the 24th day of October 1843, the Missionaries at Madras were constituted a PRESBYTERY OF THE FREE PROTESTING CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, on the 13th March 1844.

General Assembly's Mission of the Free Church of Scotland.

COMMENCED IN BLACK TOWN, 3D APRIL 1837.

Free General Assembly's Institution, Esplanade, Black Town, for Native Education, and for raising up Native Teachers and Preachers, under the Superintendence of the Rev. John Anderson, the Rev. Robert Johnston, and the Rev. John Braidwood, A. M., Missionaries of the Free Church of Scotland.

The Parent Institution is at present (September 1849.) attended daily by upwards of 470 pupils, 220 of whom are Hindu and Mohammedan youths, in the English Department. Besides a Tamil, a Telugu, and a Hindustani School, containing together about 150 boys, there is a School for native caste girls, attached to the Institution, attended by upwards of 120 girls who are learning English along with Tamil and Telugu.—The Mission has four Branch Schools:—the Conjeveram School attended by 130 pupils, the Chingleput School by 110 (twenty of whom are caste girls,) the Triplicane School by 220 boys and upwards of 20 caste girls, and the Nellore School by 160 pupils.

FINANCIAL BOARD.

Lt. Col. R. Alexander, *(Europe.)*	R. O. Campbell, Esq.	Rev. R. Johnson.
A. F. Bruce, Esq.	Major W. T. Brett *(Vizagapatam)*	Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M., *Secretary.*
Walter Elliot, Esq.	A. Lorimer, Esq.	Messrs. Binny and Co., *Treasurers.*
J. B. Key, Esq.	Rev. J. Anderson, *(Europe.)*	

Nagpore Free Church Mission.

COMMENCED 13TH FEBRUARY, 1845.

The Rev. Stephen Hislop, Ordained Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland.
The Rev. R. Hunter, do. do.

Missionaries connected with the London Missionary Society in the Madras Presidency.

MADRAS.	CHICACOLE.	Rev. E. Lewis,
Rev. W. H. Drew,	Rev. W. Dawson,	NEYDOR.
„ W. Porter,	COIMBATORE.	Rev. C. Mead,
BANGALORE.	Rev. W. B. Addis,	„ J. Abbs,
Rev. B. Rice,	COMBACONUM.	Mr. W. Ashton (Asst. Missionary)
„ J. Sewell,	Rev. J. E. Nimmo,	QUILON.
„ J. Sugden, A. B.	CUDDAPAH.	Rev. J. C. Thompson,
BELGAUM.	Rev. E. Porter,	„ SALEM.
Rev. J. Taylor,	MYSORE.	Rev. J. M. Lechler,
„ — Beynon,	Rev. C. Campbell, A. B.	TRIVANDRUM.
BELLARY.	NAGERCOIL.	Rev. J. Cox.
Rev. W. Thompson, (Cape)	Rev. C. Mault,	VIZAGAPATAM.
„ J. Smith Wardlaw, A. M.	„ J. Russell, A. B.	Rev. J. W. Gordon,
„ J. B. Coles,	„ J. O. Whitehouse,	„ J. May, A. M.
„ J. Shrieves,		„ R. D. Johnston.

London Missionary Society's Chapels.

DAVIDSON'S STREET, BLACK TOWN.—(OPENED 1812.)

Times of Service: Lord's Day ½ past 10 A. M., ½ past 5 P. M.—Wednesday evenings ½ past 6.

Reverend William Porter, ... Minister.

DEACONS.

Mr. Samuel Symonds, (England)	Mr. Thomas Murray.
Mr. Godlieb Vansomeren,	

PURSEWAUKUM (Native Congregation).—OPENED 1819.

Times of Service: Lord's Day 11 A. M., 6½ P. M., Thursday evenings 6½.

MINISTER,

Reverend W. H. Drew.

London Missionary Society's Free Schools.

Davidson's Street, Black Town.

These Schools were instituted in 1815 by the Revd. W. C. Loveless, and from that period to the present time have been in efficient operation. They are chiefly designed for the poorer classes of the East Indian community, and are supported by voluntary contributions. The average attendance of the boys' School is 60 and of the girls' 60.

Mr. F. A. Gordon, *Master of the Boys' School.*
Mrs. Taylor, *Mistress of the Girls' School.*
Visiting Superintendents.—Mr. and Mrs. Porter.

Wesleyan Missionary Society.

CONTINENTAL INDIA.

I.—THE MADRAS DISTRICT.

Madras, Samuel Hardey, Peter Batchelor, Ebenezer E. Jenkins.
Negapatam and Tranquebar, John Flinkney, John Kilner; S. Devasagayam, Assistant Missionary.
Manargoody and Trichinopoly, Joseph Little; A. D. Punnish, Assistant Missionary.
Bangalore (Tamul,) Thomas Cryer.
SAMUEL HARDEY, Chairman and General Superintendent of the Madras District.

II.—THE MYSORE DISTRICT.

Bangalore (Canarese,) John Garrett, Edward J. Hardey; William Walker, Assistant Missionary.
Mysore, Daniel Sanderson, Benjamin Field.
Goobbee and Toomkoor, Thomas B. Glanville, James M. Cranswick (*Europe*); Henry O. Sullivan, Assistant Missionary.
Coonghul, Joseph Morris.
JOHN GARRET, Chairman and General Superintendent of the Mysore District.

American Mission Churches.

ROYAPOORAM—(OPENED 1813.)	CRINDADEREPETTAH—(OPENED 1817.
Reverend John Welsh Dullis, A. B.....Minister.	Reverend Miron Winslow, A. M.....Minister.

American Board of Missions.

MISSIONARIES STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MISSION ESTABLISHED 1834.

MADRAS.	MADURA.	TIRUMUNGALUM.
Rev. Miron Winslow, A. M.	Reverend C. F. Muzzy,	Reverend J. Herrick,
" John Scudder, M. D.	" John Rendall.	" Charles Little.
" H. M. Scudder A. M.	" C. S. Shelton, Esq. M D.	
" John Welsh Dullis, A. B.		TIRUPUVANUM.
Mr. P. R. Hunt, Supt. Press.	PASUMALIE.	Reverend H. S. Taylor, A. B.
	Reverend W. Tracy, A. M.	
DINDIGUL.		PERIACOLUM.
Reverend E. Webb,	SHIVAGUNGA.	Reverend H. Cherry, left for America.
" G. W. McMillan.	(Vacant.)	Reverend G. Ford.

More than 70 Native Free Schools are connected with the different stations, with 2500 children of both sexes. There are Free Boarding Schools for native children at Dindigul, Madura, Shivagunga, Tirupuvanum and Tirumungalum containing 150 pupils, and an English Grammar School for native boys at Madras, in which are 150 lads. A Seminary, in which native youths from the other Boarding Schools are boarded and carried forward in more advanced studies, is established at Madura. The Schools are supported by the Society, aided by the profits of the Press, and by local contributions.

This Society has the Printing Establishment at the Presidency formerly owned by the Church Mission.

American Baptist Mission.

ESTABLISHED IN 1836.

STATION—Nellore.—{ Reverend S. S. Day, } Missionaries.
{ " L. Jewett, }

American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.

COMMENCED 1842.

STATION—Guntoor. { The Reverend C. F. Heyer.
{ The Reverend Walter Gunn.
{ The Reverend G. J. Mantz.

Armenian Church of St. Mary.

ARMENIAN STREET, OPENED 1712.

Reverend Nicolas Tur Arathoon Elias.
G. M. Satoor, Esq. } Wardens.
John A. Marooth, Esq. }

The Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1768.

G. M. Satoor, Esq. } Governors.
John A. Marooth, Esq. }

Madras Armenian School.

DIRECTORS.

G. M. Satoor, Esq. | John A. Marooth, Esq.

Evangelical Lutheran Church.

ESTABLISHED IN TRANQUEBAR 1705.

JERUSALEM CHURCH.

Reverend H. Cordes, Tranquebar. | Reverend E. Appelt, Tranquebar.

Bethlehem Church.

Reverend J. M. N. Swartz, Tranquebar. | Reverend C. Oakes, Mayaveram.
Reverend H. Woolf, Mayaveram.

Evangelical Lutheran Church.

ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS 1726—AND RE-ESTABLISHED 6TH NOVEMBER 1845.

Rev. C. P. Kremmer, Madras. | Rev. A. Mylius, Madras. | Rev. F. Glassett, Madras.

Roman Catholic Establishment—Armenian Street, Black Town.

The Right Reverend John Fennelly, D. D., Bishop of Castoria and Vicar Apostolic of Madras.
Reverend J. Colgan, Principal of St. Mary's Seminary.
Reverend T. MacSwiney, General Hospital and Garrisons of Fort St. George.
Reverend J. B. J. DeSouza..... Cathedral.
Royapooram..... Reverend S. Fennelly.
Vepery..... Reverend T. Fitzsimons.
St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram..... Rev. T. MacAuliffe, and the Rev. P. Gannon.
St. Thome..... Reverend P. R. Ryan.
Poonamallee..... Reverend D. Forde.

Out-Stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

ARCOT AND CHITTOOR.	AURUNGABAD.	ETCHERRY AND TRIPASSORE.
Rev. J. Edwards.	Rev. J. Theseret.	Rev. J. McGlew.
	Rev. J. Benistraud.	
BELLARY.	HYDERABAD, SECUNDERABAD AND BOLLARUM.	VIZIANAPATAM AND CHICACOLE.
Rev. P. Doyle.	Rev. W. Bridgemann,	The Right Rev. T. S. Noyret.
Rev. D. Sullivan.	Rev. W. Crampton.	Rev. J. Sermet.
Rev. C. Murphy.	Rev. W. Drake.	Rev. J. Tissot.
CHINGLEPUT, PANNOOR AND WALLAJABAD.	JALNAH.	
Rev. P. Kennedy.	Rev. John O'Driscoll.	MASULIPATAM.
GUNTOOR, ONGOLE & NELLORE.	Rev. P. Birch.	The Right Rev. Dr. Murphy.
Rev. M. Gough.	KAMPTEE, ESSONPOOR AND PAULDY.	Rev. Dr. Quinn.
Rev. D. Doherty.		Rev. F. O'Brien.
CUDDAPAH.	Rev. J. Laurent.	
Rev. S. Riordan.	Rev. P. La Rive.	VANAM.
Rev. N. O'Donnell.	Rev. Emanuel Appasawmy.	Rev. J. M Dupent.

Roman Catholic Seminaries in connexion with St. Mary's Cathedral—Armenian-Street, Black Town.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY FOR BOYS.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

PRINCIPAL.	ASSISTANTS.
Reverend J. Colgan.	Messrs. MacNamee, and Stirling.

VISITORS.

The Armenian-Street Clergy.

The System of Education in this Seminary embraces the full Classical course adapted to those who are destined for the Learned Professions.

It also comprises, besides the Tamil and Telugoo, the French, English and other European Languages, History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-Keeping, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.

TERMS.

For Boarders 30 Rupees per month—An allowance will be made in favor of Brothers.
For Day-Boarders, 12 Rupees per month, and for Day-Scholars, Rupees 2 per month.

St. Mary's Seminary for Young Ladies.

PATRON.—The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

SUPERINTENDENT.—Mrs. M. X. J. Molloy.

Assisted by the Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needle Work, Embroidery, Drawing and Painting, Vocal and Instrumental Music.

TERMS—AS ABOVE.

Besides these Institutions, there are attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, 4 Free Schools: two of which are Orphanages, for Male and Female Orphans, both Civil and Military.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

PARENT SOCIETY—*Founded* 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE—*Established* 1815.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

SUBSCRIBING MEMBERS.

Anderson, Findlay, Esq.	Foord, Lieut. Col. H. S.	Moberly, Lieut. Col. H. (*Cape.*)
Arbuthnot, G. Esq.	Fraser, Major General J. S.	Morant, Rev. J. A. M. (*Eur.*)
Balmain, Captain J. G.	Frere, Hatley, Esq.	Nagle, Rev. W. A. M.
Best, Rev. J. K.	Gambier, The Hon'ble Sir E. J. Knigel.	Onslow, A. P. Esq.
Blenkinsop, Rev. W., T. A. B.	Gorton, Rev. J. A. M.	Pope, Rev. G. U. (*Eur.*)
Burton, The Hon'ble Sir W. W. Knight,	Griffiths, Rev. J. A. M.	Powell, Rev. W. P. D. C. L.
Caldwell, Rev. R. A. B.	Hooper, G. S. Esq.	Richards, Rev. J. A. M.
Cherry, A. J. Esq. (*Cape.*)	James, Rev. M. W. W.	Rogers, Rev. A. J. A. M. (*Cape.*)
Cherry, J. W. Esq. (*Eur.*)	Klaiock, Rev. A. B. A.	Scott, Capt. F. H.
Clarke, Rev. B. S.	Knox, Rev. G. A. B.	Shortland, The Ven. Archdeacon,
Coultrup, Mr. P.	Knox, T. J. Esq. (*Cape.*)	Stokes, H. Esq. (V. R. D.
Deane, Rev. H. A. M.	Lavie, W. Esq. (*Eur.*)	Stone, Rev. M. N. A. M.
Derville, Col. F.	Lewin, F. M. Esq.	Street, Rev. J. C.
Ditmas, Captain F.	Lagaard, Rev. F. G. A. B.	Stuart, Rev. H. W. (*Eur.*)
Douglas, W. Esq.	Lallyans, Rev. W. W. A. M.	Symonds, Rev. A. R. A. M.
Elliot, Walter Esq.	Manno, Rev. G. W. A. M. (*Eur.*)	Taplin, T. Esq. (*Eur.*)
Ellis, J. U. Esq.	Mathison, A. S. Esq.	Thomas, E. B. Esq.
Elton, F. R. Esq.	McTaggart, W. Esq.	Underwood, Lieut. Col. G. A.
Fennell, Rev. A. A. B. (*Eur.*)	Mitchell, Captain W. S.	Walker, J. Esq.
		Whitehead, Rev. E. A. M. (*Eur.*)

Secretary.

SELECT COMMITTEE.

All Clergymen of Madras, being Subscribing Members.	Elliot, Walter, Esq. Moberly, Lieut. Col. H. (*Cape.*)
Cherry, A. J. Esq. (*Cape.*)	Taplin, T. Esq. (*Eur.*)
Ellis, J. U. Esq.	
Secretary	*Treasurers*—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
*Secretary to the C. K. S. Press**	*Clerk of the Committee and Superintendent of the Depository*—Mr. J. W. Taylor.
Superintendent of do......Mr. Reuben Twigg.	

Depository—Church Street, Vepery.

* All letters on the subject of the Press to be addressed to the Secretary.

Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

CHARTERED A. D. 1701.—EXTENDED ITS OPERATIONS TO MADRAS IN 1826.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President.*

The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras—*Vice President.*

W. Arbuthnot, Esq.	G. S. Hooper, Esq.	The Rev. J. Richards, A.M.
W. H. Bayley, Esq.	W. Morehead, Esq.	Capt. G. W. Y. Simpson.
J. U. Ellis, Esq.	The Rev. W. P. Powell, D. C. L.	W. B. Underwood, Esq.
C. Dale, Esq.		

Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M. *Secretary.* | Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. *Treasurers.*

Missionaries of the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts in Southern India.

MADRAS MISSION.	TANJORE MISSION.	TINNEVELLY MISSION.
Rev. T. Brotherton, A. B. Vepery district.	Rev. J. Guest, Tanjore district.	Rev. A. F. Cemmerer, Nazareth district.
„ C. Arockiappen, Chintadrepettah district.	Rev. H. Bower, Vedliarpuram district.	„ R. Caldwell, A. B. Edeyengoody do.
VULLAVERAM MISSION.	„ C. Hubbard, Canendagoody district.	Rev. C. Franklin, Moodaloor do.
Rev. W. Howell.	„ W. L. Coombes, Anicadoo district.	„ M. Ross, Sawyerpuram do.
CHITTOOR MISSION.	(Vacant) Boodaloor district.	„ T. P. Adolphus, Puthukotei district.
Rev. S. W. Coultrup.	Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff, Erungalore district.	„ J. K. Best, Christianagram district.
CUDDALORE MISSION.	TRICHINOPOLY MISSION.	SECUNDERABAD MISSION.
(Vacant).	Rev. G. Y. Heyne.	Rev. N. Parenjody.
PONDICHERRY MISSION.	MADURA MISSION.	Rev. P. H. W. Schmitz, S. C.
Rev. S. A. Godfrey, West. Div.	Rev. W. Hickey.	„ G. U. Pope, S. C.
Rev. A. Johnson, Eastern do		„ S. Sandberg, S. C.

Church Missionary Society.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1800.

SOUTH INDIA MISSION—ESTABLISHED 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *President.*

G. Arbuthnot Esq.	J. Goldingham Esq.	Major J. T. Smith.
Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne.	Captain T. Lavie,	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Revd. G. H. Evans, M. A.	Revd. F. G. Lugard, B. A.	

Revd. T. G. Ragland, M. A. *Secretary.*

Mr. J. Ponceca, *Assistant do.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. *Treasurers.*

Missionaries, &c. of the Church Missionary Society stationed in the Madras Presidency.

C. M. S INSTITUTION.
Principal.

TAMIL MISSION.
MADRAS.
Revd. J. Bilderbeck.
Revd. J. B. Rodgers.
Revd. D. Ghanamuttoo, *(absent from ill health.)*
Mrs. Winckler, *Central Female School.*
Miss Spencer, *Assistant* in do.
Miss Hogg, *John Pereira's Female School.*

TINNEVELLY.
Revd. T. Pookkes.

C. M. INSTITUTION.
Revd. G. Pettitt, *Principal* (in England.)
Revd. E. Sargent, *Acting Principal.*

PALAMCOTTAH SEMINARY.
Revd. W. Clarke.
Mr. C. Hanson, *Assistant.*
Vethanayagum Pillay, *Native Assistant.*

NATIVE ENGLISH SCHOOL.
Mr. W. Cruickshanks, *1st Master.*
Mr. W. G. Browne, *2d do.*

NORMAL FEMALE SCHOOL.
Miss Hobbs.
Miss Newman (*not arrived.*)

TINNEVELLY PRINTING PRESS.
Mr. J. Bensley, *Superintendent.*
Mr. John Spratt, *Superintendent of Buildings.*

PALAMCOTTAH AND ASSERVATHAPURAM DISTRICT.
Rev. G. Pettitt, (in England.)
Rev. E. Newman, *(in Charge.)*

SATTHANKULLAM DISTRICT.
Rev. Stephen Hobbs.

KADATCHIPURAM DISTRICT.
Rev. J. Devasagayum.

MENGNANAPURAM DISTRICT.
Rev. J. Thomas, (in England.)
Rev. J. Spratt.

SUVISESHAPURAM DISTRICT.
Rev. E. Sargent.
Rev. Jesudasen John.

NOINAYOOR DISTRICT.
Rev. C. Rhenius.

NALLOOR DISTRICT.
Rev. P. P. Schaffter, *(absent from ill health.)*
Rev. Septimus Hobbs, *(in charge.)*

PANDOR DISTRICT.
Rev. Septimus Hobbs.

SURRANDEI DISTRICT.
Rev. T. G. Baisenbruck.

PANDIVANALI DISTRICT.
Rev. C. J. Taylor.

PANNEIVILEI DISTRICT.
Rev. J. T. Tucker.

MALAYALIM MISSION.

COTTAYAM COLLEGE.
Rev. J. Chapman, D. D. *Principal*
Mr. Thomas Spratt.

NORMAL FEMALE SCHOOL.
Mrs. (John) Johnson.
Miss Hansford.

COTTAYAM VILLAGE DISTRICT.
Rev. B. Bailey.

COTTAYAM DISTRICT.
Rev. H. Baker, Junior, *(in charge.)*

KAILE M DISTRICT.
Rev. H. Baker, Junior.

MAVELIKARA DISTRICT.
Rev. J. Peet.
Rev. Jacob Chandy.

TIRUWALLA DISTRICT.
Rev. J. Hawksworth.
Rev. George Matthan.

ALLEPIE DISTRICT.
Rev. H. Baker, Senior, *(absent from ill health.)*
Rev. E. Johnson, M. A. do.
Rev. J. Harding, *(in charge.)*

TRICHOOR DISTRICT.
Rev. D. Harley.

TELOOGOO MISSION.

NATIVE ENGLISH SCHOOL.
Rev. R. T. Noble, B. A.
Mr. J. W. Taylor, *Assistant.*
Mr. James Coomlas, do.
Mr. T. Howley, do.

MACULIPATAM.
Rev. J. E. Sharkey.
Rev. G. English.
Mr. T. Y. Darling, *Catechist.*

Missionary Seminary.

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

Eight Exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, 4 for Europeans and East Indians and 4 for Natives, which entitle the holders to residence in the Seminary, maintenance, and an allowance respectively of Rs. 10 and 5 per mensem.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st June 1848, at Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah, under the charge of the Reverend A. R. Symonds as Principal.

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties, must be made to the Principal.

Madras Ladies' Committee for Native Female Education in connexion with the Church Missionary Society.

Mrs. W. Arbuthnot,	Mrs. Browne,	Miss King,
Mrs. Armstrong,	Mrs. W. Evans,	Mrs. Reilly,
Mrs. W. H. Bayley,	Miss Farrington,	Mrs. W. B. Thompson, and
Mrs. J. Bilderbeck,	Mrs. Goldingham,	Mrs. Underwood.
Mrs. T. Brotherton,	Mrs. Hayne,	

Rev. J. Bilderbeck.....*Secretary*.....W. C. Arbuthnot, Esq.....*Treasurer*.

Central School—Popham's Broadway.

Mrs. Winckler,.....*Superintendent.*
Miss Spencer, ...*Assistant.*

John Pereira's School.

Miss Jessy Hogg,.....*Superintendent.*

British and Foreign Bible Society.

Instituted A. D. 1804.—DEPOSITORY.—*Popham's Broadway.*

MADRAS AUXILIARY SOCIETY'S COMMITTEE.

W. H. Bayley, Esq.	J. DeFries, Esq.	A. Seth Ram, Esq.
Major W. T. Brett,	J. Goldingham, Esq.	Captain F. H. Scott,
Lieut.-Col. C. A. Browne,	Lieut. Col. A. Lawe,	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
P. Carstairs, Esq.	D. Mackenzie, Esq.	Lieut-Col. F. F. Whinyates.
A. I. Chirry, Esq. (Cape.)	Major C. M. Maclean.	

And all Ministers of the Gospel who aid the Society.

Reverend W. Porter, *Secretary.*
Reverend M. Winslow, A. M. *(Editorial Secretary.)*
Reverend T. Brotherton, *(Corresponding Secretary.)*
Mr. C. Foster, *Acting Assistant Secretary.*
Messrs. Bainbridge and Co., *Treasurers.*

Madras Tract and Book Society.

Instituted in 1818.

DEPOSITORY IN No. 190, NORTH ESPLANADE, BLACK TOWN.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Lt.-Col. R. Alexander, (*Ber.*)	P. Carstairs, Esq.	Rev. E. E. Jenkins,
W. H. Bayley, Esq.	J. Defries, Esq.	,, Robert Johnston,
Revd. J. Anderson, (*Ber.*)	Rev. W. H. Drew,	Donald Mackenzie, Esq.
,, J. Braidwood, A. M.	Captain F. H. Grant,	Rev. W. Porter,
Major W. T. Brett,	Rev. William Grant, A. M.	,, H. M. Scudder,
Rev. T. Brotherton,	,, R. E. Hamilton, A.M. (*Ber.*)	G. Vansomeren, Esq.
Lieut-Col. C. A. Browne.	,, Thomas Haswell,	Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co., *Treasurers.*		D. Mackenzie, Esq., *Assistant Secretary and Depository.*
Rev. William Grant,	*Joint Secretaries.*	G. Vansomeren, Esq., *Depository.*
,, Thomas Haswell,		

SUB COMMITTEE OF TAMIL REVISION.

Rev. T. Brotherton,	Rev. T. Haswell,	Rev. M. Winslow, A. M.
,, W. H. Drew,	,, H. M. Scudder,	

SUB COMMITTEE OF TELUGU REVISION.

Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.	Rev. J. Hay,	Rev. J. E. Sharkey,
Major Brett.	,, H. M. Scudder,	,, J. S. Wardlaw.
Rev. J. W. Gordon,		

COMMITTEE ON SCHOOL BOOKS.

Rev. J. Anderson, (*Ber.*)	Rev. W. H. Drew,	Rev. R. Johnston,
,, J. Braidwood, A. M.	,, W. Grant, A.M.	,, M. Winslow, A. M.

The Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society.

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G. C. B.

His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.	His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman, Bahader.
His Highness the Rajah of Tanjore.	His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.	

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable Sir Edward J. Gambier, Kt.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.	The Honorable D. Elliott, Esq.
Lieut. General Sir G. H. F. Berkeley, K.C.B.	The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, Kt.
The Honorable H. Dickinson, Esq.	

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Dr. E. G. Balfour—Chairman.

Anstruther, Major, P., C.B.	Montgomery, Sir H. C., Bart.	Reid, Major F. A. C. B.
Arbuthnot, W. C. Esq.	Ouchterlony, J. Esq.	Williamson, R. H. Esq.
Kellie, Dr. J.	Pears, Major T. T. C.B.	Losh, Captain J. J. *Secretary.*
Key, Dr. T.	Pycroft, T. Esq.	

Committee of the Madras Friend-in-Need Society.

PRESIDENT.

Revd. W. P. Powell, D. C. L.

Captain C. Biden,	Mr. J. A. King,	Mr. G. Shaw,
Revd. J. Braidwood, A.M.	Captain Macdougall,	Mr. G. Stevens.
Mr. R. Carr,	Revd. J. H. McFarlane,	Mr. R. Twigg,
Revd. W. H. Drew,	Mr. H. Mead,	Revd. M. Winslow, A. M.
Revd. G. H. Evans, A. M.	Mr. L. Miller,	Mr. L. Miller, *Secretary.*
Mr. H. A. French,	Mr. C. W. Millett,	Mr. P. Carstairs, *Treasurer.*
Mr. W. Garratt,	Mr. T. Morris,	Mr. R. Thompson, *Serg. in Workshop.*
Revd. R. Johnston,	Revd. W. Porter,	

The Monegar Choultry.

NEAR NORTH ELEPHANT GATE, GAOL ROAD.

EUROPEAN DIRECTORS.

The Town Major of Ft. St. George,	Rev. P. G. Lugard A. B.	T. G. Clarke, Esq.
The Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police,	G. Vansomeren, Esq.	Thomas Key, Esq.
	Col. A. Tulloch, C. B.	W. B. Thompson, Esq.
The Superintending Surg. P. D.	W. C. Arbuthnot, Esq.	J. Sandersen, Esq.
Captain C. Biden,	P. Carstairs Esq.	T. O'Neill, Esq.

NATIVE DIRECTORS.

P. Appasawmy Pillay,	P. Maria Soosay Moodeliar,	C. V. Canaiah Chetty,
N. Bashacarloo Naidoo,	C. Streevasiah,	

Thomas Key, Esq.....*Treasurer.*
W. Evans, Esq. M. D.....*Surgeon.*
Mr. J. Hewett.....*Apothecary.*
,, R. W. Thorpe.....*Superintendent.*

Government Lying-in-Hospital.

NEAR ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, EGMORE.—OPENED 25TH JULY, 1844.

W. B. Thompson, Esq.....*Professor of Midwifery in Charge.*

S. Ashworth, *Assistant Apothecary.* | Mrs. O'Flaherty, *Matron.*

Europeans, Indo Britons, and Native Women of all castes are admitted into Hospital and dieted and clothed during their stay at the Institution at the expense of Government.

Amahs are supplied from the hospital on payment of 2 Rupees. Female complaints attended to, daily at ½ past 6 o'clock A. M.

Black-Town Lying-in-Hospital, and Dispensary for Diseases of Women and Children.

Advice and Medicine given gratuitously, attendance daily, from 6 to 8 o'Clock A.M., Physician, John Scott, M. D., F. R. C. S. I.

PATRON.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor.

VICE PATRONS.

J. F. Thomas, Esq. | The Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M. | Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne, | Major J. T. Smith,

Treasurer.—A. F. Bruce, Esq. | *Secretary.*—A. Smith, Esq.

Supported by Voluntary Contributions, 113 Armenian Street.

Madras Philanthropic Association and Apprenticing Branch.

Established in 1823—Revived in 1837, and Incorporated with the Workshop of the Madras Male Orphan Asylum on the 23d February 1846, under a Sub-Committee comprising the President, Secretary, and Superintendent of the above Institution, and the following Committee, viz:

OFFICERS.

Mr. J. M. Wilson, | Mr. J. H. Court, *Asst. Secretary.* | Edward Price, *Superintendent.*
„ C. Kennet, *Secretary* | „ P. Carstairs, *Treasurer.*

MEMBERS.

J. T. H. Wylie, R. Spears, R. C. Hart. | G. J. Lafond. A. J. McKertish.

Madras Temperance Society.

Instituted 13th July 1836—Reformed 11th April 1838.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

Reverend C. Aroolappen.	Reverend F. G. Lugard, A. M.	Major G. A. Underwood.
C. Biden, Esq.	Reverend W. Porter.	Lieut. Col. F. F. Whinyates.
H. Bell, Esq.	J. Sanderson, Esq.	Reverend M. Winslow, A. M.
Lieutenant Col. C. A. Browne.	W. E. Thompson, Esq.	Captain W. G. Woods.

Captain P. H. Scott, *Secretary and Treasurer.* | Mr. Barton, *Superintendent of the Sailors' Home.* „ Daly, *Deputy do.* *do.*

One of the following pledges is required from persons desirous of joining the Society, a departure from the terms of which excludes from the privileges of Membership. No person can be considered as having withdrawn from the Society until he has intimated his intention to do so to the Secretary.

PLEDGE FROM ARDENT SPIRITS.

I do voluntarily promise to abstain from ardent and distilled spirits, and will not give or offer them to others, except for medicinal purposes, and to discountenance the causes and practice of Intemperance.

PLEDGE FROM ALL INTOXICATING DRINKS.

I do voluntarily promise to abstain from ale, porter, wine, ardent spirits, and all other intoxicating liquors, and will not give or offer them to others, except as medicine, and to discountenance the causes and practice of Intemperance.

JUVENILE PLEDGE.

I do voluntarily agree to abstain from Brandy, rum, gin, arrack, and all ardent spirits, except as a medicine; and I do further agree not to use wine, beer, toddy, or any other intoxicating liquors, without the permission of my parents, or guardians, and that I will discountenance the causes of Intemperance in every way in my power.

☞ Every person who now joins the Society is furnished with a certificate of membership, which is returned to the Secretary when the individual wishes to withdraw from the Society by removal from Madras or otherwise, with the date of such withdrawal mentioned on the back thereof, in order that the same may be noticed in the Society's Register.

Madras Sailors' Home.

ESPLANADE.

Established 1st May, 1838.

COMMITTEE.

(Same as the Temperance Society.)

SUPERINTENDENT.—Mr. Barton.—DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT.—Mr. Hamilton.

The object of THE HOME is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and Soldiers, and to preserve them from the temptations common to sea ports and large cities.

The HOME is open to all Sailors and Soldiers and their families who may be willing to avail themselves of it, on Temperance principles, subject to the rules of the Institution

CHARGES PER DIEM.

Superior Board and Lodging—Upper Rooms....	Rs.	3	0 0
Do. Do. Do.....	„		2 0
Do. Do. Lower Rooms..	„	0	8 0
(to Soldiers and Sailors when permanent lodgers)..			

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with board and lodging, free of all charges, on their producing a certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

Lists of Seamen residing at the Home, wanting berths, &c. are kept—one at the Home, the other at the Master Attendant's Office.

The Temperance Rooms attached to the Home, which includes a good Library and Reading Room, are open at all times to the inmates of the Institution, and afford also a comfortable place of resort for Members of Temperance Societies subscribing 8 annas per mensem.

Refreshments may be obtained at very moderate rates by all who visit the Home.

The ordinary current monthly expenses of the Institution amount to about Rs. 350.

The profits realized on the sale of refreshments at the Home amount to Rs. 100 per mensem, or thereabouts (according to the Shipping in the Roads.) The balance, with the expenses incurred for dieting destitute Seamen, and other contingencies, has hitherto been covered by Donations and Subscriptions.

The Sailors' Home and Temperance Library and Reading Room are open to the PUBLIC at the following rates of Subscription:

Non Residents at the Home.....	8	Annas per month.
Readers at the Home.....	4	„ „

Lodgers at the Home and Members of the Madras Temperance Society have access to both, *gratis*. Rules and Catalogues to be had at the Home, on payment of four Annas.

The Library consists of about 833 volumes of choice works.

South India Temperance Union.

ESTABLISHED 13TH SEPTEMBER 1838.

PATRON.

Major W. T. Brett.

PRESIDENT.

Reverend J. Scudder, M. D., *Madura.*

HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Reverend J. Hay, M. A. and Reverend W. Porter.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

Reverend H. M. Scudder.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. W. Bourke,	Mr. C. Foster,	Mr. P. R. Hunt,
„ J. Diamond,	„ W. Garratt,	„ G. Stevens,
„ T. Eagles.	„ W. Gordon.	„ B. D. Tisbury.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.—T. Hedger, junior.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Reverend Walter Gunn, *Gunloor.*	Reverend J. C. Smith, *Jaffna.*	Mr. A. R. Dickson, *Bombay.*
„ J. Newton, *Leedsmah.*	„ J. E. Chandler, *Madura.*	„ W. Fitzgerald, *Penang.*
„ G. Small, *Benares.*	„ J. A. Regel, *Hassan.*	

The Society's *Motto* is

"Total abstinence from all that intoxicates,"

AND ITS

Pledge of the South India Temperance Union.

We the undersigned do agree with Divine aid, that we will not use fermented or other intoxicating liquors, as a beverage, nor traffic in them, and that we will not provide them as an article of entertainment, or for persons in our employment; and that in all suitable ways we will discountenance their use throughout the community.

The Society publishes two monthly Journals in English in aid of the cause it seeks to promote.

N. B.—Quarterly Meetings are held in April, July, and October, and an annual Meeting in January.

Madras Polytechnic Institution, established on the 1st October 1846.

COUNCIL FOR THE YEARS 1849-50.

PATRON AND PRESIDENT.

The Right Hon'ble Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart. G. C. B.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Hon'ble Sir E. J. Gambier, Kt. | George Norton, Esq.

DIRECTORS.

Major P. Anstruther, C. B.	Gen. Johnstone, Esq.	F. Orme, Esq.
F. M. Biggs, Esq.	L. Miller, Esq.	E. B. Powell, Esq. A. B.
T. G. Clarke, Esq.	W. McTaggart, Esq.	Cap. R. L. Reilly.
B. Clarke, Esq.	H. Read, Esq.	D. Ross, Esq.
C. V. Cunniah Chetty,	Capt. J. Maitland.	Rungasadum Iyer
C. Dale, Esq.	R. W. Norfor, Esq.	A. P. Simkins, Esq.
W. Glover, Esq.	J. B. Norton, Esq.	A. M. Simpson, Esq.
A. Gerrard, Esq.	J. Onchterlony, Esq.	G. Wellington, Esq.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Major P. Anstruther, C. B.	L. Miller, Esq.	A. P. Simkins, Esq.
A. Gerrard, Esq.	R. W. Norfor, Esq.	G. Wellington, Esq.
Captain J. Maitland,	E. B. Powell, Esq.	

Mr. J. H. Kenrick, *Honorary Secretary.*

Approved form of the Laws of the Madras Polytechnic Institution.

NAME.—I. The Institution shall be known by the title of the *Madras Polytechnic Institution.*

OBJECTS.—II. The objects of the Institution are to diffuse information in Science, Art, and Literature, among the members of the Community, to afford them opportunities of extending their knowledge and cultivating their tastes, to present a place of reunion for social recreation, generally to aid in devolving the industrial arts in India, and to promote in all ways the cause of popular education.

MEANS.—III. The means proposed to attain these objects are—

1. The delivery of Lectures accompanied by experiments on such subjects of Scientific, Literary, or Artistical interest as blend entertainment with instruction and excite a desire of further enquiry.
2. A Library of Reference.
3. A Reading Room.
4. A conservatory of the objects of nature and art, chiefly of models and apparatus.

MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATES.—IV. Subscribers shall consist of members and associates.

1. Subscribers of not less than three Rupees a month to be members, and entitled to admission into the Institution at all times, to its Lectures and Exhibition, as well as allowed access to its Library.

Subscribers of one Rupee a month to be Associates, and entitled to a special participation in the benefits of the Institution, but they are to have no voice in its management.

V. All members have an equal vote at the General Meetings.

VI. Any person making the requisite payment is considered a member or associate of the Institution.

A. D. 1848

VII. Every person admitted into the institution as a member or associate, shall be liable to the payment of his subscription, until he has intimated to the Secretary in writing his desire to resign. A subscriber not paying his subscription for six consecutive months, shall be considered as having withdrawn, and shall not be re-admitted unless he pays up his arrears.

HONORARY and CORRESPONDING ASSOCIATES.—VIII. Honorary associates are elected by General Meetings of the Members on the score either of distinguished zeal in the cause of science and education, or of the Institution in particular.

IX. Honorary associates shall be admitted to all the privileges of the Institution, except having a voice in its management.

X. Corresponding associates may be elected from such non-resident individuals, as shall appear willing and able to further the objects of the Institution by their communications.

VISITORS.—XI. The Managing Committee is competent to fix prices upon cards of admission to individual Lectures, and to notify the same publicly.

CARDS.—XII. Members on entrance shall receive a card of admission signed by the Secretary.

XIII. Visitors shall produce their cards to obtain admission to the Lectures and Meetings.

XIV. 1. The card of a member paying three Rupees a month, entitles him to take two ladies or two gentlemen who are non-resident at Madras to the Lectures and social Meetings.

2. The card of an associate paying one Rupee a month entitles him to take one lady or one gentleman who is non-resident at Madras to the same.

XV. The cards are not transferrable.

GENERAL MEETINGS.—XVI. The legislative power is vested in the Body of Members who shall exercise it at General Meetings in person or by special proxy. No Member entering after the 5th April 1847, shall be allowed a vote until six months from the commencement of his subscription, shall have elapsed.—There shall be an Annual General Meeting in October.

XVII. Special General Meetings of the members shall take place, if summoned by the council, for their opinion relative to any measures on which it is desirable that a suffrage should be taken.

XVIII. General Meetings alone can alter this constitution.

XIX. Every meditated alteration must be proposed in writing to the Secretary, at least one calendar month before such general meeting, suggested by at least ten members, and hung up in the Rooms and otherwise published.

XX. Every alteration which at a General Meeting is carried by a majority of at least two thirds present, shall become part of the constitution, and be notified as such to the members.

XXI. After the usual business is concluded, the annual Meeting shall elect a Council to conduct the affairs of the Institution for the ensuing year.

XXII. The mode of deciding all questions at General Meetings is to be by a show of hands.

COUNCIL.—XXIII. The Council shall consist of a President, two Vice-Presidents, twenty-four Directors, who shall elect eight of their number to form a Managing Committee, and a Secretary.

XXIV. The entire management and direction of the affairs of the Institution shall be vested in the Council.

XXV. The Council shall meet as often as may be necessary, not fewer than ten to constitute a meeting, and it shall exercise the following functions.

1. To fill up vacancies in its own number.
2. To receive the reports of the managing committee.
3. To form a code of bye-laws for the due regulation of such minor points as are not provided for in this constitution.
4. To be the public representatives of the Institution.
5. To expel offending members or associates, provided such expulsion shall be confirmed by the General meeting next after it is made.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—XXVI. At meetings of the managing Committee, five shall form a quorum, and its function shall be these:—

1. The engagement of Lecturers.
2. The purchase of books, apparatus, models and such other articles as are essential and necessary to the well-being of the Institution.
3. The engagement of a Curator.
4. The complete control of all employed in the establishment.

TREASURERS.—XXVII. The funds of the Institution shall be placed in the hands of the Treasurers by the Secretary.

XXVIII. A quarterly account furnished by the Treasurers shall be submitted to the Managing Committee by the Secretary.

XXIX. It shall also be the duty of the Treasurers to furnish an annual statement of receipts and expenditure to be laid before the General Meeting.

XXX. The cheques by the Secretary on the Treasurers shall be countersigned by two members of the Managing Committee.

SECRETARY.—XXXI. It shall be the Secretary's duty, under the direction of the Council and Managing Committee, to conduct the correspondence of the Institution, to attend all meetings, to take minutes of proceedings at such meetings, and to have charge of the ordinary business of the Institution.

XXXII. It shall also be the duty of the Secretary to receive and pay over to the Treasurers all sums received on behalf of the Institution, to pay by cheques on the Treasurers under the sanction of the Managing Committee and countersigned as above, all claims against the Institution: to keep accurate accounts of receipts and disbursements, and to submit them monthly to the Managing Committee.

XXXIII. The Secretary shall have a voice in all proceedings of the Council and Managing Committee.

Ice House—South Beach.

The Ice house was given over to Mr. Taylor and his Agents on a lease for 20 years from 1845, subject to the supervision and control (under condition) of the committee.

COMMITTEE.

George Norton, Esq.—*Chairman.*

Capt. C. Biden, | Walter Elliot, Esq. | W. McTaggart, Esq.

Lieut Col. W. Watkins, *Honorary Secretary.*

The building is open for the distribution of Ice, *daily* from dawn till sun set, with the exception of Sundays, when it is closed at 12 M.

The following is the rate at present charged viz.

1 Anna per Pound *for Cash*, and 1 Anna 3 Pie *for Credit.*

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *President.*

Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne.	J. Goldingham, Esq.	Rev. J. Richards, A. M.
J. Defries, Esq.	Captain T. Lavie.	Captain P. H. Scott.
W. Evans, Esq., M. D.	Rev. F. C. Lugard, A. M.	J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Capt. F. S. Gabb.	Rev. T. G. Ragland, A. M.	

Mr. J. Marshall, *Secretary.* | Mr. J. M. Wilson, *Treasurer.*

The object of this Institution is to afford the means of a sound general education upon a religious basis—such an one as may enable youths at a proper age to enter with advantage upon a course of training for the Ministry, or prepare them for any other profession or occupation. It has in view, moreover, to bring those placed in it under such moral and religious influence and training, as may, by God's blessing, at the same time that their minds are disciplined and their understandings informed, also affect their hearts, have a salutary effect upon their feelings and disposition, and inculcate right and gentlemanly habits.

Masters.

Head Master.—W. H. Savigny, Esq. A. B. of Worcester College, Oxford.
Master of the Lower Division.—Mr. J. Holt.
Assistant Master.—Mr. W. Joyes.
Drawing Master.—Mr. C. Martin.

Moonshees.

Tamil Moonshee—Jesudasen Pillay. | *Teloogoo Moonshee.*—D. Veerasawmy Naick.

TERMS.

Day Scholars, 4 Rupees per mensem.
When two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, the charge is for the second Boy 3 Rupees, and for each succeeding boy 2 Rupees a month. Books and Stationery will be supplied and charged at cost price.

Application to be made to the Head Master, who receives a limited number of Boarders.

Vepery Mission Grammar School.

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

COUNCIL.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, or (Sede Vacante) the Venerable the Archdeacon.		
The Venerable the Archdeacon.	6 Official Members.	The Reverend C. S. Kohlhoff.
The Reverend the Secretary M. D. C. S. P. G. F. P.		Captain G. W. Y. Simpson.
The Reverend the Secretary M. D. C. S. P. C. K.		W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.
The Reverend F. C. Lugard, A. M.		R. C. Clarke, Esq.
		Lieut.-Col. F. P. Whitpyates,
		Major C. M. Maclaine.
Rev. T. Brotherton, B. A. Secretary.		Mr. T. Adamson, Treasurer.

Captain J. Maitland.	Captain F. H. Scott.	Mr. J. M. Wilson.	Mr. T. Adamson.	Mr. H. W. Branson.
---	---	---	---	---
Mr. T. Dent, Asst. Treasurer.				

Head Master—W. S. Wright, Esq. B. A. Trin. Col. Dublin.	2d Master—Mr. T. Adamson, jr.	Tamil Moonshee—T. Nara rainsawmy.
2d Master—J. A. King, Esq.	Usher—Mr. T. Dent.	

I. The object of this Institution is, not only to train youths for future employment in the Missions of the Society, but also to provide a sound, useful general education, based upon Christian principles, for those who may be destined for the various departments of Civil and Commercial business. All classes are admissible, whether European, East Indian, or Native, and every effort is made to inculcate right feelings and gentlemanly habits, and to improve the moral and religious character of those who are placed in it.

II. The Reading and Exposition of the Holy Scriptures, and Memoriter repetition of them, are daily essentials throughout the whole course of Education.

III. In addition to the religious course which is in strict accordance with the principles of the Church of England, the education comprises instruction in the English, to which most time and attention is devoted,—Latin, Greek, and Tamil Languages; Writing, Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Geography and History, especially of India. French, Drawing, and other branches of Education, not enumerated above, will be taught if required and charged as Extras.

IV. Boys are admitted under 15 years of age, and every Boy is required to learn at least one of the Native Languages.

V. There are at present three Scholarships and one exhibition in connection with the School.

VI. The charge for tuition is Rs. 4 per mensem.

2 Boys of the same family ,, 3½ each.
3 or more from do ,, 3 each.

Children of Parents in reduced circumstances 2 Rupees each.
Books and Stationery are supplied at cost prices, and included in the ensuing month's bill.

VII. Boys are received as Boarders by the Second Master on the following terms;

1 Boarder.....35 Rupees per mensem.

These terms include the charge for tuition, Medical attendance, Washing, Mending and Hair Cutting; Clothes, Shoes, Books, &c., are supplied at cost prices; and when Boarders have no relations or friends at the Presidency, they are allowed to remain at the School during the holidays without extra charge.

VIII. Meals will be provided daily for such of the Day Scholars as may wish for that accommodation at a monthly charge of

Dinner..... 8 Rupees.
Breakfast..... 2 ,,

IX. Each Boarder must be supplied with eight suits of colored and eight white Clothes, eighteen Shirts, six Night Shirts, and a dozen Towels, six Pillow-cases, and one blanket; a Hair Brush, Tooth Brush, and Small Tooth Comb, with suitable Clothes for attending Church.

N. B.—All monthly payments are required to be made to the Treasurer in advance; and a month's notice is required before the removal of any Boy. A full month's charge will be made for Pupils admitted from the 1st to the 15th of each month, and a half month's charge for those admitted on or after the 16th—but no broken periods are allowed.

Application for admission to be made to the Secretary or Head Master.

T. Brotherton, Secretary.

Vepery Mission.

Missionary.—Rev. T. Brotherton, B. A.	Tamil Service Wednesday ½ past 6 P. M.
Portuguese and Tamil Catechists.—Mr. A. Younker, 1 Native Catechist.	Portuguese Service Sunday 4 P. M.
Tamil Service Sunday 8 A. M.—3 P. M.	Do. do. Friday 9 A. M.

1 Tamil Male & 1 Tamil Female School in Vepery. | 1 Tamil Female in Kosupettah.

ST. THOME.

Missionary.—Rev. T. Brotherton, B. A.	Tamil Service Sunday, 8 A. M.—1 P. M.
1 Native Catechist.	1 Native Female School.

ENGLISH CONGREGATION.

Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M. Minister.	1 English Male and 1 English Female School.
Divine Service 11 A. M. Sunday.	

PORTUGUESE AND TAMIL AUXILIARY SOCIETY TO THE S. P. G. F. P.

Established for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Parent Society.

President—Rev. T. Brotherton, B. A.	Secretary...Mr. A. Younker.

Treasurer...Mr. Long.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. Teranton.	Yanabaram.
Mr. Jacobs.	Nathaniel, Catechist.
Mr. Dwelts.	Hosea, School Master.

Bill Collector, Thomas.

The Vepery District Free Schools.

These Male and Female Day Schools, at present six in number, are under the Superintendence of the following Committee.

The Reverend F. G. Lugard, A. B. *President.*

COMMITTEE.

Mr. T. Adamson,	Mr. J. Fletcher,	Mr. W. Smith,
,, C. Bertie,	,, J. Gordon,	,, J. M. Wilson,
,, H. W. Branson,	Major C. M. Mackenzie,	,, Parsin.
,, J. W. Branson,	Capt. J. Maitland,	Capt. P. H. Scott,
,, T. G. Breithaupt,	R. W. Senior, Esq.	Lieut. Col. Whingates.
,, T. B. Clarke,		

Mr. T. G. Breithaupt, *Secretary.* | Mr. J. Fletcher, *Treasurer.*

Established 1st September 1816.

Boys' School.....Vepery
Mr. Walker.....School Master

Established 1st September 1837.

Girls' School.....Vepery
Mrs. B. T. Hogg.....School Mistress

The following four, Established 21 October 1847.

Boys' School.....New Town.
Mr. Fisher.....School Master

Girls' School.....New Town
Miss Ross.....School Mistress
Boys and Girls' Schools.....Chintadrepettah
Mr. Dring.....School Master
Mrs. Dring.....School Mistress

Boys and Girls' Schools.....Poodoopettah
Mr. Stanley.....School Master
Mrs. Stanley.....School Mistress

John Pereira's Union Schools.

Boys' School, Established 1st June 1835.—Girls' School, Established 1st January 1842.

PATRON.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

VICE PATRON.—The Reverend J. Richards, A. M.

PRESIDENT.

The Reverend J. Bilderbeck.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. L. Thorpe, Senior, *Vice President.*

Mr. J. Ross, *Secretary.* | Mr. C. Foster, *Treasurer.*

Mr. G. Anderson,	Mr. J. Moore,	Mr. T. Ritchie,
,, J. S. Harvey,	,, A. J. McKerrilch,	,, J. Scott.
,, E. Jervis,	,, G. Norton,	

Mount Road Male and Female Schools.

INSTITUTED A. D. 18[illegible].

PATRON.

The Right Reverend Thomas Dealtry, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras.

PRESIDENT.

The Venerable V. Sherbland, D. D. Archdeacon of Madras.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Reverend A. R. Symonds, A. M. | Reverend — Sayers.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. E. Bittles,	Mr. G. Edwards,	Mr. G. Reilly,
,, J. Burghall,	,, W. Orme,	,, G. D. Turnbull,
,, F. Coultrup,	,, G. J. Lafond,	,, T. P. Waller,
,, F. J. Dawes,	,, T. Morris,	,, T. Wilmot.

Secretary, Mr. G. J. Lafond. | *Treasurer*, T. P. Waller.

Proposed Protestant Christian Institution for Education.

TRUSTEES.

Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne,	J. Marshall, Esq.	G. Varsomeren, Esq.
F. Carstairs, Esq.	Major Smith.	J. M. Wilson, Esq.
Captain Lavie,	J. F. Thomas, Esq.	

Lieut. Col. C. A. Browne, *Offg. Honorary Secretary.* | Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.—*Treasurers.*

PROSPECTUS.

The recent important Order of the Governor General of India, which provides that educated persons shall alone be henceforward eligible to employment in the Public Service and Places, all individuals, whether educated at Government or at Private Schools upon the same footing, having been extended in principle to this Presidency; it has appeared to several Friends of Education to be due to their fellow Christians, Native, East Indian and European, to afford to them at this time, the means of obtaining a superior sound Christian Education.

This has been considered the more necessary, as the Government Institution for Education, whilst open to all other classes, is practically closed against the conscientious Christian, by its fundamental rule expressly withholding from him the Bible and all religious instruction whatever; although it is obvious that to the Christian community, this must be the foundation of all solid and permanent improvement which shall qualify for high and responsible office.

There is consequently no Institution at this Presidency which now offers to the Christian the opportunity of obtaining that measure of liberal Education which shall enable him to compete with his Hindoo and Mahomedan fellow subjects, and take his share in the Administration of the Country.

It can scarcely be needful to remark, that if the Native Christian and East Indian population is shut out from the advantages of a superior Education, while such is afforded to all other classes, they must hold a low and degraded position. But this is a position, which it never can be for the well being of the British Government that this large and increasing class, allied in faith, in interest, and in many respects in habits, with British Christians, should hold. And it is one which would seem to be opposed alike to sound policy, and to that fair consideration which is due to the Native Christian as the subject of the British Crown and of a Christian Government.

With these views, and with the strong conviction that the friends of Education in India and England will readily unite in promoting the object, and that the authorities, when satisfied by the large amount of private effort, of the urgency of the demand for an enlightened Christian Education, will extend their wonted liberal support to this, in common with other Institutions; it is proposed to attempt the establishment of a Protestant Christian Institution for Education upon the following basis.

First. That it is the object of the Institution to provide a superior and sound Christian Education, approaching as nearly as circumstances will admit, to a Collegiate Education.

By sound Christian Education is to be understood, religious instruction on all points (without reference to Ecclesiastical Government) common to the XXXIX. Articles of the Church of England, and to the Confessions of Faith of the Church of Scotland and of the whole body of the Reformed Protestant Churches of Europe.

Second. That the Institution is designed primarily for the Protestant Christians—Native, East Indian, and European born in India, but open, with such limitations alone as shall be necessary to secure the primary object, to all other classes.

Third. That the Institution shall be under the charge of a Principal, who may be a Member of any Protestant Church, and shall be a Graduate of one of the Universities of the United Kingdom.

Fourth. That in order to secure for Students of the less wealthy classes the means of continuing under instruction for a sufficient period, Scholarships shall be immediately founded.

Fifth. That the Funds shall be vested in a body of Nine Trustees, either in Government Securities, or, if four-fifths of the Trustees concur, in Land.

Sixth. The Trustees shall have the appointment of Principal and Masters, and the general direction and management of the Institution, with power to fill up vacancies in their number.

A sum of Rupees 50,000 has been placed for this purpose at the disposal of the Trustees with the proviso, that an additional sum of Rupees 50,000 be raised before the Institution is commenced.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers*, and by the *Honorary Secretary.*

The Military Male Orphan Asylum.

EGMORE.—INSTITUTED A. D. 1788.

The Right Honorable the Governor.—*President.*

The Honorable the Chief Justice.	*Vice Presidents.*	† His Excellency the Commander in Chief,
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.		The Members of Council.

DIRECTORS.

* The Chief Engineer.	* Depy. Adjt. General Queen's Troops,
* The Commandant of Artillery.	* The Deputy Quarter Master General Queen's Troops,
The Chief Secretary to Government.	* The Commissary General,
* The Accountant General,	* The Town Major,
The Secy. to Govt. Military Department,	* The Venerable the Archdeacon.
The Secy. to Govt. Public Department,	The Senior Chaplain at the Presidency,
* The Superintendent of Police,	Second do. do.
* The Military Auditor General,	* The superintending Surgeon,
* The Adjutant General of the Army,	* The Deputy Inspector Genl. of Hospitals,
* The Qr. Mr. General of the Army.	

Captain T. Lavie, *Secretary*—appointed June 1836.
Reverend F. G. Lugard, A. B. Superintendent, appointed February 1847.
James Sanderson Asst. Surgeon (in Medical charge) appointed May 1847.
Mr. E. Maradon, Superintendent of the Asylum Press—appointed Agent of the Press from the 4th June 1836, Superintendent from the 1st July 1836.

* Directors of the Select Committee. | † President of the Select Committee.

The Military Female Orphan Asylum.

POONAMALLEE ROAD.—INSTITUTED A. D. 1787.

PRESIDENT.

Major General the Right Honorable Sir Henry Pottinger, Bt., G. C. B.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Honorable Sir E. J. Gambier, *Kt.*
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.
His Excellency Lieut. Genl. Sir G. R. F. Berkeley, K. C. B.
The Honorable H. Dickinson, Esq.
The Honorable D. Elliott, Esq.
The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, *Kt.*

GOVERNORS.

J. Wylie, Esq., M. D.
Lieut. Col. Armstrong,
Lieut. Col. Browne,
Lieut. Col. Felix.
Lieut. Col. Lawe,
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. B.
Lieut. Col. Pratt, C. B.
J. P. Thomas, Esq.
W. A. Morehead, Esq.
C. Dare, Esq.
W. H. Bayley, Esq.

Capt. A. C. Anderson, *Secretary* | James T. Kellie, Esq., *Surgeon* | Rev. G. H. Evans, A. M. *Chaplain.*

Patronesses.

Lady Gambier.....
Mrs. Elliott..... } *Vice Patronesses.*

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. Anderson,
„ St. John,
„ Armstrong,
„ Pratt,
Mrs. Sanderson,
„ Scott,
„ Spring,
„ W. E. Thompson,
Mrs. Shortland,
„ Goldingham,
„ Kellie,

Mrs. Leech, *Governess.* | Mrs. Sale, *Matron.*

NOTICE.

Fort St. George, July 28, 1848—No. 1951, Page 718.

It is hereby notified for general information, that the privilege of admission into the Military Female Orphan Asylum, is extended to the legitimate Orphan Children of all branches of the Military and Medical Services, whose Fathers may have been Europeans or East Indians, subject to limitation or suspension from time to time, as the Governors may find necessary.

A. C. ANDERSON,
Secretary Female Asylum.

Protestant Charity School.

FORT ST. GEORGE.—*Opened* 1749.

For 54 Boys, Superintended by the Reverend W. P. Powell, B. C. L., Garrison Chaplain.
Mr. George Theophilus Crump, School Master.

The Madras Male and Female Orphan Asylums, and Free Day School for Boys.

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE CHAPLAIN OF THE BLACK TOWN CHURCH.

PATRONS.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.
The Venerable The Archdeacon, and the Chaplains at the Presidency.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. T. A. Chamier,
„ G. Edwards,
„ E. Dampier,
„ T. French,
„ H. A. French,
Mr. James Hall,
„ R. C. Hart,
„ C. A. Johnston,
„ T. Jones,
„ M. McDowell,
Mr. J. Maskell,
„ R. L. Perreira,
„ R. Speers,
„ D. Shaw,
„ J. T. H. Wylie.

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. J. M. Wilson,
„ J. Hall,
„ J. H. Court,
Mrs. M. McDowell,
„ T. A. Chamier,
„ C. A. Johnston,
Mrs. J. Maskell,
„ R. C. Hart,
„ E. Dampier.

OFFICERS.

Mr. J. M. Wilson, *President.*
Mr. C. Kennet, *Secretary.*
Mr. J. H. Court, *Asst. Secretary.*
Mr. Edward Price, *Sub*
Mr. F. Carstairs, *Treasurer.*

St. Andrew's Parochial School.

ESTABLISHED *8th January* 1840—SCHOOL HOUSE—*Kirk Compound.*

PATRON.

COMMITTEE.

The Rev. J. R. McFarlane,
R. B. Bell, Esq.
R. O. Campbell, Esq.
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.
D. Mackenzie, Esq.
W. Miller, Esq.
L. Miller, Esq.
J. T. Nisbet, Esq.
J. Thomson, Esq.
T. Williamson, Esq.
J. Wylie, Esq. M. D.

J. Y. Fullerton, Esq. *Secretary.* | Messrs. Line and Co.—*Treasurers.*

Mr. D. T. Boyd.—*Acting Head Master.*
Messrs. Brown and Stuart.—*Assistants.*
T. Eteerajooloo.—*Tamil Moonshee.*

LADIES' INSTITUTION—Vepery.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. G. Arbuthnot,
„ W. Arbuthnot,
„ Bayley,
„ Browne,
Mrs. Goldingham,
„ Hayne,
Miss King,
Mrs. Lugard,
Mrs. Macleane,
„ Reilly,
„ Smith,
„ W. E. Underwood.

Major C. M. Macleane, *Officiating Secretary.* | G. Arbuthnot, Esq. *Treasurer.*

Mrs. J. A. Theobald's Seminary—Vepery.

TERMS.

Boarders, per Mensem, Rs.	28	0	0
Day Boarders	12	0	0
Day Scholars	9	0	0

The course of Education pursued includes English Grammar, Writing, Reading, Arithmetic, Geography with Maps, History, and all kinds of useful and ornamental Needle-work.
Music, Drawing, Dancing, French, Stationery, Books and Washing will form separate charges.
A month's notice is required before the removal of any pupil.

Proprietors of Private Schools.

Ashton, Mrs.....Vepery.
Bishop, Mrs. C.....do.
Craigie, Mrs.....do.
Harley, Mr.....do.
Harley, Mrs. and Miss A.....do.
Hogg, Miss A.....do.
McLeish, Mrs.....Kilpauk road.
Mitchell, Mr. A. St. L.....Royapooram.
Reardon, Mr. J. L.....Anderson Street.
Turnbull, Mr. and Mrs. G. H Egmore.
Thompson, Mr. W.....Popham's Broadway.

THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

PRESIDENT.

GEORGE NORTON, Esq.

GOVERNORS.

J. Wylie, Esq. M. D.
J. Ouchterlony, Esq.
C. Sreenevassa Pillay, Esq.

J. B. Norton, Esq.
C. Runganadum, Esq.

S. Crawford, Esq.....Secretary (on leave.)
G. N. Taylor, Esq.....Acting do
Head Master of the High School.....E. F. Powell, Esq.
Second Master do do .....A. A. Gordon, Esq.

First Tutor.....Mr. G. G. White,
Second do .....Mr. H. Bowers,
Third Tutor.....Mr. J. McLeish,
Fourth do.....Mr. T. B. Peppin.

Writing Master and Librarian.....Mr. Spencer Laurie.

NATIVE TEACHERS.

T. Ramasawmy Pillay.....Interpreter.
Ganesh Gungadar Sastry....Mahratta Pundit.
Virasparamal Iyer. .....Tamil do.
Sreenevassa Raguvachery....Tamil Asst. Pundit
P. Chinniah Soorie.....Telongoo do
Hyagreeva Sastry.....Do. Asst. do

Fundamental Rules.

1st. That it is expedient that a Central Collegiate Institution or University, should be established at Madras.

2d. The Madras University to consist of two principal departments, a college for the higher branches of literature, philosophy and science, and a High School for the cultivation of English literature and of the vernacular languages of India, and in the elementary departments of philosophy and science.

3rd. The Governing body to be denominated the President and Governors.

4th. The College department to be placed under a Principal and Professors. The High School under a Head Master and Tutors.

5th. Members of all creeds and sects shall be admissible; consistently with which primary object, care shall be taken to avoid whatever may tend to violate or offend the religious feelings of any class.

6th. It shall form no part of the design of this institution to inculcate doctrines of religious faith, or to supply books with any such view.

7th. No pupils shall be admissible in any department, but such as are able to read and write the English language intelligibly.

8th. Pupils shall pay according to such rates as may be hereafter established by the President and Governors.

9th. Should any sums be hereafter bestowed upon the Institution for the purpose of endowing scholarships in the High School or studentships in the College, the Students and Scholars appointed to them shall be admitted in such manner as may be determined by the President and Governors.

10th. The first President and Governors shall be appointed by the Governor in Council. There shall be 14 Governors, 7 of whom shall be called Bishops or Ministers, besides the President. The appointment of the President and 6 of the Governors shall rest permanently with the Governor in Council.

11th. Vacancies shall be effected by any continued absence from the limits of Madras for the space of two years or by departure for England, or for any permanent residence in any other Presidency, or by resignation addressed to the Secretary, or by removal under order of the Governor in Council.

12th. Every Donor to the amount of 5,000 Rupees shall, if, and while, resident within the limits of Madras, become a life Governor, and if not resident in Madras shall have power to appoint a Governor who is no resident (subject to the confirmation of the Governor in Council) to hold on the same terms as the other Governors. But in all cases of persons so becoming life Governors, the Governor in Council may appoint a Governor who is not a native, in case such life Governor or his Appointee be a native, and the remaining Governors may elect a native Governor in case such life Governor or his Appointee be not a native.

13th. The President and Governors shall frame general rules for conducting the current affairs of the Institution, and they shall meet not less than once per month, five forming a quorum.

14th. In all questions to be decided by vote the President shall have a casting vote.

15th. The first business to be done at all meetings when the President shall happen to be absent shall be to appoint a Chairman who shall possess a casting vote.

16th. All rules and regulations to be made by the President and Governors shall be confirmed within six months by the Governor in Council, in default of which they shall be considered thereafter as annulled.

17th. The Governor in Council shall have power to remove not only any President or Governor, but also all persons holding any office or appointment whatever in the Institution. The President and Governors shall have power to remove all persons holding any office or appointment under them in the Institution.

18th. In case the Governor in Council shall hereafter appoint any board of Public Instruction, the Members thereof shall be Visitors of this Institution, and shall have power to call for all papers and information. They shall also elect the 8 Governors who are not nominated by the Governor in Council.

19th. The President and Governors shall make one Annual Report to be furnished to the Governor in Council, or to the board of Public Instruction as the Governor in Council shall direct, which report shall contain an account of Receipts and Disbursements, a list of donors and subscribers, and a general statement of their proceedings and of the progress of the Institution.

MASONIC LODGES.

Provincial Grand Lodge of Southern India.

M. W. B. The Right Hon. John, Lord Elphinstone, G. C. H., Grand Master
R. W. Br. J. B. Key .....Deputy G. Master
" W. McTaggart.....S. Grand Warden
" S. G. Papell .....J. do.
" H. Nelson. .....Grand Treasurer
" J. Ouchterlony.....Grand Registrar

V. W. Br. W. Glover....Grand Secretary
W. Br. Thomson.... .....S. Grand Deacon
" J. Maskell.....J. do.
" T. Key.....G. Dir. of Ceremonies
" J. Goolden .....G. Sword Bearer
And the Masters, Past Masters, and Wardens of all the Lodges of the Province,

Grand Masonic Charity Fund of Southern India.

R. W. B. The Right Hon. John, Lord Elphinstone, G. C. H., Grand Patron
.....President
R. W. B. J. B. Key, (in charge)..Vice President

W. B. H. Nelson .....Treasurer
" W. Glover .....Secretary
And the Masters of all the Subscribing Lodges of the Province.

Lodges working under the Provincial Grand Lodge of Southern India.

No. 1 Perfect Unanimity..Madras—Temple, South Beach
" 2 Social Friendship ...Madras—Egmore
" 3 Saint John. .....Secunderabad
" 4 Faith, Hope and Charity....Ootacamund
" 5 Oriental Star....Cannanore (Suspended)
" 6 Saint Andrew. .....Kamptee (Closed)
No. 7 Good Will.....Bellary
" 8 Armenia. .....Madras (Dormant)
" 9 Cantonment. .....Bangalore (Closed)
" 10 Rock.....Trichinopoly
" 11 Universal Charity....Madras
" 12 Pilgrims of Light.... do.

Lodge No. I.—"Perfect Unanimity."

W. Br. Ouchterlony.....W. M.
Br. McTaggart.....P. M.
" H. Nelson.....S. W.
" Macdonald.....J. W.
Br. W. Glover.....S. D.
" J. V. Agnew.....J. D.
" J. Goolden .....Treasurer.
" A. M. Ritchie....Secretary.
Br. P. Anstruther.....M. C.
" J. Brock.....Tyler

RESIDENT MEMBERS.

Br. J. Ouchterlony
" T. Key
" J. Thomson
" F. Osborne
" G. F. Fischer
Br. R. Hunter
" A. M. Ritchie
" C. A. Roberts
" J. Tawse
" J. Mackenzie
Br. E. G. Balfour
" W. Collum
" H. Graeme
" A. W. Bernal

ABSENTEES.

Br. J. U. Ellis
" J. Bower
Br. H. J. Penny
" J. D. C. Sinclair
Br. J. Ouchterlony
" H. Morris
Br. S. Best
" W. T. Nisbett

DAYS OF MEETING.—The First Monday of every Month.

Royal Arch Chapter—"School of Plato."

ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 1—"PERFECT UNANIMITY."

E. C. T. Key.....Prin. Z.
" J. Ouchterlony... " H.
" J. Thomson..... " J.
" A. M. Ritchie, P. S. Assistant
C. W. Glover.....Scribe E.
C. H. Nelson.....Scribe N.
" J. Brock.....Janitor.
" J. B. Key.....Member.
" F. Osborne..... "
" W. H. Rose..... "
" G. F. Fischer..... "
C. J. Goolden.....Member.
" R. Hunter. ..... "
" W. McTaggart..... "
" J. Mackenzie..... "
" T. Hagger..... "
" P. Anstruther..... "

ABSENTEES.

H. Morris..... | J. U. Ellis..... | J. Bower..... | S. Best..... | C. R. Baynes.....

Knight Templars—"Conclave of Observance."

ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 1.—"PERFECT UNANIMITY."

.....M. P. Commander
.....E. Senior Captain
.....E. Junior do.
W. McTaggart.....E. Captain of Lines
J. Thomson.....Senior Standard Bearer
F. Osborne.....Junior do do
J. Bower.....

J. Goolden.....Acting Almo. and Treasurer
.....Chancellor
J. Maskell.....Equerry
D. Pugh.....Knt. Comp.
W. H. Rose..... do.

Lodge No. 2.—"Social Friendship."

DAYS OF MEETING.—The 3d Thursday in every Month—Regular Meeting.
The 1st do. do. from January to September—Lectures.
The 2d and 4th do. do. Lodges of Instruction.

J. G. Laurence	W. M.	C. F. Browne	J. W.
E. G. Papell	P. M.	F. B. Whannell	Secretary.
H. Kennet, P. M. & Treasurer		J. Milton	S. D.
W. Clarke	P. M.	R. Allen	Past do.
R. Taylor	P. M.	W. G. Turner	J. D.
T. Morris	S. W.	G. E. Lane	I. Gd.
J. Foothead	Past do.	M. C. Wilmot	Tyler.
T. C. Moore	do. do.	F. B. Davidson	Librarian.
W. Boyd	do. do.	F. Laville	Member.
J. A. Hicken	Member.		
J. S. Wyatt	do.		
R. D. Dansey	Lt. 39th N. I.		do.
H. Veitch	" H. M. 25th		do.
W. T. Arnold	"	do.	do.
J. K. Carr	M. D.	do.	do.
G. Snelgrove			do.
C. A. Gordon			do.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

R.·. W.·. Br.·. The Rev. GEO. OLIVER, D. D. Vicar of Scopwick, and Past D. P. G. M. Lincolnshire, P. M.

W., Br.·. W. T. Ethersey P.·. M.·. Lodge "*Doric* and" Social Friendship."
" J. C. Smith P.·. M.·. Lodge "Zetland in the East."
" Andrew Wight P.·. M.·. Lodge "Universal Charity."
Br.·. J. W. Day Past S.·. W.·. "Social Friendship & W.·. M.·. Lodge"
"Faith Hope and Charity," Ootacamund.
" J. Cranston Late "West Norfolk Lodge."

Senior Royal Arch Chapter of Southern India the "Key Stone."

ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 2.—"SOCIAL FRIENDSHIP."

DAYS OF MEETING.—1st Wednesday in March, June, September, and December.

J. G. Laurence	Z.	C. Jennings	P. S.
W. Boyd	H.	H. Kennet	P. Z. Treas.
	J.	R. Taylor	P. Z.
J. Ross	E.	M. C. Wilmot	
T. Morris	N.	R. Allen	
E. G. Papell	P. Z.		
W. Clarke	P. Z.		
J. Foothead	P. Z.		
F. B. Davidson			
G. Snelgrove			
T. Barker.			

Mark Masters.

C. F. Browne, (Lieut. H. M.'s 25th) Overseer.

Meetings when required.

Royal Ark Mariners.

W. Boyd.....N.

Meetings when required.

Priestly Order.

ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 2.—"SOCIAL FRIENDSHIP."

E. G. Papell.....H. P. | W. Clarke.....1st Asst. H. P. | H. Kennet.....2d Asst. H. P.

Grand and Independent Encampment of Knights Templars; Knights of Malta, and Knights of the Mediterranean Pass.

ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 2.—"SOCIAL FRIENDSHIP."

DAYS OF MEETING.—At the command of M. E. C.

T. Morris	M. E. Gd. Commander.	F. Coultrup	Em. Capt. of Lines
H. Kennet	Em. Gd. Senr. Capt. and Gd. Treasurer	W. Boyd	Gd. Chancellor
J. Dickson	Em. Gd. Junr. Capt.	J. Ross	Grand Almoner.
		E. G. Papell	Grand Prelate
J. A Hicken	Gd. Registrar		
J. G. Laurence	G. Eq. & Expert, ad. interim.		
G. Snelgrove	Member.		

Solemn Convocation of Rose Croix and Harodim; Knights of the P. and E, and Sovereign Prince Masons.

ATTACHED TO LODGE No. 2.—"SOCIAL FRIENDSHIP."

DAYS OF MEETING.—At the command of the M. W. S.

J. Dickson	M. W.	T. Morris	3d Knight.
F. Coultrup	1st Knight.	G. Snelgrove	Knt. Exp.
H. Kennet	Treasurer.	J. G. Laurence	Member.
		E. G. Papell	Member.

CONSTITUTIONS

OF THE

Independent Masonic Benefit Fund of Southern India.

Established under the auspices of the Lodge of "Social Friendship," No. 326. 22nd June, A. D. 1847.

Banker and Agent of the Fund at Madras—H. KENNET, ESQ.

At a General Meeting of Freemasons holden in ODD FELLOWS' HALL, *at Madras, on Tuesday the 22nd June,* 1847, *the following Constitutions of the* INDEPENDENT MASONIC BENEFIT FUND, *of Southern India, were read and unanimously agreed to, and ordered to be published.*

PREAMBLE.

Considering that every Freemason is bound to carry out the great objects of His Order, and that Charity has ever been its pride and glory, it is

RESOLVED.

1st. That a Benevolent Fund be established in Madras, in connexion with Lodge *Social Friendship*, but open to every other Lodge and to every worthy member of the Craft.

2nd. That the Fund be designated the "INDEPENDENT MASONIC BENEFIT FUND OF SOUTHERN INDIA."

OBJECTS.

3d. That the objects of this Fund be as follows: to afford Relief by fixed pensions, or otherwise, to Worthy, Aged, Decayed or Unfortunate Freemasons;—to provide for the Widows and Orphans of deceased Masons in indigent circumstances, or, where no Widows or Orphans are left, for the Parent or parents of deceased subscribers, provided their circumstances shall warrant such assistance.

WAYS AND MEANS.

4th. That this Fund be supported by the following means: viz. by Subscriptions and Donations from individuals, Lodges, Chapters, Encampments and Conclaves.

5th. That every brother, connected with a Lodge, paying 10 Rupees per annum towards this Fund, be entitled to one Vote, after payment of the first ten Rupees.

6th. That every Lodge subscribing 10 Rupees or upwards per annum, shall be entitled to the same privileges as an individual subscriber.

7th. That every member unconnected with a Lodge, shall pay Rupees 35 per annum: but on joining a Lodge to be on the same footing as those coming under Art. 5 of this section; but having no claim upon the money paid whilst unconnected.

8th. That every brother giving a donation of 50 Rupees, and continuing his subscription, be entitled to two votes and a Life-Governorship.

9th. That every Brother giving a donation of 150 Rupees, and continuing his Subscription, be a Vice-President and have three Votes.

10th. That every Chapter, Encampment, or Conclave, subscribing 10 Rupees per annum, to have a vote for each of their Heads—i. e. for the First Principal, E. C. or M. W. S. independently of any vote or votes they may have of their own.

11th. That every Lodge, Chapter, Encampment, or Conclave, subscribing Rupees 100, in one or more payments, within 2 years, shall be entitled to two votes for 10 years; and by a donation of 50 Rupees in one payment, to two votes for 5 years.

12th. That the privilege of voting by Lodges, Chapters, Encampments and Conclaves, shall be exercised by the Heads of those respective Orders, unless the Orders determine otherwise at the time of subscribing.

13th. That an Executor, paying a Legacy of Rupees 500, to the use of the Fund, shall be entitled to one vote and a Life-Governorship.

14th. That any person, not being a Freemason, subscribing annually Rupees 30 or upwards, or who shall be a Donor of 50 Rupees in addition, be entitled to the same number of votes as any Subscriber or Donor.

15th. That none but Freemasons shall be permitted to attend any meeting of the Subscribers, or personally to present a Polling-Paper at any election of Incumbents; but all such Polling-Papers shall be used only by Freemasons entitled to vote. A Subscriber, not being a Freemason, may vote by proxy.

16th. That none but Freemasons shall be permitted to attend any meeting of the Subscribers for the election of permanent incumbents, or personally to present a Polling-Paper at any such election; all such Polling-Papers to be used only by Freemasons entitled to vote: but a subscriber who is not a Freemason, may vote by proxy.

Note. A subscription of 10 Rupees per annum by a Brother connected with a Lodge entitles him to one vote, and so in proportion for each additional 10 Rupees.

BENEFITS.

17th. That until the First General Meeting, after application made by distressed Brethren, Widows, Orphans, or Parents of deceased Masons, the General Committe have the power of granting the following temporary relief.

1st *Clause.* To Masons when sick, lame or blind, a sum not exceeding 5 Rupees per week, if in poor circumstances.

2d *Clause.* To Masons in reduced circumstances, or imprisoned for debt, a sum not exceeding 2 Rupees per week, if found worthy of aid.

3rd *Clause.* To Masons who, through old age, become incapable of earning their living, a sum not exceeding 3 Rupees a week.

4th *Clause.* To Widows and Parents of deceased Masons, if their circumstances require it, Rupees 2 per week, and every lawful child under 15 years of age 1 Rupee per week.

5th *Clause.* Orphans of Masons, not otherwise provided for, are to be entitled to the sum of Rupees 2 per week for their maintenance, and to be placed in some school at the expense of this Institution.

14th. That if it shall appear, that any facts respecting the situation or circumstances of an Incumbent shall have been suppressed, or false representations made at the period of election, or if any Incumbent is discovered to be in a situation to provide for himself, the General Committee shall have power to suspend or remove such Brother from such list of Incumbents and shall report the circumstance in the Quarterly Communication and to the General Meeting.

19th. That the General Committee shall have the power to deprive of his or her Pension any Incumbent, who shall anticipate the payment thereof, or charge, or incumber the same in any manner, or shall, by improper conduct render himself unworthy to be continued on the Fund.

20th. A Mason, not a subscriber shall receive the benefit of the Fund, provided that upon application to the General Committee he can prove to their entire satisfaction that his circumstances would not warrant him in subscribing to a Lodge or to this Fund.

The General Committee shall also have the power of giving temporary relief to a strange brother, if they feel satisfied that he is a deserving character.

21st. That every applicant for relief residing within 12 miles of Madras shall, if in good health, attend the General Committee previously to being placed on the List of Candidates. And every Applicant residing in the country, shall transmit a Certificate, to be produced to the General Committee, stating his circumstances, &c., signed by the Master and Wardens of a Lodge having a personal knowledge of the Applicant, or by the Judicial Authorities of the place in which the Applicant resides, should no Lodge be there, or near thereto; and, afterwards, furnish such other Testimonials as may be required by the Committee.

22d. That the Incumbents be paid monthly.

FUNDS.

23d. That there be 4 Trustees appointed, of whom the W. M. and Treasurer of Lodge *Social Friendship* for the time being, shall be two; the other two to be chosen by, and from the body of the Subscribers.

24th. That the Funds of this Charity be vested in Company's Paper in the names of the Trustees, and the said Company's Paper be lodged with the Bankers of the Institution, who shall be empowered from time to time, to draw the Interest that may accrue thereon; and make further investments when able to do so.

25th. That when an expenditure is sanctioned by the General Committee, which the funds in the hands of the Treasurer shall be found inadequate to defray, any two of the Trustees may draw the difference from the bankers, with whom the said Trustees shall be required to deposit the vote of sanction, signed by the President of the G. C., together with their receipt for the sum drawn.

26th. That it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to collect all subscriptions and donations, on account of the Fund, and pay the same into the hands of the Bankers; retaining in his possession a sum not exceeding Rupees 100, to meet current and emergent demands.

27th. That no part of the Funded Property shall be touched without the sanction of two-thirds of the Subscribers present at a General Meeting, special or annual.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

28th. That all subscriptions be paid in advance quarterly; and no one shall be eligible to vote or hold office, whose subscription shall be in arrears for one quarter.

OFFICERS.

29th. That the W. M. of Lodge *Social Friendship* for the time being, shall be perpetual PRESIDENT of this Institution, because it originated in and is attached to that Lodge.

30th. That the other Officers be VICE-PRESIDENTS, GOVERNORS, AND SECRETARIES, TREASURER AND TRUSTEES, a Board of Governors or Special Committee, and a General Committee:—The Treasurer of Lodge *Social Friendship*, shall be perpetual TREASURER of this Fund.

31st. Vice-Presidents are such as qualify themselves according to the previous regulations; and they shall fill the Chair in the absence of the President, according to their seniority as subscribers to this Institution.

VOTING FOR OFFICE BEARERS.

32d. That in every Election, except in that of Incumbents, or in carrying out the objects of this Fund, the President, Vice-Presidents, Governors, Subscribers, and Heads of the various Masonic Orders entitled to vote, shall exercise one Vote only: such Vote to be given in person, except in cases of *absolute sickness* or *absence from the Presidency*, when Proxies may be used.

CASTING VOTE.

33d. That in case of an equality of votes at any meeting, the President, or in his absence, the Chairman, shall have a second or casting Vote.

MEETINGS.

34th. That a General Meeting of all Subscribers shall be holden on the 22nd June yearly, but when that date happens to fall on a Sunday, on the 21st, at some convenient place; notice being sent to all the Subscribers 14 days previously.

35th. That the General Meeting shall be for the despatch of such business as shall be laid before it by the Board of Governors (or Special Committee if there are no Governors) and the Managing Committee.

36th. That the Board of Governors shall meet quarterly for the purpose of auditing the accounts, examining the proceedings of the General Committee, and for the despatch of such other business as may be laid before it by the said Committee.

37th. That should there be no Board of Governors, the General Meeting shall appoint a Special Committee of seven Members, for the purposes specified in the preceding Article:—three to form a quorum.

38th. That the General Meeting shall also appoint the two Trustees to be chosen from the Members, and the two Secretaries. The Treasurer and other two Trustees, being already appointed by virtue of the offices held by them in Lodge *Social Friendship*, shall be confirmed by the General Meeting.

39th. It is the duty of the General Meeting to appoint the General Committee of *five* Masons; *three* annually retiring in rotation. The W. M. and Treasurer of Lodge *Social Friendship* for the time being, shall be perpetual members of this Committee; the other *three* shall be chosen by the General Meeting:—*three* to form a quorum. The duty of this General Committee is to meet monthly, to admit Subscribers to the Institution, receive petitions, afford temporary Relief, and transact such business as may be brought before it.

40th. The Lodge of *Social Friendship* shall have the power of calling a Special General Meeting whenever it may be deemed beneficial to this Institution.

41st. Upon application, in writing to the President, signed by nine subscribers to the Institution not indebted thereto, and specifying their reason for such application, a Special General meeting may be convened, the expenses whereof shall be defrayed by the applicants.

42d. That seven days' notice of Special Meetings shall be given to all *resident* Subscribers.

43rd. That one Life Governor shall have the power to propose, to the General Committee as Incumbents on the Fund, the Widow and Orphans of any deceased brother, who may not have been a Subscriber, and the General Committee shall decide whether or not the parties recommended shall receive relief, and to what amount under Section "Benefits."

RECORDS.

44th. That correct minutes of the Annual General, or the Special Meetings of the Subscribers, of the Meetings of the Board of Governors or Special Committee, and of the General Committee be kept by the Secretaries, who shall attend all meetings and have a voice therein.

45th. That a Register of all the Subscribers be kept by the Secretaries.

46th. That separate Cash Books be kept by the Treasurer and Trustees.

47th. That a book of Correspondence be kept by the Secretaries.

48th. That all these books and minutes shall be open to the inspection of all the Subscribers at the rooms of the Institution or, (until suitable rooms can be procured) at the residence of the Officers entrusted with them.

49th. That the Institution shall have a Seal.

REPORTS.

50th. That the Board of Governors, or the Special Committee shall cause a Quarterly Report of the State of the Funds, prospects of the Institution and of its general transactions, to be made to all the Subscribers.

CONSTITUTIONS.

51st. That no Article or clause of these Constitutions, or any part or parts thereof shall be altered, amended, suspended or abrogated, unless by a majority of the subscribers at a General Meeting, special or annual, in whom alone this prerogative is vested.

By order,
T. MORRIS, *Secretary.*

N. B. Copies of these Constitutions may be had on application to the Publisher of the Madras Freemason's Herald'e.

The Madras Freemasons' Herald.

Published in aid of the above Fund, and devoted to the interests of the Craft in India.

Subscription—One Rupee per Mensem..In advance.

Lodge No. 7.—"Good Will."—Bellary.

DAYS OF MEETING..First Wednesday in each Month.

A. Ward, P. M.	W. M.	W. M. Black	J. W.
E. Balfour, R. A. (absent)	P. M.	G. Rose, Tresr. & ActgSecy.	
R. Plumbe, "	P. M.	G. P. H. Eastall, M. M., (absent)	
T. Raikes, "	S. W.	Secretary.	
F. Clyan, M. M.	Actg. S. D.		
W. Friewell, "	do. J. D.		
W. L. Dewar "	I. Gd.		
R. Arthur, "	Tyler.		

MEMBERS.

J. C. Blake	P. M.	J. Donnell	P. M.
B. Ross	"	J. Gardiner	M. M.
W. M. Gunthorpe	"	G. Bay	"
P. A. Reid, (absent)	"	J. Watkinson	"
A. Harrison	R. A.	P. McFarlane	"
J. G. Neill	P. M.	W. Vine	"
A. Brooks, (absent)	"	T. Arnold	"
— Firminger	M. M.		
C. G. Southey	"		
W. Southey	"		
W. M. Gabbett	"		
P. F. Otley	"		
J. Obbard, (absent)	E. A.		

Lodge No. 3, "Saint John"—Secunderabad.

Br. Fraser	W. M.	Br. Yates	J. W.	Br. Dale	Treas.
„ Grant	W. P. M.	„ Claridge	S. D.	„ Joyett	G.
„ Kelso	S. W.	„ Crisp	J. D.	„ Colquhoun	Tyler.

Alexander Grant, *Secretary.*

Br. Luard	Member	Br. Mosey	Member	Br. Cotton	Member
„ Shaw	„	„ Magrath	F. C.	„ Jones	„
„ Vaughan	„	„ Keats	Member.	„ Shakespear	„
„ Taylor	„	„ Young	„		

Lodge No. 10,—"Rock"—Trichinopoly.

J. A. Gunthorpe	W. M.	W. H Burn	Mem.	T. White	Mem. (absent)
W. P. Macdonald, P. M.	(absent)	J. B. Preston	do	— Mann	do do
G. W. Russell	S. W. & Treas.	W. Elliott	do (absent)	— White	do
H. J. Nicholls	J. W.	W. Glover	do do	N. W. Stone	do (absent)
G. Allan	S. D.	J. S. Reilley	do	E. Western	do do
W. F. Farewell	J. D.	F. T. Garrard	do	S. Alven	do do
W. P. Derreux	M. C.	W. J. Kenney	do	J. Boaith	do do
W. A. Freeman	Steward	W. P. Smyth	do (absent)	— Bland	do
E. C. Collins	Secretary	W. E. Hamilton	do	Robt. M. Macdonald	do (absent)
— Clemons	I. G.	A. Wallace	do	J. Wood	do do
— Peglins	Tyler	J. Merritt	do (absent)	S. Sullivan	do do
Rev. J. Hickey	Mem. (absent)	W. G. Jelland	do		
R. Taylor	do	J. L. Geddes	do (absent)		

Regular Meeting, 2d Monday in each month.

Royal Arch Chapter of "The Rock," attached to Mp. 10.

M. E. C. G. W. Russell	Z.	R. Taylor	Member	J. Boaith	Mem. (absent)
M. E. C. W. P. Macdonald, P. Z.		W. H. Burn	do	— Clemons	do
E. C. J. A. Gunthorpe	H.	Rev. T. Hickey	do (absent)	— Mann	do (absent)
E. C. H. J. Nicholls	J.	W. F. Farewell	do	— Bland	do
Com. W. P. Derreux	P. S.	W. Freeman	do	— Smyth	do (absent)
E. C. E. C. Collins	Sc. E.	J. B. Preston	do	W. Elliott	do do
Com. G. Allan	Sc. N.	F. T. Garrard	do	W. Glover	do do
„ J. L. Geddes, Jan.	(absent)	J. Wood	do		

Lodge No. 340,—"Universal Charity" Madras.

W. Br. G. M. Stoney	W. M.	Br. C. Van Boerle	J. G.	Br. T. Vanstavoren	Member
„ J. Maskell	P. M.	„ J. Smith	D. G.	„ H. Oliam	do
„ M. McDowel	P. M.	„ E. T. Walter	D. C.	„ W. Sutherland	do
„ A. Wight	P. M.	„ J. Dickson	Member	„ H. Grant	do
Br. M. Stirling	S. W.	„ A. Baptist	do	„ E. Jarvis	do
„ Snelgrove	J. W.	„ E. Blacker	do	„ F. C. Lea	do
„ W. D'Arashy	Secy.	„ J. N. Hoffe	do	„ C. Grant	do
„ G. Lewis	Treasurer.	„ H. St. L. Seymour	do	„ J. P. Stanbuail	do
„ C. W. Seymour	S. D.	„ W. Farley	do		
„ J. G. Coleman	J. D.	„ J. W. Malden	do		

HONORARY MEMBERS.

R. W. Br. J. C. Morris, P. S. G. W. of the Grand Lodge of England and P. D. G. M. of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Madras.

W. Br. J. W. Day, W. M. Lodge Faith, Hope and Charity, Cuttacmund.

Regular Meetings 3d Friday in every month, Lodge Rooms No. 3, Popham's Broadway.

Lodge No. 12.—"Pilgrims of Light."

OPENED 6TH OCT. 1840, UNDER A DISPENSATION FROM THE R. W. DEPT. PROVINCIAL GRAND MASTER OF SOUTHERN INDIA.

Regular Meeting—The Fourth Saturday of every month.

J. Ross	W. M.	W. Boyd	S. D.	B. Rotzkoeng	Member
P. Coultrup	S. W.	E. Atkinson	J. D.	G. Snelgrove	do
J. Dickson	S. W.	E. O. Popoli	Member	F. S. Davidson	do
H. Kennet	Treasurer	J. G. Laurence	do	C. Jennings	do
T. Morris	Secretary	J. H. S. Richardson	do	G. Williams	do

Place of Meeting—Rooms of Lodge Social Friendship, Egmore Road.

LOCALITIES OF PUBLIC OFFICES AND INSTITUTIONS.

Accountant Generals' Office	Charles and James' Street, Fort, from half past 10 to 5.
Adjutant General's Office	Arsenal Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Advocate General's Office	North Beach, from 10 to 5.
American Mission Churches	Chindadrepettah and Royapooram.
Armenian, St. Mary's Church	Armenian Street.
Arsenal	Arsenal Street, Fort, from 8 to 4.
Assessment Office	2d Line Beach, from 10 to 5.
Atheneum Press	Mount Road, from 9 to 6.
Bale Godowns (Company's)	St. Thomé Street, Fort.
Bank, Madras	1st Line Beach, from 10 to 4.
Barrack Master's Office	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from half past 10 to 5.
Bible Society's Depository	Popham's Broadway.
Black Town Church	Popham's Broadway, Sundays 11 A. M. half past 6 P. M.
Black Town Police Office	At the back of the Supreme Court from half past 9 to 5.
Brigade Major's (Queen's Troops) Office	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort 10 to 5.
Bullion Office	Yellahnasar Street, Black Town.
Cadets' Quarters	Palaveram.
Camp Equipage Depôt	Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground, from 8 to 4.
Canal (Cochrane's) Basin	North West Angle of the Black Town Wall.
Cenotaph	Mount Road.
Chamber of Commerce Office	Second Line Beach, from 10 to 5.
Chief Engineer's Office	Hanover Square, Fort, from 11 to 4.
Chief Secretary's Office (Govt. Office)	Hanover Square, Fort, from half past 10 to 5.
Chindadrepettah Barrack	Chindadrepettah.
Church Mission Chapel	Popham's Broadway, Sundays 11 A. M. half past 6 P. M.—Tuesdays half past 6 P. M.
Civil Auditor's Office	St. Thomé Street, Fort, from 11 to 5.
Civil Fund Office	St. Thomé Street, Fort, from 11 to 5.
Clerk of the Crown's Office	North Beach, from 10 to 5.
Clerk of the Peace Office	North Beach.
Clives's Redoubt	North Beach.
Clothing Board Office	Arsenal Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Club House	Mount Road.
College	Nungumbaukum, near Anderson's Bridge, Board sits from 10 to 5.
Commissary General's Office	Black Town, back of the Sea Custom House, from 10 to 5.
Cornwallis's (Lord) Statue	Fort, facing the Government Office.
Coroner's Office	North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Corrie's (Bishop) Grammar School	Semboodoss Street, Popham's Broadway, from half past 8 to 12, and from half past 1 to half past 4.
Deputy Adjt. Gen'l's Office (Q.'s Troops)	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Deputy Qr. Master Genl.'s Office (do.)	Do do from 10 to 5.
Deputy Sheriff's Office	North Beach, from 10 to 5.
Eye Infirmary	Near St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road.
Expense Magazine	Powder Mills, Vayasrpaudy.
Family Payment Office	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from half past 10 to 5.
Fort St. George Gazette Press Office	Government Office, Fort, from 9 to 5.
Fort Adjutant's Office	Adjoining the Town Major's House, half past 10 to 5.
Friend in Need Society's Workshop	Poonamallee Road, near former Suspension Bridge.
Gaol (Grand)	Popham's Broadway.
Gaol (Petty)	Davidson's Street.
Garrison, Assistant Surgeon's Quarters	St. Thomé Street, Fort.
Garrison School	Near the North Gate, Fort.
Garrison Dispensary	St. Thomé Street, Fort, open at all hours.
General Hospital	Hospital Street.
Genl. Prize Committee Office (Govt. Office)	Charles and James' Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
General Police Office	Royapettah, from half past 9 to 5.
Government Dispensary	Mount Road, open at all hours.
Government House	Near Government Bridge, Mount Road.
Government Office	Hanover Square, Fort, from half past 10 to 5. Council days, Tuesday and Friday.
Government Saving's Bank	Near the North Gate, Fort, Tuesday and Friday, from 10 to 5.
Gun Carriage Manufactory	Vepery, from half past 7 to 5.
Gun Powder Manufactory	Vayasrpaudy, from 8 to 4.
Horticultural Society's Garden	Near St. George's Cathedral, Mount Road.
House of Industry	General Hospital Street.
Ice House	South Beach, open for the distribution of Ice *daily* from dawn till sunset, with the exception of Sundays, when it is closed at 12 M.
Inspector Genl.'s Office (H. M.'s Hospls.)	Nungumbaukum, from 11 to 5.
Judge Advocate General's Office	Poonamallee Road, from 10 to 5.
Land Custom House	Near Anderson's Bridge, Pantheon Road, from 11 to 5.
Leper Hospital	Near the Monegar Coultry.
Lithographic Press (Government)	Hanover Square, Fort, from 10 to 5.
London Missionary Society's Chapel	Davidson's Street, Black Town, Sundays at half past 10 A. M. and half past 6 P. M. Wednesday Evenings at half past 6.
London Missionary Society's Chapel	Pursewaulkum, (for Native services only.)
Lunatic Asylum	Keilpank.
Madras University	Pantheon Road.
Main Guard	Facing Queen's Barracks, Fort.
Male Asylum Press	Mount Road, from 9 to 5.

Male and Female Orphan Asylums	Popham's Broadway.
Marine Board Office	Sea Custom House, North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Market	Popham's Broadway.
Do.	Royapettah.
Masonic Temple	South Beach.
Master Attendant's Office	Sea Custom House, North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Master in Equity's Office	Supreme Court House, North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Medical Board Office	St. George's Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Medical Fund Office	Dr. Harding's near General Hospital.
Medical School	Near General Hospital.
Medical Storekeeper's Office	Charles and James' Street, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Military Auditor General's Office	Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Fort, from half past 10 to 5.
Military Board Office	Near St. Thomé Gate, Charles and James' Street, Fort, from half past 10 to 5.
Military Female Orphan Asylum	Poonamallee Road.
Military Fund Office	Near the Flag Staff, Fort.
Military Male Orphan Asylum	Egmore.
Military Paymaster's Office	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Mint	Yellalnagassar Street, Black Town.
Monegar Choultry	Near North Elephant Gate, Gaol Street.
Nabob's Palace	Triplicane.
Observatory	Nungambaukam.
Officers' (Queen's) Mess House	Near the North Gate, Fort.
Official Assignee's Office	North Beach, from half past 9 to 5.
Paymaster Carnatic Stipends Office	Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Perambore Barracks	Perambore.
Petty Court House	At the back of the Supreme Court, from 10 to 5—Court-days, Monday and Thursday.
Port and Marine Surgeon's Office	North Beach.
Post Office	St. Thomé Street, opposite the Quarter Master General's Office, Fort, open daily Sundays excepted, from 10 to 4 for the reception of Bangby parcels, till 5½ P. M. for Newspapers and till 6 P. M. for letters.
Post Office receiving houses	No. 1—Mowbray Salcy Street, Royapettah—adjoining the bazaar, No. 58.
	No. 2—Vepery, in the street leading to Purseewaukum, adjoining late Messrs. Dunbill and Co.'s.
	No. 3—Perumal's Broadway, Black Town, opposite the Market, No. 163.
	No. 4—Triplicane, near the Tannah Station house.
	Open daily from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M. for the reception of letters, papers and packets, not exceeding 12 Rupees in weight.
Quarter Master General's Office	St. Thomé Street, Fort, from ½ past 10 to 5.
Royapettah Dispensary	Triplicane.
Registrar of the Supreme Court	North Beach, from 10 to 5.
Religious Tract Society's Depository	Esplanade, No. 190.
Revenue Board Office	Old Exchange, Fort, from 11 to 5.
Roman Catholic Cathedral	Armenian-street, Black Town.
Do do Church (St. John's)	Davidson's Street, Black Town.
Do do do	Royapooram.
Do do do (St. Lazarus)	St. Thomé.
Do do Oratory and Burial Ground	Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground.
Sailors' Home	North Esplanade, Black Town.
Sea Customs House	North Beach, from 11 to 5.
Secy. to Govt. Military Department	Govt. Office, Fort, from half past 10 to 5.
Sheriff's Office	North Beach, from 11 to 5.
St. Andrew's Church	Egmore, Sundays 11 A. M. half past 6 P. M. Thursday evenings, quarter to 7.
St. Andrew's Parochial School	Egmore (in the compound of St. Andrew's Church) from 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.
St. George's Cathedral	Mount Road, Sundays 11 A. M. & past 6 P. M.
St. George's Chapel of Ease	Mount Road, Sundays 6 P. M. Wednesday evenings 6.
St. Mary's Burial Ground	Near Comp Egmore Depôt.
St. Mary's Church	Fort, Sundays 11 A. M. half past 6 P. M., Wednesday Evenings, half past 6.
St. Thomé Cathedral	St. Thomé.
Sub Treasurer's Office	Portuguese Square, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Sudder and Foujdarce Adawlut Court	Mowbray Road, from 11 to 5.
Superintending Engineer's Office	Habeas Square, Fort, from 10 to 5.
Superintending Surgeon's Office	Egmore, from 11 to 5.
Town Major's Office	Adjoining the Town Major's House, from ½ past 10 to 5.
Transferred Church Mission Depository	Popham's Broadway, from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.
Trinity Chapel	John Pereiras, Sundays, half past 10 A. M., half past 6 P. M.
Union Free School	John Pereiras, from 8 to 5.
Unitarian Chapel	Near the Lunatic Asylum, Purseewaukum, Sundays half-past 10 A. M.
Vepery Dispensary	At the Corner of Hunter and Church street, Vepery.
Vepery Mission Church	Vepery, Sundays 11 A. M. half-past 5 P. M., Thursday evenings, half-past 6.
Vepery Mission Press	Church Street, Vepery, from 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Vepery Mission School	Do. do. do.
Vepery Free School	Do. do. do.
Wesleyan Missionary Society's Chapel	Popham's Broadway, Sunday evenings half-past 8, Thursday evenings half-past 6.
Wesleyan Missionary Society's Chapel	Royapettah, (for native Services) Thursdays, half-past 6 P. M.
Do. do.	St. Thomé, Sundays half past 6.

MADRAS MARKET PRICE CURRENT.

Fish.

	From R. A. P.	To R. A. P.
Boeball, each	0 1 5	1 0 0
Mullet, each	0 0 8	0 8 0
Do. Salted, each	0 0 4	0 4 0
Pomplet, white, each	0 0 8	0 2 0
Do. black, each	0 0 4	0 4 0
Whiting, each	0 0 5	0 1 0
Do. dry, each	0 0 2	0 0 4
Seer Fish, each	0 2 0	1 0 0
Do. dry, each	0 1 0	0 8 0
Oysters, 100	0 3 0	0 6 0
Prawns, large each	0 0 4	0 0 0

Beef.

	From R. A. P.	To R. A. P.
Prime pieces, 1st sort, pound	0 2 6	0 4 0
Do. 2d „ pound	0 2 0	0 3 0
Do. 3d „ pound	0 1 0	0 1 6
Brisket and Rounds, 1st „ pound	0 1 6	0 2 0
Do. 2d „ pound	0 0 2	0 1 6
Do. 3d „ pound	0 0 8	0 0 10
Shins, 1st „ each	0 4 0	0 8 0
Do. 2d „ each	0 3 0	0 4 0
Tongue, large each	0 12 0	1 4 0
Do. small each	0 8 0	0 12 0
Heart, large each	0 2 0	0 2 6
Do. small each	0 1 0	0 2 0
Marrow bones, each	0 5 0	0 10 0
Feet, four	0 2 6	0 3 0
Suet, pound	0 4 0	0 6 0

Veal, Large.

	From R. A. P.	To R. A. P.
Fillet, each	1 0 0	1 4 0
Loin, each	1 0 0	1 4 0
Shoulder, each	0 6 0	0 8 0
Breast, each	0 6 0	0 8 0
Neck, each	0 6 0	0 8 0
Knuckles, each	0 6 0	0 8 0
Head, each	0 12 0	1 0 0
Feet, four	0 3 0	0 4 0
Liver, each	0 2 0	0 3 0
Cutlets, pound	0 4 0	0 0 0

Veal, Small.

	From R. A. P.	To R. A. P.
Fillet, each	0 12 0	1 0 0
Loin, each	0 12 0	1 0 0
Shoulder, each	0 5 0	0 6 0
Breast, each	0 5 0	0 6 0
Neck, each	0 5 0	0 6 0
Knuckles, each	0 5 0	0 6 0
Head, each	0 12 0	1 0 0
Feet, four	0 3 0	0 4 0
Liver, each	0 1 6	0 2 0
Cutlets, pound	0 4 0	0 0 0

Mutton.

	From R. A. P.	To R. A. P.
Saddle, 1st sort each	3 8 0	5 0 0
Leg „ each	1 0 0	1 4 0
Leg and Loin „ each	1 12 0	2 4 0
Shoulder and Neck „ each	0 12 0	1 0 0
Breast „ each	0 2 0	0 3 0
Saddle, 2d sort, each	2 8 0	3 0 0
Leg „ each	0 8 0	0 10 0
Loin „ each	1 0 0	0 0 0
Shoulder and Neck „ each	0 8 0	0 10 0
Breast „ each	0 1 4	0 1 8
Saddle, 3d sort, each	1 0 0	1 4 0
Leg and Loin „ each	1 0 0	1 2 0
Shoulder and Neck „ each	0 4 0	0 6 0
Breast „ each	0 1 0	0 1 2
Tongue each	0 0 6	0 0 0
Brains each	0 0 2	0 0 0
Head each	0 1 0	0 2 0
Feet four	0 0 2	0 0 0
Liver and Heart each	0 0 3	0 0 10

Inferior Mutton.

	From R. A. P.	To R. A. P.
First sort, seer	0 2 0	0 0 0
Second sort, „	0 1 4	0 0 0
Head, Feet, Liver and Heart	0 1 2	0 0 0
Brains	0 0 1	0 0 0

Kid, Large.

	From R. A. P.	To R. A. P.
Hind Quarter 1st sort each	0 6 0	0 7 0
Do 2d „ each	0 5 0	0 6 0
Do 3d „ each	0 4 0	0 4 6
Fore quarter, 1st sort, each	0 4 0	0 4 8
Do. 2d „ each	0 3 0	0 3 6
Do. 3d „ each	0 3 0	0 3 4
Head, Feet, Liver & Heart, each	0 1 8	0 2 0

Kid, Small.

	From R. A. P.	To R. A. P.
Hind quarter, 1st sort, each	0 5 8	0 6 0
Do. 2d „ each	0 5 0	0 5 6
Do. 3d „ each	0 3 0	0 3 6
Fore quarter, 1st sort, each	0 3 0	0 3 8
Do. 2d „ each	0 2 0	0 2 8
Do. 3d „ each	0 1 10	0 2 0

Pork.

	From R. A. P.	To R. A. P.
Pork pound	0 1 8	0 2 0
Pig roasting, large each	1 0 0	1 8 0
Do. do small each	0 10 0	0 12 0
Pigs head each	0 4 0	0 12 0
Sausages pound	0 4 0	0 0 0
Pigs feet large four	0 2 8	0 3 0
Do. do small four	0 1 0	0 1 6
Salt Pork, (Country.) pound	0 2 0	0 0 0
Pigs Liver and Heart, each	0 2 9	0 1 8

Poultry.

		From			To	
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Geese	each	1	0	0	1	4	0
Turkey Cock	each	2	8	0	4	8	0
Do. Hen	each	1	8	0	2	0	0
Fowl, large	each	0	5	0	0	8	0
Do. small	each	0	3	0	0	5	0
Chickens, large	each	0	1	6	0	2	0
Do. small	each	0	1	3	0	1	6
Ducks, large	each	0	4	0	0	5	0
Do. small	each	0	2	0	0	3	0
Capon large	each	0	8	0	1	0	0
Do. small	each	0	5	0	0	7	0
Hens eggs	dozen	0	2	0	0	2	6
Ducks eggs	dozen	0	1	0	0	1	10

Fruits.

		From			To		
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Pine Apples, 1s sort	each	0	1	0	0	2	0
Do. 2d "	each	0	0	5	0	1	0
Pumelos, 1st "	each	0	1	6	0	2	6
Do. 2d "	each	0	0	8	0	1	0
Guaves, 1st "	dozen	0	0	6	0	1	0
Do. 2d "	dozen	0	0	4	0	0	5
Oranges, 1st "	each	0	0	6	0	0	8
Do. 2d "	each	0	0	4	0	0	5
Water melon, large	each	0	0	10	0	1	0
Do. small	each	0	0	8	0	0	10
Plantains, red, large	each	0	0	2	0	0	3
Do. do small	each	0	0	1	0	0	2
Plantains, yellow large	each	0	0	1	0	0	1½
Do. small, 2 or 3 for		0	0	1	0	0	0
Limes	100	0	4	0	0	6	0
Potatoes, Bangalore and Nundidroog, 1st sort	viss	0	2	6	0	3	0
Do. do do 2d "	viss	0	1	6	0	2	0
Do. do do 3d "	viss	0	1	0	0	1	6
Yams	viss	0	1	6	0	2	0
Onions, large	viss	0	4	0	0	5	0
Do. small	viss	0	2	0	0	3	0
Almonds	viss	0	7	0	0	12	0

Bread Flour and Rolong.

Loaves 10 oz., 1st sort	56 for 2½ Rupees.							
Do. 10 " 2nd sort	60	do			do			
		From			To			
Do. 8 " Brown	each	0	0	6	0	0	0	
Flour wheat	measure	0	5	0	0	6	0	
Rolong	measure	0	5	0	0	6	0	
Sago, fine	pound	0	2	0	0	0	0	
Do. coarse	pound	0	1	10	0	0	0	
Arrowroot	pound	0	2	6	0	0	0	

Milk and Butter.

		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Cows Milk	measure	0	2	6	0	0	0
Do. Butter	cup	0	4	0	0	5	0
Buffaloes Milk	measure	0	2	0	0	0	0
Do. Butter	cup	0	3	0	0	0	0

Oil, Candles and Soap.

		From			To		
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Cocanut Oil, 1st sort	maund	2	8	0	2	12	8
Do. 2d "	maund	2	0	0	2	8	0
Ginjilee Oil	viss	0	4	0	0	6	0
Candles, Europe	pound	0	10	0	0	12	0
Soap, Country	viss	0	2	0	0	0	9

Sugar.

		R.	A.	P.
Sugar Candy, 1st sort	viss	1	4	0
Do. 2d "	viss	0	12	0
Do. white	viss	0	8	0
Do. red	viss	0	2	0
Do. brown	viss	0	2	10
Jageree	viss	0	1	8

Ghee.

		From			To		
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Ghee, 1st sort	viss	0	8	0	0	10	0
Do. 2d "	viss	0	7	0	0	8	0
Do. 3d "	viss	0	5	0	0	6	0

HOME DIRECTORY.

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THE QUEEN.

VICTORIA I., Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 24th, 1819, succeeded her Uncle, William IV., June 20th, 1837; Proclaimed June 21st, and, Crowned June 28th, 1838; married 10th Feb. 1840, her cousin H. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg Gotha, K. G., born 26th August 1819; *issue*: Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, born 21st Nov. 1840; Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, born 9th Nov. 1841; Alice Maud Mary, born 25th April 1843; Alfred Ernest Albert, born August 6, 1844; Helena Augusta Victoria, born 25th May 1846; and, Louisa Caroline Alberta, born March 18, 1848.

The Queen Dowager.

Adelaide, sister of the Duke of Saxe Meiningen, born August 13th, 1792, married July 11, 1818, to his late Majesty King William IV., who died June 20th, 1837.

Mother of the Queen.

Victoria Maria Louisa, daughter of Francis, Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha, sister of the King of the Belgians, born August 17, 1786, married May 29, 1818, to the late Edward, Duke of K and had *issue*: Alexandrina Victoria, her p Majesty. The Duke died January 23, 1

Uncles and Aunts of the

Ernest Aug
Caroline
23, 1778; d
Duk
Wied

Line of Succession to th

Descendants of King George III.

Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.
Princess Royal, Victoria Adelaide Maria Louisa.
Princess Alice Maud Mary.
Alfred Ernest Albert.
Helena Augusta Victoria.
Louisa Caroline Alberta.
Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover.
George, his son,
Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge.
George, his son.
Augusta Caroline of Cambridge.
Mary Adelaide of Cambridge.
Mary, Duchess of Gloucester.

Descendants of the Duchess of Brunswick, Sister of King George III.

Charles, Ex-Duke of Brunswick, born October 30, 1804.
William, Duke of Brunswick, born April 25, 1806.
Frederick William, King of Wurtemberg, born September 27, 1781.
Charles, Prince Royal of Wurtemberg, born March 6, 1823.
Mary Frederica, Princess of Wurtemberg, born October 30, 1816.
Sophia Frederica, Princess of do, born June 17, 1818.
Catherine, Princess of do, born August 21, 1821.

Fa
Ja
From
Frede
Charle
berg
Rose
Grand
Mic
Grand
Grand Da
28th Augus
Pauline, daughter of Prince Paul
berg, born February 25, 1810.
Catherine, married to Jerome Buonaparte, born February 21, 1783.
Their son, born August 24, 1814.

Descendants of Caroline, Queen of Denmark, Sister to King George III.

Caroline, Princess Royal of Denmark, born October 28, 1793.
Wilhelmina, her sister, born January 18, 1808.
Frederica Maria, daughter of Christian, the late King of Denmark, born August 27, 1824.
Caroline Amelia, do. born January 10, 1796.
Frederick, brother of the late Duke of Holstein d'Augustenburg, born August 23, 1800.
Caroline Amelia, his sister, widow of the late King of Denmark, born June 28, 1796.

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE AND THEIR FAMILIES.

Austria.

Francis Charles Joseph, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, Bohemia, Lombardy and Venice, born August 18, 1830; succeeded his Uncle, Ferdinand, December 3, 1848.

FATHER AND MOTHER OF THE EMPEROR.

Archduke Francis Charles Joseph, born December 7, 1802, married November 4, 1824; Princess Sophia, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria, born June 27, 1805.

BROTHERS OF THE EMPEROR.

Archduke Ferdinand Maximilian Joseph, born July 6, 1832; Archduke Charles Louis Joseph Waln, born July 30, 1833; Archduke Louis Joseph Antoine Victor, born May 15, 1842.

EX-EMPEROR.

...inand, born April 19, 1793; married February 27, 1831, Maria Anna Caroline, daughter of ...manuel, first King of Sardinia, born September 19, 1803.

Belgium.

...ians, brother of the duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha, inaugurated July ... married (I) May 2, 1816, to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only ... died, without issue, November 6, 1817; (II) August 9, 1832; ... of Louis Philippe, late King of the French, born April 3, ...born March 24, 1851, Charlotte, born June 7, 1840.

...ark.

...er 6, 1808; succeeded his father Christian VIII., ... daughter of Frederick VI., late King of Den- ... of the Grand Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz.

...e.

...n April 20, 1808, son of Louis, Ex-King of Hol-

...ny.

...PENDENT STATES.

... each State has in the Diet.

..., 4.

...eror, born August 18, 1830.

...a, 4.

..., born 15th October, 1795.

..., 4.

...ceeded his father Lewis Charles, who abdicated, ...ghter of Prince William of Prussia, born Oct. ..., born April 27, 1843.

...xony, 4.

..., King of Saxony, born May 18, 1797; succeeded his Uncle June 6, 1836; married ...duchess Caroline of Austria, died 23d May 1853; (II) April 24, 1853, Maria, daughter of ..., late King of Bavaria.

Hanover, 4.

Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover, Duke of Cumberland, born June 5, 1771; succeeded his brother William IV. of England, June 20, 1837; married May 29, 1815, Princess Frederica, sister of the Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, born March 2, 1778, died 29th June 1841; *issue*: George Frederick, born May 27, 1819; married February 18, 1843, Princess Mary of Saxe-Altenberg.

Wurtemberg, 4.

William, King of Wurtemberg, K. G. born Sept. 27, 1781; succeeded to the throne, Oct. 30, 1816; married (I) January 24, 1816, Catherine, sister of the Emperor of Russia, and Widow of the Duke of Oldenburgh, born May 21, 1788; died January 9, 1819; *issue*: Maria Charlotte, Oct. 30, 1816; Sophia June 17, 1818; (II) April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Louis, born Sept. 4, 1800; *issue*: Catherine, August 24, 1821; Charles *Prince Royal*, March 6, 1823; married July 1, 1846; Olga, daughter of the Emperor of Russia, born August 30, 1822; Augusta, Oct. 4, 1826.

Baden, 3.

Charles Leopold, Grand Duke of Baden, born Aug. 29, 1790; succeeded his half-brother Louis William, March 30, 1830; married July 25, 1819, to Sophia, daughter of Gustavus IV. ex-King of Sweden; *issue*: Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820; Louis, Aug. 15, 1824; Frederick, Sept. 9, 1826; William, Dec. 18, 1829; Charles, March 9, 1832; Maria, November 20, 1834; Cecilia, Sept. 20, 1839.

Hesse Cassel, 3.

Frederick William I., Elector of Hesse, born Aug. 20, 1802; succeeded his father William II., Nov. 20, 1847; married Gertrude, Countess of Schaumbourg, born May 18, 1806.

Hesse Darmstadt, 3.

Louis III., Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born June 9, 1806; succeeded his father Louis II., June 16, 1848; married Dec. 26, 1833, Mathilde, sister of Maximilian, King of Bavaria, born Aug. 30, 1813.

Holstein, 3.

Frederick VII, Grand Duke of Holstein, King of Denmark. *See Denmark.*

Luxemberg.

William II, King of the Netherlands, Grand Duke of Luxemberg. *See Netherlands.*

Brunswick, 3.

William, Duke of Brunswick and Oels, born April 25, 1806; succeeded on the expulsion of his brother, Duke Charles, 25th April 1831.

Mecklenberg, 11.

George Frederick V. Grand Duke of Mecklenberg Strelitz, born Aug. 12, 1779; succeeded his father Charles, Nov. 6, 1816; married August 16, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, daughter of the Elector of Hesse Cassel, born Jan. 21, 1796; *issue*: Frederick, Oct. 17, 1819; Caroline, Jan. 10, 1821; George Jan. 11, 1824.

Nassau, 2.

Adolphus, Duke of Nassau, born July 24, 1817; succeeded his father William, Aug. ...

Saxe Weimar, 1.

Charles Frederick, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, born Feb. 2, 1783; succeeded his ... Charles Augustus, June 14, 1828; married Aug. 3, 1804, to Maria, sister of the Emperor of ...; *issue*: Mary, Feb. 3, 1808; Augusta, Sept. 30, 1811; Charles, Hereditary Grand Duke, June ...

Saxe Coburg Gotha, 1.

Ernest II. Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha, born June 21, 1818; succeed... Jan. 29, 1844; married May 3, 1842, Alexandrina, daughter of Leopold, Grand Duke of ... born Dec. 6, 1820.

*** There are 18 other smaller independent principalities, of which ... 4 free towns and their territories, amount in all to 38 States, of which the Confederation ...

Greece.

Otho I. Prince Royal of Bavaria, born June ..., 1815; elected K... ...sional Government of the Grecian States, October 5th, 1832; ascended the throne ...; married Nov. 29, 1836, Amelia, daughter of the Duke of Oldenburg, born Dec. 21, ...

Ionian Isles.

Prince Ipridione Veltor Bulgari, President of the Ionian I... ...Commissioner, Right Honorable Henry George Ward.

Lucca.

Charles, Duke of Lucca, born Dec. 22, 1799; succeeded his mother, Maria Luisa, daughter of Charles IV. of Spain, March 13, 1824; married Aug. 15, 1820, Maria Theresa, Fincess of Sardinia; *issue*: Ferdinand, January 14, 1926.

Modena.

Francis V., Duke of Modena, Massa, Regio and Mirandola (Son of the late duke Francis IV. of Austria,) born June 1, 1819; married March 30, 1842, Adelgonde, daughter of Louis King of Bavaria.

Netherlands.

William III, King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange Nassau and Grand Duke of Luxemburg, born Feb. 19, 1817; succeeded his father, William II., March 17, 1849; married June 18, 1839 Sophia, daughter of the King of Wurtemburg, born June 17, 1818; issue: William born Sept. 4, 1840; Maurice, born Sept. 25, 1843.

Parma.

Charles, Duke of Lucca. (*See Lucca.*)

Portugal.

Maria, Queen of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve, born April 4, 1819; attained the Throne by the abdication of her father, Pedro D'Alcantara, (Ex-Emperor of Brazil,) son of the late King, May 2, 1826; married (1) Jan. 29, 1835, Augustus Charles Eugene Napoleon, Duke of Leuchtenburgh, born Dec. 9, 1810, died March 28, 1835; and (II) April 9, 1836; Prince Ferdinand of Saxe Coburg, Nephew of the Duchess of Kent, born Oct. 29, 1816; issue: Pedro, Prince Royal, born Sept. 19, 1837; Louis Philippe, Oct. 31, 1838; Joa, March 15, 1842; Maria July 21, 1843; Antonia, Feb. 17, 1845; Fernanda, July 30, 1846; Auguste, born Nov. 4, 1847.

Prussia.

Frederick William IV, King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, born Oct. 15, 1795; succeeded his father June 7, 1840; married Nov. 29, 1823, Elizabeth, Aunt of the King of Bavaria.

Rome.

Pius IX. (Cardinal Ferreti,) Sovereign Pontiff, born May 13, 1792; elected Pope, June 17, 1846.

Russia.

Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russias, and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; succeeded his brother Alexander, on the abdication of the Grand duke Constantine, Dec. 1, 1825; married July 13, 1817, Alexandra, formerly Charlotte, daughter of the late King of Prussia, born July 13, 1798; issue: Alexander, Apr. 29, 1818; Marie, Aug. 18, 1819; Olga, Sept. 11, 1822; Constantine, Sept. 9, 1827; Nicholas, Aug. 8, 1831; Michael, Oct. 25, 1832.

Princes of the Blood.

Maria, Grand duchess of Saxe Weimar, February 16, 1786; Ann, Queen of the Netherlands, Jan. 19, 1709; Michael, February 8, 1795, married February 19, 1823, Paulina, Niece of the King of Wurtemberg, born January 4, 1807.

Sardinia.

Victor Emanuel, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa, born March 14, 1820; succeeded his father, who abdicated, March 24, 1849; married April 12, 1842, Adelaide, daughter of Archduke Rainier of Austria, born June 3, 1822; issue: Clotilde, born March 2, 1843; Humbert, April 14, 1844; Amedeo, born May 30, 1845; Othon, born July 11, 1846; Maria, born Oct. 6, 1847.

Sicily.

Ferdinand II., King of Naples and the Sicilies, born Jan. 12, 1810; succeeded his father Francis, I. Nov. 8, 1830; married (I) Nov. 21, 1832, Christina, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, who died Jan. 31, 1836; issue: Francis, born Jan. 16, 1836; (II) Jan. 9, 1837, Theresa, daughter of Archduke Charles of Austria, born July 31, 1816; issue: Louis, born Aug. 1, 1838; Alfonso, March 28, 1841; Maria, born March 24, 1843; Immaculee, born April 14, 1844; Frederick, born Jan. 12, 1845; Joseph, born May [illegible]

Spain.

Isabella II. Queen [illegible] and the Indies, born Oct. 10, 1830; succeeded to the throne on the death of her father, Ferdinand Oct. 10, 1846. Declared [illegible] VII. 29th September 1823; declared Queen November 10, 1843; married Maria Louisa, the [illegible] de Assis.

Montpensier; issue: [illegible] ster, born January 30, 1832; married, Oct. 10, 1846, Antonio Duc da Oct. 1851.

Sweden and Norway.

Oscar I. King of S[illegible] orway; succeeded his father March 8, 1844, born June 4, 1799; married July 19, 1823 [illegible] daughter of Eugene Beauharnois, Duc de Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807; issue: [illegible] nee Royal, born May 3, 1826; Gustave, born June 15, 1827; Oscar, born Jan. 21, 1829; [illegible] April 24, 1830; Auguste, born August 23, 1831.

Switzerland.

CONFEDERATION OF TWENTY-TWO INDEPENDENT CANTONS.

Turkey.

Abdul Medschid, Grand Seignior, and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born May 6, 1837; succeeded to the throne on the death of his father Mahomet II., July 6, 1839; issue: Murad, born September 21, 1840; Abdul Hamid, born Sept. 21, 1842; Mehmed, (born Nov. 2, 1844;) Mehmed Ziz, born Dec. 21, 1846; Adil, born April 26, 1848, and five daughters.

Tuscany.

Leopold II, Grand Duke of Tuscany (Cousin of the Emperor of Austria) born Oct. 3, 1797; succeeded his father, Ferdinand III, June 18, 1824; married (I.) 28 Oct. 1817, Maria Anne, sister of the King of Saxony, born Nov. 15, 1799, died March 24th 1832; *issue:* Augusta, April 1, 1825; (II.) June 7, 1833; Antoinette, sister of the King of Naples, born Dec. 19, 1814; *issue:* Isabella, born May 21, 1834; Ferdinand, born June 10, 1835; Maria Christina, born Feb. 5, 1838; Charles, born April 30, 1839; Maria Louisa, born Oct. 31, 1845; Louis, born August 4, 1847.

Tabular View of the Reigning Sovereigns of Europe.

Kingdom, &c.	To whom subject.	When born.	Began to Reign.
Great Britain, &c.	Victoria I.	May 24, 1819	June 20, 1837
France	Republic		1848
Spain	Maria Isabella, II.	October 10, 1830	November 10, 1843
Portugal	Maria da Gloria	April 4, 1819	May 2, 1826
Russia	Nicholas	July 6, 1796	December 1, 1825
Austria	Francois Joseph	August 18, 1830	
Prussia	Frederick Wm. IV.	October 15, 1795	June 7, 1840
Sweden and Norway	Oscar I.	June 4, 1799	March 8, 1844
Denmark	Frederick VII.	October 6, 1808	1848
Netherlands	William III	February 19, 1817	March 17, 1849
Belgium	Leopold I.	December 16, 1790	July 21, 1831
Turkey	Abdul Medschid	April 19, 1823	July 1, 1839
Greece	Otho	June 1, 1815	January 25, 1833
Ionian Islands	Under protection of British Government		
ITALY.			
Sardinia	Victor Emanuel	March 14, 1820	
Sicily	Ferdinand II.	January 12, 1810	November 8, 1830
Rome	Pius IX.	May 13, 1792	June 17, 1846
Tuscany	Leopold II.	October 3, 1797	June 18, 1824
Parma	(*See Lucca*)		
Modena	Francis V.	June 1, 1799	Restored June 18, 1815
Lucca	Charles Louis	December 22, 1799	March 13, 1824
GERMANY.			
Hanover	Ernest	June 5, 1771	June 20, 1837
Saxony	Frederick	May 18, 1797	June 6, 1836
Bavaria	Maximilian	November 28, 1811	March 21, 1848
Wurtemberg	William	September 27, 1781	October 30, 1816
Baden	Charles Leopold	August 29, 1790	March 30, 1830
Hesse Cassel	Frederick William	August 20, 1802	November 20, 1847
Hesse Darmstadt	Louis III	June 9, 1806	June 16, 1848
Brunswick	William	April 25, 1806	April 25, 1821
Mecklenberg	George V	August 12, 1779	November 6, 1816
Nassau	Adolphus	July 24, 1817	August 20, 1839
Saxe Weimar	Charles Frederick	February 2, 1783	June 14, 1828
Saxe Coburg	Ernest II.	June 21, 1818	January 29, 1844

The United States of America.

President Zachariah Taylor.
Secretary of State, J. M. Clayton.
Secretary of the Treasury, Wm. M. Meredith.
Secretary of War, G. W. Crawford.
Secretary of the Navy, Wm. Ballard Preston.
Post Master General, Jacob Collamer.
Attorney General, Reverdy Johnston.
Chief Justice of Supreme Court, Roger B. Taney.

GOVERNORS OF THE SEVERAL STATES.

Main, J. W. Dunn.
New Hampshire, J. W. Williams.
Massachusetts, George N. Briggs.
Rhode Island, E. Harris.
Connecticut, C. Bissell.
Vermont, Horace Eaton.
New York, John Young.
New Jersey, Charles C. Stratton.
Pennsylvania, F. R. Shunk.
Delaware, William Sharp.
Maryland, Thomas G. Pratt.
Virginia, William Smith.
North Carolina, William A. Graham.
South Carolina, D. Johnson.
Georgia, George W. Crawford.
Kentucky, William Owsley.
Tennessee, N. S. Brown.
Ohio, William Bebb.
Louisiana, Isaac Johnson.
Mississipi, Albert G. Brown.
Indiana, James Whitcomb.
Illinois, Augustus C. French.
Alabama, Reuben Chapman.
Missouri, John C. Edwards.
Michigan, W. L. Greenly (*Actg.*)
Arkansas, Thomas S. Drew.
Florida, William D. Moseley.
Wisconsin, T. Henry Dodge.
Iowa, Ansell Briggs.
Texas, J. Pinckney Henderson.

East India Army Agents for Passengers to and from India, &c.

Griadlay, Christian and Matthews, 16, Cornhill and East India Rooms, 8 St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.
Barber, Captain J. St. Mary Axe.
Maynard and Co., 27, Poultry.
Captain J. Tomlin, 1, St. Michael's Alley, Cornhill.
J. R. Wheatley and Co., 166, Leadenhall Street.

AGENT FOR THE MADRAS OVERLAND ATHENÆUM, MADRAS ATHENÆUM, and the QUARTERLY MADRAS ARMY LIST, published by PHARDAN AND CO.—Mr. JOHN LESLIE, Bookseller, 59, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn, London, England.

THE QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL.

Prince Albert
King of Hanover
Duke of Cambridge
King of the Belgians
Archbishop of Canterbury
Lord Cottenham, High Chancellr.
Archbishop of York
Bishop of London
Marq. of Lansdowne Lord Pres.
Earl of Minto Lord Privy Seal
Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal
Richmond
Bedford
Devonshire
Hamilton
Buccleuch
Montrose
Portland
Leinster
Wellington
Buckingham
Marq. of Bread'albane, Lord Chamberlain
Salisbury
Aberdeen
Dunedin
Exeter
Anglesea
Cholmondeley
Londonderry
Cunyngham
Clanricarde
Normanby
Earl of Lincoln
Fortescue, Lord Steward
Denbigh
Westmoreland
Chesterfield
Carlisle
Shaftesbury
Albemarle
Jersey
Haddington
Dalhousie
Aberdeen
Rosebery
Tankerville
Beauchamp
Lichfield
Ripon
Granville
Ellenborough
Ellesmere
Uxbridge
Ashburton
Jermyn
Viscount Castlereagh
Bereresford
Canning
Combermere
Enfield
Falkland
Hastings
Melville
Palmerston
Strangford
Lord Edward G. F. Howard
Charles Fitzroy
John Russell
Stanley
A. M. Cecil Bill
Ernest Bruce
R. Grosvenor
Willoughby d'Eresby
Elphinstone
Kinnaird
Foley
Cateret
Forester
Bexley
Lyndhurst
Viankel
Heytesbury
Brougham and Vaux
Denman, Lord C. Justice
Glenelg
Hatherton [Rolls
Langdale, Master of the
Beauvale
Dunfermline
Montagle
Campbell
Eddisbury
Charles S. Lefevre, Speaker
Hon. Sidney Herbert
Hon. T. H. L. Cerry
Hon. C. L. Dawson Damer
Hon. R. Pierrepont
Hon. Wm. L. Lascelles
Hon. Fox Maule
Charles Arbuthnot, K. C.
Sir Robert Peel, bart.
Sir E. Thornton
Sir George H. Rose [Rose
David Boyle, Ld. Pres. of Ct. of
Sir Stratford Canning
Henry Goulburn
C. W. W. Wynn
Sir W. H. Freemantle
Sir A. John Foster, bart.
Charles Hope
Sir C. R. Vaughan
Sir H. W. W. Wynn
Sir George Cockburn
S. Rumbold Lushington
John C. Herries
Sir L. Shadwell, Vice Chancellor
Sir T. Frankland Lewis, bart.
J. Wilson Croker
Henry Hobhouse
Sir Robert Adair
Sir J. R. Grahams, bart.
George R. Dawson
Sir J. Kempt
Sir Frederick Adam
Hon. Thomas Erskine
Sir J. C. Hobhouse, bart.
Charles T. D'Eyncourt
Stuart Mackenzie
Sir Henry Ellis
Edward Ellice
Sir James Park
Sir A. Johnston
Sir Herbert Jenner Fust
Sir Edward Sugden
Sir H. Knatchbull, bart.
William Yates Peel
Henry Labouchere
Sir Charles E. Grey
Stephen Lushington
Sir George Grey,
Sir F. T. Baring
R. L. Sneil
T. B. Macaulay
R. V. Smith
W. E. Gladstone
Dr. J. T. Nicholl
Sir James Lewis Knight Bruce
Sir James Wigram
Sir Edward Ryan, Kt.
Thomas Pemberton Leigh
Sir Richard Pahenham
John Hope [of Exchequer
Sir F. Pollock, Lord Chief Baron
Sir Thomas Freemantle
Sir Henry Pottinger, bart.
Sir George Clerk, bart.
Sir H. Lytton Bulwer
Hon. James A. Stewart Worsley
Sir Charles Wood, bart.
T. Milner Gibson
Edward Strutt [Pleas
Sir T. Wilde, Kt. L. C. J. Com.
Sir George Arthur, bart.
Sir Wm. Somerville, bart.
Sir Jas. Stephen
Richard More O'Farrall
Sir W. Goodenough Hayter
Sam. Mascb Phillips
Sir E. Thornton
Andrew Rutherford
Sir H. Brydges
T. Wyse
Matthew T. Baines

Officers to the Privy Council.

Clerks of the Council, C. C. F. Greville, Esq. Hon. W. L. Bathurst.
Chief Clerk, John Barrett Leonard, Esq.
First Class, H. Cantrell, C. A. Hamilton, Esqrs.
Second Class, H. Currie, E. Harrison, F. F. De Berry, Esqrs.
Third Class, F. F. DeBerry, C. G. Bayley, C. E. Boothby, T. Kay, L. Carter Kaye, Esqrs.
Clerk of Appeals, Henry Reeve, Esq.
For receiving the Clergy Returns, Rev. W. Harcourt, M. A.
Keepers of the Council Chamber, John Baker, Charles Hodges.
Messengers, David Rand, John Dix.
Keeper, James Breeden.
Housekeeper, Mrs. Bassell.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

First Lord of the Treasury	Lord John Russell
Lord Chancellor	Lord Cottenham
Chancellor of the Exchequer	Right Hon. Sir C. Wood, Bt. M. P.
President of the Council	Marquis of Lansdowne
Privy Seal	Earl Minto
Home Secretary	Sir George Grey, Bart.
Foreign Secretary	Right Hon. Viscount Palmerston
Colonial Secretary	Earl Grey
First Lord of the Admiralty	Earl of Auckland
President of the Board of Control	Sir John Cam Hobhouse
First Commissioner of Woods, Works and Land Revenues	Earl of Carlisle
Secretary at War	Right Hon. Fox Maule, M. P.
Post Master General	Marquis Clanricarde
Duchy of Cornwall	Right Hon. Thomas Pemberton Leigh.

The above form the Cabinet.

Commander-in-Chief of the Forces	Duke of Wellington
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster	Lord Campbell
Lord Chamberlain	Marquis Breadalbane
Lord Steward	Earl Fortescue
Master of the Horse	Duke of Norfolk
Master of the Rolls	Lord Langdale
Master General of the Ordnance	Marquis of Anglesea
Master of the Mint	Richard L. Sheil, Esq
President of the Board of Trade	Right Hon. H. Labouchere
Vice-President	Earl of Granville
Secretaries of the Admiralty	J. Parker, Esq Capt. W. Hamilton
Joint Secretaries of the Treasury	Henry Tufnell, Esq M. P. Right Hon. W. G. Hayter
Secretaries of the Board of Control	James Wilson, Esq M. P. Hon. J. E. Elliott
Home under Secretaries	H. Waddington Esq G. C. Lewis, Esq.
Foreign under Secretaries	Henry Unwin Addington, Esq. and Lord Eddisbury
Colonial under Secretaries	B. Hawes, Esq M. P., H. Merivale, Esq, and T. F. Elliott, Esq
Lords of the Treasury	Lord John Russell Right Hon. Sir C. Wood, Bt. Henry Rich, Esq R. M. Bellew, Esq William Gibson Craig, Esq
Lords of the Admiralty	Sir F. T. Baring, Bart. Admiral James O. Dundas Captain Alex. Milne Captain Hon. F. Berkeley Captain Lord John Hay Hon. Wm. Cowper
Storekeeper of the Ordnance	Sir Thomas Hastings
Clerk of the Ordnance	Colonel Anson
Surveyor General of the Ordnance	Major General Fox
Attorney General	Sir John Jervis, M. P.
Solicitor General	Sir John Romilly
Judge Advocate General	Sir David Dundas
Pay Master of the Forces and Treasurer of the Navy	Earl of Granville
Joint Hereditary Great Lord Chamberlain	Lord Willoughby de Eresby and Marquis of Cholmondely

SCOTLAND.

Lord Advocate of Scotland	Andrew Rutherford, Esq., M. P.
Solicitor General	Thomas Maitland, Esq

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant	Earl of Clarendon
Lord Chancellor	Baron Brady
Chief Secretary	Sir Wm. Somerville
Commander of the Forces	Lt. Genl. Rt. Hon. Sir E. Blakeney
Attorney General	James H. Monahan, Esq
Solicitor General	John Hatchell, Esq

FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

America	Abbot Lawrence
Austria	Count Colloredo
Bavaria	Baron de Cetto
Belgium	M. Van de Weyer
Brazils	Marquez de Lisboa
Denmark	Count de Revestlow
France	M. Drouyn de Lhuys
Greece	S. Tricoupi
Hanover	Count Kielmansegge

Mexico	M. Mora
Netherlands	Count Schimmelpenninck
Portugal	Visconnt de Moncorvo
Prussia	Chevalier Bunsen
Russia	Baron de Brunnow
Sardinia and Lucca	Marquis de Sauli
Saxony	Baron Beust
Sicily	Prince de Castelcicala
Spain	
Sweden and Norway	Baron Rehausen
Switzerland	John L. Prevost, Esq. Agent and Consul Gen.
Turkey	Mehmed Pasha
Wurtemburg	Baron de Hugel
United Provinces of the Rio de la Plata	Don Manuel Moreno

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

America	Sir H. Lytton Bulwer, K. C. B,
Austria	Viscount Ponsonby
Bavaria	J. R. Milbanke, Esq
Belgium	Lord Howard de Walden
Brazils	Lord Howden
Denmark	Right Hon. Sir H. W. W. Wynn, G. C. S.
France	Marquis of Normandy
Germanic Confederation	Hon. W. T. H. Fox Strangways
Greece	T. Wyse, Esq
Hanover	Hon. John Duncan Bligh
Mexico	Charles Bankhead, Esq
New Grenada	D. F. O'Leary, Esq
Naples	Hon. W. Temple
Netherlands	Sir Edward C. Disbrowe, G. C. H.
Persia	J. Shell, Esq
Portugal	Sir G. H. Seymour, G. C. H.
Prussia	Earl of Westmoreland
Russia	Lord Bloomfield
Sardinia	Hon. Ralph Abercromby
Saxony	Hon. F. R. Forbes
Spain	
Sweden	Sir Thomas Cartwright, G. C. H.
Switzerland	Sir E. Lyons, G. C. B.
Turkey	Right Hon. Sir Stratford Canning
Tuscany	Sir G. H. Hamilton
United Provinces Rio de la Plata	H. Southern, Esq
Venezuela	B. H. Wilson, Esq
Wurtemberg	Sir Alex. Malet, Bart

THE QUEEN'S CONSULS ABROAD,

FOR THE PROTECTION OF TRADE.

AUSTRIA.

Trieste—H. Raven, Esq C. G.
Venice—C. G. Dawson,
C. Tatem, V. C.
Fiume—C. T. Hill, Esq V. C.
Milan—Lieutenant Campbell, R. N.

BARBARY.

Tunis—Sir Thomas Reade,
W. Lewis Ferriere, V. C.
Tripoli—George Crowe, Esq
Algiers—Robert W. St. John, Esq
A. Dalia, Esq V. C.
Tangiers—J. D. Hay, Esq
Pierce Murray, Esq V. C.

BELGIUM.

Antwerp—Godschall Johnson, Esq
Ostend—R. T. Curry, Esq

BRAZILS.

Rio Janeiro—Robert Hesketh, Esq
Bahia—Edward Porter, Esq
Pernambuco—R. A. Cowper, Esq
Maranham—Robert F. Corbett, Esq
Para—Richard Ryan, Esq
Rio Grande—John Morgan, Esq

BUENOS AYRES.

M. T. Head, Esq

CENTRAL AMERICA.

San Salvador—Fred. Chatfield, Esq
Guatemala—William Hall, Esq V. C.
Realejo—John Foster, Esq V. C.

CHILI.

Hon'ble John Walpole, Con. Genl.
Valparaiso—Henry Rouse, Esq V. C.
Conception—R. Cunningham, Esq V. C.
Coquimbo—David Rose, Esq V. C.

DENMARK.

Elsineur—H. G. Kuper, Esq
J. Macgregor, Esq V. C.
Copenhagen—John McCaul, Esq V. C.

EGYPT.

Cairo—Hon. C. A. Murray, Con. Genl.
Alexandria—F. H. Gilbert
G. Chasseaud, Esq V. C.

STATE OF THE EQUATOR.

Guaquaquil—W. Cope, Esq

FRANCE.

Paris—Thomas Pickford, Esq
Calais—E. W. Benham, Esq
Boulogne—W. Hamilton, Esq
Havre—G. W. Featherstonhaugh, Esq
Gwanville—John Turnbull, Esq
Brest—Sir Ant. Perrier
Nantes—Henry Newman, Esq
Charente—John F. Close, Esq
Bordeaux—Thomas B. G. Scott, Esq
Bayonne—Fergus James Graham, Esq
Marseilles—Alexander Turnbull, Esq
Cette—R. Ryan, Esq V. C.
Corsica—Thomas Pennington, Esq

THE QUEEN'S CONSULS ABROAD—*Continued.*

FRANKFORT.

G. Koch, Esq

GRENADA (NEW.)

Carthagena de Columbia, C. R. Kortright, Esq
Panama, William Perry, Esq
Santa Martha, J. C. Buchanan, Esq. V. C.

GREECE.

Patras, Thomas Wood, Esq
Syra, R. Wilkinson, Esq
Piræus, John Green, Esq

HANSEATIC REPUBLIC.

Hamburgh, G. L. Hodges, Esq. Consul Genl.
C. Wesselhoeft, Esq. V. C.
Bremen, B. Pearkes, Esq. V. C.
Lubeck, W. L. Behncke, Esq. V. C.
Cuxhaven, H. H. Dutton, Esq. V. C.

HAYTI.

Port-au-Prince, Thomas Usher, Esq.
C. L. Wyke, Esq. V. C.
Cape Haytien, Edw. Bathurst, Esq. V. C.

MEXICO.

Monte Video, Captain Hon. Robert Gore, R. N.
M. T. Hood, V. C.
Vera Cruz, F. Gifford, Esq. V. C.
Tampico, J. W. Glass, Esq
San Blas, W. Barron, Esq

NETHERLANDS.

Amsterdam, J. Anneseley, Esq
Flushing, H. D. Elinkhuysen, Esq. V. C.
Rotterdam, Sir J. Turing, K. H.

PALESTINE.

Jerusalem, James Finn, Esq

PERU.

BOLIVIAN CONFEDERATION.

Lima, William Pitt Adams, Esq. C. G.
Callao, John Barton, Esq. V. C.
Arica, G. H. Nugent, Esq. V. C.
Islay, Thomas Crompton, Esq. V. C.

POLAND.

Warsaw, Colonel G. C. Du Plat

PORTUGAL.

Lisbon, William Smith, Esq
J. Meagher, Esq. V. C.
Oporto, Edwin Johnson, Esq
Azores, Thomas C. Hunt, Esq
Fayal, St. Michael's, J. Minchin, Esq. V. C.
Madeira, George Stoddart, Esq. V. C.
Cape de Verd Islands, J. Rendall, Esq
Terceira, John Read, Esq, V. C.

PRUSSIA.

Dantzic, H. E. Plaw, Esq. C. G.
Memel, W. J. Hertslet, Esq. V. C.
Koningsberg, J. D. Brockmann, Esq. V. C.
Stettin, F. H. Peterson, Esq. V. C.
Pillau, C. E. Eisaner, Esq. V. C

ROMAN STATES.

Ancona, George Moore, Esq
Rome, J. Freeborn, Esq.

RUSSIA.

Taganrog, J. F. Carruthers, Esq
Odessa, James Yeames, Esq. C. G.
T. Wilkins, Esq. V. C.
St. Petersburgh, Sir Edward S. Baynes.
Riga, G. B. C. Wynard.
Libau, Francis Keinlitz, Esq.
Archangel, J. Whitehead, Esq.
Wiborg, Marcus Wright, Esq.

SANDWICH AND SOCIETY ISLANDS.

Woahoo, William Miller, C. G.
Tahiti, G. C. Miller, Esq, A. C.

SARDINIA.

Cagliari, W. S. Craig, Esq.
Nice, A. Lecroix, Esq
Genoa, T. Y. Brown, Esq

SAXONY.

Dresden, J. Ward, Esq. C. G.

SICILIES.

Naples, Captain Thomas Gallwey, R. N.
W. Dorsat, Esq. V. C.
Palermo, John Goodwin, Esq
Messina, William W. Barker, Esq

SPAIN.

Alicant, Col. B. Barrie.
Corunna, James Baker, Esq
Bilboa, John Clarke, Esq.
Barcelona, J. S. Penleaze, Esq
Teneriffe, R. A. Dalzel, Esq
Carthagena, C. W. Turner, Esq
Cadiz, John M. Brackenbury, Esq
Teneriffe, Richard Bartlett, Esq
Cuba, St. Jago, James Forbes, Esq
Havannah, J. T. Crawford, Esq
Mahon, R. A. Dalzell, Esq.
Malaga, W. P. Mark, Esq
St. Lucar, Charles Phillipe, Esq. V. C.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.

Gottenburgh, C. F. Engstrom, Esq
Stockholm, Major Norman Pringle.
Bergen, John Greig, Esq
Christiana, J. B. Crowe, Esq

SYRIA.

Colonel Hugh Rose, C. G.
Damascus, R. Wood, Esq
Aleppo, N. W. Werry, Esq
Beyrout, Niven Moore, Esq
Tarsous, J. Clapperton, Esq

TURKEY.

Constantinople, A. C. Comberbatch, Esq. C. G.
J. Hardy, Esq. V. C.
Candia, H. S. Ogilvy, Esq
Bagdad, Major H. C. Rawlinson.
Prevesa, T. S. Hutton, Esq. V. C.
Dardanelles, F. W. Calvert.
Adrianople, W. Willshire, Esq
Salonica, C. Blunt, Esq
Smyrna, Richard W. Brant, Esq
J. Charnaud, Esq V. C.
Enos, Nicholas Rossy, Esq. C. Agent.
Bucharest, R. G. Colquhoun, Esq
Ibralia, C. Cunningham, Esq. V. C.
Jassy, Samuel Gardner, Esq
Galatz, Charles Cunningham, Esq. V. C.
Erzeroom, James Brant, Esq
Trebizond, F. Stevens, Esq. V. C
Batoum, W. R. Holmes, Esq
Kaiseriah, Henry Suter, Esq
Samsoon, F. Guarracino, Esq. V. C.
Cyprus, Niven Ker, Esq. V. C.

TUSCANY.

Leghorn, A. Macbean, Esq

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Philadelphia, William Peter, Esq
New York, Anthony Barclay, Esq
Charleston, C. D. Wake, Esq
Savannah, Edmund Molyneux, Esq
Baltimore, John M'Tavish, Esq
Norfolk, F. Waring, Esq
Boston, T. C. Grattan, Esq
Portland, J. Grignon, Esq
Mobile, J. T. Nicholas, Esq
New Orleans, William Mure, Esq

VENEZUELA.

Caracas, B. H. Wilson, Esq.
Maracaibo, R. Mackay, Esq. V. C.

CHINA.

Sir J. T. Davis, Plenipotentiary.
Canton, J. Bowring, Esq. L. L. D.

BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

Europe.

GIBRALTAR.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—Major General Sir R. W. Gardiner, K. C. B., K. C. H.

MALTA.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—R. Mote O'Ferrall, Esq.

IONIAN ISLANDS.

Lord High Commissioner. H. G. Ward, Esq.

HELIGOLAND.

Lieut. Governor. Captain J. Hindmarsh, R. N.

Australian Colonies.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Governor. Sir Charles A. Fitz-Roy
Bishop of Australia. Right Rev. William Grant Broughton, D. D.
Bishop of New Castle. Right Rev. William Tyrrell, D. D.
Colonial Secretary. Edward D. Thomson, Esq.
Chief Judge. Sir Alfred Stephen
Attorney General. John H. Plunkett, Esq.

VAN DIEMAN'S LAND.

Lieut. Governor. Sir Wm. T. Denison
Right Reverend Francis Russell Nixon, D. D. Bishop of Tasmania
Colonial Secretary. James E. Bicheno, Esq
Archdeacon. Venerable P. Marriott
Chief Justice. Sir John L. Pedder, Kt
Puisne Judge. Algernon Montague, Esq
Attorney General. — Horne, Esq
Solicitor General. V. Fleming, Esq

WESTERN AUSTRALIA—(*Swan River.*)

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice Admiral. Com. Charles Fitzgerald, R. N.
Secretary. R. R. Madden, Esq
Judge. W. H. Mackie, Esq

SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA.

Lieutenant Governor, and Commander-in-Chief. Sir H. E. F. Young
Judge. Charles Cooper, Esq
Colonial Secretary. A. M. Mundy, Esq

NEW ZEALAND.

Lieutenant Governor. Sir George Grey, K. C. B.

Asia.

CEYLON.

Governor and Commander of the Forces. Viscount Torrington
Colonial Secretary, Sir J. Emerson Tennent, Kt

HONG KONG.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Sir. C. Bonham, Esq

ISLAND OF LABUAN.

Governor. Sir James Brooke, K. C. B.

Africa.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Lieut Genl. Sir Harry G. W. Smith, Bt. G. C. B.
Lieutenant Governor, Natal District. Martin West, Esq
Secretary. John Montague, Esq
Chief Justice. Sir Jonathan Wylde, Kt. D. C. L.
Judges. Wilton Menzies, Esq and William Musgrave, Esq
Attorney General. William Porter, Esq

GAMBIA.

Lieutenant Governor.—Richard Grave Macdonough

MAURITIUS.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Sir G. W. Anderson
Chief Secretary. G. T. Dick, Esq
Chief Judge. James Wilson, Esq
Procureur and Advocate Genl. P. D. Epinay, Esq

ST. HELENA.

Governor. Major Genl. Sir Patrick Ross G. C. M. G.
Civil Commissioner. W. H. Seale, Esq
Chief Justice. William Wylde, Esq

SIERRA LEONE.

Governor. Norman Macdonald, Esq

GOLD COAST.

Lieutenant Governor. W. Winniett, Esq Commander, R. N.

FALKLAND ISLES.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. George Rennie, Esq

America.

CANADA.

Governor General of the British Settlements in North America. Earl of Elgin and Kincardine.
Commander of the Forces. Lieutenant General W. Rowan.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Lieutenant Governor. Major General Sir John Harvey

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Governor. Lieut. Col. Sir John G. LeMarchant, Bt

VANCOUVER.

West Indies.

ANTIGUA.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher, Nevis, Virgin Islands and Dominica, James Macaulay Higginson, Esq

BAHAMA ISLANDS.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. J. Gregory, Esq

BARBADOES.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, and Locia. Col. Sir W. M. D. Colebrooke, K. H. S.
Bishop. Right Rev. Thomas Parry, D. D

BERMUDA.

Governor. Captain Charles Elliot, R. N.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Consisting of the United Colonies of Demerara, Essequibo and Berbice.
Governor. H. Barkley, Esq

DOMINICA.

Lieut. Governor. Lieut. Colonel Macdonald

GRENADA.

Lieut. Governor. Ker B. Hamilton, Esq

HONDURAS.

Superintendent. C. Fancourt, Esq

ISLAND OF PRINCE EDWARD.

Lieutenant Governor. Sir Donald Campbell

JAMAICA.

Governor. Right Hon'ble Sir Charles E. Grey, Kt

MONTSERRAT.

President. E. D. Baynes, Esq

NEVIS.

President. Willoughby Shirreland, Esq

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

Lieut. Governor. Robert James Mackintosh, Esq

ST. LUCIA.

Lieutenant Governor. Chas. Henry Darling, Esq

ST. VINCENT.

Lieutenant Governor. Sir J. Campbell, Bt

TOBAGO.

Lieutenant Governor. Major Graeme

TRINIDAD.

Governor. Lord Harris

VIRGIN ISLANDS.

President. Edward Hay Drummond Hay, Esq

East India Company—Home Establishment.

Agents at Bristol, R. Bruce, Esq.
" Cork, Den. Callaghan, Junior, Esq.
" Dartmouth, J. Newman, Esq.
" Deal, Messrs. J. and G. Legallais.
" Falmouth, Carne and Sons.
" Glasgow and Greenock, Dennistoun and Co.
" Gravesend, Thomas Elkin.

Agents at Leith, Jas. Wyld and Co.
" Limerick, Thos. Westrop and Son.
" Liverpool, William Rathbone, Esq.
" Margate, William Cobb.
" Plymouth, Fox and Son.
" Portsmouth, Messrs. Garratt & Gibbon
" Forby, J. and L. Caley.

ABROAD.

Agents at Canada, Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
" Cape, Dickson, Bursle and Co.
" Corfu, Charles S. Thomas, Esq.
" Egypt (Alexandria) Capt. Lyon, R. N.
" " Cairo, A. Walne, Esq.
" " Suez, H. Leyick, Esq.
" " Jeddah, A. Ogilvie, Esq.
" Genoa, Grant, Barbour and Co.
" Gibraltar, William Sherwell, Esq.
" Halifax, N. S.—S. Cunard and Co.

Agents at Lisbon, Jos. Van Zeller and Son.
" Madeira, Henry Veitch, Esq.
" Malta, E. J. Bourchier, Esq.
" Mauritius, Messrs. Jack and Co.
" Naples, Cotterell Iggulden and Co.
" St. Helena, Messrs. Thos. Baker & Co.
" Trieste, Lang, Freeland and Co.
" Venice, Messrs. House and Co.
" Vienna, Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India.

The Right Honorable Sir J. C. Hobhouse, Bt. M. P. President.
The Lord President of the Council.
The Lord Privy Seal.
The First Lord of the Treasury.
The Principal Secretaries of State.
The Chancellor of the Exchequer.
Secretaries. { James Wilson, Esq. M. P. / Hon. T. E. Elliott.
Revenue Department, Hugh Stark, Esq.
Financial Department, William Leech, Esq.
Military Department, Arthur Easton, Esq.
Judicial Department, J. Alfred Trimmer, Esq.
Public Department, Charles Hood Cracheley Plowden, Esq.
Secret and Political Department, Thomas Nelson Waterfield, Esq.

Assistant Clerks, Charles William Fletcher William Henry Beedes, P. E. Williams, Robert Corbett, Henry L. Hunter, and Thomas B. Lemon, Esqrs.
Junior Clerks, Henry Wm. Beauclerk, Cecil E. G. Lukin, Charles Unwin, C. Barnet Pattinson, Thomas W. Leach, F. Leigh, Henry Charles Beedes, Josceline Courtney, Wm. Ireland Blackburne, Esqrs. Honorable Gerald Dillon, H. C. Pierson, C. M. Lushington, H. S. Jones, F. Hobard, Esqrs and Honorable F. A. H. Chichester.
Solicitor, Richard Groom, Esq.
Private Secty. to the President, A. Hobhouse Esq.
Register and Keeper of the Papers, Mr. Thomas Sharp.
House-keeper, Mrs. Renshaw.
Office-keeper, T. Scarman.
Messengers, J. T. Lanham, W. Lawes—Porter, George Parrott.

In the year 1784, all the political parties in England had become convinced that some very material change in the Government of the East India Company's extensive acquisitions of territory in India was indispensably necessary. In this crisis, Mr. Fox brought forward his famous India Bill, the grand object of which was to abolish both the Court of Directors and the Court of Proprietors of the East India Company, and to vest the Government of India in the hands of seven Commissioners, who were to be appointed by Parliament.

The coalition between Lord North and Mr. Fox had rendered their administration exceedingly unpopular, and their opponents and the Company took advantage of the unpopularity of the ministry to raise an extraordinary clamour against this India Bill. The Company stigmatised it as an invasion of their chartered rights, and the opposition party represented the Parliamentary nomination of Commissioners as a daring invasion of the prerogative of the Crown, and an insidious attempt of the minister to render himself all powerful by means of the patronage of India. The Bill passed through the Commons, but, in consequence of the popular ferment which had been excited about it and of the avowed disapprobation of the King, the Lords threw it out, and this defeat overthrew the coalition ministry.

Mr. Pitt formed a new ministry, and in a new Parliament he secured a decided majority in both houses, and carried his India Bill successfully into a law, controlling the Company in the Government of India by a Board of Royal Commissioners.

On the 18th of May 1784, the Act of Parliament of the 24th of George the Third, Chapter the twenty-fifth, received the royal assent. It empowers the King to appoint six Privy Councillors to be Commissioners for the affairs of India, one of his Majesty's principal Secretaries of State and the Chancellor of the Exchequer for the time being always to be two of them, three of whom shall make a Board, and the Secretary of State to be President, and in his absence the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and in the absence of both, the senior Commissioner shall be President. The President has the casting vote. The King may revoke the Commission at pleasure and appoint new Commissioners.

The powers of this Board are very great; they have the superintendence and control over all the British territorial possessions in the East Indies, and over the affairs of the United Company of Merchants trading to the East Indies. The Court of Directors of the East India Company must, if required, lay all their letters and papers to and from India before this Board, and receive their orders: and if they are not contented therewith, they can appeal to the King in Council.

Neither the Commissioners nor their Chief Secretary are disqualified from being elected members of Parliament. Commissioners are to have access to all papers belonging to the Company. The Company is bound to deliver to the Board copies of all minutes, &c. of both Courts concerning the Government or Revenue; and to obey all orders relating thereto; and in case of delay, the Board is empowered to forward its own despatches to India.

In 1786, the Act of 25th Geo. III. c. 57, erected a Royal Court of Supreme Judicature in India, and provided that members of the Board of Commissioners should not compose a part of the new Court.

The 26th of Geo. III. c. 8, empowered the Board to direct the payment in India of the expenses of raising, transporting, and maintaining royal troops to the number of 8,946 men; and of Company's European forces of the number of 12,000 men, including, in both cases, the commissioned and non-commissioned officers. And the 31st of Geo. III, cap. 19, extended the number of royal troops as much as 2,647 additional.

The Charter Act, the 33d Geo. III., c. 52, empowered the Sovereign to appoint Commissioners under the great seal; two Secretaries of State and the Chancellor of the Exchequer always to be included; three Commissioners to form a board; the Commissioner first named in the Commission to be President, and in his absence the next; whoever presides to have a casting vote. The board may appoint secretaries and officers; the salaries of the establishment to be paid by the Company quarterly; those to the Board not exceeding five thousand pounds a year, and those of the Officers and others not to exceed eleven thousand pounds a year. Commissioners and Officers to take certain oaths. The powers of the first Board not to cease until the second board is appointed, and their powers respecting Troops continued. This act greatly extended the power of the Board over the Company; especially in giving them political power over the commercial affairs of the Company.

The 37th Geo. III. c. 117, requires the consent of the Board to legalize regulations of the Company for the India trade of nations in amity with the Crown, and chapter 142 obliges the supreme government to transmit to the Board ten copies of the regulations issued by them in each year concerning all persons amenable to the provisional courts; also to transmit to the Board, for the royal assent, all new forms of process for the Courts of Judicature at Madras and Bombay. The 39th and 40th Geo. III. c. 79, makes the consent of the Board necessary for appointing what part of the territorial revenue or civil servants under Madras and Bombay should be under Fort William, Madras and Bombay; and for changing such appointments. The 47th of Geo. III, c. 68, renders the consent of the Board necessary for establishing public banks in India.

By the 51st of Geo. III, c. 75, the Board received power to augment its own expenses so as not to exceed the sum of twenty-two thousand pounds a year.

The Charter Act of the 53d of George the Third, chapter 155, again added very greatly to the Board's power over the Company, especially in licensing ships and persons to proceed to India; it also required the approval of the Board to render valid any duties imposed in India; abroad it gave the Board full power over all Colleges and Seminaries, and at home; also over the apportionment of the territorial revenue, and of loans in India to the Company's trade, and forbade the Company to send out any despatches on the subject until approved by the Board; it forbade the Secret Committee of Directors from disclosing any despatch without the authority of the Board; and forbade the Company from filling up vacancies in India without the approbation of the Board, except in council, generals on the staff, advocates, attorneys, chaplains, uncovenanted servants, writers, cadets and assistant-surgeons; the restoration of servants was declared invalid without the consent of the Board, and no gratuity above six hundred pounds could be paid without the consent of the Board; this Act also empowered the Crown to grant superannuations to the Officers of the Board. Again, by the 55th of Geo. III, cap. 64, sec. 1, it was enacted, that no gratuity is to be good above six hundred pounds unless confirmed by the Board.

According to the established form of the Indian Government in England, the Board of Control consists of a first Commissioner, who is President, of two active Commissioners, together with several Commissioners, inclusive of the principal cabinet ministers; but all these ex-officio and extra Commissioners, may be deemed honorary, as they do not receive any salary or perform any duty.

From the year 1784 until 1788, his Majesty's principal Secretary of State for the Home Department was always the President of the India Board, without salary; on this footing Lord-Viscount Sidmouth, Lord Grenville, and Lord Melville were successively appointed. In 1793, Parliament changed the system, and the office of President was made a separate appointment with a salary; but the office has not been considered as among the first appointments in the royal cabinet, and therefore, though often filled by men of eminence, it has been subject to frequent changes, so that few Presidents have held their office long enough to attain the knowledge necessary for the fulfilment of its important functions; and from entering into the office until quitting it the President is a novice, totally ignorant of India, compelled to rely on irresponsible advisers for advice in controlling the government of an immense empire. Whenever the Crown has had occasion to exercise its powers to appointing a man to preside over the London branch of the government of India, it has almost invariably been advised not to choose an individual possessed of the knowledge and experience which qualify him for the arduous duties of the important task. The President has now been salaried for a period of forty-seven years, and in this short period no less than eighteen appointments have been made; even three new Presidents have been appointed to the Board in a single year. Sometimes, indeed, the blind goddess does overrule the councillors of the Crown, and appoint a President who has made a voyage to India, as in the case of Lord Buckinghamshire.

The other salaried Commissioners are generally appointed in consequence of their claims on the party in power, without any reference whatever to their peculiar qualifications for controlling the affairs of India; and therefore, on entering into their offices, they are in the same awkward predicament as their President, generally ignorant of India, and having to learn everything concerning this new world.

From 1784 until 1832, the India Board had but one secretary, since then it has had two secretaries. The secretary, in like manner with the Commissioners, is a political partisan of the minister of the day, who can get himself a seat in the House of Commons. Being nominated on the same principle as the Commissioners, he is equally ignorant of the affairs of India, and he has therefore to rely on the advice of irresponsible persons. No deduction from the injurious effect of such a system of appointment to office is to be drawn from the circumstance of one secretary having held the office during a period of thirteen years, for his remaining so long in the situation, where the experience he had gained proved useful, was solely referrable to the long continuation in office of the ministers, and his not being manipulated to another situation: in other words, the knowledge and experience which this public officer gained is to be ascribed more to accident than to system.

The clerks do not go out of office with their patrons; they are fixed officers, brought up in the office, and rise by seniority. They give all their attention to their respective duties, and they necessarily conduct the affairs under their superintendence quite as well as can be expected from irresponsible unknown individuals, who have no personal connection or interest in India, and who have but a limited and inconvenient access to extracts from the Indian records made by the Company, the corporation they have to control. Under manifold disadvantages, the clerks are the recognized depositaries of the Board's knowledge of the affairs of India.

Thus, the Commissioners themselves are ignorant, and neither they nor their clerks have access to any original documents received from India. An efficient board of control would naturally take its seat within the India House, and honest Commissioners would insist on having unrestrained access to original, unannotated documents: they would look round for intelligent associates, and refuse to depend for information entirely upon subordinate and irresponsible agents.

As long as the government of India is to be administered by the East India Company under the

control of a ministerial board, it is desirable that there should be such a change in the composition of the board as would ensure to the State a greater portion of experience, and more accurate knowledge of the affairs of India. This can be done only by an arrangement which shall direct the hopes of those who have served with ability and distinction in India to the attainment of a share in this branch of the administration. Those persons who embark in the service of India seldom have high family connexions; their early life is devoted to their public duties abroad, and therefore they can enjoy but few opportunities of forming those friendships with individuals, or those ties with parties which so often help to bring men of information and talent into useful action. Hence it is that persons of local experience seldom attain any share in that branch of the administration of India which belongs to the Crown, although it is not more necessary to have Naval lords of the Admiralty than it is to have Indian members of the Board of Control.

The Board itself occupies a very false position: its whole action is repugnant to the grace befitting the power of sovereignty. It has no favor to bestow, and it is intended to act only as a censorship on the Government of India. It is limited to a very scanty pittance for its own expenses, although it is bound to extend its labours in controlling every new kingdom and department added to the government of India. For instance, very recently, the Board has had to control all the measures involved in the restoration of Shah Soojah, and in the Indian Branch of the expedition against China, and it has had to control the survey of the Euphrates, and all other matters connected with the extended use of steam vessels by the Government of India; but it has not power to add a single clerk, surveyor, engineer, or other functionary to the former establishment of officers, however overcharged they may have been with the routine of their former duties, whilst the Company has found it necessary to form entirely a new department in the India House merely for the efficient management of the the marine department of India, which is rapidly increasing in importance, by means of the use of the power of steam applied to packets, passage-boats, and ships of war, both at sea and on the great rivers of India.

Committees.				Years to serve.	Finance and Home.	Political and Military.	Revenue, Judicial, and Legislative.
2	Chairman.						
3	Dp. chairman						
1	P	H					
1	P	H					
1						R	J L
2	P	H					
1			P	M			
3						R	J L
1						W	J L
2	P	H					
3	P	H					
1						R	J L
2						R	J L
3			P	M			
4			P	M			
4	V	H					
1						R	J L
2			P	M			
3	P	H					
4	V	H					
3			P	M			
2						R	J L
3			V	M			
4			P	H			

On the 31st of December 1599, Queen Elizabeth chartered the first East India Company; which, London Company, through many vicissitudes, existed under the same denomination until the year 1793, when it was absorbed by the United Company, which, on the 22d day of April, 1831, placed its trading charters in abeyance and had its designation altered to "The East India Company," governing India until the 30th of April 1854; and dividing £630,000 a year until the 30th of April, 1874, then receiving twelve million sterling in full of every claim.

A LIST OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY,

For the Year 1849.

Major-General Sir Archibald Galloway, K. C. B., 18, Upper Harley Street.
John Shepherd, Esq., Holly Lodge, Walton-on-Thames.
Sir Robert Campbell, Bart, 5, Argyll Place.
John Loch, Esq., Marden Park, Surrey.
Charles Mills, Esq., Camelford House, Oxford Street.
John Masterman, Esq., M. P., Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street.
Henry St. George Tucker, Esq., 4, Upper Portland Place.
Henry Alexander, Esq., Clarendon Place, Hyde Park Gardens.
Henry Shank, Esq., 12, Gloucester Place.
Russell Ellice, Esq., Brickendonbury, Hertford.
Sir Richard Jenkins, G. C. B., Bletchingley, Salop.
John Cotton, Esq., 89, Upper Harley Street.
William Butterworth Bayley, Esq., 37, Sussex Square, Brighton.
Francis Warden, Esq., 28, Bryanston Square.
Sir Henry Willock, K. L. S., Castelman House, Mortlake.
Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart., M. P. 16, Grosvenor Square.
William Henry Chichester Plowden, Esq. M. P., 8, Devonshire Place.
Lieut. Colonel William Henry Sykes, 47, Albion Street, Hyde Park.
Major James Oliphant, Wimbledon.
John Clarmont Whiteman, Esq., 7, Bryanston Square.
The Honorable William Henry Leslie Melville, 53, Harley Street.
Ross Donnelly Mangles, Esq., M. P., 25, Cambridge Square, Hyde Park.
Major-General James Caulfield, C. B. 17, Prince's Gate, Hyde Park.
William Joseph Eastwick, Esq., 22, Sloane Street.

The following Gentlemen are out by Rotation.

Lieutenant-General Sir James Law Lushington, G. C. B., 26, Dorset Square.
George Lyall, Esq., 17, Park Crescent.
Elliot Macnaghten, Esq., Monkhams, Woodford.
John Petty Muspratt, Esq., 21, Russell Square.
Martin Tucker Smith, Esq., M. P., 13, Upper Belgrave Street, Belgrave Square.
William Wigram, Esq., 56, Upper Harley Street.

Committee of Bye-Laws, chosen May 1847.

Richard Twining, Esq., Strand.
John Hodgson, Esq., 15, Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square.
Abraham W. Robarts, Esq., Lombard Street.
William Gill Paxton, Esq., Buckingham Strand.
Edward Goldsmid, Esq., 11, Upper Harley Street.
Thomas Weeding, 47, Mecklenburgh Square.
Sir Richard P. Glyn, Bart., 37, Upper Brook Street
Thomas Fielder, Esq., 28, Manchester Street.
Sir Charles Hopkinson, C. B., 5, Waterloo Place.
Henry S. Greeme, Esq., 6, Northwick Terrace.
H. F. Sandeman, Esq., 30, York Place, Portman Square.
Jas. Ewing, Esq., Park Crescent, Portland Place.
Wm. Fox, Esq., Doctors' Commons.
M. Clarke, Esq.
W. S. Jones, Esq.

Clerk, J. J. Melville, junr. Esq.

HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—James Cosmo Melvill, Esq.
Deputy Secretary—John Deewra Dickinson, Esq.

MINUTING AND CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

Assistant—Henry Mills.
Clerks—W. S. Mayne, Thomas Campbell, J. C. Melvill, Junr. F. S. Danvers, A. Onslow, J. Danvers.
Clerk, Buying and Warehouse Department—John Davison.
Clerks in charge of Ecclesiastical Registrations &c.—Francis Clark, Frederick Samuel Danvers.
Correspondence relating to Vegetable Productions of India—Dr. John Forbes Royle.
Clerk of the College Department—Wm. T. Hooper.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Assistant—William Keith, Esq.
Clerks—W. Collingwood, George Friend, J. Ogilvie, Thomas H. Keith, William T. Davinier, H. Robinson, Edward Jenkyns, Rob. M. Hotson, G. W. White, Duncan Campbell, C. G. Ratenshaw, Chas. Davies, W. C. Hume, Esqrs.
Clerk for Invoices and Export Accounts—James Waghorn.

PAY BRANCH.

Assistant—Jos. B. Wilks, Esq.
Clerks—Wm. Morgan, James Dunsmure, J. E. Boucher, Clifford Craufurd, T. W. Keith.

AUDIT BRANCH.

Assistant—Charles Ryle, Esq.
Clerks—George Brown, Frederick Sandoz, William Banton, Willis H. Lowe, Geo. Browne, Junr., Edward John Fairbrother.

MARINE BRANCH.

Assistant—Jno. Charles Mason, Esq.
Clerks—R. Ritherdon, William Thos. Thornton, William Byron.
Supt. of the extra Clerks—Ebenezer Barnett.
Assistant—W. A. Franks.

EXAMINER'S DEPARTMENT.

Examiner of Indian Correspondence—Thomas L. Peacock, Esq.
Assistant Examiner—David Hill, Esq.
Assistants—J. Stuart Mill, F. W. Prideaux, Esqrs.
Clerk, Correspondence Department—W. A. Shee
Senior Clerks—Jos. Maitland, Thomas Rundall, J. D. Close, Stoddard Drysdale.
Clerks—Maevey Napier, Edmund Boscawen, James F. Shillito, A. Scott, W. H. Batten, George Gorte Kill, E. G. Peacock, F. A. Daniel, F. Deffell.
Supt. of the Extra Clerks—Richard Graswell.
Book Office, Registrar—Christopher Ward, Assistant, John Cottell.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—Phillip Melvill, Esq.
Assistant—William Eade, Esq.
Clerks—George Appleton, Robert E. Smith, Charles T. P. Metcalf, T. P. Thom, Thomas R. Clarke, George E. Cochrane, J. Davidson, Jun.
Clerk for passing Cadets and Assistant Surgeons—Thomas Robert Clarke.
Inspector of Military Stores—Col. Bonner.
Clerk—Lewis Humbert.
Clerk to the Finance and Home Committee—J. D. Dickinson, Esq.
Clerk to the Political and Military Committee—W. Eade, Esq.
Clerk to the Revenue, Judicial and Legislative Committee—David Hill, Esq.
Lofius Wigram, Esq. Standing Counsell.
Edward Lawford Esq. Solicitor.
Horace H. Wilson, Esq. M. A. F. R. S. Sanscrit Professor, Oxford, Librarian.
Thomas Horsefield, Esq. M. D. F. R. S. Keeper of the Museum.
John Walker, Esq. Geographer.
Dr. John Scott, Examining Physician, 13, Stratton Street.
Mr. Samuel Proctor, Inspector Surgeon for Invalid Seamen and Soldiers.
William Sewell, Esq. Examiner of Veterinary Medicines and Instruments for India.
Thomas Lynn, Esq. Astronomical Examiner.
Rev. F. Hamilton, A. M. Chaplain of Poplar Hospital.
Mr. Francis Beal, Surgeon of do.
George Harrison, Clerk of the Works.
John Saunders, Head Door Keeper.
Augustus Raymond, Edward B. Doggett, George Bridgway, and A. Fraser, Door Keepers.

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief—Edward Thornton, Esq.
Assistant—M. Horridge, Esq.
Clerk—B. Amber Leach, Esq.

East India College.

VISITOR.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London,

PRINCIPAL.

The Rev. Henry Melvill, B. D.

DEAN.

The Rev. James Amiraux Jeremie, A. M.

REGISTRAR.

The Rev. Frederick Smith, A. M.

Professors.

EUROPEAN DEPARTMENT.

Classics.....The Rev. J. A. Jeremie, A. M.
Mathematics.....{The Rev. J. W. Lucas Heaviside, A. M. / The Rev. Frederick Smith, A. M.
History and Political Economy.....The Rev. Richard Jones, A. M.
Law.....William Empson, Esq. A. M. F. R. S. L.

Oriental Department.

VISITOR.

H. H. Wilson, Esq. A. M. F. R. S.

PROFESSORS.

Hindee, Hindustanee and Mahratta.....E. B. Eastwick, Esq.
Arabic and Persian.....Lieut. Col. J. W. J. Ouseley.
Sanscrit, Telugoo and Bengalee.....{Francis Johnson, Esq. / Monier Williams, Esq. A. M.

MILITARY SEMINARY.

Public Examiner and Inspector.

Major General Sir W. Fasley, G. C. B., F. R. S., F. R. A., F. G. S. C. E., Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant-Governor.

Major General Sir Ephraim G. Stannus, Knight, C. B., Bombay N. I.

Chaplain.....Revd. W. H. Johnstone, B. A.
Surgeon.....Edward Westall, Esq.
Staff Captain.....Major T. Ritherdon, late Bombay Artillery.
Orderly Officers.....{Lieut. E. J. Ferrers, Madras Cavalry. / Lieut. M. J. Vibart, Bengal Artillery.

Public Examiner, Oriental Department.

Horace H. Wilson, M. A. F. R. S., Sanscrit Professor, Oxford.

Professors and Masters.

Mathematics and Classics.....{Revd. J. Cape, A. M. / " A. Wrigley, B. A. / " W. H. Johnstone, B. A. / " R. Inchbald, B. A. / " A. Dusantoy, B. A.
Fortification.....{Lieut. T. Cook, R. N. F. R. S.
Military Drawing.....{Major Jacob, Bombay Artillery.
Military Surveying.....Captain A. W. Tate.
Landscape Drawing.....{T. H. Fielding. / J. G. Schetky.
Oriental Languages.....{Richard Haughton, M. R. A. S. / Charles Bowles.
Lectures.....{Chemistry / Geology and Mineralogy}E. Solly. / D. T. Ansted, A. M.
French Master.....M. Contanseau—Member of the Hist. and Lit. French Institution.
Sword Exercise.....H. Angelo, Junior.
Purveyor and Steward.....R. M. Leeds.

Addiscombe Place, near Croydon, which was purchased in 1809, of E. H. D. Radcliffe, Esq. was previously the residence of the late Earl of Liverpool, who improved the house, and added to the plantations, before the property came into the possession of the East India Company. The land consists of sixty-three acres freehold (including five acres purchased in 1823) and twenty-four rentholt. The present mansion is a brick edifice, built by W. Draper, Esq. (the architect being probably Vanburgh,) in a fanciful style of architecture, bordering upon the Elizabethan; and consists of a basement, two state stories, and an attic. The entrance is in the east or public front, by a flight of steps, which leads into the great hall; over the central windows of this front, and above the attic, is the inscription, in Roman characters noticed in Garrow's work. To the west or garden front, there is a handsome brick portico, and loggia. The entrance hall leads to the grand staircase, by which there is an ascent to the saloon, which is very magnificent. The walls and ceilings of the grand staircase and saloon are decorated with paintings by Sir James Thornhill, from the heathen mythology, finished in a masterly manner. From the South front there is also an entrance through a handsome porch, that conducts to the grand staircase. The cadets' dining hall is situate in those parts of the building to the north of the mansion, and is a grand room, about forty-three feet square, having windows on the north and south sides, decorated with scagliola pilasters, of the Corinthian order, and the centre part having columns and an entablature supporting the roof, all in the Grecian style, designed by Mr. Wilkins, the late architect and surveyor to the East India Company. The various out buildings consists of the public lecture hall and chapel, with arcade under, leading from the study court to the parade ground, the armoury, model room, library, and fortification hall, the class studies, professors' rooms, gentlemen cadets' dormitories, and kitchen buildings. These were very much improved by alterations and additional buildings, about thirteen years since, according to the designs of Mr. Wilkins, in which the grand dining hall was then included; and in this state they remain to the present time; such extensive alterations were found necessary to meet the objects of the existing institution. The whole of the buildings are considered ample and convenient; the mansion is an elegant residence, and is now in the occupation of Major General Sir Ephraim Stannus, C. B., the Lieutenant Governor of the Institution, who has assigned a portion as quarters for the staff captain, &c. The character of the design of the east front, or public entrance, is not so imposing as its extent of frontage might have admitted, but the garden front, which is scarcely seen, produces a more pleasing effect. Previous to its conversion into a military seminary, the education of the Company's cadets was conducted partly at the royal military college, Marlow, partly at the royal military academy, Woolwich, and in part privately. The number of cadets at Woolwich, was limited to forty-six, and the average expense was £250 each. The Company allowed two hundred guineas to each cadet educated privately, and forty-five guineas, or half the yearly expense to each cadet educated at Marlow. The estimated expense for two years of each cadet educated in their own seminary was £188 16s. The seminary was originally confined to education of officers for the artillery or engineer corps: the regulations then for its establishment were framed in conformity to the forty-fourth clause of the Act 53d George III. cap. 155. The establishment and object of the Institution was sanctioned by a resolution of the General Court of the 7th April, 1809. It was placed under the superintendence of Dr. Andrew, who was paid at the rate of £80 each per annum, for sixty pupils. When the Seminary was first established, the cadets' subscriptions were at the rate of £30 a year, and they also paid for certain articles of mili-

tary clothing, at an expense of £13 16s. 5d. The successive augmentations which have taken place are—

'1st, April, 1831, from 30 to £40 a year, in addition to the sum of £43 16s. 5d. for clothing.

'2d, March, 1849, first year, £35 inclusive of military outfit; second year, £50. There has been also, since 18th March 1825, an entrance subscription of £2 2s. payable by each cadet for the use of the public library.

'3d, On the 16th January, 1826, the [seminary was opened for the education of cadets for general service, exclusive of cavalry, the maximum number of students being 150.'

On the 14th October 1825, the Court of Directors, considering that the payment of the cadets was disproportioned to the value of their education, fixed them at their present rate, which, all expenses included, may be taken at £61 15s. per term, or about £340 for the two years' residence.

The annual total expense of the seminary upon an average of the six years ending Midsummer 1835, may be taken at about £26,000, of which the Company's proportion was between £11,000 and £13,000. The number of cadets qualified from Midsummer 1830 to Christmas 1835, was, engineers, 52; artillery, 72; infantry, 342. The age for admission to the institution is from fourteen to eighteen, subject also to a preliminary examination in arithmetic and Latin of the candidates, who are nominated by the members of the Court of Directors and by the President of the Board of Control. The plan for the seminary, according to a report of the 11th April 1809, was first submitted to the Chairman and Deputy Chairman by Mr. Abington of the India House, under whose direction the system has been digested, and arranged, with a zeal, attention, and vigilance deserving the Court's liberal encouragement, &c. &c. On the 22d November 1827, the Court of Directors resolved that all the time during which cadets actually continue at the seminary, after attaining the age of sixteen, and before they pass their public examination (provided they pass within the fixed period of four terms) shall count as a portion of the period which may eventually entitle them to retire upon full pay, under the regulations as now established. The establishment of the seminary consists of a public examiner, and oriental examiner, a Lieutenant Governor, a staff captain, two orderly officers, a broadsword master, fifteen professors and masters (one of whom, being in orders, officiates as chaplain), six non-commissioned officers, a bugler, and a proportionate number of public domestic servants. The course of studies consists of mathematics, fortification, military drawing, military surveying, Hindustani, civil and lithographic drawing, French and Latin. Lectures, moreover, on experimental philosophy, chemistry, and geology, are delivered at stated periods. Since June 1836, an occasional detachment of the sappers and miners has been employed in throwing up field and other works, which in their gradual progress, afford most useful lessons of instruction. Those cadets for whom there is no room in the engineers, but who are reported to have attained to a high degree of qualification, receive honorary certificates, and their names are announced to the Governments in India, and published in General Orders to the Army, as meriting particular notice. They have the privilege of choosing the presidency in India at which they will be stationed. The infantry cadets educated at this institution take rank in the Company's army above all other cadets, who receive direct appointments from the commencement of three months previously to the date of the seminary cadets passing their public examinations. There are two public examinations held at the East India Company's Military Seminary in the course of the year, in the presence of the members of the Court of Directors, when a selection is made of those duly qualified for the engineers, artillery, and infantry. Those who may be chosen for the engineers proceed to Colonel Pasley's establishment at Chatham, (now under the command of Colonel Sir F. K. Smith, R.E.) for the purpose of studying a course of the field duties of engineer officers, and of practical architecture. This course occupies ten or twelve months, the expense of which is borne by the East India Company. The cadets have temporary commissions, and local rank as ensigns in Her Majesty's army, whilst doing duty at the establishment for field instruction. The cadets selected for the corps of engineers were, previously to the year 1820-21, sent on the trigonometrical survey prosecuted in Wales, under the authority of the Board of Ordnance. At this date, arrangements were made at the suggestion of Major General Sir Howard Douglas (the public examiner), for instructing the cadets at the Company's Military Seminary to practical surveying. On the 6th Feb. 1837, another arrangement took place for giving increased efficiency to the separate branches of military drawing and military surveying taught at the Addiscombe Institution. Since April 1838, the course of surveying and military reconnoissance, previously practised at Addiscombe, has been continued at Chatham, upon an extended scale, and the engineer cadets are made fully conversant in the knowledge and application of all geological and astronomical problems of general and practical utility. In his evidence, taken before the select committee of the House of Commons, in 1832, preparatory to the renewal of the Charter, Sir John Malcolm described the education given to the engineers at Addiscombe, and completed at Chatham, as excellent, and stated that the officers of the artillery, who require science, are also well educated at the same institution. Major-General Sir James Limond bore similar testimony to the very able manner in which the artillery cadets are here educated.—*Condensed from a Memoir of the East India Company's Military Seminary, by Mr. Thomas Robert Clarke of the Cadet Department, East India House.*

The engineer cadets by a late arrangement pursue a course of study of the principal branches of civil engineering. The maximum term of residence at Chatham has been increased from 10 to 14 months in consequence.

Honorable East India Company's Depot and Recruiting Officers.

DEPOT.

Commandant	Lieut. Colonel Edward Hay	Warley, Essex.
Second in Command	Lieut. Colonel J. T. Leslie	do.
Adjutant and Quarter Master	Captain W. Falconer Hay	do.
Captain and Paymaster	Captain Wm. Elsey	do.
Surgeon	A. R. Jackson, M. D.	do.

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Major Richard Axford	Liverpool.
Do. Henry Brown, 28, Soho Square	London.
Captain Robert George Grange	Dublin.
Major George Thomson, C. B.	Cork.
Captain Henry V. Gregg	Edinburgh.
Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Campbell	Sewry.
Lieutenant Colonel H. E. Smith	Bristol.

The Company's Royal East India Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Arbell, was disembodied on the 28th March 1851. His late Majesty was graciously pleased, as a mark of his Royal approbation, to allow the Officers to retain the rank and honours belonging to their respective commissions.

CALCUTTA DIRECTORY.

Merchants and Agents.

Allan Deffell and Co. No. 140, Clive Street
PARTNERS.
John Allan, John Deffell, and J. H. Fergusson.

Agabeg, Brothers, 42, Armenian Street.
PARTNERS.
Joseph Agabeg, Johannes Agabeg, A. Gaistia, Arakiel Agabeg, and Malvertich Agabeg.

Apcar and Co., No. 29, Rada Bazaar.
PARTNERS.
Arratoon Apcar, Apcar A. Apcar, Seth, A. Apcar, Thomas A. Apcar and Alexander A. Apcar.

Ashburner and Co., No. 6, Old Court House Street.
PARTNERS.
George Ashburner and Charles Morgan.

Bampton, W. and Co., 1, Mission Row.

Birley, Corrie and Co., 2, New China Bazaar.
PARTNERS.
Hugh Birley, (Manchester) and Alfred Turner.

Boyle, Brothers and Co., 17, Strand.
PARTNERS.
Edmund Boyle, and J. H. Boyle (Europe).

Campbell and Co., No. 2, Mango Lane.
PARTNERS.
R. J. R. Campbell, and J. P. G. Dallas.

Cantor, Charles and Co., No. 8, New China Bazaar Street.

Carlisles, Nephews and Co., No. 4, Lyon's Range.
PARTNERS.
Richard Carlisle and Co. (Liverpool), John Carlisle, Junior (Manchester), James Macpherson, and Stewart Douglas.

Chapman, Griffiths, and Co., Fairlie Place.
PARTNERS.
Henry Chapman, E. P. Griffiths, and Thomas Goldsworthy.

Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co., Colvin's Ghaut.
PARTNERS.
John Cowie, Henry Cowie, David Cowie, and William Ainslie, Junior.

Cowell, E. M. and Co. No. 2, New China Bazaar Street.
PARTNER.
E. M. Cowell.

Crooke, S. and Grey, No. 3, Clive Street.
PARTNERS.
Henry Crooke, and — Grey.

Crump, Schorn and Co. No. 56, Cossitollah.

Cullen, Muir and Co., No. 3, new China Bazaar Street.
PARTNERS.
N. Alexander, Thomas Cullen, and T. Muir.

DeSouza and Co., 1½ Mission Row.
PARTNERS.
Lawrence DeSouza, Antonio DeSouza, and L. A. DeSouza.

Dick and Co., G. S. No. 6, Writers' Buildings.

Dove, J. M. and Co., No. — Strand.

Durrschmidt, & Sand, No. 1, New China Bazaar Street.
PARTNERS.
C. Durrschmidt, and G. Sand.

Eglington & Co., No. 1, Hasting's Street.
PARTNERS.
Robert Eglington, Chas. Dearie, Hugh McEwen, Robert Holmes Hunter, and R. L. Eglington.

Field and Co., Clive Street Ghaut.
PARTNERS.
Franklin Field, Henry H. Hews, and Edward L. Field.

Foster, Rogers and Co., No. 1, Grant's Lane.
PARTNERS.
James C. Rogers, Chas. H. Bailey, and James D. Brewster.

Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co., Clive Street.
PARTNERS.
G. C. Arbuthnot, A. S. Gladstone, M. Gladstone, and D. Mackinlay.

Gisborne, and Co., No. 15, Clive Street.
PARTNERS.
M. Gisborne, J. Dougal, G. Dougal, C. J. Richards, (Europe) and G. Barton.

Gladstone, Wyllie & Co., 2, Clive Street.
PARTNERS.
Gladstone and Co. (Liverpool), James Wyllie, and F. Matheson.

Gouger and Co., No. 26, Tank Square.
PARTNERS.
A. Gouger, and W. E. Jenkins.

Gordon, Stuart and Co., 6, Church Lane.
PARTNERS.
D. M. Gordon, James Stuart, and J. T. Mackenzie

Grant T. R. and Co., 1, Mango Lane.

Greenway, Brothers, No. 110, Rada Bazaar.

Gunter, Greenaway and Co., 5, Bankshall Street.
PARTNER.
William Greenaway.

Haworth, Hardman and Co., 2, Clive Street.
PARTNERS.
W. Haworth (Europe) and L. Hardman (Europe)

F. Harley & Co., 14, RaneemoodyCully.

Hastings, Bluett and Co. Commercial Buildings.

PARTNERS.

R. Hastings and T. Bluett.

Henderson, Wallace and Co. No. 4, Clive Street Ghaut.

PARTNERS.

Chas. P. Henderson (Europe) and Alex. Wallace.

Horn, P. S. and Co. No. 43, Clive Street.

PARTNERS.

P. S. Horn and E. Draper.

Huber, J. and Co. No. 3, Baretto's Lane.

PARTNERS.

J. Huber and G. Huber.

Huschke, Wattenbach and Co. No. 4 Fairlie Place.

PARTNERS.

A. H. Huschke (Europe) A. Wettenbach (Bombay) and F. W. Hattigerz, (Calcutta.)

Jamieson and Co. 14, Old Court-House Street.

PARTNERS.

G. Jamieson (Europe,) J. Gifford (Calcutta) and J. P. Eager (Chisk.)

Jardine, Skinner & Co. Corner of Clive Street.

PARTNERS.

D. Jardine (Europe), C. B. Skinner and J. Johnstone.

Kelsalls, Hoare and Co. No. 15, Lall Bazaar.

PARTNERS.

T. S. Kelsall, R. C. Baxton and E. Hoare.

Johnson and Griffiths, No. 2, Commercial Buildings.

PARTNERS.

P. Johnson and B. P. Griffiths.

Langlois and Co. No. 2, Larkin's Lane.

PARTNERS.

Clement Langlois, Antoine Langlois and Edward Mantel.

Leach, Kettlewell & Co. 8, Clive Street.

PARTNERS.

T. S. Lawson, T. Leach, W. W. Kettlewell, R. R. Drabble and G. Newman.

Mackintosh, A. No. 32, Tank Square.

Mackey, D. C. & Co. No. 6, Clive Street.

PARTNERS.

D. C. Mackey, John Mackey and E. Creaton.

Mackenzie, Lyall & Co. Tank Square.

PARTNERS.

D. McCallum, E. W. Wingrove & F. F. Hampton.

Macklillop, Stewart & Co. 13, Old Court House Street.

PARTNERS.

J. C. Palmer, J. J. Mackillop & R. S. Palmer.

MacVicar, Smith and Co. No. 1, Fairlie Place.

PARTNERS.

G. Falcar, J. Findlay and R. Smith.

Martin, Pillant and Co. 7, Commercial Buildings.

PARTNERS.

W. Martin and M. A. Pillans.

Malcolm and Co. No. 2, Lyon's Range.

PARTNERS.

George Malcolm (Liverpool), W. Thompson and E. Gardiner.

Mendes and Co. No. — Mission Row.

PARTNERS.

J. S. Mendes and F. Pereira.

Peel, Bellairs & Co. No. 67, Clive Street.

PARTNERS.

W. Peel, F. Bellairs, J. Stevenson & F. Peel.

Potter and Co. No. 3, Mission Row.

PARTNERS.

James Potter, Vincent Potter (Europe) and Allen Potter (Europe.)

Purrier and Co. No. 2, Fairlie Place.

PARTNERS.

E. Purrier and P. Scott.

Robinson, Balfour and Co. No. 2, Mission Row.

PARTNERS.

John Small (Europe,) G. B. Robinson, Lewis Balfour, R. M. Reddie, and J. B. Elis.

Scott, Thomas, No. 15, Writer's Buildings.

Shand, Fairlie and Co. China Bazaar Street.

PARTNERS.

H. M. Shand, W. Fairlie and H. Dundas.

Smith, Cowell and Co. No. 138, Clive Street.

PARTNERS.

Samuel Smith, and Jas. Cowell.

Smith, Huffnagle & Co. 2, Mango Lane.

PARTNERS.

A. F. Smith (Europe), C. Huffnagle and A. Hay.

Stewart, R. and Co. Clive Street.

PARTNERS.

T. L. Thornton, E. Tomb, and H. Dalrymple.

Storm, W. No. 2, Hasting's Street.

Tulloch, Adam and Co.

PARTNERS.

C. N. Adam, W. T. Fraser and J. W. Cliff.

Turner, Sands & Co. No. 3, Church Lane.

PARTNERS.

T. Sands, C. Turner, (Europe), T. B. Sands, and James Church, Jessor.

Vinay, Cardozo & Co. 2, VansittartRow.

PARTNERS.

Vinay, Cardozo, Phillips and Co. (Madras,) T. Dalbuck, (Calcutta,) and J. F. Phillips (Calcutta.)

Watson and Co. No. 47, Clive Street.

PARTNERS.

J. Gibbon and W. Watson.

Watson, J. R. & Co. Government Place, East side.

PARTNERS.

J. Watson, R. Watson, J. W. Laidlay, and J. Dalrymple.

Williamson, Brothers, No. 3, Lyon's Range.

PARTNERS.

J. and R. Williamson (Glasgow,) and R. C. Williamson.

Watson, Borradaile & Co. 5, Fairlie Place.

PARTNERS.

O. P. L. Watson, J. Borradaile, J. F. Wingate, and J. Barton.

Willis and Earle, 47, Clive Street.

PARTNERS.

J. Willis, and W. Earle.

Warwick, C. and Co. Loudon's Buildings.

French Merchants, &c.

Langlois A. and Co. No. 2, Larkin's Lane.
Schramm and Le Blond, 8, Pollock Street.

Italian Merchants, &c.

L. B. Oliva and Co. 7, Mango Lane.

German Merchants, &c.

Cohn J. H. 5, Writers' Buildings.

Portuguese Merchants, &c.

D'eSouza, Thomas and Co. 41, Mission Row.

Parsee Merchants, &c.

Burjorjee, Framjee and Co. 46, Moogeehatta.
Ruston Cowasjee and Co. 3, Lall Bazaar.

Armenian Merchants and Agents.

Agabeg, Brothers, 47, Armenian Street.
Apear and Co. 25, Rada bazaar.
Asphar, F. H. Moorgyhattah street.
Avietick, G. A. 24, Portuguese Church street.
Bagram, J. G. 137, Old China bazaar.
Cavorke, P. A. 137, Old China bazaar.
Emin, S. 138, Old China bazaar.
Malchus, N. J. 1, Portuguese Church street.
Malchus, P. J. Portuguese Church street.
Owen, Brothers, Hamam lane.
Sarkies, P. J. 27, Armenian street.
Shircore, G. M. Amratollah.

Greek Merchants and Agents.

John Lucas, 5, Portuguese Church-lane.

Jew Merchants.

M. D. Cohen, Moorgyhatta.
S. Cohen, Sooktechatta street.
S. E. Cohen, Pollock street.
Shoah Essaek Levy.
Eaccoobennah.

Indigo and Commercial Brokers, &c.

Fandon and Co. 1, Writers' buildings.
Bampton and Co. Mission Row.
Holmes, C. F. 7, Jackson Ghaut street.
Macgregor, A. Old Post Office street.
Roberts, J. W. 14, Writers' buildings.
Simon Fraser, and Co. 14, Doomtollah.

THE TRADE LIST.

Public Auctioneers.

Buckland, R. H. and Co. Wellesley place.
Mackenzie, Lyall and Co. No. 14, Tank square.
Tulloch, Adam and Co. Nos. 1 & 2, Tank square.
Colin Campbell and Co. 1, Writers' buildings.
Mendes and Co. 3½, Lall bazaar.

Engineers, &c.

Jessop and Co. No. 11, Clive street.

Ship-Builders.

Beauchamp and Co. Salkeah.
Mackenzie, James, Salkeah.
Rud, S, Salkeah.
Reeves, Thomas, Howrah.
CalcuttaDockingCompany, Kidderpere & Howrah

House Builders.

Burn and Co. Hastings' street.
Sheriff and Co. 26, Elliot's road.
Anderson, Wallace and Co. 16, Strand.
Mackintosh, Burn and Co. Strand.
Townsend, Smith and Co. 18, Waterloo street.
Vos, J. M. No. 40, Park street.

Coach Makers.

Cameron, John and Co. No. 142½, Durrumtollah.
Dykes and Co. Waterloo street.
Eastman and Co. No. 10, Durrumtollah.
Holmes and Co. No. 27, Cossitollah.
Munt, H. H. No. 6, Cossitollah.
Steuart and Co. East Corner of Scotch Kirk.
Winser and Co. No. 9, Govt. Place, East side.
Yeatherd and Co. No. 28, Bow bazaar.

Jewellers, Silver-smiths, &c.

Charles, Nephew and Co. 9, OldCourtHouse street
Hamilton and Co. Old Court House street.
Lattey, Brothers and Co. No. 10, Govt. Place.
Twentyman and Co. No. 3, Hare street.

Watch and Chronometer Makers.

Angier and Co. No. 63, Cossitollah.
Black and Murray, No. 13, Hastings' street.
Beaumont, W. H. No. 3, London's Buildings.
Chaunce, J. No. 13, Old Court House street.
Edmond, D. No. 12, Hare street.
Grant, G. No. 6, Tank square.
Hanhart, J. G. Loudon's Buildings.
Kleyser, M. Government Place.

Musical Warehouse.

Burkinyoung & Co. No. 11, OldCourtHouse street
Harrades, S. and Co. 8, Tank square.
Jacobs, C. M. B. No. 14, Old Court House street
Wilkie and Co. Government Place.

PRINTING PRESSES.

Bengal Military Orphan Society's Press, No. 2. Hare street.

At this Press are published the following.

Calcutta Government Gazette, bi-weekly.
All Government Printing.
New Bengal Quarterly Army List.
Wilkinson's Commercial Guide.
" " Annual, &c. &c.

Bishop's College Press, Seebpore.

Undertakes all kinds of Miscellaneous Printing.

The Armenian Press.

Society of Mount Ararat.

The Columbian Press.

No. 65, Cossitollah:

Executes Book and Job Printing.

Mendes and Co.'s Press, 3½ Lall Bazaar.

Book and Job Printing are executed at this Press.
The Christian Herald, is issued weekly, and The Free Churchman, monthly.

English Newspapers and Periodicals issued from the Calcutta Press.

The Englishman and Military Chronicle, daily.
The Overland ditto, bi-monthly.
The Bengal Hurkaru, daily.
The Calcutta Star, daily in advance, 4, credit.
The Calcutta Government Gazette, bi-weekly.
The Eastern Star, weekly.
The Friend of India, ditto.

The India Register of Medical Science, monthly
The Fie Nic Magazine, monthly
The Christian Advocate, bi-weekly.
The Catholic Herald, ditto.
The Christian Herald, ditto.
The Bengal Sporting Magazine, monthly.
The Christian Observer, ditto.
The Christian Intelligencer, ditto, 9 Rs. per annum in advance.
The Missionary Herald, ditto.
The Weekly Imports.
The Daily Exports.
The New Bengal Army List, quarterly.
The Calcutta Quarterly Review.
The Quarterly Journal of Natural History.
The Free Church Magazine, bi-monthly.
Calcutta Literary Observer and Hindu Intelligencer.

Messrs. Sanders' and Cone's Press, Bow Bazaar.

Baptist Mission Press, Circular Road.

Lithographic Presses.

H. C. Lithographic Press (Capt. A. Sanders, Supt.) Old Mint, 2, Church Lane.
Asiatic Lithographic Press, (T. Block,) No. 24 Hare street.
The Oriental Lithographic Press, (P. S. D'Rozario and Co.,) No. 8, Tank square.

Circulating Library.

Public Library, (Metcalfe Hall,) Bankshall-street

Booksellers and Publishers.

Lepage, R. C. and Co., late Ostell and Lepage (British Library,) Tank square, East.
Thacker and Co., (St. Andrew's Library,) No. 6, Government place.
D'Rozario, P. S. and Co., No. 8, Tank square.

Book Binders.

D'Rozario, P. S. and Co., No. 8, Tank square.
Martin, C. No. — Cossitollah.

Paper Manufacturer.

Marshman, J. C. Serampore Mills.

Civil Architects and Surveyors.

Rowe, J. (Surveyor and Architect,) 36, Ellet's road.
Vos, Mr. J. M. (Civil Architect, Engineer, and House Agent,) No. 40, Park street.

Surgeons, &c.

Bermond, A. M. D. No. 3, Park street.
Maston, J. No. 9, Chowringhee.
Pears, Charles, M. D. No. 8, Council house street.
Smith and Stanistreet, Tank square, East.
Woodford, C. O, Strand.

Veterinary Surgeons, &c.

Clarkson and Co, Jaun Bazaar.
Cook and Co, Durrumtollah.
Rose and Co, Durrumtollah.
Honor, W. C. Brijtallaoh.
Mertoz, J. Cossitollah.
Robinson, and Co, Durrumtollah.

Surgeon-Apothecaries.

Bathgate and Co, Nos. 4 and 5, Old Court House Street.
Dwarkenauth Gooptoo and Co, No. 31, Foujdaree Balakhana.
Smith and Stanistreet, Tank Square, East.
Thomson, R. Scott, No. 3 Council House Street

Surgeon Dentists.

Ellis, Alfred, No. 2, Camac Street, Park Street.
Fitzpatrick, A. No. 2, Chowringhee.
Gevers, S. No. 6, Chowringhee.
Henry, Tank square, East.

Chemists and Druggists.

Bathgate and Co, Nos, 4 and 5, Old Court House Street.
Dwarkenauth Gooptoo and Co, No. 31, Foujdaree Balakhana.
Lavalette's (Mrs.) Dispensary, No. 14, Lall Bazaar
Noskey and Co, Lall Bazaar.
Smith and Stanistreet, Tank Square.
Thomson, R. Scott, and Co, No. 3, Council House Street.
Von Linstrgy, C. F. No. 258, Lall Bazaar.

Soda-Water Manufacturers.

Bathgate and Co. Nos. 4 and 5, Old Court House
Jones, Allan and Co. No. 5, Garstin's Building.
Noskey and Co, Lall Bazaar.
Robinson, and Brothers, Howrah.
Sanger, J. C. and Co. Esplanade Row.
Thomson, R. Scott and Co, No. 3, Council House Street.
Smith and Stanistreet, Tank Square, East.

Artists.

Ahrentz, J. (Miniature) Serampore.
Angeir Claude, (Portrait and Historical) 15, Writer's Buildings.
Bennet, J. Miniature Painter, No. 38, Mott's lane
Grant, C. Creek-row.
Heighway, R. No. 23, Cossitollah.
Downes, G. Modellers, &c. Cossitollah.
Mandy, W. Portrait, Miniature, Landscape and Marine Painter, No. 14, Ranneemoody Gully.
Pote, C. Miniature Painter, No. 19, Mureeguage
Sully, Mrs. Miniature Painter, Spence's Hotel.
Townsend, Smith and Co. Ornamental painter, No. 18, Waterloo Street.

Professors of Music.

PIANO-FORTE TEACHERS.

Coes, A. G. Mendee Bagaun.
Goodall, Mrs. 74, Durrumtollah.
Jacobs, James, No. 14½ Old Court House street
Kuhlan, G. No. 74, Durrumtollah.
Linton, W. No. 7, Short's Bazaar street.
Lissant, W. Chowringhee.
Pacheco, J. R. Fordyce's lane.

VIOLIN PROFESSORS.

Ramled, P. Bow Bazaar.
Velasquez, J. 55, Bow Bazaar.

GUITAR TEACHERS.

Castillio, Signor, No. 148, Bow Bazaar.

VIOLENCELLO TEACHERS.

Kuhlan, G. No. 74, Durrumtollah.
Velasquez, J. 55, Bow Bazaar.

TEACHERS OF SINGING.

Ventura, Madame, Sukeas' lane.
Van Gelder, Monsieur.

Dancing Masters.

Monsieur Dupuis, No. 4, Chowringhee.
Dumouchel, L. Lower Circular road.
Charles, Madame, 13, Chowringhee.

Band suppliers.

Caitano, D'R., Pisto and Co, No. 146, Bow Bazaar
Stone, Ramled and Co. No. 57, Bow Bazaar.

Cabinet Makers.

Shearwood and Co, No. 36, Cossitollah.
Lazarus, B. W. No. — Cossitollah.
Edmond, M. J. No. 22, Cossitollah.

Carvers and Gilders.

Beusen, T. and Co. No. 54, Cossitollah.
Harman, J. No. 8, Sudder street.
Downs, Geo. Cossitollah.
Townsend Smith and Co, Waterloo Street.
Victor, J. F. and Co, Bow Bazaar.

Gun Makers.

Augier and Co, Cossitollah.
Maston and Co, No. 10, Lall Bazaar.
R. B. Rodda, Tank Square.

Hardware Man.

Thomsen, T. E. and Co, No. 7, Old Crt. House St.

N. B.—Lithographic and Copper-plate Printing undertaken by all the Presses.

Milliners and Dress Makers.

Carbery, Mrs. No. 11, Government Place.
Gervain and Co., No. 6, Chowringhee Road.
Halliway and Co., No. 6½, Govt. Place.
Lissant, Miss, Loudon's Buildings.
Stacy, J. and Co., Govt. Place.
Woodward, Mrs., Govt. Place, (East side.)
Weston, Mrs. No. 1, Jaun Bazaar Street, Chowringhee.

Tailors and Habit Makers.

Aubrey, R. No. 14, Esplanade Row.
Chandler, M. & Co., West side, Tank Square
Crompton, C. T. No. 16, Tank Square
Gibson and Co., Cossitollah
Gilbert, W. H. No. 3, Lall Bazaar
Mackenzie, K. Esplanade Row
Harman and Co., No. 9, Cossitollah
Ranken and Co., No. 3, Old Court House Street
Wallis, W. and Co., No. 14, Cossitollah

Hair Dressers and Perfumers.

Annes, Durrumtollah
Boudet, J. No. 64, Government Place
Cook, G. Government Place
Cook, H. No. 21, Cossitollah
Forbes, F. Loudon's Buildings
Perry, Thos. (late Gattie and Perry) No. 21, Waterloo Street

Boot and Shoe-Makers.

Cuthbertson and Harper, Cossitollah
Leslie and Co., Tank Square
Macfarlane and Co., Esplanade Row
Monteith, James and Co., No. 11, Cossitollah
Monteith, J. and Co., No. 48, Cossitollah
Nisbet and Co., Government Place
Rose and Co., Cossitollah
Watts and Co., Wellesley Place

Hotels, Taverns, Chop Houses.

M. Testelin, Barrackpore
Mountain, J. No. 13, Ranneemoody Gully
Bodrys, Ranneemoody Gully and Waterloo Street
Spence, J. and Co., (Calcutta Hotel) Loudon's Buildings
E. Slade, (Clarendon Hotel) Ranneemoody Gully
Wilson and Co. D. (Auckland Hotel) No. 1, Court House Street

Provisioners and Bakers.

Abmuty and Co. Cossitollah and Tank Square
Browne, F. W. and Co, late W. W. Robinson and Co. Old Court House Street
Payne, T. and Co., Esplanade Row
Payne, T. and Sons, Tank Square
Thompson and Co., Cossitollah
Bright and Co., No. 14, Old Court House Street
Paul and Co., No. 49, Cossitollah
Wilson, D. and Co., No. 1, Old Court House St.

Livery-Stable Keepers.

Clarkson, J. O., Jaun Bazaar
Cook and Co., No. 4, Durrumtollah
Rose and Co., Durrumtollah
Hunter and Co., No. 149, Durrumtollah

Undertakers.

Holmes and Co., No. 30, Cossitollah
Lindeman and Co., Free School Street
Llewelyn, J. and Co., No. 41, Cossitollah
Madeira and Pereira, No. 25½, Bow Bazaar
Paul and Co., Bow Bazaar
Weaver, J. No. 42, Cossitollah
Yeatherd and Co., No. 28, Bow Bazaar

Public Seminaries, &c.

FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF MALE CHILDREN.

Benevolent Institution, No. 43, Bow Bazaar
St. Paul's School, Chowringhee
Parental Academy, No. 1, Free School Street
La Martiniere, Loudon Street
Upper Orphan School, Kidderpore
Lower Orphan School, Alipore
Free School, Free School Street
St. James' School, St. James' Church Square
General Assembly's School, Neemtollah
Seal's College, Puttuldangah
Oriental Seminary, Gurranhatta
Catholic Society's School, Moorgyhatta
Bhowanipore Christian Institution, Bhowanipore
Church Missionary Society's Head Seminary, Mirzapore
Mr. Montague's Seminary
Queen's College (Free Church) Nimtollah Street

FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF FEMALE CHILDREN.

Mrs. Ridsale's School, 37 Wellesley Street, Calcutta.—Reference has been kindly allowed to the Right. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta; the Hon. J. E. D. Bethune; F. J. Mouat, Esq., M. D.; Rev. Prof. Street, M. A.; Rev. Henry Thomas, M. A.; Rev. G. G. Cuthbert, M. A.; W. C. Hurry, Esq.; J. Mawson, Esq.; and R. C. Lepage, Esq.
Barnes, Mrs., Sooterkin's Lane
Goard, Mrs. No. 171, Bow Bazaar
Lindstedt, Mrs. Circular Road
Loretto House, No. 5, Middleton Row
Moffat, Mrs. Intally, North Road
Patterson, Mrs. and 6 Misses, Chowringhee
Rankin, Miss, (English, French and Musical Seminary,) No. 41, Park Street
Saviguy, Mrs. No. 86, Free School-Street
Smith, Miss M. No. — Boyd Street

Oriental Bank.

HEAD OFFICE, BOMBAY.

William Walter Cargill, Managing Director | D. Bremner, Secy. | ——— ———, Acct.

CALCUTTA BRANCH.

OFFICE, No. 4, PAIRERE PLACE.

W. Anderson, Actg. Manager | James Sinclair, Accountant | J. Tyndall, Deputy Accountant.

COLOMBO.

George Smyttan Duff, Manager | Wm. M. Ellis, Accountant | J. F. Moir, Agent at Kandy.

CHINA BRANCH.

C. J. P. Stuart, Manager | S. Grey, Accountant.

Agra and United Service Bank.

ESTABLISHED IN 1833; CAPITAL 67,50,000 COMPANY'S RUPEES.

Captain R. G. MacGregor, Secy. | T. H. Falkland, Assist. Secy. | J. W. Urquhart, Officiating Accountant

CALCUTTA BRANCH.

Under the management of a Committee of Resident Shareholders.—Office, No. 15, Esplanade Row.

F. R. Neilson, Agent | Ombeeka Churn Soor, Accountant | Bank of Bengal, Treasurer.

Bengal Chamber of Commerce

ESTABLISHED APRIL 19, 1853.

OFFICE, CLIVE-STREET.

W. P. Fergusson, President. | M. Gladstone, Vice President. | William Linsond, Secretary.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT AND CORRESPONDENCE.

W. P. Fergusson, Chairman | M. Gladstone, Deputy Chairman.

J. Gilford, T. C. Calogan, H. Crook, W. W. Kettlewell, D. M. Gordon, | A. Hay, J. Rennie, J. J. Mackenzie, J. P. McKelligan, J. Wyllie,

COMMITTEE OF ARBITRATION.

J. Agabeg, J. Crocke, J. Berradaile, J. Lyall, | J. Cowie, J. Deffell, A. C. Maclean, E. L. Ryder,

Assam Company.

ESTABLISHED IN JUNE, 1839.

OFFICE, BARRETTAL'S LANE.

Capital 50,00,000, Rupees—10,000 Shares at 500 Rupees each.—Paid up Capital Company's Rupees 20,00,000 or 200 Rupees per Share.

J. Jenkins, Chairman, | H. Burkinyoung, Deputy Chairman.

DIRECTORS.

John Jenkins, W. F. Fergusson, and Thomas Dickens.

H. Burkinyoung.....Managing Director | Bank of Bengal, Treasurer.
H. Marney.....Secretary
H. Stokes.....Accountant

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1840. Capital One Million, in 20,000 Shares of £50 each, with power to increase it to £1,500,000.

James Allan.....Secretary | Arbuthnot Emerson.....Acting Secy. Calcutta.

Ecclesiastical Establishment.

Church of England.

The Rt. Rev. Daniel Wilson, D. D.....Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Metropolitan of India.
The Rt. Rev. Thos. Dealtry, D. D.....Lord Bishop of Madras.
.....Archdeacon of Calcutta, and Commissary.
The Rev. J. H. Pratt, A. M.....Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop (Acting
W. H. Abbott.....Registrar and Secretary. (Archdeacon.

Consistory Court, within and for the Archdeaconry of Calcutta.

ESTABLISHED 13TH OCTOBER 1819.

The Venerable Archdeacon Commissary | W. H. Abbott, Registrar
The Company's Standing Counsel Assessor. | M. John Wood Apparitor and Keeper

Commissioners Delegated to hear Appeals.

The Honorable the Judges of the Supreme Court and Members of the Supreme Council for the time being, or any three of them, one of whom is to be a Judge.

Chaplains.

Names.	Commencement of Service.	Appointments, Stations, Remarks, &c.
H. K. Shepherd, A. M.*	5 April 1823	Dacca
H. S. Fisher, M. A.*	2 Aug. 1824	Senior Presidency Chaplain, St. Paul's Cathedral
W. O. Ruspini, A. M.	5 April 1829	Junior Presidency Chaplain
Henry Hutton, B. A.	9 Oct. 1831	Dum Dum
R. B. Boswell, B. A.	15 June 1832	St. James' Church
M. J. Jennings, M. A.*	26 Oct. 1832	Saharunpore
William Sturrock, B. A.	23 May 1833	Patna
Arthur Hamilton, B. C. L.*	30 Sept. 1833	St. John's Calcutta
J. H. A. Rudd, B. A.*	4 July 1834	Chinsurah
J. Vaughan, A. B.*	25 Oct. 1834	Simlah
P. A. Dawson, A. M.	25 July 1835	(On leave)
R. P. Brooke, B. A.*	6 June 1837	Bareilly
Ralph Eteson,	9 Oct. 1837	Fort William
Arthur Brown Spry, B. A.*	2 Oct. 1838	S. C. Europe
John Henry Pratt, A. M.	16 Jany. 1839	Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, also performing the functions of the Archdeacon, and Commissary of the Bishop.
Frederick Fisher, B. A.	1 Oct. 1839	Furlough, S. C.
Charles Garbett, B. A.	1 Oct. 1839	Umballah
J. Y. Becher, B. A.*	14 Nov. 1840	Penang

Assistant Chaplains.

Names.	Commencement of Service.	Appointments, Stations, Remarks, &c.
J. J. Carshore, D. D.*	9 Sept. 1840	Futtyghur
W. Winchester, M. A.*	12 Feb. 1841	Berhampore
R. Panting, A. M.	8 June 1841	
E. M. Price, A. B.	18 July 1841	Furlough
Anthony Gurstin,*	8 Nov. 1841	Sylhet
Horatio Moule, M. A.	17 Feby. 1842	Singapore
Walter John Whitting, M. A.	27 Feby. 1842	Chaplain to Governor General
Thomas Wood, M. A.*	11 May 1842	St. Paul's Cathedral
James F. Sharpe, A. B.	20 June 1842	Sangor
Robert B. Maltby, M. A.	31 Aug. 1842	Lahore
Charles J. Quartley, M. A.	8 Oct. 1842	Benares
James Coley,	31 March 1843	Old or Mission Church, Calcutta,
G. A. F. Saules, B. A.	31 March 1843	Nynee Tal
H. Thomas, M. A.	21 April 1843	Old or Mission Church
E. K. Maddock, M. A.	18 April 1842	Mussoorie
C. H. B. Gladwin, A. M.	6 Sept. 1843	Barrackpore
G. W. Marriott, M. A.	25 Nov. 1843	Allahabad
H. Lascelles, B. A.	23 Nov. 1843	Cawnpore
H. H. Harrington, M. A.	8 Dec. 1843	Chittagong
W. T. Humphrey	21 Dec. 1843	Maulmein
R. Jas. Bland, B. A.	18 Feby. 1841	Assam
James Beanstead, M. A.	17 April 1844	Loodianah, and Jullunder
F. Hizzie, B. A.	15 Oct. 1844	Nusseerabad
J. Robinson, M. A.	21 Dec. 1844	Chunar
H. B. Burney, M. A.	28 Jany. 1846	Jullunder
C. H. Chausse, A. M.	8 Dec. 1845	Mhow
F. W. Ellis, A. M.	4 Feby. 1845	Umballah
C. D. Hamilton, A. B.	2 June 1846	Lucknow
T. A. C. Firminger, A. B.*	4 Oct. 1846	Ferozepore
F. W. Vaux, A. M.	5 Oct. 1846	Monghyr and Bhagulpore
J. B. D'Aguilar, A. B.	28 Oct. 1846	Meerut
A. W. Wallis, A. B.	6 April 1847	Ghazeepore
J. Gawan, A. M.	4 Nov. 1847	Kidderpore and Fort Church
L. Poynder, A. M.	8 Jan. 1848	Cawnpore
T. Steel, A. M.	1 Feb. 1848	Cuttack
W. Boyle, A. B.	5 Feb. 1848	Delhi
R. O. Walker, A. M.*	22 Aug. 1848	Agra
H. Kirwan, A. M.	20 Nov. 1848	Neemuch
E. Godfrey, A. M.	17 Oct. 1848	Meerut
H. Smith, A. M.	17 Oct. 1848	Agra
F. C. Viret, A. B.	8 Dec. 1848	Julkhulpore
H. Tuson,	23 Jany. 1849	Lahore
C. Sloggett, A. B.	7 March 1849	Wuzeerabad
E. J. Chapman, A. B.	6 April 1849	Dinapore
W. O. Mayne, A. M.	.....	Not arrived.
T. C. Smith, A. M.	.....	
T. W. Shaw, A. M.	.....	

Ministers of the Church of Scotland.

W. H. Melklejohn, D. D.	6 July 1837	Senior Chaplain
— Herdman, Junior	.....	Junior Chaplain

N. B. Those marked thus (*) are also Surrogates.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

GOVERNOR GENERAL.

THE MOST NOBLE JAMES ANDREW, MARQUIS OF DALHOUSIE, K. T.

SUPREME COUNCIL.

The Excellency General Sir C. J. Napier, G. C. B. Extraordinary Member.
Major General the Hon. Sir John Hunter Littler, G. C. B.
Hon. Sir Fred. Currie, Bart
Honorable John Lewis.
Honorable John Elliott Drinkwater Bethune, 4th Ordinary Member and Indian Law Commissioner.

*** When the Supreme Council shall assemble at any of the other Presidencies, the Governors thereof shall be Extraordinary Members of the Council.

Secretaries to Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

F. J. Halliday.....Secretary
W. Grey.....Under Secretary

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Sir H. M. Elliott, K. C. B. with Gov. Genl. Secretary
F. Melvill.....Officiating do.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

J. A. Dorin.....Secretary

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Col. J. Stuart, 70th N. I.....Secretary
Major R. Wyllie, 6th N. I.....Deputy Secretary
Capt. J. S. Banks, 53d N. I. 1st Assistant do.
Capt. F. D. Atkinson, 2d European Regiment Assistant Secretary in the Military Department.

PERSONAL STAFF.

F. F. Courtney, Private Secretary to Governor General.
Lieut. Col. A. S. H. Mountain, Military Secy. do.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

CALCUTTA.

Hon. Sir John Hunter Littler, Kt. Gov.
J. P. Grant.....Secretary
W. S. S. Kerr.....Under Secretary
J. Dalrymple.....Do.

Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature, Established in Calcutta, 1774

JUDGES.

The Hon'ble Sir Lawrence Peel, Knt. Chief Justice, 22d April 1842.
The Hon'ble Sir A. P. Buller, Senior Puisne Judge
The Hon'ble Sir J. W. Colvile, Puisne Judge.

Officers of the Court.

W. Macpherson, Master in Equity, Accountant General and Examiner.
——— Registrar on the Equity, Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Sides.
*Henry Heirzel, Prothonotary, Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Paupers.
*Robert O'Dowda, M. A. Receiver, and Sworn Clerk.
G. Higgins, Keeper of Records, Chief Clerk to the Insolvent Court and Taxing Officer.
— Carnie, Clerk to the Chief Justice.
A. G. Aviet, Esq. Clerk to the Grand Jury.
W. C. Blacquiere, Chief Interpreter and Translator of Native Languages.
——— Second Interpreter and Translator of Native Languages.
M. Siret, Interpreter of the Portuguese Language
A. G. Aviet, George Aviet } Interpreters to the Judges and Grand Jury.
M. Cockburn, Interpreter to the Examiner in Equity.
Ramjoy Turkelenkar, Colycaunt Bidyanbagish } Pundits of Hindoo Law.
Muhummud Moorsed, Warris Ullee } Moulavees of Mahomedan Law.
E. Hilder,—Cryer, Keeper and Appattor of the Court.
E. Stopford Sheriff of Calcutta.
——— Deputy Sheriff.
R. Piddington, Coroner.
Mr. King, Keeper of the Jail.

*** The Bar and formerly practised as Advocates in the Su-

Terms, Sittings and Sessions of the Supreme Court.

TERMS.		SITTINGS.	
January 7th	June 15th	February 4th	July 14th
March 1st	October 22d	March 29th	November 19th

Sessions.

January 7th	April 14th	August 10th	December 4th.
March 1st	June 15th	October 22d	

N. B.—When any of the above days fall on a Sunday, the Court opens a day later.

Advocates.

C. R. M. Jackson, Advocate General.

	Admission to Supreme Court		*Admission to Supreme Court*
Charles R. Prinsep, L. L. D. Standing Counsel,	2d Aug. 1825.	W. Ritchie,	7th January 1843.
Longueville Clarke, M. A. F. R. S.	15th Jan. 1826.	G. Taylor,	13th December 1843.
Theodore Dickens,	22d Oct. 1824.	Thomas Charles Morton,	23d Oct. 1837.
William Theobald,	15th Oct. 1842.	Chs. Bruce GrameSkinner,	15th Oct. 1842.
John Cochrane,	12th July 1827.	P. H. Edlin,	
		T. H. Cowie,	

Vice Admiralty Court of Bengal.

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice, Commissary. | M. F. Sandess.....Register | Mr. J. King....Marshal

☞ All Barristers and Attornies in the Supreme Court are Advocates and Proctors in the Court of Vice Admiralty.

COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

Commissioners, { The Chief Justice. The Puisne Judges.

G. Higgins.....Chief Clerk.
Patrick O'Hanlon,.....Examiner and Common Assignee.
——— Special Assignee in all cases.

COURT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE RECOVERY OF SMALL DEBTS.

MANGO LANE.

Charles Ware Brietzcke,.....1st Comr.
Baboo Russomoy Dutt.....2d do.
J. Reddie.....3d do.
Jeremiah King.....Clerk to the Court.
Mathew Uredale.....Assistant Clerk.
J. Piaggio.....Interpreter.
John DeRozario.....Assistant ditto.
J. Cochrane, James Atkinson, and John Andrews.....Bailiffs.

POLICE OFFICE.

J. H. Patton,.....Chief Magistrate.
W. C. Blacquiere.....Hony. Magistrate.
Jas. Hume.....Junior Magistrate.
M. Wyllie.....Magistrate
W. Lawe.....Superintendent of Police.
——— .....Deputy Superintendent.
Dr. Osmound Woodford..Police Surgeon.
W. L. Harwood.....Head Clerk.
T. G. Swinden.....Accountant.
W. H. Grant.....Asst. and Interpreter, Judicial Clerk, and Register of Crimes, Affidavits, and Ticket Bearers.
J. P. Nancy.....Shipping Department.
J. Rodrigues.....Clerk to the Division Mag.
W. Burroughs.....Interpreter.
P. Debonar...Interpreter of the French Language.
J. Baddiley..Keeper of House of Correction.

ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT.

No. 10, HARE STREET.

R. Graham,..... Collector and Assessor.
——— and Woomachurn Doss, Examiner of empty Houses, &c. &c.

The Quarter Sessions of the Peace.

This committee composed of the Chief and the other Magistrates, meets in the Police House every Thursday at 2 P. M.

*** Appeals against the Assessment are heard by the Chief Magistrate on Wednesdays.

DISPOSITION OF THE CIVIL LIST.

Indian Law Commission.

Hon. J. E. D. Bethune, president.
Hon. J. Lewis, member.
J. P. Grant, secretary.

Sudder Dewanee and Nizamut Adawluts.

CALCUTTA.

R. H. Rattray, judge.
C. Tucker, do. (leave to Cape.)
A. Dick, do.
Sir E. Barlow, Bart.
W. B. Jackson, temporary judge.
F. J. Colvin, registar.
W. Kirkpatrick, (uncovenanted) depy. register.

☞ *Court days*—Sudr Dewany Adawlut, *Mondays, Wednesdays* and *Fridays*. Nizamut Adawlut, *Tuesdays* and *Thursdays*.

Sudder Board of Revenue.

CALCUTTA.

E. M. Gordon, member.
H. Ricketts, do.
G. A. C. Plowden, secretary.
W. H. Elliott, supt. and member of legal affairs.

ALLAHABAD.

T. J. Turner, (on leave,) member.
H. S. Boulderson, (do.) do.
F. H. Robinson, officiating do.
W. Muir, secretary.

Superintendent of Police, L. P.

W. Dampier, superintendent.

Special Commissioners.

UNDER REGULATION III OF 1828.

J. S. Boldero.....Agra.
S. G. Palmer.....Calcutta.
——.....Chittagong.
T. Steinforth.....Sylhet.
J. S. Clarke.....Azimghur.
A. Lang.....Allahabad.
S. C. Smith.....Bandah.
J. F. Catheart.....Behar.
J. T. Rivaz.....Benares.
A. Speirs.....Cawnpore.
M. S. Gismore.....Cuttack.
J. P. Gubbins.....Delhi.
S. Fraser.....Bareilly.
H. Armstrong.....Futtypore.
H. Heyland.....Ghazeepore.
S. S. Brown.....Goorukpore.
R. J. Taylor.....Jaunpore.
A. W. Begbie.....Meerut.
D. J. Money.....Moorshedabad.
H. Lushington, senior.....Mooradabad.
C. L. Thompson.....Mynpoore.
C. F. Franco.....Saharumpore.

Judicial and Revenue Branches.

BACKERGUNGE.

W. J. H. Money, civil and sessions judge.
F. E. Reid, collector and post master.
M. A. G. Shawe, magistrate.
G. A. Paxton, assistant collector.

BANCOORAH—WEST BURDWAN.

C. Gurstin, civil and sessions judge.
G. Loch, joint magistrate and deputy collector.

BARAIEE.

——, joint magistrate, deputy collector and post master.

BERHAMPORE.

P. Cardew, civil and sessions judge.
E. E. Woodcock, magistrate.
J. Reid, collector.
G. A. Pepper, assistant.

BEHAR.

Hon. R. Forbes, civil and sessions judge.
W. St. J. Quinton, additional judge.
G. G. Balfour, magistrate.
F. Skinwith, (on depn.) collector.
W. Bell, officiating do.
C. B. Quintin, supt. of survey.

BHAUGULPORE.

W. S. Alexander, civil and sessions judge.
P. G. E. Taylor, collector.
W. H. Broadhurst, magistrate.

BURDWAN.

A. Smelt, civil and sess. judge of East Burdwan
W. Lake, collector.
G. G. Macklatosh, magistrate.
A. Pigot, assistant.

CALCUTTA.

J. H. Patton, chief magistrate.
W. C. Blacquiere, (uncovenanted) honorary magistrate.
J. Hume, Senior magistrate.
M. Wylie, junior magistrate.
W. Byrne, deputy collector.

CHITTAGONG.

J. B. Ogilvy, judge.
A. Sconce, collector.
C. T. Buckland, assistant ditto.

CUTTACK—CENTRE DIVISION.

M. S. Gilmore, civil and sessions judge.
——, magistrate and collector.

KHOORDA OR POOREE—SOUTHERN DIVISION, CUTTACK.

W. M. Dirom, magistrate and collector.
A. E. Clifton, assistant and cutcherry ditto.

BALASORE—NORTHERN DIVISION, CUTTACK.

F. Lowth, magistrate and collector.
R. Alexander, assistant.

DACCA.

H. Swetenham, civil and sessions judge.
R. Abercrombie, magistrate and collector.

DINAJEPORE.

James Grant, civil and sessions judge.
C. Steer, collector and officiating magistrate.
H. J. Scott, magistrate.

HOOGHLY.

F. W. Russell, civil and sessions judge.
E. Bennet, additional judge.
A. Reid, collector.
A. C. Bedwell, magistrate.
B. Wauchope, assist. with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector.
W. G. Young, assistant.

HOWRAH.

E. Jenkins, magistrate.
H. Pratt, assist. magistrate.

JESSORE.

H. T. James, officiating civil and sessions judge.
C. D. Russell, collector.
F. L. Beaufort, magistrate.

MIDNAPORE—INCLUDING HIJOELEE AND PUTTASPORE.

H. T. Raikes, civil and sessions judge.
J. S. Torrens, collector.
G. W. Malet, magistrate.
W. B. Buckle, asst. with the powers of joint magistrate and deputy collector.
F. Tucker, assistant.

MOORSHEDABAD.

H. P. Russell, civil and sessions judge.
R. F. Hudgson, collector.
H. C. Halkett, magistrate.

MYMONSING.

R. E. Cunliffe, civil and sessions judge.
H. B. Beresford, collector (on leave.)
R. C. Raikes, magistrate.

PATNA.

R. J. Loughnan, civil and sessions judge.
T. Sandys, Collector.
E. H. Lushington magistrate.
P. J. Cockburn, assistant.
C. Chapman, superintendent of survey.

RUNGPORE.

T. Wyatt, civil and sessions judge.
W. T. Trotter, collector.
A. C. Macdonald, magistrate.

SYLHET.

H. Steinforth, civil and sessions judge.
W. Bell, magistrate and collector.
C. F. Montresor, officiating magistrate.
A. S. Annand, collector.

SOONDERBUNS.

Omakant Sein, officiating commissioner.

TIPPERAH.

T. Bruce, civil and sessions judge.
H. C. Metcalfe, collector.
O. W. Malet, officiating collector.
H. D. M. Fergusson, magistrate.
E. J. C. Richardson, (on depn.) joint magistrate and deputy collector.

TIRHOOT.

J. F. Catheart, civil and sessions judge.
John French, additional judge.
C. T. Davidson, collector.
T. C. Trottor, magistrate.
E. Sandys, assistant joint magistrate and deputy collector.

Collectors of Customs and Town Duties.

F. Lowth.....Balasore.
G. H. Smith..(on leave)..Supt. customs Delhi division.
G. Todd.....ditto Mirzapore division
W. Bracken..Sea and Inland customs, Calcutta.
J. W. H. Campbell..deputy collector, do
R. W. Hughes..1st assistant collector do
A. Quilvie.....Officiating assistant
N. Campbell..Supt. customs preventive service Calcutta.
A. Sconce.....Chittagong.

Accountant General's Office.

CALCUTTA.

R. Walker..(on leave).....accountant.
G. Adams.....1st assistant.
R. H. Snell.....2d do.
W. Mapels.....do.
C. P. Hobhouse, Officiating.....3rd do.

WESTERN PROVINCES.

C. Grant.....accountant.
T. K. Loyd.....deputy ditto.
D. Robertson.....officiating.
A. Shakespeare,....assistant deputy accountant.

Civil Auditor's Office.

CALCUTTA.

W. P. Palmer..(on leave).....civil auditor.
G. W. Battye.....officiating.

WESTERN PROVINCES.

T. K. Loyd.....civil auditor.

General Treasury.

G. Udny.....sub-treasurer.
F. B. Simson,.....assistant.

Bank of Bengal.

— Hogg,.....secretary and treasurer.

Government Agency.

J. C. Campbell, agent.
W. Ryland, Uncovenanted Actuary.

Government Savings' Bank.

J. C. Campbell, ex-officio secretary.
D. Mercado, officiating actuary.

General Post Office.

CALCUTTA.

Wm. Taylor, post master general.
J. B. Bennet, deputy do.

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

H. P. B. A. Riddell, post master general.

STAMP OFFICE.

C. Beadon, officiating superintendent.
J. H. Young, collector.

MINT COMMITTEE.

R. Walker,
G. Udny,
J. A. Durin,
} Members.
W. Grey, ex-officio secretary.
Major G. T. Greene, mint master, Calcutta.
Dr. J. Dodd, assay-master.
W. B. Oshaughnessy, depy. do.

Envoys, Commissioners, Agents to Governor General, &c. &c.

BENARES.

Major G. P. Macgregor, agent.

BHOPAUL.

———— political agent in charge of Thuggee.
W. Brydon, M. D. Surgeon.

SHUTTER TERRITORY.

Captain E. J. Robinson, superintendent.

BUSHIAR.

Captain S. Hennell, 19th Bombay N. I. resident in the Persian Gulf.
Lieut. A. B. Kemball, Artillery, assistant.
W. Babington, residency surgeon.

BUNDELKUND.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Sleeman, agent.
Captain R. R. W. Ellis, assistant.

CACHAR AND JYNTEAH.

Captain R. T. Lyons, superintendent.

COSSIAH HILLS.

Lieut. Col. P. G. Lister, 52d N. I. political agent.
R. Inglis, assistant.

DARJEELING AND SIKKIM.

Alex. Campbell, M. D. supt. and in pol. charge.
H. H. Bowlby, engineer.

DEYRAH DOON.

A. Ross, C. E. superintendent.

DELHI.

Sir T. T. Metcalfe, Bart. agent to the gov. genl.
Captain R. Angelo, 34th N. I., comdg. palace guards.

FURRUCKABAD.

W. E. Timins, agent.

GWALIOR.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Sleeman, gov. genl.'s agent for the affairs of Scindiah's dominions.
Captain Sir E. C. Shakespear, Kt. assistant.

INDOOR-MALWAH.

R. N. C. Hamilton, resident.
Lieut. W. F. Eden, M. N. I., 1st asst. do.
Lieut. A. Harris, 2d do. do.
J. A. Nisbett, assistant surgeon.

PERTAUBGHUR AND MAHIDPORE.

Lieut. Col. F. H. Sandys, 36th N. I., polit. agent.

BHOPAUWUR, RUNSWARRAH AND CHECHINDA.

Capt. D. Wilkie, in charge of political duties.

NIMAUR.

Captain P. T. French, assistant in charge.
George Tranter, M. C. surgeon.

JYEPORE.

Captain W. H. Rickards, political agent.
T. B. Wright, sub-assistant surgeon.

JOODPORE.

Captain D. A. Malcolm, political agent.

KOTAH AND BOONDEE.

————, political agent.

MAIRWARRAH.

Major C. G. Dixon, Artillery, Supt. of Ajmere and Mairwarrah.

MOORSHEDABAD.

H. W. Torrens, agent.

BONNEEPORE.

Lieut. W. McCulloch, political agent.

RAJPOOTANA.

Colonel J. Low, C. B. M. N. I. gover. gen.'s agent Rajpootana.
Captain E. J. Robinson, 74th Native Infantry, assistant.
R. W. Macauley, surgeon.

North-East Frontier of Bengal.

Assam.

Major F. Jenkins, 47th N. I. agent governor general and commissioner, in Kamroop.
Major J. Matthie, 1st E. L. I. deputy commissioner for the division of Assam, and N. E. parts of Rungpore.
Capt. J. T. Gutsman, 15th N. I. principal assistant to the commissioner (Durrung).
C. Simon, apothecary (in medical charge).

NOWGONG.

Captain A. A. Starr, 6th N. I., principal assistant to the gov. genl.'s agent and commr. in charge of the Guwalpurah Division (on leave to the Cape).

JUGGYGOOR DIVISION.

Captain H. Veitch, 44th N. I. principal assistant to the commissioner and political agent.
Captain J. Butler, 44th N. I. principal assistant (3 do. at Nowgong).
Capt. E. T. Gutsman, 15th N. I. junior asst. to do. do.
H. Livier, (uncovenanted officer) sub-assistant to the commissioner.

South-West Frontier and Sumbulpor.

Lieut. Col. A. T. Cosby, 11th N. I. political agent.
T. R. Davidson, C. S. assistant at Nagpore.
Captain J. C. Hannyngton, 23d N. I. deputy commissioner, Chota Nagpore.

Arracan Provinces.

Major A. Bogle, commissioner.
Captain S. R. Tickell, principal assistant to ditto (Ramree).
S. Wauchope, senior commissioner in charge of the District of Khyouk Phyoo.

Thuggee Department.

Captain C. Brown, 18th N. I. dep. commr. 2d class Saugor div. Gohuyra and Sohagpoor.
Captain J. Sleeman, 73d N. I. superintendent of Thuggee.
Captain W. C. Birch, 8th N. I. asst. to the Supt. for the suppression of Thuggee Rajpootana.
Major J. Graham, 66th Native Infantry do. do. Agra Division.
Capt. H. M. Nation, asst. to the supt. for the suppression of Thuggee at Dacca, Mymensing, Sylhet, Vizagrah, Noncolly, Backergunge, and Furreedpore.
Captain R. R. W. Ellis, 28th N. I. Gwalior.
Major W. Rimbell, asst. to the supt. of Thuggee, in Patna, Shahabad, Chumparun, Sarun, Behar, Tirhoot, Mongheyr, and Bhaugulpore.

Marine Board.

J. Sutherland, Secretary and Auditor.
J. Esmailo, Marine Surgeon.

Marine Paymaster and Naval Storekeeper's Departments.

Capt. R. S. Ross, Naval Storekeeper.
Capt. J. Woodly,

Master Attendant's Department.

Capt. T. E. Rogers, N. I. Supt. of Marine.
Capt. H. L. Thomas, Master Attendant.
Capt. J. J. E. Bowman, 1st Assistant.
H. Howe, 2nd Assistant.
Capt. L. Eckley, 3rd Assistant.
Mr. Henry J. Joakim, Head Clerk.

Harbour Master's Department.

Capt. E. Onslow, Harbour Master.
J. F. Ferrao, Clerk to the Harbour Master.

MILITARY.

Governor General of India.

The Most Noble James Andrew, Marquis of Dalhousie.....Simlah.

Commander-in-Chief of India.

His Excellency The Right Hon. Chas. Jas. Napier, G. C. B. Colonel of H. M. 39th Regiment of Foot.....Upper Provinces.

Lieutenant Governor, North-Western Provinces.

Hon'ble James Thomason.....Simlah.
Captain F. C. Mincbin, 67th Regt. N. I.....Private Secy. and Aid-de-Camp.
Major W. F. Grant, 63rd N. I.....Aide-de-Camp.

Department of the Military Secretary to the Government in India.

Colonel J. Stuart, C. B. 34th N. I.....Secretary.
Major R. Wyllie.....Deputy Secretary.
Captain J. S. Banks, 33d N. I.....1st Assistant Secretary.
Captain F. D. Atkinson, 2d E. Regt.....2d Assistant Secretary.
Captain J. G. A. Rice.....Officiating do.

Town and Fort Major.

Lieutenant Colonel G. Warren, 17th Regt. N. I.....Fort William.

Personal Staff.

Of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India.

F. P. Courtenay.....Private Secretary.
Lieut. Col. A. S. H. Mountain, H. M.'s 26th (Cameronians) Regt. of Foot.....Military Secretary.
Captain J. De Courcy Sinclair, Madras Artillery.....
Captain James Ramsay, H. M.'s 23d Foot.....
Major Hon. F. W. Fane, H. M.'s 74th Highlanders.....
Ressaldar Azeem Khan, 7th Irregular Cavalry.....
The Subadar, for the time being, in command of the guard of Infantry at the Government House, for the month during which such Subadar shall be employed on that duty.....
Assistant Surgeon A. Grant, Medical Department.....Surgeon.

Aides-de-Camp.

do.

Of the Lieutenant Governor, North-Western Provinces.

Captain F. C. Mincbin, 67th Native Infantry.....Private Secretary.
Major W. F. Grant, 63d Native Infantry.....Aide-de-Camp.

Of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Major J. P. Kennedy, H. M. 14th Dragoons.....Military Secretary.
Lieutenant E. D. Byng, 1st European Bengal Fusiliers.....
Lieutenant Sir E. F. Campbell, Bart. H. M. 60th Rifles.....} Aides-de-Camp.
Captain F. P. Harding.....Persian Interpreter.
Assistant Surgeon A. Gibbon, B. M. S.....Surgeon.

General Staff.

Major Generals Commanding Divisions.

Brig. Genl. F. Young.....Dinapore.
Sir W. R. Gilbert.....Punjaub.
J. Kennedy, C. B. 5th Lt. Cavy.....Benares.
W. Vincent, C. B. N. I.....Cawnpore.
C. W. Hamilton, 27th N. I.....Saugor.
Sir J. Thackwell, K. C. B. & K. H.....Meerut.
Sir W. S. Whish, K. C. B.....Presidency
Sir D. St. Leger Hill, K. C. B.....Sirhind.

Assistants Adjutant General of Divisions.

Lt. Col. C. C. Ponsonby, 11th L. C...Meerut.
Major J. P. Ripley.....Cawnpore.
Captain W. Lydiard, 11th N. I.....Dinapore.

Deputy Assistants Adjutant General of Divisions.

Lt. N. B. Chamberlain.....Umballa.
Captain A. H. Ross, 42d N. I.....Barrackpore
Capt. F. W. Burroughs, 17th N. I. Lahore (Punjaub)

Aides-de-Camp to General Officers Commanding Divisions.

Lieut. E. S. Kennedy, 64th N. I.—To Major General J. Kennedy.
Lt. C. R. Coll, H. M. 3d Dragoons.—To Major General Sir W. R. Gilbert.
Lieut. E. J. Thackwell, H. M's. 3d Dragoons.—To Sir J. Thackwell.
Capt. C. Prior, 64th N. I.—To C. W. Hamilton.
Major G. F. Whish, 60th N. I.—To W. S. Whish.
Lieut. W. T. Baker, 60th N. I.—To W. Vincent.
Lieut. D. C. Hill, H. M. 57th Rt.—To Sir D. Hill.

Adjutant General's Department.

Lieut. Col. P. Grant, 59th N. I. Adjutant General of the Army
Lieut. Col. H. F. Tucker, 8th N. I. Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.
Lieut. Col. C. Chester, 23d N. I. 1st Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.
Capt. J. Bracken, 29th N. I. 2d Assistant Adjutant General of the Army—In charge of the Adjutant General's Office Presidency

Military Board.

Brigadier W. H. L. Frith, Commandant of Artillery, (ex-officio).....} Members.
Colonel Sir J. Cheape, C. B. Chief Engineer.....}
Colonel R. Benson, 11th N. I.....}
Lieutenant Colonel P. S. Hawkins, C. B., 31st N. I.....Offg. Member.
Lieutenant Colonel W. Mantler, C. B.....Secretary.
Captain L. W. S. Scott, (Artillery).....

Pay Department.

R. Walker, Esq. (civil service) Accountant in the Military Department (on leave)
George Adam, Esq. Civil Service, Offg. Accountant in the Military Department.
Major B. Bygrave, 5th N. I. Pay Master at the Presidency and Queen's Troops.

Deputy Pay Masters.

Capt. T. P. Boote, 11th N. I. Meerut circle.
Capt. Thomas Dalyell, 42d L. I. Cawnpore circle
Capt. C. G. Pogan, 9th L. C. Benares circle.
Capt. O. M. Hill, 11th N. I. Jullunder circle.
Capt. G. Scott, 6th L. C. Neemuch.
Capt. R. W. Hart, 45th N. I. Sirhind circle.
Major R. Campbell, 45th N. I. Punjaub division

Paymasters and Superintendents of Native Pensioners.

Capt. H. Bord, 13th N. I. (leave c. c.) Meerut and Hauppur, acting A. D. O to C. C.
Capt. T. C. St. George, 17th N. I. officiating Meerut and Hauppur.
Major H. C. Bolleau, 38th N. I. Benares, Dinapore and Moughyr.
Capt. T. M. E. Moorhouse, 25th L. I. Allahabad.
Major T. H. Scott, C. B. 34th L. I. Oude and Cawnpore.
Capt. E. Marriott, officiating for Major Scott.
Capt. W. Jarvis, 42d L. I. Barrackpore.

Army Commissariat Department.

Lieut. Col. F. S. Hawkins, 38th N. I. Commissary General, Presidency Circle.
Lieut. Col. W. J. Thompson, C. B. 12th N. I. Depy. Comy. Genl. Meerut Circle, general charge in the Field.
Major J. Ramsay, 35th L. I. Joint Depy. Commissary General.

Assistant Commissaries General.

First Class.

Major T. J. Nuthall, 46th N. I. Simla
Captain G. Newbolt, 31st N. I. Jullunder
Lieut. Col. G. Thomson, 40th N. I. Peshawar

Second Class.

Major W. B. Thomson, Ferozepore
Captain F. Lloyd, 19th N. I. Meerut
Captain R. S. Tickell, 72d N. I. Dinapore

Deputy Assistant Commissaries General.

First Class.

Captain J. C. Scott, 20th N. I. Presidency
Captain G. B. Reddie, 29th N. I. s. c.
Captain R. S. Simpson, 27th N. I. Lahore
Lieut-Col. J. G. W. Curtis, 37th N. I. s. c.

Second Class.

Capt. W. W. Davidson, 18th N. I. Loodianah
Major E. R. Mainwaring, Wuzeerabad
Capt. J. G. Gerrard, 1st Eur. Fusiliers, Bissor
Capt. T. F. Hobday, 72d N. I. Umballah

Sub-Assistant Commissaries General.

Lieut. H. A. Dotin, 27th N. I. Benares
Major R. Garrett, 69th N. I. Cawnpore
Lieut. C. C. Robertson, 11th N. I. Umballah
Capt. J. Turner, 51st N. I. Rawul Pindee
Lieut. C. M. FitzGerald, 31st N. I. Meerut
Lieut. F. C. Tombs, 18th N. I. Wuzeerabad
Lieut. R. C. Wroughton, 12th N. I. Nusseerabad
Lieut. W. Williamson, 41st N. I. Saugor
Lieut. E. J. Simpson, 69th N. I. Kussowlee
Lieut. H. Russell, 7th N. I. Jullunder

Quarter Master Genl.'s Department.

Lieut. Col. W. Garden, C. B. 36th N. I. Quarter Master General of the Army, Head Quarters
Lieut. Col. J. G. Drummond, C.B, 42d N. I., Depy. do N. W. Frontier

Assistants Quarter Master General of the Army.

Lieut. Col. A. M. Becher, 61st N. I. in charge Governor General's Camp
Captain A. Sanders, 44th N. I. in charge of the Quarter Master Genl.'s office at the Presidency

Deputy Assistants Quarter Master Genl. of the Army.

First Class.

Lieut. W. F. Tytler, 9th L. C. Head Quarters
Lieut. A. S. Galloway, 3d L. C.

Second Class.

Lieut. J. S. Paton, 14th N. I.
Lieut. H. Rose, 3d N. I.
Lieut. T. T. Tucker, 8th L. C.
Lieut. H. R. Garden, 2d N. I. (Grenadiers)
Lieut. H. K. Burne, 2d N. I. (Grenadiers)

Judge Advocate General's Department.

Lieut. Col. R. J. H. Birch, 17th N. I, Judge Advocate General, Head Quarters

Deputy Judge Advocates General.

Captain H. J. Macgeorge, 7th N. I, Saugor Div.
Lieut. G. C. Hatch, 57th N. I. Presidency Div.
Capt. K. Young, 39th N. I. Meerut Division
Captain H. Cotton, 67th N. I, Dinapore and Benares Division
Major G. Carr, 21st N. I, Cawnpore
Capt. J. R. Younger, 36th N. I, Punjaub Division (Lahore)
Capt. T. Goddard, 44th N. I, Neemuch Division

Surveyor General's Department.

Lieut. Col. A. S. Waugh, Engrs. Surveyor General and Supt. great Trigonometrical Survey
Capt. H. E. L. Thuiller, Arty. Deputy Surveyor General and Supt. of Revenue Surveys

Clothing Board.

Major Genl. A. W. Watson, 1st L. C. President
Major General Sir J. H. Littler
Brigadier M. C. Webber, 35th N. I.
" R. W. C. Costley
" W. H. C. Frith, Artillery } Members.
Col. Sir J. Cheape
Lieut. Col. A. Goldie
Major H. A. Boscawan.....Secretary
☞ All Colonels of Regiments who may be at the Presidency, are entitled to sit at this Board.

Agents for Army Clothing.

Major A. Tucker, C. B. 9th L. C. (1st Division) Futtyghur
Major T. Sewell, 11th N. I, (2d Division) Fort William

Superintendents of Canals.

Major W. Rutherford, 28th N. I, Executive Officer in charge of the Circular and Eastern cannis, and Collector of Canal Tolls
Lieut. Col. P. T. Cautley, Artillery, Doab Ganges and Jumna Canals
Lieut. E. Fraser, Engrs. Executive Engineer Ganges canal
Lieut. R. B. Smith, Engrs., Executive Engineer Doaab canal (on leave).

Superintendents of Roads.

Major P. W. Willis, Engineers, Suptg. Engineer Grand Tank Road
Capt. F. Knyvett, Engineers, Executive Engr. 3d Division

Calcutta Insurance Company Office, No. 11, Hare Street.

Committee: John Lyall, D. C. Mackay, T. Edmond's Geo. Dearman—Dalrymple, and W. Hammill
Secretaries: R. Stewart and Co.
Agents: London, Crawford, Colvin and Co.—China, Dent and Co. Batavia, Maclean, Watson, and Co. Singapore, Maclean, Fraser and Co. Bombay, Remington and Co. Madras, Parry and Co. Mauritius, Barlow and Co.

Calcutta Insurance Office, No. 1, Church Lane.

Committee: J. Rennie, and J. P. McKillegan,
Secretary: G. Fairlie
Agents: London, Gregson and Co. China, McVicar and Co, Bombay, McVicar, Burn and Co. Madras, Binny and Co. Singapore Hamilton Gray and Co.

Commercial Insurance Company Office, Old Court House Street.

Committee: J. J. Mackenzie, G. Fairlie, D. M. Gordon, John Beckwith, and J. Storm.
Secretaries: Markillon, Stewart and Co.
Agents: London, Small and Co. Bombay, Wm. Nicol and Co. China, Turner and Co. Singapore, Guthrie and Co. Madras, Line and Co.

Canton Insurance, Office, No. 3, Fairlie Place.

Committee: W. R. Lackersteen, John Lyall, C.B. Skinner, J. Johnston, and L. DeSouza.
Agents: in Calcutta, Jardine, Skinner and Co. Surveyor, Capt. E. Oakes: Managing Agents in China, Jardine and Co. London, Magniac, Jardine, Matheson and Co. Bombay, Remington and Co. Singapore, John Purvis and Co.

Equitable Insurance Society Office, No. 140, Clive Street.

Committee: J. J. Mackenzie, J. Allan, J. W. Shearman, J. Hughesdon, J. F. Wingate, and J. Church.
Secretaries: Allen, Deffell and Co.
Agents: London, Gledstanes and Co. China, Lindsay and Co. Madras, Line and Co. Bombay, Leckie, and Co. Mauritius, Blyth, Brothers and Co.

Globe Insurance Office, No. 4, Hastings' Street.

Committee: James Cowell, C.K. Lackersteen and R. M. Hunter.
Secretaries: Eglinton, McClure and Co.
Surveyor: Captain William Boothby.
Agents: London, Messrs. Robert Eglinton and Co. Liverpool, Nicholas, Crooke and Co. Manchester, Dale, Bellairs and Co. China A. A. D'Mello.

Hindostan Insurance Society Office, 42, Armenian Street.

Committee: W. R. Lackersteen, John Jenkins, J. Agabeg, A. Gauger, and J. Nullen.
Secretaries: Agabeg and Brothers.
Agents: London, John Brightman and Co. Madras, Arbuthnot and Co. Bombay, Ewart, Lyon and Co. China, D. and M. Rustomjee and Co. Singapore, Boustead, Schwabe and Co.

Marine Insurance Societies.

Alliance Insurance Company Office, No. 5, Fairlie Place.

Directors: John Lyall, John Wyllie, W. R. Lackersteen, and O. F. L. Watson.
Secretaries: Watson, Borradaile and Co.
Agents: London, Lyall, Brothers and Co. Canton Russell and Co. Bombay, Brownrigg and Co.

Amicable Insurance Office, No. 91, Old China Bazaar.

Committee: C. B. Skinner, M. S. Owen, L. D'Souza, P. J. Sarkies, P. A. Cavorke, and M. Zorab.
Secretaries: P. A. Cavorke, and J. G. Bagram.
Surveyor: Captain E. Oakes.
Agents: London, Magniac, Jardine and Co. Canton, Murrow and Co. Singapore, Shaw, Whitehead and Co. Bombay, Remington and Co. Madras, Bainbridge and Co.

Atlas Insurance Office, Clive Street.

Directors: J. J. Mckenzie, G. Fairie and D. M. Gordon.
Secretary: M. A. Pillans.
Agents: London, Messrs. Cockerell and Co. Bombay, Messrs. Brownrigg and Co. Madras, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Canton, Bell and Co.

Bengal Insurance Society, No. 4½ Mission Row.

Committee: A. F. Smith, L. B. Oliver, L. DeSouza and D. Macdonald.
Secretaries: Thomas D'Souza and Co.
Agents: Madras, Binny and Co. Bombay, Remington and Co. Singapore, A. L. Johnston and Co. China, Jardine, Matheson and Co.

Hope Insurance Company Office, No. 2, Hastings' street, Colvin's Ghaut.

Committee: A. Macintosh, J. W. R. Ilbery, J. Gilmore, and J. Storm.
Agents: William Storm, Calcutta, Cockerell and Co. London, Jardine Matheson and Co. China.

Ocean Marine Insurance Company Office, No. 138, Clive Street.

Directors: D. C. Mackay, W. R. Lackersteen Geo. May Samuel Smith, and Joseph Agabeg
Secretaries:———
Agents: China, Murrow and Co. Singapore, Sir Jose D'Almeida and Sons, Bombay, Grey and Co. Madras, Parry and Co. Colombo, C. D. Parlett, and Co. Mauritius, R. Jack and Co.

Oriental Insurance Company Office, No. 42, Armenian Street.

Committee: G. Dearman, P. J. Sarkies, M. S. Owen, and Joseph Agabeg.
Secretaries: Messrs. Agabeg and Brothers.
Surveyor: Captain E. Oakes.
Agents: London, Kelsalls and Co. Singapore, Messrs. Sarkies and Moses, China Russel and Co. Penang, A. A. Anthony.

Phœnix Marine Insurance Company Office, Clive Street.

Committee: C. R. Lackersteen, C. B. Skinner, D. C. Mackay, Andrew Hay and A. Gouger.
Secretaries: D. C. Mackay and Co. Calcutta.
Agents: Cape of Good Hope, Hume, Eager and Co. Madras, Vinay, Cardozo and Co. Mauritius, Edward Francis and Co. Bombay, Grey & Co. China, Magao, A. A. DeMello, Singapore, Sir Joze D'Almeida and Sons, Penang, Bevely and Co. Sydney, Smith and Campbell.

Reliance Marine Insurance Office, 20, Rada Bazaar Street.

Directors: Samuel Smith, M. S. Owen, G. Apcar, John Rennie and C. R. Lackersteen.
Secretaries: Apcar and Co.

Sun Insurance Office, No. 16, Lall Bazaar.

Committee: D. M. Gordon, C. R. Lackersteen, Rustomjee Cowasjee and D. C. Mackay.
Secretaries: Rustomjee Cowasjee and Co.
Agents: London, Forbes, Forbes and Co. China, Dadabhoy and Manockjee Rustomjee and Co. Madras, Parry and Co. Bombay Framjee Cowasjee. Singapore, Spottiswoode and Conolly.

Tropic Insurance Company Office, Hastings's Street.

Committee: W. F. Gilmore, T. C. Cadogan, D. M. Gordon, and C. B. Skinner.
Surveyor: Captain Boothby.
Agents: London, Robert Mitchell and Co. China, Dent and Co. Singapore, Shaw, Whitehead, and Co. Bordeaux, J. A Walker.

Universal Marine Insurance Company, Corner of Clive Street, Ghaut.

Committee: D. M. Gordon, J. Beckwith, W. P. Watson, A. Wallace, W. Storm, and T. C. Cadogan.
Secretaries: Bagshaw and Co.
Agents: London, Fletcher, Alexander and Co. Madras, Bainbridge and Co. Bombay, Leckie and Co. Cape of Good Hope, Thomson, Watson and Co. China, Westmore and Co.

MEDICAL STAFF AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Corrected to 12th October, 1849.

RANK AND NAMES.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.		DESIGNATION.
Senior Surgeons.			
R. Nicholson	30th March	1835	Surgeon Presidency General Hospital.
J. Grant*	27th Nov.	46	Opium Examiner Presidency.
Surgeons.			
D. Stewart,† M. D.	10th March	45	Superintendent Genl. of Vaccine Inoculation.
J. Forsyth	15th March	45	Secresary to Medical Board.
Alex. Chalmers	9th May	46	Presidency Surgeon.
J. T. Pearson‡	10th March	45	Presidency Surgeon and Medical Commissioner for the improvement of the Town of Calcutta.
J. McClelland	11th April	46	Examiner of Emigrants proceeding to the Mauritius.
J. Jackson, ‖ F. R. C. S.	25th Feb.	41	Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Medical College.
H. Chapman	27th May	42	Presidency Surgeon.
H. Falconer, M. D. & A. M.	12th Feb.	48	Supt. of H. Co.'s Botanical Gardens and Professor of Botany in the Medical College.
Jas. Esdaile	26th March	40	Marine Surgeon.
H. H. Goodeve, M. D. F. R. C. S.	25th Feb.	41	Professor of Midwifery and Anatomy, Medical College.
W. B. O'Shaughnessy, M. D.	1st May 21st August	42 46	Chemical Examiner to the government and deputy Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint.
Assistant Surgeons.			
A. Webb	10th March	45	Demonstrator of Anatomy, Professor of Military Surgery to the Secondary class, and Curator of the Museum, Medical College.
F. J. Mouat, M. D. F. R. C. S.	17th Dec. 1st May	41 43	Professor of Chemistry and Materia Medica, Medical College, and Secretary to the Council of Education.
R. O'Shaughnessy, ‖ F. R. C. S.	10th March	45	Professor of Surgery, Medical College.
E. Edlin	9th October	46	Deputy Apothecary E. I. Company.
W. Martin	1st October	47	Superintendent, Eye Infirmary.
H. Walker	8th Jan.	48	Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, Medical College.
T. Cantor			2d Assistant General Hospital.
J. Macpherson	11th March	48	1st Assistant do.
E. Goodeve	23rd July	49	Prof. Materia Medica &c. Medl. College.
D. C. Callaghan	19th Sept.	49	Officiating deputy Apothecary to the E. I. Company.

* Apothecary to the East India Company.
† Supt. Genl. of Vaccine Inoculation, Presy. Surge.
‡ Presidency Surgeon.
‖ Surgeon to the Native Hospital.
§ Officiating Supt. of the Eye Infirmary.

BOMBAY DIRECTORY.

Merchants and Agents.

Messrs Forbes and Co. Bombay Green, adjoining the Cathedral
" " Remington and Co. Apollo Street, near the Supreme Court House
" Leckie and Co. Rampart Row, adjoining the Scotch Kirk
" W. Nicol and Co. Marine Street, near the New Post Office
" Edward Bates and Co. Church Lane, Fort, next to Messrs Ritchie, Steuart and Co.
" Campbell, Miller and Co. Meadow Street
" A. Anderson and Co. Meadow Street, adjoining the Roman Catholic Church
" Dirom, Hunter and Co. Church Lane
" Elsam and Co. Meadow Street
" Ewart, Lyon and Co. Bruce Lane, adjoining Forbes and Co.
" Wallace and Co. Nesbit Lane, Fort
" Grey and Co. Rampart Row
" W. & A. Graham and Co. Nesbit Lane, Fort
Messrs Huschke, Wattenbach and Co. Meadow Street
" Heycock and Co. Rampart Row
" Cardwell Parsons & Co. Forbes' Street
" Geo. S. King and Co. Rampart Row
" Lancaster and Co. Bombay Green, next to Messrs Forbes and Co.
Mr. Francis Lagrin. Meadow Street
" T. Jeffries, Meadow Street
Messrs Martin, Young and Co. Rampart Row
" MacVicar, Burn and Co. Rampart Row
" Fuel, Cassels and Co. Apollo Street
" Ritchie, Steuart and Co. Church Lane, Fort

Foreign Merchants and Agents.

Messrs Marcus & Lucas Joseph, Hummum Street
Dawood Sassoon, Tamarind Lane

Lloyd's Agent at Bombay.

Messrs Forbes and Co. ..... Bombay Green, adjoining the Cathedral

Agents for the Ceylon Government.

Messrs Wallace and Co. ..... Nesbit Lane, Fort.

Parsee Merchants.

Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Sons, and Co.
Messrs Cursetjee Ardaseer and Co.
" Dadabhoy and Muncherjee Pestonjee,
" Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoy, Sons, and Co.
" Bomanjee and Ardaseer Hormasjee,
" Dadabhoy Cowajee and Sons,
Messrs Hormasjee Dorabjee and Sons.
Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
Manockjee Limjee, Esq.
Vicajee Merjee, Esq.
Nesserwanjee Eduljee Patukh, Esq.
Cursetjee Muncherjee Mouse, Esq.

Hindoo Merchants and Shroffs.

Khimchund Motichund
Kessordass Bunsordass
Kessowjee Shamjee
Purbhoodass Jugjeevundass
Mahdowdass Runchordass
Pandooreng Gunput Dulvie
Jewraz Balio
Lacmeechund Poojraz
Jadowjee Chubildhund
Dyaram Kursondass
Thacker Ranjee Chathoor & Co.
Juggonath Sunkersett,
Javerchund Atmaram
Magjee Hulubchund
Nanjee Jukera
Razaran Foonmchund
Saukla Rangella
Virjloll Doolubdass
Vullabh Damodhur
Bhoychund Jumcha
Shevukloll Viralcoll
Damodhur Mohunjee
Mohunloll Geerdareelool
Dowlutram Gumbeermull
Ragnathdass Goverdhundass
Huzareemull Narsungdass
Bangmull Jethmull
Nahalchund Goconldass
Ramdass Pursotumdass
Jeevundass Nagjee
Dinanath Curmedan
Heemutram Mayram
Meenaschchund Luckmeechund
Pursotum Dayaram
Cursondass Surydass
Treebhoovundass Luckmedass
Doolubdass Treebhoovundass
Jamnadas Premchund
Currumchund Premchund
Munchachund Jaysing
Kessresing Khooshalchund
Vuckutchund Khooshalchund
Mugneram Chandermull
Cussulchund Vachraz
Gusmeedass Christnejee
Toolseedass Muthooradass
Jaychund Lallchund
Hemchund Adacarn
Ravageer Coovergeer
Ruttigeer Ramgeer

Brokers.

Succaram Luximonjee, Esq.	Forbes and Co.
Cursetjee Ardaseer and Co.	Cardwell, Farrons and Co. Grey and Co. Feel Cassels and Co. Cresswell, Rawson and Co.
Manockne Limjee, Esq.	Maericar, Burn and Co.
Ardaseer Hormusjee, Esq.	William Nicol and Co.
Framjee Nesserwanjee, Esq.	Wallace and Co.
Ardaseer Furdonjee Limjee, Esq.	Ritchie, Steuart and Co.
Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoy, Sons and Co.	Dirom, Hunter and Co. Martin, Young and Co. G. S. King and Co. Richmond and Co. Lancaster and Co.
Manockjee Limjee, Esq.	Remington and Co. Leckie and Co. W. and A. Graham and Co. Edward Bates and Co.
Muncherjee Jamsetjee, Esq.	Ewart Lyon and Co.
Nanabhoy Framjee, Sons and Co.	Heycock and Co.
Nowrojee Ardaseer Dawar, Esq.	A. Anderson and Co. Huschke Wattenbach and Co.
Messrs. D. & M. Pestonjee.	Campbell, Miller and Co.
Pestonjee Nesserwanjee & Hormusjee.	Elsam and Co.

Agent for the Agra and United Service Bank.

G. H. Brown, Esq. ..... Rampart Row.

Messrs. Barber and Co.'s Agent.

Mr. J. T. Bell. ..... Oak Lane.

Late Messrs. Waghorn and Co.'s Agent.

Mr. John Turner. ..... Apollo House.

Professions and Trades.

Surgeons and Accoucheurs.

H. Miller, Esq. Rampart Row.
Bruce A. Bremner, Esq. M. D., Rampart Row.
W. K. Fogerty, Esq., M. R. S. C., Tamarind Lane.
B. Fernandes, Esq. Mazagon.
W. Grey, Esq. Meadow Street.
Geo. Merritt, Esq. Apollo Street.
Archibald Ramsay Esq., M. A., Girgaum.
J. Yuill, Esq. M. D. Rampart Row.

Surgeon and Oculist.

A. Larkworthy, Esq. Near the Baboola Tang, adjoining the residence of Meerza Ali Mahomed Khan Shoostry.

Portrait Painters.

Mr. W. A. Fallon, Studio in Apollo Street.
Mr. T. Smart, Military Square.

Schools and Seminaries.

Mrs. Brombey, Admiralty House.
Mr. Arratoon, Hummum Street.
Mr. A. B. Boswell, Nesbit Lane, Fort.
Mr. C. O. Evans, Church Lane.

Music Masters.

Mr. H. Swanzager, Organist, Byculiah Church.
Mr. S. Rita, Meadow Street.
Mr. P. A. DeSouza, Organist, Cathedral.

Auctioneers and Commission Salesmen.

Bennett and Co., Forbes' Street.
Robert Feith and Co., Marine Street.
Eduljee Cursetjee's Sons, Meadow Street.
Brown, Gardner and Co., Hummum Street.
Messrs. Puddicombe and Co. Marine Street.

Milliners and Dress Makers.

Mrs. McAuley, Byculiah.
Madame Monnet, Race Course Road, Byculiah.
Mrs. Roberts, near the Parsonage, do.

Milliners.

Dorabjee and Somsoodeen, Meadow Street.
Meahjee Amedbhoy and Co., ditto
Muncherjee Nesserwanjee, ditto
Tyabjee Ebroymeah, Forbes' Street.

General Mess Agents.

Messrs. J. Wooler, and Co. Nesbit Lane.
" H. Cleverly and Co. do.
" Dillon and Co. Apollo Street.
" Drago and Co. Poonah.
" Coxen and Brother, Kurrachee.

Shopkeepers, Agents, Wine and Spirit Dealers.

Ardaseer Fordoonjee, Forbes' Street.
Cowasjee Hormusjee, and Jemsetjee, Apollo Street.
Eduljee Framjee and Co. Bombay Green.
Eduljee Manockjee and Co. Apollo Street.
Hyder Alli Cassimjee and Son. ditto.
Hajee Soomar Esau, Meadow Street.
Hajee Ahmed Esau, ditto.
Hajee Ebram Moosa and Co., Apollo Street.
Jewajee Eduljee's Sons, Forbes' Street.
Jehangeer Nesserwanjee and Co., Apollo Street.
Laurence Barretto, Mail contractor, Hummum Street.
Eduljee Nasserwanjee and Co., Hummum Street.
Nesserwanjee and Pestonjee, Apollo Street.
Pochajee Framjee and Co., ditto.
Eduljee and Hormusjee, ditto.
Pallonjee Dhunjee's Sons, Gunbow Street.
Pestonjee Framjee and Co., Forbes Street.
Ruttonjee Cursetjee, Apollo Street.
Cowasjee Dorabjee, ditto.
Ruttonjee Homjee, Forbes' Street.
Jehangeer Merwanjee, Apollo Street.
Nesserwanjee Framjee, Nesbit Lane.
Fundoonjee Framjee, Apollo Street.
Framjee Nesserwanjee and Co., Forbes' Street.

St. Andrew's Library and Reading Room.

H. A. Cannon, Meadow Street.

Booksellers and Stationers.

H. A. Cannon, Meadow Street.
Mr. Esperance, Apollo Street.

Printers, Lithographers, &c.

J. Chesson, Times Office, Colabah.
E. Keao, Bombay Gazette.
Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, Telegraph and Courier.

Bill Brokers.

Mr. A. Walkinshaw, Apollo Street.
Mr. G. Constable, Church Street.
Mr. Juene, Apollo Street.

Jewellers.

A. H. Lebez, Goldsmith and Carver.
Govindjee Ranajee, do. Meadow Street.

Confectioners.

Moreas and Co., Meadow Street.
Madam DeCorta, Hummum Street.
Rustomjee Framjee, Bakehouse Lane.

Engravers on Wood and Copper.

Mr. Demello, at Messrs. Leckie and Co.'s
Mr. Jarvis, at the Times Office.

Chemists and Druggists.

Joseph and Co., Meadow Street.
Sprague and Co., Rampart Row.
Treacher and Co., Meadow Street.

Druggists.

John Hannah, Meadow Street.
Francis Rodrigues, ditto.

Soda Water Manufacturers.

Joseph and Co., Meadow Street.
Sprague and Co., Rampart Row.
Treacher and Co., Meadow Street.

Watchmakers.

James Barron, Meadow Street.
Roberts and Co., Apollo Street.
Mr. Jannie, Apollo Street.

Gunsmiths.

Noble and Co. Meadow Street.
Thomas Edwards, Church Street.

Farriers and Veterinarians.

C. Stephens, Baboola Tank Road, Mazagon.
C. O'Shea, Grant Road.

Bakers and Confectioners.

Mr. F. Leggett, Hummum Street, Fort.
R. J. Batherjee, Meadow Street, Fort.
Rustomjee Framjee, Bake House Lane, Fort.
Mrs. Tadman, Omercarre near the County Gaol.
R. Pereira, Girgaum.

Tailors and Outfitters.

T. Fitch, Corner of Meadow Street.

Sign Painters, Carvers and Gilders.

T. Robinson, Supreme Court House.
J. P. Hutchins, Mazagon.
G. Regle, Meadow Street.

Stenciller.

T. Robinson, Supreme Court House.

Conchmakers.

Collet and Co., Apollo Street.

Boarding House Keepers.

Madame DCosta, Corner of Hummum Street.
Mr. T. Blackwell, Hope Hall, Mazagon.

Undertakers.

Mr. William Brown, St. Thomas's Cathedral.
Regel and Co. Meadow Street.
Wilson and Co., Agiary Lane.

Ship Dubashes.

Pestonjee Hormusjee, Apollo Street.
Cursetjee Muncherjee, ditto.
Dinshaw Merwanjee, Bombay Green.
Bowanjee Burjorjee ditto.
Eduljee Sorabjee, Forbes' Street.

Tomb Stone Cutters and Engravers.

J. Hutchins ..... Mazagon.

R. Regle ..... Meadow Street.

Hotel Keepers.

Thomas Blackwell ..... Hope Hall Hotel, Mazagon.

Ruttonjee Dadabhoy and Co. ..... Racket Court, verge of the Esplanade.

Madame DeCosta ..... Naval and Military Hotel.

Ecclesiastical Establishment.

The Right Reverend Thomas Carr, D. D. Lord Bishop of Bombay—Installed 21st February, 1838.

The Venerable George Pigott, A. M. Officiating Archdeacon—Inducted 6th May, 1842.

John Pascoal Larkins, Esq., Registrar of the Diocese—Appointed 23d November, 1844.

Date and Season of Appointment.		Names.	Date of Arrival.		Stations, &c.
		CHAPLAINS.			
1 Apr.	1828	R. Y. Keays, A. M.	12 Nov.	1828	Senior Presidency Chaplain.
1 July	32	W. K. Fletcher, A. M.	3 March	33	Sick Certificate, Europe.
13 Nov.	33	G. Pigott, A. M.	21 June	34	Offg. Arch. & Jr. Pres. & Gar. Chap.
15 July	35	J. H. Hughes, A. M.	16 May	36	Furlough, Europe.
5 Jan.	38	F. J. Spring, A. M.	8 January	39	Belgaum and Dharwar.
		ASST. CHAPLAINS.			
28 Aug.	40	G. Morison, A. M.	25 January	41	S. C., Cape of Good Hope.
23 Sept.		J. N. Allen, A. M.	1 April		Senior Chaplain, Poonah.
31 Dec.	41	P. Anderson, A. M.	1 May	42	Furlough, Europe.
17 Jan.	43	E. C. P. Reynolds, A. M.	1 April		Kirkee.
28 May		Wm. Goodall, A. M.	29 Sept.		Ahmedunggur.
15 July		H. H. Brereton, A. M.	6 do		Kolapore.
2 Aug.		R. Y. Tyrwhitt, A. M.	12 Oct.	43	Ahmedabad.
16 do		C. Laing, A. M.	29 January		Surat and Broach.
2 June	43	J. Churchill, A. M.	7 July	41	Sholapoor and Kulladghee.
2 do	44	J. Jessopp, A. M.	9 do		Sick Certificate, Europe.
3 March	45	C. P. Badger,	9 May	44	Sick Certificate, Egypt and Syria.
3 May		J. J. W. Jervis,	10 June	46	Baroda and Kaira.
3 June	45	J. P. Goldstein,	26 July		Malligaum, Dhoolia, & Asseerghur
3 Dec.	45	G. L. Allen,			Deesa.
3 Jan.	46	W. H. Schwabe,	11 Feby.	47	Mooltan Field Force.
3 March	47	G. L. Fenton,	22 April		Assistant Chaplain, Poonah.
10 August		T. Watson,	13 Dec.		Kurrachee.
20 Dec.		T. Boys,			Bhooj and Rajkote.
3 Jan.	48	J. D. Gibson, A. M.			Byculla and Tannah.
5 Sept.	49	W. Carr,	22 August	49	Offg. Chap. of Colaba & the Harbour

St. Andrew's Church, Bombay.

1824.—The Rev. J. Stevenson, D. D. Senior Minister, Presidency.
1841.—Reverend G. Cook, ...Junior do. do. *(on leave, Europe.)*
1828.—H. A. Cannon, Organist.
1836.—J. Harrington, Clerk.
1848.—G. Regel, Beadle.

Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay.

Established 8th May, 1824.—COURT HOUSE,—*Apollo Street.*

Judges.

The Hon. Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, *Knight*, CHIEF JUSTICE, Appointed 1847.

The Hon. Sir W. Yardley, Kt., PUISNE JUSTICE.

Honorable Company's Law Officers.

Advocate General, A. S. LeMessurier, Esq. Appointed 1833.

Company's Solicitor, W. Acland, Esq. Appid. 1843

Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, William Howard, Esq.

Officers of the Court.

Master in Equity, William Brooks, Esq.
Prothonotary and Registrar on the Equity and Admiralty Sides, W. deBlaquere, Esq.
Accountant General, G. D. Blane, Esq.
Clerk of the Crown, J. Pollock, Esq.
Registrar on the Ecclesiastical Side and Examiner on the Equity Side, Spencer Compton, Esq
Clerk of the Small Causes, C. A. West, Esq.
Sealer, Clerk to the Hon'ble the Chief Justice, and joint Commissioner of Affidavits, J. McKenzie, Esq.

Deputy Clerk of the Crown, Clerk to the Honorable the Puisne Justice, and Joint Commissioner of Affidavits.
Attorney for Paupers, Clerk to Insolvent Debtors' Court and Registrar of the Diocese, J. Larkins, Esq.
Sheriff, S. S. Dickinson, Esq.
Deputy Sheriff, Francis Leggett, Esq.
Coroner, T. Thornton, Esq.
Chief Translator and Inter. R. X. Murphy, Esq.
Guzeratiee and Hindoostanee Translator and Interpreter, John Vaupell, Esq.
Mahratta Translator and Interpreter, Mr. James Flynn.
Assistant Translator and Interpreter in Guzeratiee, Marwarree, and Mahratta, Hurree Kesowjee.
Portuguese Translator and Interpreter, and officiating in Malabar, Mallalum and French, Mr. Ernest Menessee.
Senior Native Translator and Interpreter, Narayenjee Dinanathjee.
Junior Native Translator & Interpreter & Interpreter to the Grand Jury, Nowrojee Furdonjee.
Arabic and Persian Translator and Interpreter, Mahomed Younoos Hafiz.
Marshal of the Jail, Mr. James Geddes.
Deputy ditto Mr. Thomas Stevenson.
Marshal of the House of Correction, Mr. Frederick Grew.
Court House keeper, Mr. T. B. Robinson.
Crier, I. Howell.
Robe keeper, Bappoo Hussein.
Tip Staff to the Honorable the Puisne Justice, M. Monnett.

Barristers
Admitted to the Bombay Bar.

A. S. LeMessurier, Esq. 8th May 1824.
William Crawford, Esq. 19th February 1840.
William Howard, Esq. 22d October 1836.
Sebastian Stewart Dickinson, Esq. 16th Jan. 1840.
John Holland, Esq. 18th March 1843.
Edward James Wallace.

Solicitors, Attorneys, and Proctors.

Messrs. Henry Collins and John Jefferson.
" John Pascoal Larkins.
" George Hancock.
" A. S. Ayrton and G. H. Walker.
" William and Lawford Acland.
Messrs. H. L. Burn.
" Edward Arthur.
" George Leech.
" John H. Kays.

Term Days.

Term Begins.	*Ends.*
First...10th February	1st March
Second..5th June	24th June.
Third ..25th August	13th Sept.
Fourth ..3d November	22d Nov.

Session Days.

Begins.	
First	18th March.
Second	5th July.
Third	24th Sept.
Fourth	3d December.

N. B.—The sittings commence on the first day after Term.—When the first day of Term or Sessions falls on a Sunday, the Court opens on the Monday following.—Every day except "*dies non juridicus*" is a return day.

DISPOSITION OF THE CIVIL LIST.

Presidency.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

A. Malet, Chief Secretary and Secretary in the Political and Secret Departments.
J. G. Lumsden, Secretary in the General, Judicial and Ecclesiastical do.
H. E. Goldsmid, Secretary in the Revenue and Finance do.
C. J. Erskine, Deputy Secretary in charge of the Persian Depôt.
Lieutenant Colonel P. M. Meirill, Secretary in the Military and Naval Departments.

UNCOVENANTED ASSISTANTS—SECRETARIAT.

N. Spencer.....Military and Naval Departments
F. Rouget.....General and Ecclesiastica do.
R. H. Thomas.....Political and Secret do.
R. H. Showell.....Revenue and Finance do.
E. T. G. Pearson.....Judicial do.

COURT OF SUDDER DEWANEE AND SUDDER FOUJDAREE UDALUT.

The Hon'ble John P. Willoughby, Chief Judge.
Alexander Bell, Puisne Judge and Judicial Commissioner for the Deccan and Khandesh.
John Warden, Puisne Judge and Judicial Commissioner for Guzerat and the Konkan.
P. W. LeGeyt, Puisne Judge & Judicial Commissioner for the Southern Mahratta Country.
G. Grant, R. Puisne Judge.
M. Larken, Register.

Uncovenanted.

J. Morris, First Asst. Register. Bhaskur Soonderjee, Second Register.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

E. E. Elliot, Accountant General, and Revenue and Judicial Accountant, and Accountant General to the Supreme Court.
G. J. Blane, Military Accountant, and Deputy do. do.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

W. Simson, Civil Auditor (and Mint Master) | C. Price, Deputy Auditor.

GENERAL TREASURY, PAY OFFICE, STAMPS, AND SAVINGS' BANK.

J. W. Muspratt, Sub-Treasurer, General Paymaster, Superintendent of Stamps, and Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank.
R. Morgan, Actuary, Savings' Bank, *(on leave.)*
E. Rogers, Acting do.

LAND REVENUE AND STATIONERY DEPARTMENTS.

H. P. Malet, Collector of Land Revenue, Bombay, and Superintendent of Stationery, (member of the Board of Conservancy.)
F. Hutchinson, H. M.—Uncovenanted Assistant, Collector of Land Revenue. do. do.

REVENUE JUDGE.

G. L. Farrant.....Revenue Judge.

General Post Office.

W. Ravenscroft.....Post Master General.
W. Blowers.....Deputy do.

Customs and Opium Departments.

H. Young, Collector of Customs and Reporter General on External Commerce, and Opium Agent at the Presidency.
C. M. Harrison, Deputy Collector of Customs, and Opium Agent and Acting Collector of Sholapore.
J. S. D. DeVitre, Acting Deputy Collector.

R. F. Barrs, H. C.
A. W. Elliot, H. M.
A. Taylor, H. M.
H. Miles, H. M.
} *Uncovenanted Assistants to the Collector of Customs.* {
F. M. Dalzell.
A. A. DeSouza, H. M.
E. Brown.

CUSTOMS, GUZERAT AND THE CONKAN.

F. D. Luard, Collector of Continental Customs and Excise.
H. Hebbert, Deputy do. do.

A. Stewart, H. C.
N. V. Dalzell, H. M.
W. A. Pelly, H. M.
} *Uncovenanted Assistants.* {
J. A. Glass, H. M.
W. H. Payne, H. M.

Bombay Police, Magistrates, &c. &c.

Senior Magistrate.....G. L. Farrant.
2d ditto.....E. F. Danvers, H.
3d ditto.....L. C. C. Bivett.
Superintendent of Police.....Captain E. Baynes, 20th N. I.
Surgeon in charge of Police, the Country Gaol and House of Correction.....Surgeon A. H. Leith.
Coroner.....Thomas Thornton.
Deputy Coroner.....P. M. Dalzell.
Coroner's Surgeon.....Assistant Surgeon H. J. Carter.
Assessor of the House Tax.....F. Legget.
Assessor and Collector of the Wheel Tax and Collector of Assessment.....Captain E. Baynes.
Civil Architect at the Presidency.....Capt. J. H. G. Crawford, Engineers. Acting Supt. of Canals and Forests in Scinde.
Acting do.....Captain H. V. Margary, Engineers.

Bank of Bombay.

DIRECTORS APPOINTED BY GOVERNMENT.

E. E. Elliott, Accountant General.
A. Malet, Civil Service.
} H. E. Goldsmid, Secretary to Government in the Finance Department.

DIRECTORS ELECTED BY THE PROPRIETORS.

Lieut. Colonel J. W. Watson,
H. Cormack,
J. R. Hadow,
} Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Kt.
A. G. Latham.
Major J. Swanson.

John Stuart, Secretary and Treasurer.

Board of Education.

Hon'ble Sir Thos. Erskine Perry.....President.

J. Warden, C. S.
Surgeon Jas. Burnes, M. D., K. H.
Capt. S. V. V. Hart, 2d Gren. N. I.
} *Members.* {
Framjee Cowasjee.
Jagonath Sunkersett.
Mahomed Ibrahim Mukba.

Surgeon M. Stovell.....Secretary, (on Sick Leave.)
Assist. Surgeon H. J. Carter.....Acting do.

Government Saving's Bank.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Accountant General.
Sub-Treasurer.
Adjutant General of the Army.
Brigade Major of Queen's Troops.
Town Major.
} Govt. Agents. {
H. Young.
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Kt.
Bomanjee Hormusjee.
Jagonath Sunkersett.
Framjee Cowasjee.

J. W. Musspratt.....Secretary.

Grant Medical College.

Asst. Surg. C. Morehead, Supt. of the Grant Medical College and Surgeon of the Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital.
Assistant Surgeon J. Peet, Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the Grant Medical College, Assistant Surgeon of the Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital and Supt. of the Vaccinating Department.
Assistant Surgeon H. Girand, Professor of Chemistry and Materia Medica in the Grant Medical College, and Assistant Surgeon of the Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital.

Board of Conservancy.

Senior Magistrate of Bombay.....
Collector of Land Revenue, Bombay.....
} Ex-officio Members.
F. Hutchinson.....
J. R. Hadow.....
Cursetjee Jamsetjee.....
Jugonath Sunkersett.....
Mahomed Ibrahim Muckba.....
} Elected Members.
H. Conybeare..... Superintendent of Repairs.

Commissioners, Residents, Political Agents, Superintendents, &c.

Scinde.

R. K. Pringle, Commissioner for the Civil Administration of Scinde.
G. Inverarity, Assistant do.
Assistant Surgeon, A. Murray.

Baroda.

Lieut. Col. J. Outram, C. B., 23d Regt. N. L. I., Resident, (on sick leave to Egypt.)
Capt. P. T. French, 23d N. L. I., Actg. Resident.
Lieut. M. J. Battye, 27th R. N. I., Asst. do.
Asst. Surg. W. R. Murray, M. D., in Medl. charge of the Residency.
Asst. Surg. J. D. Freeman, M. D., in Temporary Medical charge.

Sattara.

H. B. E. Frere, Commissioner.
M. A. Coxon, First Asst. do.
Lieut. H. B. Sandford, Arty. Second do.
Ens. J. T. Nicholson, 23d N. L. I., Third do.
Surgeon J. Murray, M. D., Civil Surgeon.

Cutch.

T. Ogilvy, Political Agent.
Lieut. S. N. Haikes, 18th N. I., Assistant.
Asst. Surgeon J. F. Steinhauser, in Mdl. charge.

Rewa Caunta.

Major L. Brown, 5th R. N. I. I., Pol. Agent and Magistrate, Hony. A. D. C. to the Governor General.

Kateewar.

Capt. W. Lang, H. M. 21st Regt. N. I., Political Agent.
Capt. H. Aston, H. M. P., 10th N. I., First Asst.
Lieut. J. T. Barr, 7th R. N. I., Second do.
Lieut. J. Black, 2d Gren. Regt., Third do.
Lieut. J. A. Wood, 20th R. N. I., Actg. Supt. of the Guicowar's Contingent of Horse.
Asst. Surg. R. H. Davidson, M. D., Civil Surgeon.

Myhee Caunta.

Capt. R. Wallace, 18th R. N. I., Pol. Agent.
Capt. J. D. Leckie, 23d R. N. I., Assistant and Supt. of the Guicowar's Contingent.

Phalunpoor.

Capt. J. R. Kelly, H. M. 20th R. N. I., Political Superintendent.

Balmeer.

Capt. C. F. Jackson, 2d Regt. L. C., Superintendent and Commandant.

Surat.

W. C. Andrews, Agent for the Right Hon. the Governor.

Deccan.

H. Brown, Agent for Sirdars (on leave to the Neilgherries.)
W. J. Hunter, Acting do.
H. Newton, Assistant.

Belgaum.

H. W. Reeves, Pol. Agent in the S. M. Country (Acting Collector of Poonah.)
J. D. Inverarity, Actg. do. do.
H. L. Anderson, Asst. Offg. Supt. at Kolapore.
C. J. Manson, Officiating do.

Kolapore.

Capt. D. Graham, 19th Regt. N. I. Pol. Supt. of Kolapore and Commandant of Infy. Corps, (on sick leave.)
H. L. Anderson, Offg. Superintendent.
Capt. P. W. Clarke, 2d Gren. Regt N. I. Second in Command, and Asst. to the Political Supt.
Lieut. C. W. Barr, 29th R. N. I. Adjutant.
Asst. Surg. F. Broughton, Civil Surgeon.

Colaba.

E. C. Jones, Agent.

Sawunt Warree.

Major G. LeGrand Jacob, H. M. P. 2d Gren. R. N. I. Political Supt. and Commandant of the Sawant Warre Local Corps.
Capt. A. Price, 4th Regt. N. I., 2d in Com. do.
Lieut. E. Schneider, 10th Regt. N. I. Adjt.

Aden.

Com. S. B. Haines, I. N. Political Agent.
Lieut. C. Cruttenden, do. Assistant.

Zanzibar.

Major A. Hamerton, H. 15th R. N. I. H. M.'s Consul at Zanzibar, and H. Company's Agent in the dominions of H. H. the Imaum of Muscat.

Persian Gulf.

Major S. Hennell, H. P. 12th Regt. N. I. Resident.
Lieut. A. B. Kemball, Artillery, Assist.
Assist. Surgeon J. McAlister, Residency Surg.

Persia.

Lieut. Col. Justin Sheil, C. B., 35th B. L. I., H. M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Tehran, (in Eng.)
Lieut. Col. F. Farrant, H. M.'s charge D'Affaires in charge of the Mission.

Egypt.

The Hon. C. A. Murray, H. M. Consul General.
Capt. H. Johnson, Hon. Company's Agent.

Turkish Arabia.

Major H. C. Rawlinson, C. B. 1st Gr. R. N. I. Political Agent at Bussorah and Baghdad, and H. M. Consul at Bagdad.

Post Office Department.

A. W. Ravenscroft.....Post Master General.
W. Blowers.....Deputy do. do.

Subordinate Post Offices.

Aden.....Assistant Surgeon. J. Vaughan.
Aurungabad.....J. Baigh, Pay Master. (Nizam's Service.)

Acola.... } Writers under ditto.
Kunhur
Karinjah
Jaffrabad

Belgaum...L. C. Moore, (Uncovenanted.)

Dharwar... } Writers under ditto.
Kulladghee..

Bhooj...Lieut. J. G. Moyle, 10th Rt. N. I.
Bhoosawar...Capt. D. Wilkie, Pol. Agent.
Ellichpoor...Capt. G. Jackson. (Nizam's Service.)
Oomrawatee...Writer under ditto
Kaira...Postmaster of Guzerat, G. P. Harrison, (Uncovenanted.)

Ahmedabad..... }
Do. Cantonment
Baroda..... ...
Cursolc.....
Deesa..... } Writers under ditto
Rajkote.....
Gogo.....
Dholleta.....
Dholka.....
Bhownuggur.....

Kolapore...Capt. P. W. Clarke, 2d Gren.
Mhow...Assist. Surgeon W. W. Wells, (Bng. Est).
Malligaum, and Khandesh...J. B. Gibson, (Uncovenanted.)

Bhewndy.. ... }
Nassik..... }
Chandore..... }
Dhoolia..... } Writers under ditto
Mundiesier..... }
Asseerghur..... }

Malcolm Peit, or Mahableshwur } Asst. Surg. W. F. Babington.
Pahlunpore...Capt. J. R. Kelly, 20th R. N. I.
Poonah...Merwanjee Dadabhoy, (Uncovenanted.)

Ahmednuggur. }
Sattara..... }
Kurrr..... ... }
Jeejeeree..... }
Punderpoor ... } Writers under do.
Beejapoor..... }
Seroor..... }
Kirkee..... }
Kandala..... }
Panwel..... }

Rutnagherry...G. Coles, Collector.

Dapoolee ..... }
Vingorla. ..... } Writers under do.
Malwan..... }
Gohagut..... }

Sawunt Warree...Major G. le G. Jacob, Pol. Supt.
Kurrachee...E. L. Coffey, (Uncovenanted.)
Hydrabad...Post Office Writer.
Sukkur...W. E. J. Stapleton, (Uncovenanted.)
Shikarpore...Post Office Writer.
Sholapore...Assist. Surg. R. Henken.
Tannah...R. Parker, (Uncovenanted.)

Bassein..... }
Tarapore..... }
Damaun..... } Writers under do.
Surat..... }
Broach..... }

Nagpore Line...Capt. R. Dennis, 5th R. N. L. I. Post Master and in charge of the works between Poonah and Nagpore.

General Staff of the Bombay Army.

Commander-in-Chief.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir W. Cotton, G. C. B.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Lieutenant Colonel H. Y. Brooke, H. M. 33d.... Mily. Secy. and Actg. Adj. Genl. Queen's Troops
Lt. The Hon. F. C. G. FitzClarence, 10th Hussars. Aide-de-Camp
Lieutenant E. Fellowes, 78th Highlanders..... Interpreter and Aide-de-Camp

General Officers.

Major General S. B. Auchmuty, C. B..... Commanding Sclude division
Major General D. Barr,..... Southern division
Brigadier General A. Manson, C. B..... Poonah division
Brigadier General D. Capon, C. B. 21th N. I..... Commanding Northern division

BRIGADIERS OF THE 1st CLASS.

Brigadier H. M. Douglas, H. M. 78th..... Commanding at Shikarpore
Brigadier Hon'ble H. Dundas, H. M. 60th Rifles. Commanding Peshawur

BRIGADIERS OF THE 2ND CLASS.

Lieutenant Colonel Woodburne, 25th Regt..... Asseerghur
Brigadier D. Cunnyngham, 3d Light Cavalry.... Commanding at Aden
Brigadier S. E. Bolleau, H. M. 33d..... Commanding at Poonah
Brigadier M. Scppitt, 26th N. I..... Commanding at Baroda
Brigadier W. Robertson, 1st Fusiliers..... Commanding at Deesa
Brigadier T. Leighton, 14th N. I..... Commanding at Kandeish
Brigadier G. J. Wilson, 28th Regt. N. I..... Commanding at Kurrachee
Brigadier F. Stalker, C. B. 17th N. I..... Rajkote (Comg. Garrison of Mooltan)
Brigadier R. D. Shortreay, C. B., H. M.'s 86th Rt. Comg. Bombay Garrison,
Brigadier W. [illegible], 2d E. L. I..... Officiating.
Brigadier John Parruli, 18th Rt. N. I..... Comg. Hyderabad.
Lieutenant [illegible] A. T. R. A., C. B., 18th N. I..... Commanding at Ahmednuggur

Commander-in-Chief of the Garrison of Bombay.

Right Honorable LUCIUS BENTINCK, Viscount FALKLAND, Governor, &c. &c. &c.

PERSONAL STAFF.

Capt. The Hon. Byron P. Cary, R.N., Private Secy.
Col. The Hon. J. Ashburnham, C.B., Mily. Secy.
Lieut. Col. F. M. Melvill, 7th N. I., Secy. to Govt. Military and Marine Departments.
Lieut. J. W. Henry, 19th N. I., Aide-de-Camp.
Assistant Surgeon James Keith, Surgeon.
N. Spencer, Esq., Uncovenanted Assistant.

Staff of Her Majesty's Troops.

Bt. Lieut. Col. H. Havelock, C. B. H. M. 53d Foot Deputy Adjutant General, (*Europe S. C.*)
Lieutenant Col. H. Y. Brooke, H. M. 33d Foot.. Officiating do.
Captain J. Heatley, H. M. 22d Foot..... Brigade Major Commanding Depôt Colaba.
J. Kinnis, Esq. M. D.. ..... Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.
Assist-Surg. T. McGrath, M. D., H. M. 22d Foot.. Medical charge Queen's Depôt, Colaba.

Adjutant General's Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Lt. Col. H. Hancock, 26th Regt. N. I.

DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Wyllie, C. B. 9th N. I.

ASSISTANTS ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Capt. P. E. Warburton, 13th N. I., Poonah Div.
Captain T. Stock, 23d N. I. I., S. D. A.
Bt. Lieut. Col. E. Green, C. B., 21st N. I., Scinde.

DEPUTY ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Bt. Major H. Stiles, 1st Eur. Regt., N. D. A.

FORT ADJUTANTS.

Captain S. Parr, 23d N. I. I., Bombay.
Lieut. J. F. Goodfellow, 20th N. I., Asseerghur.
Lieut. F. A. C. Kane, 15th N. I., Surat.

BRIGADE MAJORS.

Captain J. N. Prior, 31st N. I., Deesa.
Captain G. Wilson, 26th N. I., Malligaum.
Captain W. Reynolds, 13th N. I., Poonah.
Captain H. C. Morse, 8th N. I., Rajkote.
Captain A. Crawford, 3d N. I., Baroda.
Captain E. A. Guerin, 2d E. L. I., Aden.
Captain F. W. Follett, 25th N. I., Kurrachee.
Lieutenant F. Harvey, 18th N. I., Upper Scinde
Lieutenant E. Kay, 6th N. I., Hydrabad, Scinde.

LINE ADJUTANTS.

Captain A. Thomas, 8th N. I., Sattara.
Lieut. A. W. Lucas, 7th N. I., Ahmednuggur.
Lieutenant J. G. Moyle, 10th N. I., Bhooj.
Lieutenant C. Burkle, 3d L. C., Sholapore.
Lieutenant H. Y. Beale, 12th N. I., Kolapore.

Quarter Master General's Dept.

Lieut. Col. N. Campbell, 27th N. I., Q. Mr. Genl.
Major J. Holland, 26th N. I., Deputy.

ASSISTANTS.

Capt. E. P. Delhoste, Poonah Divison specialduty)
Capt. J. R. S. Willoughby, 25th N. I., Actg.
Bt. Major J. Ramsay, 1st Fusiliers, Nor. Div.
Bt. Major W. S. Adams, 28th N. I., Southern Div.
Lieut. R. Phayre, 25th N. I., Scinde Division.
" J. J. Pollexfen, 15th N. I., Actg. Dep. Asst.
" J. Wray, 24th N. I., Ag. Dpy. Asst. Bombay.

ACTING SUB-ASSISTANT.

Lieutenant H. Lancaster, 20th N. I., Sukkur.

IN CHARGE OF BAZAARS.

Captain T. R. Morse, Supt. of Bazar and Police at Poonah.
Lieut. E. L. Scott, 21st N. I., Asst. do. (In charge)

Auditor General's Department.

Col. G. Moore, unattached Mil. Auditor General
Major G. J. Jameson, 4th Rifles, Deputy do.
Captain J. G. Forbes, 23d N. I. I., Assistant do.

Commissariat Department.

Major D. Davidson, 17th N. I., Comsy. General.
Captain E. Whichelo, 9th N. I., Deputy do.

ASSISTANTS.

Captain G. Pope, 23d N. I., Poonah.
Captain J. Ramsay, 28th N. I., Ahmedabad.
Captain T. G. Fraser, 29th N. I., Scinde.

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS.

Capt. R. J. Shaw, 1st Fus. Belgaum (Peshawar)
Captain C. Birdwood, Aden.
Captain W. B. Salmon, 19th N. I., Bombay.

SUB-ASSISTANTS.

Capt. G. J. D. Milne, Sholapore (Ag. at Belgaum)
Lieutenant J. B. Dunsterville, Deesa.
Brevet Major W. B. G. Blenkins, C. B., Rajkote.
Captain H. Vincent, 10th N. I., Ahmednuggur, (Peshawur.)
Captain H. Vincent, 7th N. I., in charge Bazaar
Lieut. H. W. Holland, 13th N. I., Kurrachee, in charge Bazaar,
Lieut. F. W. Gordon, 1st Fusiliers, Mooltan,

Pay Department.

Capt. H. J. Barr, 2d E. L. I., Paymaster, Presy.
Brevet Major C. Hunter, 16th N. I., S. Div.
Captain J. G. Heath, 5th N. L. I., Poonah Div. Nellg. s. c.
Capt. C. R. Whitelock, 11th N. I. Officiating do.
Captain W. Lieh, 1st Lancers, North Div.
Brevet Major A. N. Maclean, 28th N. I., Scinde, Cape, s. c.
Capt. H. J. Willoughby, 2d E. L. I. Officiating.

Ordnance Department.

PRINCIPAL COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE.

Lieut. Colonel J. W. Watson, Grand Arsenal.

COMMISSARIES OF ORDNANCE.

Brevet Major E. A. Farquharson, Poonah,
" C. Lucas, Ahmedabad.
" G. Hutt, C. B., Belgaum.
Captain A. F. Rowan, Bombay.
Bt. Major T. W. Hicks, Mooltan.
Lieut. B. K. Finnimore, Kurrachee, Acting.

DEPUTY COMMISSARY.

Lieutenant C. Keau, Mooltan.

DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.

John Hannah, Sholapore.
Henry Goodall, Sick Leave.
James Sester, Aden.
Donald Mackenzie, Kurrachee.
Patrick Cowley, Mooltan.
Thomas Whitteli, Bombay.

Judge Advocate Genl.'s Department.

Lt. Colonel W. Ogilvie, Judge Advocate General.
Bt. Major P. K. Skinner, 3th N. I., Deputy P. D. A. Peshawur.
Capt. H. Boys, 23d N. I, Depy. N. D., Ag. P. D. A.
Capt. G. R. Remington, Acting Deputy, N. D. A.
Capt. N. P. McDougall, 13th N. I., Deputy Scinde.
Capt. T. T. Christie, 17th N. I., Depy. S. D. A.

Military Board.

Brevet Colonel F. Schuler, C. B. Comdt. of Artillery. } Ex-Officio
Col. G. Moore, unatd. Asst. Genl. } Members.
Colonel G. R. Jervis, Chief Engineer. }
Brevet Major J. Swanson, Stipendiary Member.
Captain N. B. Thornbury, 4th Rifles, Secretary.
Brevet Major A. McD. Elder, Assistant Com. G. Robinson, I. N. Asst Secy. to the Mily. Board Marine Department and Secy. to the I. N. Fund.
Board Days—Tuesdays and Fridays.

Clothing Board.

Brevet Colonel F. Schuler, C. B. Artillery. }
Colonel G. Moore. } Members.
Colonel G. R. Jervis. }
Lieut. Col. H. Hancock. }
Brevet Major M. F. Willoughby, C. B. Art. Sec.
Brevet Lieut. Col. R. St. John, Agent.
N. B.—All Colonels of Regiments of Infantry, or Battalions of Artillery, are Members of this Board, when at the Presidency.

Medical Board.

J. Burnes, Esq. M. D. Physician General.
J. A. Sinclair, Surgeon General.
H. Gibb, Inspector General of Hospitals.
J. Scott, Surgeon, Secretary.
Board Days—Mondays and Thursdays.

General Prize Committee.

Lt. Col. H. Hancock Act. Adjt Genl. } Members.
N. Campbell, Qr. Mr. Genl. }
Major C. H. Delamain, Secretary.

Committee of Survey.

Major C. H. Delamain. }
Bt. Maj. M. F. Willoughby, C. B. } Members.
Captain S. Parr. }

Department of Public Works.

SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

Lieutenant Colonel C. Waddington, C. B. Commanding Engineers at Aden.
Captain Henry Berthon, Acting Superintending Eng. Southern Provinces.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Captain W. G. Hebbert, Surat and Acting Supt. N. P. (Scinde.
Captain J. H. G. Crawford, Actg. Supt. Canals, Captain J. H. Margary, Actg. Gar. Eng. Bombay.
Lieutenant P. L. Hart, Engr. in the Dock Yard.
Captain H. J. Willoughby, 2d E. L. I. Assistant Garrison Engineer.
Lieutenant J. H. Burke, Mint Engineer.
2d Lieutenant W. R. Dickenson, Ahmedabad.
Lieutenant C. F. North, Belgaum.
Brevet Captain G. B. Menbee, Dharwar.
Major W. Scott, Supt. of Canals and Forests in Scinde.
Lieutenant W. S. Suart, Aden.
Lieutenant W. Kendall, Poonah.
Captain T. Studdert, Officiating.
Lieutenant M. K. Kennedy, Officiating Surat.
Lieutenant H. W. B. Bell, Civil Eng. Khandeish.
Lieut. J. Jones, Khandeish.
Lieutenant H. A. Adams, 13th N. I., Actg. do
Lieutenant W. Cameron, Acting, Nuggur.
Captain C. W. Tremenheere, Actg. Supig. Eng. Scinde.
Lieutenant F. Wemyss, Acting Deputy Eng. Scinde.
Lieutenant T. Cowper, Actg. Upper Scinde.

Division, Brigade and Garrison Staff.

BOMBAY GARRISON.

2d Battalion Foot Artillery; Right Wing H. M. 22d Regiment; 2d Grenadier Regt. N. I; 22d Regiment N. I; Marine Battalion.
The Right Hon. Lucius Bentinck, Viscount Falkland, Governor and Commander-in-Chief.
Brigadier E. V. Delmzy, K. H., 86th Foot, Commandant.
Captain P. T. French, 23d N. L. I., Town Major, Actg. Reg. at Baroda.
Major C. H. Delamain, C. B. Actg. Town Major.
Captain S. Parr, 23d N. L. I., Fort Adjutant.
Captain J. H. G. Crawford, Engineers, Gar. and Civil Engineer, Actg. Supt. Scinde.
Captain H. J. Margary, Acting.
Captain H. J. Willoughby, 2d Enr. L. I. Asst. Gar. Engineer, Actg. Pay Master.
Lieut. J. T. Annesley, 26th N. I. Barrack Master.
Surgeon B. P. Rooke, Garrison Surgeon.
Assistant Surg. W. C. Coles, Asst. do.
Rev. R. Y. Keays, Garrison Chaplain.

Aden.

C Company, 4th Battalion Madras Artillery; D Company, 4th Battalion Madras Artillery; C Company Madras Sappers and Miners; 2d E. L. I., Head Qrs. Wing; 20th Regt. M. N. I.

Brigadier D. Cunninghame, 3d L. C. Comdg.
Capt. E. A. Guerin, 2d E. L. I., Brigade Major.
Captain C. Birdwood, 3d N. I., Deputy Assistant Comy. General.
Lieutenant Colonel C. Waddington, Engineers, Commanding Engineers.
Captain W. S. Suart, Ex-Engineer.
Lieut. J. C. Anderson, Madras Engineers. } Asst. Ex-Engs.
2d Lieut. G. B. G. Close. }
2d Lieut. G. V. Wimcum, Madras Engineers. }
Deputy Asst. Comy. J. Seater, in charge of Ordnance.
Reverend W. Divan, Asst. Chaplain.

Scinde Division.

1st Light Cavalry (Lancers) Mooltan.
3d Troop Horse Artillery do
2d Company 1st Battalion, Peshawur.
4th Company 2d do Mooltan.
1st Company 3d do Shikarpore.
1st Company 4th do Mooltan.
2d Company 4th do do
4th Company 4th do Hydrabad.
6th Company 4th do Kurrachee.
H. M. 8th Foot do
H. M. 22d Foot, left Wing do
H. M. 60th Royal Rifles, Mooltan.
1st Enr. Regt. Fusirs. do
3d and 4th Company's Sappers and Miners do
3d Regiment Native Infantry, Mooltan.
4th do (Rifles) do
5th do do
10th do Rhooj.
11th do Sukkur.
19th do Mooltan.
24th do Hydrabad.
25th do Kurrachee.
27th do do
29th do Hydrabad.
1st Scinde Irregular Horse, Shikapore.
2d do do Mooltan.
Poonah Irregular Horse (Deich.) Shikarpore.
1st Belooch Bat. Shikarpore.
2d do do Hyderabad.
Scinde Camel Corps, Larkhana.
Scinde Camel Baggage Corps, Jurruck.

Major General S. B. Auchmuty, C. B. Comdg.
Captain W. B. Auchmuty, Aid-de-Camp.
Bt. Major E. Green, C. B., 21st N. I. Asst. Adjt. General Bombay Column of the Army.
Lieut. R. Thayre, 25th N. I. Assistant Qr. Master General do do
Captain A. N. Maclean, Pay Master s. c. Cape.
Captain H. J. Willoughby, 2d E. L. I. Acting Paymaster.

Captain N. P. McDougall, 13th N. I. Deputy Judge Advocate General.
Capt. J. H. Kirby, H.M. 86th Foot, Civil Deputy Judge Adjutant General.
Captain C. W. Tremenheere, Acting Supig. Eng.
Major W. Scott, Supt. of Canals, Peshawur.
Captain J. H. G. Crawford, Officiating.
Major S. Sinclair, Comanding Arty.
Lieut. W. Stevenson, Adjt. and Qr. Mr. of Arty.
Lieut. H. Stanley, 5th N. L. I., in charge of General Treasury.
Surgeon W. B. Taylor, Supig. Surgeon.
Assistant Surgeon G. Allender, Deputy Medical Storekeeper and Staff Surgeon.
Revd. T. Watson, Chaplain.

Hydrabad.

Brigadier J. T. Farrell, 18th N. I., Commanding.
Lieut. B. Kay, 6th Regt. N. I., Major of Brigade.
Lieut. W. P. Gordon, 1st Enr. Fusiliers, Sup Assistant Comy. General.
Lieut. F. Wemyss, Officiating.

Shikarpore.

Brigadier H. N. Douglas, H. M. 78th, Comdg.
Lieut. F. Harvey, 18th N. I., Major of Brigade.
Lieut. T. Cowpar, Officiating.

Kurrachee.

Brigadier G. J. Wilson, 28th N. I. Commanding.
Captain F. W. Follett, 25th N. I. Brigade Major.
Capt. T. G. Fraser, 29th N. I. Asst. Comy. Genl.
Lieut. H. W. Holland, 13th N. L., Sub Asst. and in charge of Bazaars.
Brevet Major T. W. Hicks, Comy. of Ordnance, (Peshawur.)
Lieut. J. Hill, Executive Engineer (s. c. Bombay)
Captain C. W. Tremenheere, Officiating.

Miscellaneous Appointments.

Lieutenant J. H. Burke, Engineers		Mint Engineer
Captain J. Ramsay, 22d Foot		Aide-de-Camp to Governor General
do A. C. Anderson 86th Foot		Brigade Major Queen's Troops, Madras
do A. B. Kemball, Artillery		Assistant to the Resident Persian Gulf
do R. H. Keatinge, do		Employed in the North West Provinces
Lieutenant H. B. Sandford, do		2d Assistant to Commissioner at Sattarah
do E. P. Arthur, 1st Lancers		Nizam's Cavalry
do H. Daly, 1st Fusiliers		Commanding 1st Regiment Punjaub Cavalry
do F. Dansey, do		2d in Command 1st Regiment Punjaub Infantry
do F. Phillips, do		Deputy Collector, Sehwan
do H. N. Miller, do		Guide Corps Punjaub
Capt. M. P. Gordon, 3d European Regiment		Assistant to the Inam Commissioner, S. M. C.
do C. R. W. Hervey, do		Assistant Genl. Sup. for the Suppression of Thuggee
Bt. Major H. C. Rawlinson, 1st Gr. N. I.		Political Agent in Turkish Arabia
Lieutenant W. Pirie,	do	Scinde Survey Department
do W. R. Lambert,	do	do do do
Brevet Major C. Le G. Jacob,	2d N. I.	Political Superintendent, Sawunt Warree
Captain S. V. W. Hart,	do	Superintendent of Pensions, Bombay
Lieutenant J. Black,	do	3d Assistant to Political Agent in Kateewar
Major D. A. Malcolm,	3d do	Resident at Joudpore
Major A. M. Basewood,	do	Commanding Rutnagherry Rangers (Regtl duty)
Lieutenant W. D. Dickson,	do	Executive Canal Officer, Scinde (do)
do J. B. Dunsterville,	4th Rifles	Acting Deputy Collector Kurrachee (do)
Brevet Major L. Brown,	5th Native L. I.	Political Agent at Rawa Caunta
Captn R. Dennis.	do	In charge of works on line of dawk from Poonah to Nagpore
Lieutenant H. Stanley,	do	Treasurer in Scinde
Capt. C. D. Mylne,	6th Native Infantry	Commanding Gnat Light Infantry
Lieutenant A. S. Graham,	do	Adjutant Guzerat Cooly Police
Captain G. C. Stockley,	7th do	Commanding Malwa Bheel Corps
Lieutenant J. T. Barr,	do	2d Assistant to the Political Agent in Katteewar
Captain T. R. Stewart,	8th do	Deputy Collector, Scinde
Lieutenant D. H. Jameson,	do	do do do
Captain H. Aston,	10th do	Assistant to Political Agent Kateewar
Lieutenant J. F. Lester,	do	Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Sukkur
Major S. Hennell,	12th do	Resident in the Persian Gulf
Captain Fitzgerald,	do	Commanding 5th Punjaub Cavalry
do J. D. Stewart,	14th do	Deputy Collector, Sehwan
do A. Hammerton,	15th do	Her Majesty's Consul at Muscat
do F. C. Wells,	do	Commandant Poonah City Police
Brevet Major B. Crispin,	16th do	Supt. of Guicowar's Horse, Kateewar (Neilgs. s. c.)
Captain C. A. Stewart,	do	Nizam's Service
do J. Anderson,	17th do	Deputy Collector in Scinde
Lieutenant H. L. Evans,	do	Political Agent at Nimar
do H. B. Hodgson,	do	Deputy Collector in Scinde
Captain S. H. Partridge,	18th do	do. do. do.
do R. Wallace	do	Officiating Political Agent in the Mahee Caunta
do C. W. Maude,	do	Nizam's Service
Lieutenant R. L. Taylor,	do	Deputy Bheel Agent, Indore
do S. N. Raikes,	do	Assistant Political Agent, Cutch
do R. F. Burton.	do	Scinde Survey Department
Ensign W. Creagh,	19th do	Assistant in Scinde Canal Dept. (Regtl. duty)
Brevet Major T. Candy,	20th do	Superintendent of Government Schools
Captain J. R. Kelly,	do	Political Superintendent, Pahlunpore
do E. Baynes,	do	Superintendent of Police, Bombay
Lieutenant J. A. Wood,	do	Acting Supt. to Guicowars Contingent of horse
Major W. Lang,	21st do	Political Agent in Kateewar
Captain H. Fenning,	do	Deputy Collector in Scinde
do J. D. Leckie,	22d do	Superintendent Guicowa'r Contingent & Assistant Political Agent Mylee Caunta
Lieutenant J. G. Millar,	do	Assistant Magistrate Rutnagherry Collectorate

Miscellaneous Appointments,—Continued.

Bt. Lt. Col. J. Outram, C. B.,	23d N. I.	Resident at Baroda—(s. c. Egypt)
Captain F. T. French,	do	Officiating
Ensign J. T. Nicholson,	do	3d Assistant to the Commr. at Sattarah
Captain A. B. Rathborne,	24th N. I.	Collector in Scinde
do G. Stack,	do	Deputy Collector in Scinde
Lieutenant J. H. Champion,	do	Acting Deputy Collector, Jurruck
do F. A. Billamore,	do	Acting Assistant Scinde Canal Dept.
do H. W. Preedy,	25th do	Collector in Kurrachee
Captain J. W. Auld,	26th do	Bheel Agent and Comdt. of Ahmednugger Police
Captain E. P. Dalhoste,	27th do	Superintending the Road from Vizladroog
Lieutenant M. J. Battye,	do	Assistant to the Resident at Baroda
Captain D. C. Graham,	28th do	Political Agent Kolapore, (s. c. Neilgherries)
Lieutenant E. Campbell,	do	Adjutant Malwa Bheel Corps
Major H. J. Parkinson,	Invalids	Commanding Sion Fort
Lieutenant C. H. Boye,	do	Pay Master of Pensioners, Southern Konean
Surg. M. T. Kays, M. D.	Medical Establishment.	Assay Master
do A. Gibson,	do	Superintendent of Botanical Garden, Daporee
do J. Stewart, M. D.	do	Nizam's Service
do J. Ross,	do	Residency Surg. at Bagdad
do A. Walker,	do	Nizam's Service
Asst. Surg. W. H. Bradley,	do	do do
do R. Collett, M. D.	do	With the Ex-Ameers of Scinde
do W. Collum,	do	Employed at the Mint at Madras
do J. McAllister,	do	Civil Surgeon, Bushire
Lieutenant H. R. James,	14th Bat. N I.	Deputy Col. and Mag. Sukkur, (Regtl. duty)

Civil Surgeons.

Those marked thus are Assistant Magistrates under Act XIV of 1835.*

Surgeon A. H. Leith,	Presidency	Asst. Surgeon F. Broughton,	Kolapore
Asst. Surgeon H. J. Carter,	Asst. Civil Surgeon	do do	G. G. W. Maitland, Ratnageeree
do do	J. McAllister, Bushire	do do	C. G. Wiehe, Broach
do do	T. Waller,* Belgaum	do do	R. Hosken,* M. D. Sholapoor.
do do	J. Dear, Poonah	do do	C. F. Forbes,* C. Dharwar
do do	W. P. Gillanders, Ahmedabad	do do	R. H. Davidson, M. D., Rajkote
do do	F. Manisty,* Ahmednuggur	do do	J. M. Knapp,* (*Act. at Nassick*) [Kaira
Surgeon W. Leggett,*	Surat		
Asst. Surgeon D. Costellow,*	M. M. Tannah	do do	R. Millar, Nassick
do do	J. J. Atkinson,* Kandesh (Dhoolia)	do do	W. F. Babington,* Mahableshwur

SECTION III.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Absentee and Deputation Rules.

This ☞ denotes the Construction on the Rules to which it is appended.

Fort St. George, February 21, 1840—No. 912, page 142.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, are re-published for general information.

FORT WILLIAM:

Financial Department, the 29th January, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances having been approved and passed by the Hon'ble Court of Directors are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India from the date of the arrival of the Gazette containing them in respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application to cases not specifically mentioned.

* Rules for application for Leave of Absence and for fixing the local limits within which it may be granted.

Sec. I. No leave of absence from any Office or Station can be granted, but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and

NOTE.—This rule must be considered as superceding the rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

in the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially accepted. The application must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.

Sec. II. The Official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Fort St. George Gazette, 6th April 1841, *page* 292.—Sec. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

Fort St. George Gazette, 11th April, 1843, *page* 299.—The Most Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Order passed by the Honorable the President in Council, under date the 11th January 1843, which cancels the construction of Section III of the Absentee Regulations, published in the Fort St. George Gazette of 1841, page 292.

Ordered, that the construction published in the Resolution of the 14th April 1841, respecting Section III of the Absentee Regulations dated 29th January 1840, be cancelled, and it be notified that the Honorable Court of Directors have directed that in all future cases the rule that no leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect except in cases of severe illness, be held to be applicable to all unauthorized absence, whether antecedent to the grant of leave or subsequent to its termination.

Sec. IV. Upon application duly made, the Government of each Presidency may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the Territories subject to the Govern-

---

NOTIFICATION.

* *Fort St. George Gazette, 13th Oct.* 1840, *page* 707.—Public Servants are requested in making application for leave of absence under the Regulations published from this Department bearing date 29th January 1840, to specify in their application the particular Section of the Absentee Rules under which the indulgence of leave is solicited.

Fort St. George Gazette, 30th Nov. 1840, *page* 835.—"Considerable inconvenience having been experienced from the present mode of submitting to Government applications from Public Servants for leave of absence under the Regulations published at page 142 of the Official Gazette for the present year, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves to direct that—henceforward all such applications shall be sent to the Office of Audit previous to their final submission to Government, and that they shall contain a specification of the particular Section of the Absentee Rules under which the indulgence of leave is solicited.

The collective or individual Authorities, through whom these applications must pass, are requested to adopt this course in all cases which they may be disposed to recommend; and it will be for the Office of Audit, in forwarding them to Government, to state in each instance whether the provisions of the Rules have been conformed to, and what, if any, objection exists to a compliance with the applications."

ment of the East India Company or not to any Civil or Military Servant holding a civil appointment subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 36th Degree of North Latitude and the 50th Degree of South Latitude such place being likewise between the 30th and the 180th Degrees of Longitude East of Greenwich excepting however any Island in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said Geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate governments, and all leaves subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.

Chapter II.

Rules for Sick Leave.

Sec. V. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill-health it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended distinctly stating from the personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or beyond them but within the limits laid down in Section IV. as the case may be, and such Certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory shall be countersigned by one of its members. An application for an extension of the leave must, if the Applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended shewing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such Certificate like the former must be examined and countersigned by a member of the medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the certificate to be countersigned by the Principal medical authority of the colony or country. When any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

☞ *Fort St. George Gazette, 17th July* 1840,—*page* 493.—In explanation of Section V. of the Rules respecting absence from Civil appointments on account of ill-health, published under date the 29th of January last, and in modification of said Section. The Governor General in Council is pleased to resolve that in case of extreme urgency, which owing to the distance of the residence of the Medical Board, preclude the previous reference to that authority, the Certificate of the Medical attendant required from applicants for leave of absence on account of ill-health shall be submitted by them for the consideration and countersignature of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, or of the nearest Division, which Officer in these cases will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the Certificate, instead of the Medical Board.

Fort St. George Gazette, 6th April 1841, *page* 299.—Para. 1. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having noticed with dissatisfaction the very lax and imperfect manner in which Certificates, in support of applications for sick leave have on several occasions been prepared by Medical Officers, in the Provinces which has in consequence led in some instances to the refusal of the leave applied for; His Lordship in Council resolves to call the attention of those Officers to Section V. of the Absentee Rules, published on the 21st February 1840 at page 142 of the Official Gazette; and to require them to conform strictly to the orders therein conveyed; and it is directed that Certificates of the accompanying Form, in duplicate, be in future furnished in every instance where leave is recommended, whether it be to Europe or within the limits laid down in Section IV. of the aforesaid regulations.

2. In order to obviate the delay and inconvenience, which in particular cases may attend the return to the Provinces of a Medical Certificate, forwarded to the Presidency for the countersignature of a member of the Medical Board, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that persons soliciting leave of absence, under Section V. of the regulation already quoted in Para 1. (or in emergent cases, the Medical Officer in attendance,) may forward the Certificates to the Medical Board direct for the purpose of being transmitted with the countersignature of one of its Members, or their opinion, to the Sudr Udalut, when the applicant may be in the Judicial Department; to the Board of Revenue, when in the Revenue Department; to the Civil Auditor in all other cases, for submission to Government, with the application, to be made in conformity with the notice published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* of the 4th December last, page 849. In ordinary cases however, Certificates are to be sent through Superintending Surgeons to the Medical Board, by whom they will be returned, for the purpose of being transmitted through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant for leave may belong.

3. Judicial and Revenue Officers forwarding applications for leave of absence on sick certificate to the Sudr Udalut, or Board of Revenue, will notify to those authorities the transmission of their medical Certificates to the Medical Board for the purpose of being forwarded as above directed. Officers in other branches of the Civil Service will, in like manner, make the notification to the Civil Auditor.

4. The Civil Auditor will not hereafter submit to Government applications for sick leave, unless they are accompanied by certificates of the form now prescribed.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

For Officers in the Civil Department in reference to Section V. of the Absentee Rules.

* Here enter Name and official designation.

† Enter the nature of the disease, and symptoms by which it is manifested, and the period it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer, extends.

‡ To be omitted when preparatory leave to the Presidency is recommended.

§ Enter period for which leave is recommended, and place within the limits of Company's Charter to which the patient is recommended to proceed, agreeably to Section IV. of the Absentee Rules.

Station. }
Date. }

* .....
having applied to me for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify from personal observation, that he is suffering from.....
.....
.....
.....
and that in consequence I consider a ‡ *temporary* removal necessary for the benefit of his health: and that he should be permitted to be absent from his duty for the space of.....
to visit.....
(or to the) Presidency for.....
preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe, as the case may be.)

Surgeon.

Superintending Surgeon.

Member, Medical Board.

Sec. VI. Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate will be entitled to the Salaries of their respective Offices subject to the following deductions. If the salary exceeds Rupees 1000 per mensem, one-sixth for the first year, and for the second year, one-fourth. If the Salary do not exceed Rupees 1,000 per mensem, one-eighth for the first year, and one-sixth for the second. But if the Salary of office be not more than Rupees 500 per mensem, no deduction shall be made for the first year and if it be only so much more than the prescribed deduction of one-eighth would reduce the allowance below Rupees 500 per mensem, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted. For the second year, the absentee shall become liable to the deduction of one-eighth. An absent Servant shall in no case retain any office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may on account of sickness, duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years will if below the rank of a Senior Merchant, be allowed to draw the subsistence allowance of a Junior Merchant, and if a Senior Merchant, the subsistence allowance of his rank; but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also will be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date at which the absentee shall quit the limits of the Territories subject to the Presidency to which he may belong, to the date of his return within such limits, or if he shall proceed beyond sea from the date of his embarking at any place or port in India, which is not more distant from his Station than the Ports of his own Presidency; but if the place to which he shall proceed shall be within the Territories subject to such Presidency, his period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto.

Fort St. George Gazette, May 7, 1841, *page* 383.—A Servant is not allowed to be absent, retaining "Office or Employment" or "portion of Official Salary" for a period exceeding two years; but extension of leave may be obtained on account of sickness duly certified, and during such extension the Absentee is authorized to draw the Subsistence Allowance of his rank. If the absence be beyond the Territories of the Presidency to which the Servant belongs, it is to be computed from the date of his quitting the limits of his Presidency to the date of his return within those limits; if beyond Sea, from the date of his embarkation from the port of his Presidency or from any port not more distant than the port of his Presidency to the date of his return within the limits of his Presidency. If the place to which he shall proceed be within the Territories subject to his Presidency, his period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his station to the date of his return thereto.

Fort St. George Gazette, May 31, 1843, *page* 412.—Sec. VI. (Amended) Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate within the limits of their respective Presidencies, shall be entitled to the Salaries of their Offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of one-third for the whole term of such absence, save and excepted that for the first year, if the salary be not more than 500 Rs. per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rs. that the prescribed deduction of one-third would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rs. 500 shall be deducted, but for the second year, the full deduction shall be in force. An absent Servant, whether Civil or Military, shall in no case retain any Civil Office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may, on account of sickness duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years shall, if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence allowance, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shewn, that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return thereto.

Sec. VII. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England, without returning to their Presidency, may as heretofore, apply to be admitted to furlough by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and the furloughs will in such cases take effect from the date of

leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be re-adjusted, and the difference refunded.

NOTE.—This rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health, excepting those granted under Sec. XII.

Thus a second leave within the Presidency no less than a second leave to Sea will be computed as forming part of the period of two years if taken before three years have elapsed since returned from the first leave, and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

* Sec. VIII. No second leave will be granted to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil Appointment who has been absent under the above rules for two years, until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return, but if such Servant is compelled by sickness again to absent himself from his Station within three years after having been absent under the above rule for less than two years, he will be allowed to complete that period, subject to the limitations and conditions hereafter prescribed, drawing the proportion of Salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been contiguous.

Fort St. George Gazette, 7th May 1841, page 385.—A second leave of this kind cannot be granted until three years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Servant's return; but any time short of two years in a previous absence may be subsequently allotted in completion of two years. The note attached to Section VIII specifies that this Rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under Section XII.

After two years of absence, continuous or accumulated, under these Rules, if a Servant obtain leave of absence on sick certificate before an interval has passed of three years, he cannot retain office or employment, or any portion of official salary, but he is entitled to the Subsistence allowance of his rank. The Rule* in Section VI if literally interpreted, would require the servant returning from beyond Sea whose full period of two years had expired between the date of his embarkation and the date of his return within the limits of his Presidency, to be re-appointed to his Office. For the time spent in joining his station in excess of two years, he is entitled to draw only the subsistence allowance of his rank.

Fort St. George Gazette, 11th April 1843, No. 1306, page 307.—* The Most Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify the following elucidation of the Rule determining the commencement and expiration of the period for which a Civil Servant can be absent from his duty without forfeiting his Office as contained in a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated the 12th of October, 1842.

1. When an Officer takes leave under Sections V and VI or VIII of the Absentee Rules of the 29th of January 1840 to any place within the limits of his own Presidency, his absence will count from the day of his quitting his Station to the day of his return thereto.

2. Should he again, or in the first instance, take leave under the same Sections of the Rules to any place in *another* Presidency, or beyond Sea, his absence will be reckoned not from the date of his quitting his Station as in the former case, but from the day of leaving his own Presidency, provided he reaches the limits thereof in the time prescribed in the Rules, to the day of return within those limits.

3. In cases in which the full period of two years' absence under the above Sections has been enjoyed, a Servant though retaining his Office; for the time in excess of two years that he may have been absent from his Station, will receive only the subsistence allowance of his rank: but should the time in excess of two years allowed under the foregoing construction of the Rule exceed the period prescribed in Section XIV for travelling, such Servant will necessarily forfeit his appointment.

* "An absent Servant shall in no case retain any office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official salary for a longer a period than two years."

It is not provided that in cases in which the full period of two years' absence is composed of accumulated leaves, the intervals of time passed in the performance of duty shall be reckoned in part of three years which must expire before a Servant is eligible to a new series of leave.

But if this were not allowed, the operation of the Rule might be unintentionally severe on a Servant whose health should compel him to obtain leave of absence for a portion of the two years, say for only a month, at the extremity of the three years after the date of his return, the same Servant having been already absent for 23 months either all at once, or his absences at different times having accumulated to 23 months: it would not have been intended by the rule that after 35 months of duty, being entitled to one month on account of the old score, a new series of leave or a single instance of leave on sick certificate should not be obtainable for three years from the expiration of that one or 36th month.

The rules do not prescribe any different rate of deduction from allowances during absence on sick certificate within the Territories of the East India Company, and during similar absence at the Cape of Good Hope, or within the limits out of the Territories of the East India Company declared in Section IV. But they fix the computation of the Servant's absence beyond the Presidencies to be from the date of leaving to the date of his returning to the Port of his Presidency.

The Rules provide sufficiently for the Audit of his Allowances after two Years' absence beyond Sea, until the Servant rejoins his Station, but they do not specify what rate of deduction is to be made from the Absentee's Allowance for the elapsing after departure from Station and before embarkation. This therefore has required to be provided for by a new Regulation, or by some exposition of the existing Rules.

4. The Most Honorable the Governor in Council is further pleased to notify, that when a Servant has been absent under sick certificate for the full period of two years contemplated by Sections V, VI and VIII of the Absentee Regulations, either continuously or at intervals, no further leave can be granted under those Sections, until the expiration of three years from the date of the last preceding leave, whether that leave were for a month only or for the period of two years. It is therefore indispensable to the establishment of a new claim to the privilege of sick leave which has been enjoyed to the full extent, that three years of uninterrupted service should be passed, that is, uninterrupted except by the leave with exemption from stoppages under Section XI, or on special private affairs under Section XII.

Fort St. George Gazette, 19th Dec. 1843, page 1059.

NOTE.—Not applicable to Medical Officers in Civil Medical employ.

Sec. IX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department and drawing a Civil Allowance may obtain leave under Medical Certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants except as to allowances. Such Officers, in common with those holding Staff situations in the Military Department, will draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent on leave under Medical Certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one-half of the difference between such Allowances and the Civil Pay of the Offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. X. Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Act 1. Vic. Cap. 47, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the Agents at the Presidency or by themselves in case of their proceeding to Europe on furlough or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

Chapter III.

RULES FOR LEAVE ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

* Sec. XI. The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military servants holding Civil Appointments, leave of absence for one month in each year without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule, until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave, but Servants not availing themselves of the indulgence in any one year may obtain, under the like conditions, leave of absence for two successive months, to commence at or after the expiration of 22 months from the termination of their former leave, and if two years elapse without enjoyment of the privilege, leave for three months may in like manner be granted at the expiration of 33 months from the termination of the last preceding leave. But no leave shall be granted under this rule for any period exceeding three months. If an Officer shall not return at the expiration of the period of leave granted him under this rule, he shall, if absent on private affairs, be subjected to the deduction of one-third of his salary and allowances for the entire term of absence, and if he shall continue absent for more than one month beyond the term granted, his Office shall become vacant. If his protracted absence be occasioned by sickness, the case must be determined under the provisions of Chapter II.

Fort St. George Gazette, 7th May 1841, page 385.—The Rule that admits of an absence of two years enables a Sick servant to reside sufficiently long in another climate under ordinary circumstances to re-establish his health; for which object that protracted absence is permitted, when certified to be necessary. Forfeiture of Appointment, therefore, does not take place till a full two years have transpired between embarkation and return to Port. If the latter part of the Section VI be taken to apply only to computation of absence as respects appointment the course of the Audit will be easy: For two years, reckoning from departure from Station to return to Station, the deduction will be as laid down at the commencement of the Section, and for any excess, whether occasioned by the time elapsing before embarkation or after return to Port until return to Station, the Servant will be entitled to Subsistence Allowance without losing his Appointment.

3d. The design of this Rule is to grant one leave of absence without loss of Salary to the Servant who is present at his duty for the periods specified.

Fort St. George Gazette, 31st May 1843, page 442.—Sec. XI. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expense will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave.

Fort St. George Gazette, 21st Dec. 1841, page 1041.—Under instructions from the Government of India, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council explains that if an Officer exceeds the leave of absence to which he is entitled under Section XI of the Absentee Rules of the 29th of January 1840, in consequence of sickness, he must be considered absent under the provisions of Chapter II, for the whole time of his absence and the orders that would be passed on his Medical Certificate application must be in conformity to those provisions and take effect for the whole period of absence.

Fort St. George Gazette, 8th Dec. 1840, page 877.—Doubts having been entertained whether Public Officers could be permitted to avail themselves at two or more periods of the indulgence authorized by Section XI of the Absentee Rules, of 29th January 1840, (published at page 142 of the Official Gazette of the current year) of leave of absence from their Stations without deduction from their allowances; His Lordship in Council has been pleased to decide that it be considered *the rule* that the full term due, be it one, two, or three months, be applied for at once; but that it be open to Government to make exceptions to this rule in special cases, whenever no good cause shown, it may appear better for the *Public Service* that the prescribed leave of absence should be granted by instalments instead of all at once, or where, without inconvenience to the Public Service, such an indulgence may, under special circumstances be allowed.

Fort St. George Gazette, 26th October 1841, page 869.—Doubts having been entertained whether Military Servants in Civil employ could be allowed the privilege of Section XI. of the Absentee Rules of the 29th January 1840, (promulgated at this Presidency on the 21st of the following month) in the extended sense in which the privilege is construed as appertaining to the members of the Civil Service, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves, under instructions from the

Government of India to declare, that leave of absence for one month without loss of allowances will be granted to a Military servant in Civil employ only in a case in which the Government is not put to any inconvenience or to any expense by the arrangement made for the efficient discharge of his duties.

Military Officers holding Civil appointments are now placed, in cases of absence, in precisely the same situation as their brethren holding Military Staff appointments, agreeably to the system which has heretofore prevailed.

Fort St. George Gaz., 27th Sept. 1844, *page* 775.—It is hereby notified, that, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Most Noble the Governor in Council will grant leave of absence, in cases in which it will be attended with no inconvenience to the Public Service, for the periods of 2 or 3 months, to such servants as at the date of the promulgation of the Amended Rules of May 1843, were entitled to the indulgence under the provisions of Sec. XI. of the Rules of January 1840.

Fort St. George, December 17, 1847, Page 1134.

No. 20, Fort William, Financial Department, the 12th November 1847.

Read again Extract from a Resolution passed by the Governor General in Council in the Financial Department under date the 14th April 1841, and having reference to Section XI. of the Absentee Rules.

Read again Extract from a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India, in the Judicial Department, No. 15 of 1842, dated 24 November, para 39.

Read again Extract from a despatch, addressed in the Financial Department, by the President in Council to the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 6 of 1843, dated 11th January, para 2.

Read again Extract from a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, addressed to the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 11 of 1841, dated 30 July, paras 2 and 3.

Resolution.—The President in Council resolves that, in accordance with the spirit of the intention of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Construction of Section XI. of the Absentee Regulations which determines that leave of absence on private affairs, without loss of allowances, shall be granted at the pleasure of Government, and when it is attended with no inconvenience or expense to the state in one period only, whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month within the year, shall be the General Rule of Guidance, and that the term "year" shall be held to mean the Calendar year, commencing with the 1st of January, and ending with the 31st December; but, that, as an exception to this Rule, it shall be discretional with the several Local Governments, where good cause is shewn for the indulgence, and it is attended with no public inconvenience, to sanction leave of absence under Section XI., to such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once, in instalments not to exceed in the aggregate one month within the Calendar year, on the understanding that no leave can be granted for any fresh Calendar year until the completion of three months from the expiration of the entire leave, or of the last instalment of leave taken in the past Calendar year.

Fort St. George, 28th February 1848, Page 187.

No. 6, Fort William, Financial Department, the 5th February 1848.

Read a despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 49 of 1847, dated the 1st December, replying to Letters from this Department, Nos. 19 and 20 dated respectively the 11th and 25th June 1847.

Resolution in pursuance of Instructions received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Amendment of Section XI. of the Civil Absentee Regulations, and to notify, that the further modifications of that Section, as adopted by the Resolution of the Honorable the President in Council under date the 12th November last, will also be held to be in force until further orders.

Section XI. The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year, without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave will however only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expense will arise from the departure of the Officer seeking it. In cases where the Government may find it necessary to provide a substitute to officiate during the absence of any officer the expense incurred must be defrayed by the absentee. No second leave can be granted under this Rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave.

Fort St. George, 8th November 1848, Page 1097

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that it be hereafter observed as a standing rule—that all Public Officers, who may obtain leave of absence for one month under Sections XI. and XXV. of the Absentee Rules, from the date of quitting their Station, avail themselves of that leave within two months from its insertion in the Gazette—and on failure to do so that a fresh application be made, and permission obtained under it, before quitting their Stations.

Sec. XII. The Government of each Presidency may on sufficient cause being shown grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office, special leave of absence on private affairs." Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the absentee if a Civil Servant shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and Allowances, and if a Military Officer only so much of the Salary and Allowances, of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw shall equal one-half of the emoluments of such Civil Office. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant. No second leave under this rule can be granted until after the expiration of five years from the termination of the former leave, and the Government is specially to report each case with all the attendant circumstances to the Court of Directors.

Fort St. George Gaz., 31st May 1843, *page* 442.—Sec. XII. (Amended) The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shewn, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the Absentee if a Civil Servant shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and Allowances, and if a Military Officer only so much of the Salary and Allowances of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw shall equal one-half of his entire Military and Civil emoluments. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant. No period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant.

Chapter IV.

Rules for Leave preparatory to embarkation and for joining Stations.

Sec. XIII. For embarkation to Europe on furlough or with leave under Medical Certificate, or preparatory to retirement from the Service, a Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment may take leave under such of the preceding rules as may apply to his case. If an Officer desirous of retiring or about to proceed to Europe on furlough, shall not under the previous rule be entitled to any leave of absence, special leave may be granted him for one month if the distance of his Station from the Presidency or the Port at which he shall intend to embark shall not exceed 300 miles—for two months if the distance be more than 300 and less than 600 miles, or for three months if it shall exceed 600 miles, but such leave can only be granted under Medical Certificate—and the absentee, if a Civil Servant shall be subjected to the deduction of one-third of his Salary and allowances if not more than 2,000 Rupees per month, and of one half, if they exceed that sum. At the expiration of such special leave it may be renewed for one month, subject to the same deductions on satisfactory evidence being produced that the Servant has been prevented leaving India either by severity of illness or by the difficulty of procuring a passage, but no further leave can under any circumstances be granted. A Military Officer holding Civil employment who may obtain special leave under this rule shall draw only so much of the Salary of his Civil Office as added to his Military Pay and Allowances will equal one-half of his Civil emoluments. If a Civil or Military Servant holding Civil Office who may have obtained leave with the intention of embarking for Europe on furlough, or retiring from the Service, shall subsequently abandon the intention and return to his Station, his absence will be regulated under such of the rules in Chapters 2 and 3 as may be applicable.

Sec. XIII Rescinded.—Fort St. George Gazette, 31st May 1843, *page* 429.

Note.—This rule is only applicable to Civil Servants. Military Officers appointed to Civil Office will draw Salary only from the date of joining as heretofore, the rule in force in respect to staff situations being applicable to them.

Sec. XIV.—There shall be allowed to Officers appointed to any new Office the periods of one month, two months, or three months, for joining accordingly as the distance may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or be in excess of the last mentioned distance. Officers not joining their Station within the said periods respectively shall forfeit their Salary for the time delayed in excess of the above periods, and if such excess shall exceed one month, the Office shall be vacated unless otherwise specially ordered by Government.

Fort St George Gazette, Notification, 19th May 1835, *page* 318.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves that in future, when Official Notifications of Appointments by Government in the Civil Department are inserted in the Fort St. George Gazette, no separate communication of the same shall be made in writing to the parties concerned, except when special instructions are required. All Officers are to act on such Notifications in the same manner as if they had been communicated by letter from the Secretary's Office, and to join their Stations within the period prescribed by the rules published at page 142 of the Gazette for 1840 unless otherwise directed: taking when necessary, the oaths of office in the manner prescribed in the Notification of the 19th May 1835, or making the prescribed declaration before any Court of Record, or any Justice of the Peace, previously to entering upon the duties of the office to which they may be appointed. The Judges of the Courts, or Justices of the Peace, before whom such oaths or declarations may, under this authority, be subscribed and recorded, will notify the same by letter to the Secretary to Government on the same day.

Revenue Officers on their first appointment are required, before entering on their duties to take and subscribe the restrictive oath of Revenue prescribed by Act of Parliament and referred to in Regulations I and II of 1830, and magisterial, Judicial and other Officers will, on every change of appointment, make and subscribe the declaration prescribed by Act. No. XXI of 1837, which dispenses with the oaths required to be taken, by the general regulations of this Presidency.

Fort St. George Gazette, 26th February, 1841—*page* 168.—Public Officers in reporting to the Civil Auditor their assumption of office are to certify that they have conformed to all the requisitions of the Law and Orders of Government in respect to oaths or declarations of office, and the Civil Auditor is hereby required to bring to the notice of Government any omission in this respect.

Sec. XV. Upon the first appointment of any Civil Servant who shall be reported qualified for the Public Service by the Examiners appointed by the Government, to any Civil situation, there shall be allowed for travelling expenses to the Station an allowance at the rate of 8 Annas per mile, by the direct post road according to the Polymetrical Tables of the Post Office, the bill for which allowance will be passed by the Civil Auditor after the Officer shall have joined the Station: if required in advance an order of the Government shall be necessary.

Sec. XVI. The Salary of Office will be payable from the date only of the Officer joining, but in the case of Junior Civil Servants, the Salary of Assistant will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding rule through delay in joining the Station to which may be appointed.

Fort St. George Gazette, 6th August 1841, —page 655.—
1. The Governor General in Council remarks that the Rule referred to No. XVI. of the Regulations of the 29th January 1840, requires in cases of a change of office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, that he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins.

2. His Lordship in Council considers it expedient strictly to maintain this Rule as one of general practice, and that no exception ought to be allowed otherwise than under special circumstances and exigencies of the public service.

3. His Lordship in Council is further of opinion that as a general Rule, Officers ought not to be appointed to situations for the duties of which they are not immediately available.

4. When an Officer for the convenience of the public service has been detained by an order of the Government in a situation of inferior emolument after he has been promoted, in such case the practice under the Bengal Presidency is to pass to him the higher salary of his new appointment, during the period of his being so detained. This exception to the Rule XVI. corresponds with the exception provided for in Rule XX. under the chapter for Deputation Allowances, in which it is declared that no Civil Servant temporarily officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, but that the prohibition does not apply to the case of an Officer who may be deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own.

5. In order to ensure uniformity or practice at all the Presidencies in the application of Rules XIV, XVI, and XVII, it is hereby explained that Rule XIV. refers to the appointment of Civil Servants previously not holding any permanent situation, such as Servants for the first time appointed to a fixed situation after their return from furlough.

6. These Servants are entitled under Rule XIV. to the allowances of their new office from the day of appointment, provided they do not come under forfeiture by exceeding the time prescribed for joining their Station.

7. And Rules XVI. and XVII. are to be construed as applying to cases where there is a change of office with increase of salary a special course being prescribed with regard to junior Civil Servants; they under Rule XVI. are authorized to draw the salary of Assistant from the date of their being reported qualified for the public service, unless forfeited through a delay in joining the Station to which they have been appointed.

NOTE.—This rule also is only applicable to Civil Servants Military Servants drawing as in the case of Staff Situations no Civil Salary from the time of leaving one Office till the date of joining the other.

Sec. XVII. In case of a change of Office when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher Salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the rule No. XIV. regulating the time and distance for joining Stations shall be applicable, and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that rule respectively draw out of the Salary of the Office he is about to join a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

Chapter V.

Rules for Deputation Allowances.

NOTE.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of three months for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction.—The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Sec. XVIII. The sum of Company's Rupees 52,000 per annum, having been fixed under the orders of the Court of Directors as the Maximum Salary of Civil Office for the Offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council —Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum, shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

NOTE.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one month for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction.—The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Fort St. George Gazette, 31st May 1843, *page* 442.—Sec. XVIII. (Amended), The sum of Company's Rupees 52,000 per annum, having been fixed under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the Maximum Salary of Civil Office for the Offices of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance in consideration of the expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the Allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum, shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

Sec. XIX. Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporily performing the duties of an Office according to the following scales, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

To Civil Servants out of Employ.

When the Salary of the Officer does not exceed.	Per Mensem	
Company's Rs. 800	100	When Deputation Allowance shall be in excess of any subsistence Allowance of the Civil or Military Officer according to his rank.
Exceeding..... 800 Not Exceeding 1,600	500	
Exceeding..... 1,600 Not exceeding 2,900	700	ditto ditto
Exceeding.... 2,900	1,500	ditto ditto

To Civil Servants holding an Office of inferior Emolument when officiating for a Superior.

When the Salary of the Office does not.	If the Office be at the same Station.	If a different Station.	
Rs. Exceeding... 800	C.'s Rs. 130	C.'s Rs. 260	Which allowances shall be in excess of the entire Salary of the Office the person deputed may be leaving.
Exceeding... 800 Not Exceeding 600	,, 160	,, 320	
Exceeding... 1,600 Not Exceeding 2,900	,, 270	,, 420	
Exceeding 2,900	,, 375	,, 525	

NOTE.—Military persons acting for other Military persons holding Civil Offices, will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the incumbents Military allowances and the consolidated Civil Salary as at present, that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant they will draw at the rates and under the same rules as Civil Servants.

Fort St. George Gazette, 31st May 1843, *page* 442.—Sec. XIX. (Amended) Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive Appointment.

At the rate of 25 per Cent on the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

To Civil Servants not holding an Office of inferior emolument when officiating for a superior.

At the rate of 10 per Cent, upon the Monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the Salary of such appointment shall not exceed Co.'s 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the Salary shall be more than Co.'s Rs.2,000 per mensem at the rate of 10 per Cent, upon Co.'s Rs. 2,000 and of 5 per Cent on the amount in which the monthly Salary may exceed Co.'s Rs. 2,000: provided however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than 100 Rs. per Mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the Salary of the substantive appointment, held by the Officer on Deputation.

A Civil servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

A Civil Servant acting for another will have no claim to Commission of Fees, where any such sources of emolument exists. These will be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved by the occupant subject to the prescribed deductions. The grant of special Allowances—of allowances to Commissioners and other officers for travelling expenses, and to officers of Districts or Assistants, when employed on Settlement or special Police Duties, will be regulated by a supplemental set of Rules.

Sec. XX. No Civil Servant temporarily Officiating for another shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the Office in which he is Officiating, and if the amount of the deputation Allowance according to the prescribed scale added to the permanent emoluments of the Officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the Office in which he is temporarily acting the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments on being deputed to Officiate for another shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance unless the emolument of the office in which he is deputed to act, exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Sec. XXI. No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same office or Establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of three months, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Fort St George Gaz. 31st May 1843, *p.* 443.—Sec. XXI. (Amended) No Subordinate Officer acting for his Principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same Office or Establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then the Allowance is not to be drawn in arrear. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Sec. XXII. A Civil Servant out of employment, if deputed to Act at a distance and Civil Servants having permanent employment, who may be so deputed and who may be restricted by any provision in these rules to the allowance of their own office, shall be permitted to draw travelling allowances at the rate sanctioned in the

Fort St. George Gazette, 31st May 1843, *page* 443.—Sec. XXII. (Amended) Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the Stations where they are employed, or Military Officers holding Civil Office who may be so deputed, or who may be ordered by Government on special

case of a first appointment. When the entire sum received as Deputation Allowance may fall short of that which, according to the distance would be allowed for travelling expences, the difference may be drawn. In all cases of absence under Medical Certificate, and in cases of absence on private affairs when the absent Officer shall not be subject to deduction, such payments shall be made at the charge of the Government.

Chapter VI.

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

Sec. XXIII. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may under Medical Certificate obtain leave of absence subject to all the deductions, conditions and limitations prescribed in the case of Civil Servants; but no Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain can be permitted to draw any allowance, when his period of absence shall have exceeded two years.

†Sec. XXIV. The Government of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the absentee may be entitled under the following rule, they shall, for the period in excess, be subjected to the deduction of one-half of their allowances, and after an absence of six months (in addition to any leave granted under the succeeding rule) all allowances shall be discontinued.

Sec. XXV. Leave of absence for one month in each year, or for two or three months as the case may be under the principal sanctioned in *Sec. XI. may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant but not otherwise by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary, and such leave, being consistent with the rule, will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Officer abovementioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government for the purpose of notification in the *Gazette*.

Sec. XXVI.* For Embarkation on furlough, or sick leave, or with the intention of retiring from the service, Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains are entitled to the benefits of Sec. XIII., on the same conditions on which they are enjoyed by Civil Servants.

Sec. XXVII. On joining a station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of travelling charges, and be subjected to the same rules in respect to joining his station as a Civil Servant. On any subsequent transfer from one station to another, the same allowance will be made if the transfer take place not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

Officers of the Assay Department.

Sec. XXVIII. The Assay Master, and Deputy or Assistant Assay Master of any Mint in India may obtain leave of absence under sick certificate, or on private affairs, subject to the conditions in the Rules forming Chapters I. to V. The Absentee, if in the enjoyment of any Military Pay or Allowance, will, during his absence, be subject to the deductions prescribed in the case of Military Officers holding Civil employments. If not a Military Officer, the Absentee will be subject to the same deductions as a Civil Servant under similar circumstances, but no Officer of the Assay Department can be permitted to draw any portion of Salary for a longer period than two years if absent under sick certificate, nor for a longer period than three months (exclusive of any period granted under Sec. XI.) if absent on private affairs.

Fort St. George Gazette, 31*st May* 1843, *page* 443.—Sec. XXIV. (Amended). The Governors of each Presidency may grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains special leave of absence on private affairs, but if such absence shall exceed the period to which the Absentees may be entitled under the following Rule, they shall, for the period in excess, be subjected to the deduction of one-half of their Allowances, and after an absence of four months all Allowances shall be discontinued.

Fort St. George Gazette, 31*st May* 1843, *page* 443.—Sec. XXV. (Amended) Leave of absence for one month in each year under the principal sanctioned in Sec. XI. may be granted to Chaplains or Assistant Chaplains by the Bishop of the Diocese or when the Diocese may be vacant (but not otherwise) by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary; and such leave being consistent to the rule will be recognized by the Civil Auditor after it has been published in the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency with the authority of Government. Information of every leave so granted by the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Officer abovementioned, shall be immediately transmitted to the proper Secretary to Government for the purpose of notification in the *Gazette*.

* Sec. XXVI. Rescinded.—*Fort St. George Gazette*, 31*st May*, 1843, *page* 443.

Fort St. George, September 23, 1817.—*Page* 873.—It is hereby notified that the resumption of the duties of Office at a date previous to that to which leave of absence extends, virtually cancels the unexpired portion of leave and renders unnecessary special application for such leave being cancelled. In cases where it is not intended to take advantage of leave obtained, special application for cancelling such leave is requisite and should be made to Government.

* Vide Section V. to VIII. and Section X. of the "Rules for Sick Leave."
† Vide Section XII.

Form of Salary Bill.

THE HONORABLE COMPANY ——— Dr.

To my Salary as Assistant to the Collector of Chingleput for the month of November, 1840 ..... C. Rupees 350 0 0

Company's Rupees Three hundred and Fifty.

CHINGLEPUT, 1*st December*, 1840. } A. B. *Asst. to the Collector of Chingleput.*

TO THE COLLECTOR OF CHINGLEPUT.

Received the 4th day of December 1840, from the Honorable Company, through the Collector of Chingleput, the above-mentioned sum of Company's Rupees Three hundred and Fifty.

Company's Rupees 350 0 0 A. B. *Asst. to the Collector of Chingleput.*

N. B.—The *first* Bills for Salary and Allowances presented for payment at any Public Treasury should be invariably supported by a last Pay Certificate from the Treasury from which the Officer last received his allowances.

House Rent.

THE HONORABLE COMPANY ——— Dr.

To my House Rent as Assistant to the Collector of Chingleput for the month of November, 1840 ..... C. Rupees 35 0 0

Company's Rupees Thirty-five.

CHINGLEPUT, 1*st December*, 1840. } A. B. *Asst. to the Collector of Chingleput.*

TO THE COLLECTOR OF CHINGLEPUT.

Received the 4th day of December 1840, from the Honorable Company, through the Collector of Chingleput, the above-mentioned sum of Company's Rupees Thirty-five.

Company's Rupees 35 0 0 A. B. *Asst. to the Collector of Chingleput.*

N. B.—No House Rent is drawn by Collectors and Sub-Collectors, but Head Assistants and Assistants to Collectors draw that allowance at the rate of 25 Rupees per mensem, and Students of the College at 50 Rupees per mensem.

Fixed Tent Allowance.

THE HONORABLE COMPANY ——— Dr.

To my Fixed Tent Allowance as Assistant to the Collector of Chingleput for the month of November, 1840 ..... C. Rupees 42 0 0

Company's Rupees Forty-two.

CHINGLEPUT, 1*st December*, 1840. } A. B. *Asst. to the Collector of Chingleput.*

TO THE COLLECTOR OF CHINGLEPUT.

Received the 4th day of December 1840, from the Honorable Company, through the Collector of Chingleput, the above-mentioned sum of Company's Rupees Forty-two.

Company's Rupees 42 0 0 A. B. *Asst. to the Collector of Chingleput.*

N. B.—Collectors and Sub-Collectors draw Fixed Tent Allowance at Company's Rupees 87-8-0 per month, and Head Assistants and Assistants to Collectors at Company's Rupees 42-0-0 per month.

Extra Tent Allowance.

THE HONORABLE COMPANY ——— Dr.

To my Extra Tent Allowance, as Assistant to the Collector of Chingleput, for 10 days in the month of November 1840, at Company's Rupees 2-10-0 per diem ... C. Rupees 26 4 0

Company's Rupees Twenty-six and Annas four.

CHINGLEPUT, 1*st December*, 1840. } A. B. *Asst. to the Collector of Chingleput.*

TO THE COLLECTOR OF CHINGLEPUT.

Received the 4th day of December 1840, from the Honorable Company, through the Collector of Chingleput, the above-mentioned sum of Company's Rupees Twenty-six and Annas four.

Company's Rupees 26 4 0 A. B. *Asst. to the Collector of Chingleput.*

N. B.—Collectors and Sub-Collectors draw Extra Tent Allowance at Company's Rupees 3-4-0 per diem, and Head Assistants and Assistants to Collectors at Rupees 2-10-0 per diem, during the period they may have actually resided in Tents while on movement in the District on the Public Service. The Bills for this allowance should be supported by a statement shewing the stations at and the dates on which the Officer resided in Tents.

Salaries of Absentees intended to be drawn by Agents.

Fort St. George, May 9, 1845, page 387.—1. It is hereby notified, that every party who may be desirous of employing an Agent or agents to draw his salary from the Public Treasury during his absence from the Presidency will be required to furnish such Agent or Agents with a Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney will so long as it may require to be acted upon, be lodged with the Department through which payment is made.

2. The Agent or Agents who may be authorized to draw the salary of an Absentee, will be required to produce security for the refund of any sum which may eventually be found to have been overdrawn.

Forms of Powers of Attorney and Bonds of Indemnity, prepared by the Honorable Company's Solicitor may be obtained on payment at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

Fort St. George, July 31, 1843, No. 1351, page 653.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that no Collector, or other Officer in charge of a Public Treasury shall discharge the Pay and Allowances of a deceased Officer, Civil or Ecclesiastical, which may be due to the deceased on his demise, until the Bill for such Pay and Allowances shall have been previously passed by the Civil Auditor, provisions having been made to meet similar cases in the Military Department, as explained in Section 20, page 503, para 21 of the "Pay and Audit Regulations."—The Officers of Audit, both Civil and Military, will ascertain from the Office of Account, before passing any Bill for the salary or Allowances of a deceased Officer, whether any and what demand exists against the deceased on its Books, and enter such demand on the back of the Bill for the information of the Paying Officer, whose duty it will be invariably to deduct the amount of such demand from the Bill—and credit the same to Government under instructions from the Office of Account.

Fort St. George, January 27, 1835, No. 330, page 60.

The Governor in Council is pleased to issue the following instructions, in modification of the order passed on the 4th December 1832, and published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, of that year, page 889.

All Public Officers at the head of Establishments whether at the Presidency or in the Provinces, are strictly prohibited from including in their monthly indents any situations under them whilst vacant.—Charge is to be made for each situation, so long only as it may be filled by an incumbent and the indent must specify the name of each incumbent, the office held by him, and the precise amount payable to him.

When fines, stoppages, &c. are made from the pay of any one, they are to be deducted from the pay of the individual only, and not, in the gross, from the total amount of the whole indent. In such cases, the indent, after specifying by inner columns in red ink, the sanctioned pay, and the deduction or stoppage made therefrom, is to exhibit, in its black ink column, opposite to each individual name the residue only, or the sum actually drawn for, and payable to each person; the aggregate of which will constitute the total sum drawn from the Treasury; from the gross amount of which no deduction is to be made for fines or stoppages, as formerly directed; for under the order now issued, all the necessary deductions, on these accounts, will previously be exhibited in its details.

Fort St. George, July 28, 1835, No. 395, page 479.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that hereafter on all occasions when the period allowed for the employment of temporary Establishments is not specially stated at the time of sanction, such sanction shall be considered to extend to six months only, at the expiration of which period, if the Establishment be still required, the case must be again submitted for the orders of Government, and if sanction be not renewed the Establishment will be disallowed by the Audit Office.

Fort St. George, July 11, 1836, No. 499, page 457.

Under instructions from the Supreme Government, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct with reference to the 39th Section of Act 3d and 4th, William IV. Cap. 85, that no alteration whatever shall hereafter be made in existing Civil or Military Establishments, without the previous sanction of Government.

Fort St. George, June 13, 1837, No. 603, page 419.

No. 395, FORT WILLIAM.—*Financial Department the 17th May.*

The following Resolution, passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is published for general information.

RESOLUTION.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council remarks that the principle of the Rule recently established for Bengal, under which the salary of Officers deputed to other

Stations of the same Presidency will be Audited payable at the place where they may be employed, applies equally to the case of Officers of one Presidency employed temporarily, either under the Supreme Government, or in another Presidency, without vacating the substantive Office to which they are attached under their own Presidency,—but the rule cannot be established in the same form, because the Auditor of one Presidency cannot Audit Salary Bills and Adjust the Fund deductions, &c. of another. In order to give to Servants in this predicament the same advantage of drawing all their Allowances at the place where they may be employed, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council determines that the following Rule shall be established. Whenever a Servant attached to one Presidency shall obtain temporary employment under another Presidency, and shall desire to draw the Allowances of his substantive Office at the place or the Presidency to which he has been deputed, he shall apply to the Government of his Presidency for an order to the Civil Auditor to grant him a Certificate of the amount of salary less deductions to which he is entitled, and the Civil Auditor of the Presidency in which he is doing duty, shall, on the strength of that certificate pass to him a monthly sum on account, as the Civil pay of the other Presidency, the amount so passed to be made payable at the Treasury of the place where the Officer is employed, upon duplicate or triplicate receipts, and to be adjusted in account by the Accountant or Accountant General of the Presidency as a remittance to the debit of the Presidency on account of which it is paid. With respect to Divisions of the same Presidency as the Collectors of one Division are in the habit of granting Bills on those of the other which are adjusted through the two Offices of Account, the Govt. General of India in Council adopting the suggestion of the Accountant General, determines that when an Officer of the North Western Provinces may be deputed to officiate within those under the Governor of Bengal or vice versa, the Salary Bill of his substantive Office being transmitted for Audit to the Auditor of the proper Division, shall by him be forwarded to the Collector of the District where it is ordinarily payable, and that Officer shall, if it be duly receipted, issue and transmit to the Officer a Bill for the amount as per Audit payable to the individual at the Treasury of the place where he may be employed on duty, such Bills to be granted at par without any charge of Hoondeean.

Fort St. George, October 26, 1841, No. 1116, Page 862.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 29th September, 1841.

Conformably with a Rule prescribed by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to determine, and to notify for general information, that no Civil Servant or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, required by the exigencies of the Service to discharge the duties of a second office, will be entitled to draw the Salary of the two offices.

His Lordship in Council is pleased to exempt from the immediate operation of this Rule, the Officers holding the appointment of Agent to the Lieutenant Governor in the North Western Provinces, and drawing a Salary of 500 Rupees a month in that situation in addition to the Salary of their other Civil appointment, and to except also the situation at certain Stations of Post Master, held by the Civil Surgeon, who is separately remunerated for the former office.

Benares.
Bundelkhund.
Delhi.
Saugor.

Fort St. George, 8th September, 1842, No. 1231, page 683.

FORT WILLIAM, Financial Department, 17th August, 1842.

The following Rule is published for general information, as passed by the Honorable the President in Council under the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors communicated in their Despatch No. 5, of 1842, in the Financial Department dated the 9th February.

RULE.

When an Officer has been temporarily holding a Civil or Military Staff Appointment, in consequence of the absence of the fixed Incumbent on Sick leave within the limits prescribed in the Absentee Rules of the 29th January 1840 and the latter proceed to Europe or otherwise vacate the appointment during absence, the locum-tenens shall not be entitled to any higher allowances by reason of such vacancy; and in the event of his being permanently appointed to the Office in which he has been officiating, he shall receive the full salary of that Office only from the date of his permanent appointment.

Fort St. George, December 19, 1843, No. 1392, page 1059.

No. 1656.—Fort William, Financial Department, the 22d November 1843.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Resolution prescribing the terms on which leave of absence on Private Affairs, or on medical certificate, will be granted hereafter to Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments, be published for general information:

RESOLUTION.—Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ who shall proceed on leave of absence from the Station to which he is attached, whether on Private Affairs or on Medical Certificate, shall forfeit during the period of such absence the whole of his Civil Salary, and shall be entitled to draw his Military Pay and Allowances only, subject to the Rules in the Military Department. The Medical Officer performing the duties of the absentee shall receive the entire allowances of the situation in which he may be appointed to officiate, unless he be in Medical charge of a Regiment or the Wing of a Regiment at the same Station, in which case he will receive his allowances for such charge and 100 Rupees a month additional for the performance of the Civil duties.

Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ who shall be absent from his duty, whether on Medical Certificate or on account of his Private Affairs, for a period exceeding six months at one time, shall not be permitted to return to his Civil appointment without a fresh nomination thereto, and shall be considered from the date of the expiration of the six months to be at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

An act to repeal the prohibition of the payment of the Salaries and Allowances of the East India Company's Officers during their absence from their respective Stations in India, 13th July 1827.

Whereas, under and by virtue of an act passed in the Thirty-third year of the reign of His Majesty King George the Third, intituled an Act for continuing in the East India Company for a further Term the possession of the British Territories in India, together with their exclusive Trade under certain limitations; for establishing further Regulations for the government of the said Territories, and the better administration of Justice within the same; for appropriating to certain uses the Revenues and Profits of the said Company; and for making provisions for the good order and government of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and of another Act passed in the Third and Fourth years of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intituled an Act for effecting an arrangement with the East India Company, and for the better government of His Majesty's India Territories till the Thirtieth day of April, One thousand Eight hundred and Fifty-four, it is enacted that if any Governor or other Officer whatever in the Service of the said Company shall leave the Presidency to which he shall belong other than in the known actual Service of the said Company, the salary and allowances appertaining to his Office shall not be paid or payable during his absence, to any agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his not returning, at or his coming to Europe, his salary and allowances shall be deemed to have ceased on the day of his leaving the said Territories or the Presidency to which he may have belonged." And whereas, it is further provided in the said last mentioned Act, that it shall be lawful for the said Company to make such payment as is now by law permitted to be made to the representatives of their Officers, or servants, who having left their Stations intending to return thereto, shall die during their absence, and it is expedient that such provision of the law should be altered in manner hereinafter mentioned. Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice, and consent of the Lords Spiritual, and Temporal and Commons, in the present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same, that so much and such part or parts of the said two Acts passed respectively in the thirty-third year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Third, and in the third and fourth years of the Reign of his late Majesty King William the Fourth, and of any other Act or Provision of the law, as enacts, that if any Governor or other Officer whatever in the Service of the said Company shall leave the Presidency to which he shall belong other than in the known actual Service of the said Company the salary and allowances appertaining to his Office shall not be paid or payable during his absence to any agent or other person for his use, shall not extend to the case of any Officer or Servant of the Company under the rank of Governor or Member of Council who shall quit the Presidency to which he shall belong in consequence of sickness, under such Rules as may from time to time be established by the Governor General in India in Council, or by the Governor in Council of such Presidency as the case may be and who shall proceed to any place, within the limits of the East India Company's Charter, or to the Cape of Good Hope, or to the Mauritius, or to the Island of St. Helena, nor to the case of any Officer or Servant of the said Company under such rank as aforesaid, who with the permission of the Government of the Presidency to which he shall belong, shall quit such Presidency in order to proceed to another Presidency for the purpose of embarking thence for Europe until the departure of such Officer or Servant from such last mentioned Presidency with a view to return to Europe, so as that the Port of such departure for Europe shall not be more distant from the place which he shall have quitted in his own Presidency than any port of embarkation within such Presidency.

II. Provided always and be it enacted, that no such Rule so to be established as aforesaid shall have any force or validity until the same shall have been approved by the Court of Directors of the said Company, subject to the control of the Commissioners for the affairs of India in like manner as is provided by the said Act of the third and fourth years of the reign of his late Majesty King William the Fourth.

III. And be it further enacted, that it shall be lawful for the said Court of Directors subject to such control as aforesaid, to direct the refunding by any Officer or Servant of the said Company, or by the representatives of any such Officer or Servant of the whole or any part of the salary or allowance which he or they may have received under or by virtue of any such Rule so to be established as aforesaid, if it shall appear to the said Court subject to such control as aforesaid that the permission to such Officer or Servant to quit the Presidency to which he shall belong hath been improperly granted or obtained; and such sum as the said Court subject to such control as aforesaid shall direct such Officer or Servant to return, shall be a debt due to the said Company, and shall be recoverable by them in any Court in like manner as any debt may now or hereafter shall be recovered by them.

Abstract of an Act passed in the Thirty-third year of George the 3rd, Cap. 52, Sec. 10, precluding the return to their duty of the Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of five years.

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military Station whatever in India, in the Service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council, or Commander-in-Chief of the Forces and who, having departed from India, by leave of Governor-General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India, within the space of five years, next after such departure shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of Office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of Troops, or in the Civil Line of the Company's Service, unless, in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, at a Court of the Proprietors assembled in General Court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such meeting shall be given in the London Gazette, or unless in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some unavoidable accident.

Extract from the Act 33d of George the 3d, Cap. 52.

57. And be it further enacted, that all vacancies happening in any of the Offices, Places or Employments in the Civil line of the Company's Service in India (being under the degree of Counsellor) shall be from time to time filled up and supplied from amongst the Civil Servants of the said Company belonging to the Presidency wherein such vacancies shall respectively happen, subject only to the restrictions in this Act contained, and not otherwise (that is to say,) that in the filling up and supplying such vacancies, no Office, Place, or Employment, the Salary, Perquisites and Emoluments whereof shall exceed Five hundred Pounds per annum, shall be conferred upon or granted to any of the said Servants who shall not have been actually resident in India as a Covenanted Servant of the said Company for the space of three years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such vacancy: and if the Salary, Perquisites, and Emoluments, of any Office, Place or Employments, shall exceed One thousand Five hundred Pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said servants who shall not have been actually resident in India in the said service for the space of six years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such vacancy: and if the Salary, Perquisites and Emoluments, of any Office, Place or Employment, shall exceed Three thousand pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said servants who shall not have been actually resident in India in the said Company's service for the space of nine years at the least in the whole: and if the Salary, Perquisites and Emoluments, of any Office, Place or Employment, shall exceed Four Thousand Pounds per annum, the same shall not be granted to or conferred upon any of the said servants who shall not have been actually resident in India in the Company's service for the space of twelve years at the least in the whole, antecedent to such vacancy: and that all appointments, advancements, and promotions, which shall be made for supplying any such vacancies, other than as aforesaid, shall be null and void.

58. And be it further enacted that no person shall for the future be capable of taking, in the Civil line of the Company's service, two or more Offices, Places or Employments, the joint amount of the Salaries, Perquisites and Emoluments, of which shall exceed in the whole, the annual Salary, Perquisites and Emoluments respectively hereinbefore in that behalf prescribed, any Law or usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

Abstract of an Act passed in the Forty-seventh Year of George the 3d, Cap. 68. Sec. 7.

Whereas, the India Company have lately established a College in England for the appropriate Education of young men designed for their Civil Service in India, and it will therefore be expedient that, under certain circumstances, the time spent by such young men in the said College, after they shall have attained the age of seventeen years, should entitle them to the same privileges as they would have been entitled to, if they had been resident such time in India; be it therefore enacted, that from and immediately after the passing of this Act, all such time not exceeding two years as shall be *bona fide* spent in the said College, in the regular course of such education as aforesaid by any persons after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years, provided they shall *bona fide* spend either before or after seventeen years of age, two years at least in the said College, in the regular course of such education and shall afterwards go to India in the Civil Service of the said Company, shall be accounted, as to the Offices, Places and Appointments, which such persons are entitled to be appointed to, and to hold, as so much time actually spent in India.

Extract from a Public General Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, dated the 12th June, 1816.

Para. 20. We perceive by the Abstract of the Act of the 53d of His present Majesty, Chap. 155, annexed to your List of Civil Servants dated 31st May 1814, that according to your construction of that Act, a Civil Servant may, now, upon his arrival in India, receive £1,500 a year; but this is most assuredly a mistake. The Act above-mentioned has shortened the period two years which it was required previously to the passing of that Act, for a Servant to have resided in India, to enable him to receive more than 1,500, 3,000 or 4,000 pounds a year; but it has not shortened the period which it was required, previously thereto for a Servant to have resided above-mentioned to enable him to receive more than £,000 a year, consequently that remains the same it was as before the Act of the 53d was passed, namely three years, allowing with respect to the Servants educated at Hertford College, the time not exceeding two years passed in that Institution, after they were seventeen, to be considered as time passed in India and this will be your future guidance.

Abstract of an Act passed in the Tenth Year of George the 4th, Chap. 16.

An Act to continue the operation of an Act of the Seventh year of His present Majesty, for suspending the provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the appointment of Writers in the service of the East India Company, and to amend the provisions of an Act of the forty-seventh year of his late Majesty, so far as they relate to the period of residence at Hertford College as qualification for certain Offices.

14th May, 1820.

Whereas, an Act passed in the seventh year of the reign of His present Majesty intituled an Act to suspend the Provisions of an Act of His late Majesty respecting the Appointment of Writers in the service of the East India Company, and to authorise the payment of the Allowances of the Civil and Military Officers of the said Company dying while absent from India. And whereas, it is expedient to continue for a time to be limited, the provisions of the said Act of the seventh year of His present Majesty, so far as the same relate to the Appointment of Writers in the service of the East India Company, and to the establishment of Rules and Regulations respecting their qualifications. May it therefore please your Majesty, that it may be enacted and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty and by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons

in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same. That the provisions of the above-mentioned Act of the seventh year of His present Majesty, so far as the same relate to the Appointment of Writers in the service of the East India Company, and to the Establishment of proper Rules and Regulations respecting the qualifications of such Writers, shall continue and be in force until the Tenth day of April, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-four.

And whereas, by virtue of an Act passed in the Forty-seventh year of the Reign of his said late Majesty, all such time as shall be *bona fide* spent in the College established in England by the East India Company for the education of their Civil Servants, by any persons after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years is accounted, as to certain Offices, Places, and Employments which such person are entitled to hold in India as to much time actually spent in India, provided that such persons shall either before or after seventeen years of age spend two years at the least in the said College. And whereas it is expedient that the privileges so granted should, under certain circumstances, be extended to young men who may have spent less time than two years in the regular course of education at the said College: be it therefore enacted, That all such time, not exceeding two years as shall have been or shall be *bona fide* spent in the said College in the regular course of such education as aforesaid by any persons after they shall respectively have attained the age of seventeen years, who shall have proceeded or shall hereafter proceed to India in the Civil Service of the said Company, shall be accounted, as to all Offices, Places and Employments to which such persons are entitled to be appointed and to hold the Salary, Perquisites and Emoluments whereof, shall not exceed the sum of One Thousand Five Hundred Pounds per annum, as so much time actually spent in India, any Law or Usage to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding.

The relative rank of the Members of the Civil Service is adjusted by Lists received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, which Lists since the 15th of August 1815, are prepared on the principles laid down in the subjoined Extracts from Despatches from the Honorable Court dated the 17th Nov. 1823 and 15th July 1825, and from Aubers' Analysis.

Extract from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors—dated 17th Nov. 1823.

Para 6. "The rank of all the Students shall be determined by the certificate of the College Council which shall be granted with reference to the industry, proficiency, and general good behaviour of the Students."

"Such rank to take effect only in the event of the Students proceeding to India, as follows, viz: Those ranked after the December examination within six months after they are so ranked—and those ranked after the May Examination within six months after they are so ranked, or by the first regular Ships that may be dispatched to the Presidency to which the Student is appointed, after the expiration of the said six months should any Student delay so to proceed, he shall only take rank among the Students classed at the examination previous to his departure, and shall be placed at the end of that class in which rank was originally assigned to him.

Modified by Court's Despatch of the 15th July 1825, as follows:

"That those ranked, after the December Examination shall proceed within six months after they are so ranked or by any one of the regular Ships that may be despatched for the Presidency, to which the Student is appointed between the expiration of the said 6 months and the first day of August then next following. Those ranked after the May Examination within six months after they are so ranked, or by any one of the regular Ships that may be appointed to sail for the Presidency to which the Student is appointed between the expiration of the said six months and the first day of March then following."

Supplement to Aubers' Analysis, Page 120.

Rank.—That all Writers who shall be found qualified under the foregoing regulations shall rank immediately after those who shall have proceeded from the East India College at the preceding half-yearly Examination, and that they shall be classed in such order as shall be determined by the Board of Examiners.

That the Rank which may be assigned by the London Board of Examiners to persons appointed Writers without having resided at the College, shall take effect only in the event of the writers proceeding to India within three months after they are so ranked; and that should any writer delay so to proceed, he shall only take rank among the writers classed at the last examination previous to his departure for India, whether that examination may have been by the London Board of Examiners or by the College Council, and shall be placed at the end of that class in which rank was originally assigned to him.

Table of Allowances which the Covenanted Civil Servants of the Company under the Madras Presidency are qualified to receive at certain periods of residence in India, under Act 33d of George III., Chap. 25, Sec. 57, and Act 53d of George III., Chap. 155, Sec. 82.

Adopted by order of Government in the Judicial Department, dated the 4th of September, 1830.

Actual residence in India, including the time not exceeding 2 years, passed in Hertford College, after the age of 17.	£ Sterling per Annum.	Annual amount in current Rupees at 1s. 9d. = 2s. = 1,125 per current Rupees	Annual amount in Madras Rupees at 105 current per 100 Madras Rupees.	Monthly amount in Madras Rupees.
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
From 1 to 3 years.	160	15,625	8,243 0 11	437 1 9
" 3 " 4 "	1,500	18,375	19,730 1 9	1,311 5 5
" 4 " 7 "	2,000	33,500	31,472 3 6	2,622 10 11
" 7 " 10 "	4,000	45,250	41,903 15 4	3,196 14 7

Extract from Cap. 85 of the 3d and 4th year of William IV.*

63.—And be it enacted, that if any vacancy shall happen in the office of Governor of Fort St. George, Bombay, or Agra, when no provisional or other successor shall be upon the spot to supply such vacancy, then and in every such case if there shall be a Council in the Presidency in which such vacancy shall happen, the Member of such Council who shall be next in rank to the Governor, other than the Commander-in-Chief or Officer Commanding the Forces of such Presidency, and if there shall be no Council, then the Secretary of Government of the said Presidency who shall be senior in the said office of Secretary shall hold and execute the said office of Governor until a successor shall arrive or until some other person on the spot shall be duly appointed thereto, and that every such acting Governor shall, during the time of his continuing to act as such, receive and be entitled to the emoluments and advantages appertaining to the office by him supplied, such acting Governor foregoing all salaries and allowances by him held and enjoyed at the time of his being called to supply such office.

64.—And be it enacted, that if any vacancy shall happen in the office of an Ordinary Member of Council of India, when no person provisionally or otherwise appointed to succeed thereto shall be then present on the spot, then and on every such occasion such vacancy shall be supplied by the appointment of the Governor General in Council, and if any vacancy shall happen in the office of a Member of Council of any Presidency, when no person provisionally or otherwise appointed to succeed thereto shall be then present on the spot, then and on every such occasion such vacancy shall be supplied by the appointment of the Governor in Council of the Presidency in which such vacancy shall happen, and until a successor shall arrive the person so nominated shall execute the office by him supplied and shall have all the powers thereof, and shall have and be entitled to the salary and other emoluments and advantages appertaining to the said office during his continuance therein, every such temporary Member of Council foregoing all salaries and allowances by him held and enjoyed at the time of his being appointed to such office, provided always, that no person shall be appointed a temporary Member of Council who might not have been appointed by the said Court of Directors to fill the vacancy supplied by such temporary appointment."

76.—And be it enacted, that there shall be paid to the several officers hereinafter named the several salaries set against the Names of such officers subject to such Reduction of the said several salaries respectively as the said Court of Directors with the sanction of the said Board, may at any time think fit, (that is to say,)

To the Governor General of India, Two Hundred and Forty Thousand Sicca Rupees.

To each Ordinary Member of the Council of India, Ninety-six Thousand Sicca Rupees.

To each Governor of the Presidencies of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Agra, One Hundred and Twenty Thousand Sicca Rupees.

To each Member of any Council to be appointed in any Presidency, Sixty Thousand Sicca Rupees and the salaries of the said Officers respectively shall commence from their respectively taking upon them the execution of their respective offices, and the said salaries shall be the whole profit or advantage which the said officers shall enjoy during their continuance in such offices respectively, and it shall be and it is hereby declared to be a Misdemeanor for any such Officer to accept for his own use in the discharge of his office, any present, gift, donation, gratuity, or reward, pecuniary or otherwise whatsoever, or to trade or traffic, for his own benefit or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever; and the said Court of Directors are hereby required to pay to all and singular the Officers and persons hereinafter named, who shall be resident in the United Kingdom at the time of their respective appointments, for the purpose of defraying the expenses of their equipment and voyage such sums of money as are set against the names of such Officers and persons respectively (that is to say,)

To the Governor General, Five Thousand Pounds.

To each Member of the Council of India, One Thousand Two Hundred Pounds.

To each Governor of the Presidencies of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Agra, Two Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

Provided also, that any Governor General, Governor, or Member of Council appointed by or by virtue of this Act, who shall at the time of passing this Act hold the office of Governor General, Governor or Member of Council respectively shall receive the same salary and allowances that he would have received if this Act had not been passed.

77.—Provided always, and be it enacted, That if any Governor General, Governor, or Ordinary Member of the Council of India, or any Member of the Council of any Presidency shall hold or enjoy any Pension, Salary, or any place, office, or employment of profit under the crown or any public office of the said Company or any Annuity payable out of the Civil or Military Fund of the said Company, the Salary of his Office of Governor General of India, Governor, or Member of Council shall be reduced by the amount of the Pension, Salary, Annuity, or profits of office so respectively held or enjoyed by him.

87.—And be it enacted, That the return to Europe or the departure from India with intent to return to Europe, of any Governor General of India, Governor, Member of Council, or Commander-in-Chief, shall be deemed in law a resignation and Avoidance of his Office or employment, and that no Act, or declaration of any Governor General, Governor, or Member of Council other than as aforesaid, excepting a declaration in writing under hand and seal delivered to the Secretary for the Public Department

---

* As provided by Act 47th of George III., Cap. 68, Sec. 7, and Act 10th of George IV., Cap. 16.

partment of the Presidency wherein he shall be, in order to its being recorded, shall be deemed or noted as a Resignation, or surrender of his said Office, and that the Salary and other Allowances of any such Governor General or other Officer respectively shall cease from the day of such his Departure, Resignation, or surrender, and that if any such Governor General or Member of Council of India shall leave the said Territories, or if any Governor or other Officer whatever in the Service of the said Company shall leave the Presidency to which he shall belong, other than in the known course of Service of the said Company, the Salary and Allowances appertaining to his Office, shall not be paid or payable during his absence to any Agent or other person for his use, and in the event of his not returning, or of his coming to Europe, his Salary and Allowances shall be deemed to have ceased on the day of his leaving the said Territories, or the Presidency to which he may have belonged, provided that it shall be lawful for the said Company to cause such payment as is now by law permitted to be made to the representative of their Officers or Servants who, having left their Stations intending to return thereto, shall die during their absence.

FURLOUGH REGULATIONS TO EUROPE.

Fort Saint George, November 6, 1832, No. 96, page 828.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 31st December 1824.

19. "That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards a Covenanted Civil Servant of the Company upon either of the Establishments of Bengal, Madras or Bombay shall be entitled, whether on account of ill-health or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash, an allowance of £800 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of Servants come Home under this Regulation annually than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay, nor shall a larger number of Servants who may have come Home under this Regulation be absent in the whole at one time than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay, and that the preference shall be given first to Servants producing Medical Certificates upon oath that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to Servants in their order of seniority according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors in the Gradation List of the Service.

20. "That in cases of Civil Servants compelled by illness, certified upon oath to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the Civil Service of ten years, such Covenanted Servants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca Rupees as Passage Money and shall be entitled for a period not exceeding three years to an allowance from the Company's Cash of £250 per annum; but that Servants having received this indulgence shall not, in the event of their again coming to Europe after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards be entitled to any Allowance under the first Regulation except their return be again occasioned by illness to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn in the shape of Absentee Allowances exclusive of Passage Money and that of £800 per annum for three years.

21. "That Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health, and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing Regulations.

22. "That in all cases, as well as in those of the servants coming in the first instance to the Cape as well as of those coming direct from India, the said Allowances be considered as commencing from the date leaving India and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date or at the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

23. "That the same be paid half-yearly in Europe.

24. "That on no account or plea whatsoever the allowances in question be extended beyond the period of three years; and

25. "That any servant being in the receipt of Absentee Allowances from a Civil Fund shall not be entitled to receive during the same period of absence the Allowance prescribed by these Regulations beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited."

Orders of Government dated 12th July 1825 and 26th August, 1828.

In pursuance of the Honorable Court's instructions, the Governor in Council is prepared to grant the benefit of these Regulations to such Civil Servants as may produce the prescribed Medical Certificate as the cases may arise: every Civil Servant so applying, must obtain a Certificate to duplicate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, notifying either that he will receive no allowance from that Fund during his Absence from Europe, or if he is to receive any, the nature and extent of such relief; one copy of which Certificate must be submitted with his application to Government; the other, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of India Accounts.

Civil Servants desirous to avail themselves of these Regulations, and not producing the prescribed Medical Certificate, are hereby required to make known their desire to Government on or before the 1st December of each year, when the indulgence will be granted in order of rank to such extent as the foregoing Regulations and circumstances shall permit.

Every Civil Servant proceeding to Europe under these Regulations, whether on sick certificate or otherwise, before receiving his Passage order must have applied for and received from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department a Certificate specifying the grant of the permission and whether granted upon sick certificate or on account of private affairs: also specifying as nearly as possible the date of embarkation for Europe: which Certificate, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of India Accounts.

Order of Government, dated 4th November, 1825.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in lieu of the Medical Certificate upon oath prescribed in Paragraphs 19 and 20 of the Regulations of the Honorable Court of Directors for the grant of Absentee Allowance circulated to the Civil Service under date the 9th July last, one of the following forms of Medical Certificate shall hereafter be adopted, according to the nature of the case: the same to be always signed by the Medical Officer who has last regularly attended the Invalid, and countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the District or other superior Medical Authority.

FORMS.

No. 1.

I do hereby certify, that A. B. is in a bad state of health, and that I think it highly advisable for him to return to Europe.

Station and Date (Signed) C. B. *Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.*

(Signed) F. F. *Superintending Surgeon.*

No. 2.

I do hereby certify, that A. B. is in a very bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

No. 3.

I do hereby certify, that A. B. is in an extremely bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is absolutely necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 26th April, 1826.

3. In your Despatch in this Department dated the 6th of September 1825, Paras 6 and 7, you have brought to our notice two questions raised in respect of the Regulations framed by us for granting Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe.

4. The first of these questions is

"Whether it is competent to a Civil Servant who may have completed a residence of ten years to "proceed to England and there await his turn to the indulgence of the Honorable the Court, having "duly previously notified to Government his desire to avail himself of the liberality of the Honorable Court upon the first occasion on which it should be open to him."

5. This question we answer in the negative. In framing the regulations, it was our object, that whilst each Civil Servant might be enabled once in the course of his service to have the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, the number annually returning to England with that view should be limited, an object which would be defeated if Civil Servants were allowed to come home and wait their turn in England.

6. The other question is "Whether the ten years actual residence in India is to be considered to embrace the period at Hertford College?" to which we reply that such is not the intention. We mean the regulation to be construed in the sense which it expresses "actual residence in India."

Extract from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 25th of July, 1827.

Para 3. "Previously to the enactment 7th George 3, Cap. 15th, it was our practice to forward to you Lists of the relative rank of Writers appointed from time to time to your establishment. Under the authority of that enactment, Regulations were framed for the Government of our College of Haileybury, one of which provided that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council and specified in the College Certificate, subject however to loss of such rank in the event of Writers failing to proceed to India within a specified time. Lists of the rank of Writers under this Regulation are now periodically forwarded to you.

4. The offers of the Absentee Allowance are to be made in the order in which Civil Servants have been, or may be classed under the Rules to which we have adverted, to such of the Servants as shall have actually resided in India in the Civil Service of your Establishment during a period of not less than ten years, commencing from the date of arrival at Madras.

5. On reference to our Letter dated the 26th of April 1826, para 5, you will perceive that it is not competent for a Civil Servant, having completed a residence of ten years, to come to England and there wait his turn for the Absentee Allowance. That allowance is to be granted in each case by the local Government under the Regulations which we have prescribed, and no Civil Servant will be permitted to draw Absentee Allowance in England who shall not, previously to his quitting India, have been admitted to that benefit by the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong.

7. So soon as the aggregate number of Civil Servants absent, and who shall have come Home upon the Absentee Allowance of £800 per annum, shall amount to twenty-seven, the same indulgence is only to be granted as Servants included in that number may either return or quit the Ser-

vice: so that the total number of Absentees having left Madras upon the Allowance of £500 per annum is never to exceed the limit of twenty-seven, fixed by our Orders dated the 30th Dec. 1824."

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 5th December, 1827.

Letter from —— dated 16th October 1823, paras 2 and 6, submit question, whether the Regulation which precludes a Civil Servant from simultaneously receiving Absentee Allowance from the Company and from the Civil Fund is to be constituted as barring the receipt of any sum from the Civil Fund in aid of the expense of Passage to Europe. Letter from —— dated 30th March 1827, paras 71 and 72, Court requested to reconsider their decision upon the question of permitting a Civil Servant to come to Europe in anticipation of being admitted to the Absentee Regulations.

2. The receipt of Absentee Allowance from the Company must bar the receipt of any allowance in any shape from the Civil Fund.

4. We shall not object to the advance to a Servant coming Home under the Absentee Regulations and not entitled to Passage Money, of six months' allowance in cases in which you may be satisfied that that indulgence is required to enable the party to provide a passage.

7. We adhere to the determination communicated to you in our Despatch dated the 26th April 1826, para 5, no Servant will hereafter receive the Absentee Allowance who shall not have been admitted by the local government to the benefit of the Regulations previously to leaving India excepting only such Servants as may have been compelled by ill-health to quit India on a voyage to some place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or to the Cape of Good Hope, and as may have been subsequently compelled by the same cause to come to Europe. In such cases where the Servant has resided more than ten years in India, the benefit will of course be withheld whenever the number of Absentees limited by the Regulations is complete.

Order of Government, dated 18th November, 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe, with the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, shall vacate their situations and avail themselves of the indulgence within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

Fort St. George, August 29, 1837, No. 628, page 617.

The Governor in Council has resolved, with a view of assimilating the Rules of this Presidency with those of Bengal, and of enabling Civil Servants who may be desirous to return to England by way of Suez to make the passage of the Red Sea at the most favorable season of the year, to alter the period fixed for the grant of the Furlough Allowance to Civil Servants of ten years' standing, not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill-health, from the 1st December to the 1st November of every year.

Fort St. George, December 27, 1836, No. 547, page 889.

Civil Servants, admitted to the benefit of the Furlough Regulations, are reminded that, in order to obtain the prescribed Furlough Certificate from the Secretary to Government, in the Public Department they must previously submit to that authority a Certificate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, that they will receive no allowance from that Fund during their absence; and also a Certificate from the Accountant General, (who will require a Certificate from the Civil Auditor) of there being no public demands against them.

Extract from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Para. 1. We have to acquaint you that we have adopted the following Regulations with respect to the grant of extension of leave to Members of the Indian Civil Establishments repairing to this country under the Absentee Regulations or on special leave of absence, viz.

That Civil Servants coming to England under the Absentee Regulations or on special leave shall immediately on their arrival, report themselves with their address, by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they received in India.

That in all cases of leave, Civil Servants be required to join the Establishments to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a Civil Servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof apply for and obtain our permission either to return to his duty or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the List of Civil Servants.

That the Act of the 33d Geo. 3d, Cap. 52, Sec. 70, as it respects Civil Servants applies only to cases of sickness, infirmity or incurable accident, and that no Civil Servants be hereafter considered eligible to return to the Service after 5 years' absence under that enactment who has failed to obtain from us agreeably to the foregoing Regulations, an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2. We desire that the foregoing Regulations be published for general information, and that each Civil Servant returning to this Country under the absentee Regulations or on special leave to be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

Fort St. George, June 1, 1841, No. 1070, page 456.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following order in modification of that published under date the 21st August 1840.

1. With a view to relieve Government from many of the numerous trifling references at present made to it, and which needlessly occupy its time and attention, as well as to simplify the existing system of regulating Contingent Expenditure and to expedite the passing of such Charges in the several Civil Departments under Government, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council resolves to vest the authority to pass all ordinary and usual Contingent Charges, as also Indents on the Commissariat and Ordnance Departments and Clothing Stores, under Rupees four hundred, in the Courts and Boards presiding respectively over such Departments; and in Departments over which no Collective Superintending Agency exists, to vest that power in the Accountant General, the Civil Auditor and Sub-Treasurer, who will form themselves into a Committee for that purpose.

Offices of Translators to Government.
Post Master General's Department and Subordinate Post Offices.
Superintendent of Stationery.
Private Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor.
Astronomer to the Honorable Company.
Resident at Travancore.
Do. at Tanjore.
Government Agent at Chepauk.
Archdeaconry of Madras and Offices of all Chaplains, including the Scotch Kirk Establishment.
Office of the Advocate General.
Do. of the Honorable Company's Solicitor.
Do. of the Clerk of the Crown.
Do. of the Counsel and Attorney for Paupers.
Do. of the Sheriff.
Do. of the Coroner.
Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of small Debts.
General and Marine Police Offices, including the House of Correction and Industry.
Offices of Master Attendant and Boat Paymaster and of Master Attendants at Out-Ports through the Marine Boards.
St. George's Cathedral.
Establishment employed for preparing the General Statement for the late Native Pension Fund.
Navy Captain's Quarters.
Supreme Court.
St. Mary's Church School.
Honorable Company's Water Works.
Government Lithographic Press.

2. Accordingly the Courts of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut will pass all such charges and Indents not exceeding the sum mentioned above, in the Judicial Department,—the Board of Revenue, the Charges and Indents in the Revenue and Magisterial Departments,—the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public works, the Charges and indents in the Civil Engineers Department,—the Mint Committe the Charges and Indents in the Mint and Assay Offices,—and the Committe of the Accountant General, Civil Auditor and Sub-Treasurer appointed above, the Charges and Indents in the Department and Offices noted in the margin, to whom those Departments and Offices, as well as other Miscellaneous Offices in the Civil Department, will in future transmit all Contingent Bills and Indents.

3. The Committee will also pass the Contingent Charges incurred in and Indents submitted by the Courts of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, the Board of Revenue, the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works, the College and Marine Boards, and the Mint Committee,—and the Contingent Charges incurred in and Indents submitted by the Offices of the Accountant General, the Civil Auditor and the Sub-Treasurer, as well as in the Government Bank and Government Savings' Bank, will be submitted to, and passed by the Board of Revenue.

4. All applications for the trifling repairs to public buildings will, as at present, be submitted to the Military Board.

5. All charges and Indents in the several Civil Departments under Government exceeding the sum of four hundred Rupees, will be submitted as at present, but through the channels indicated above, to Government for sanction. And all Charges incurred in and Indents submitted by the several Secretariat Departments under Government will be controlled by the Secretaries respectively and by them be submitted to Government.

6. At the close of every official year the several authorities empowered above to sanction Contingent Charges, will each furnish an annual comparative Statement contrasting the Contingent Expenditure passed during the year by them respectively, with the expense of preceding years to enable Government to judge, of the vigilance exercised in controlling and retrenching as far as practicable, this branch of Public disbursement.

Rules for promoting Regularity and Despatch of Business.

Fort St. George, November 22, 1833, No. 206, page 843.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Rules for Promoting regularity and despatch of business, be published for the information and guidance of all Public Offices.

1. Letters upon which it is desirable that a Public Functionary should submit his opinion before final orders are passed by Government, will, on receipt, be referred for his consideration and report by endorsement, under the signature of the Secretary of the Department, on the back of the *original* letter, and will *not* be accompanied by a separate letter of reference. The Functionary referred to shall submit his opinion, in all practicable cases, under the order of reference—not on a separate paper or in the usual form of a letter, but in the third person—and shall date and attest it by his signature.

2. In all cases where the object of a communication to Government from an office at the Presidency is merely to make known an occurrence of momentary or inconsiderable interest reported by an Officer in the Provinces; deaths, assumption or relinquishment of Office; or other matters which are usually inserted in the Official Gazette, the *original* report received of the subordinate Office shall be sent, duly docketed and abstracted, to the Secretary of Government in a box, unaccompanied by a separate letter and without an envelope, and will be returned in the same manner after having been disposed of by Government.

3. When an order may be passed by Government which may require to be communicated to different Public Offices at the Presidency, one copy of it will alone be made, which will be sent in a box to every such Office in succession; and the Head of the Office having caused such entry to be made on his records as may be necessary, will certify the same on the back of the order, and having affixed his initials thereto, will return the box and order without delay. When the Order is for the issue of money from the General Treasury, the copy will be sent to the Sub-Treasurer *last*, and will be retained by him as a Voucher for the Payment.—NOTE: Where despatch is required, separate copies of the order will be prepared for communication to Offices at a distance from the Government Office or from each other.

4. Instead of addressing a separate letter to Courts, Boards or Public Functionaries, Civil or Military, on every occasion of transmitting an Extract or copy of a Resolution of Government or of other Papers for their information or guidance, such copy or Extract, authenticated by the Secretary of Government and addressed at the foot of the paper to the Public Officer for whom it is intended, will alone be forwarded. When the Courts of Sadr and Foujdaree Adalut or the Board of Revenue, or any other Board or Committee, or other Public Functionaries, Civil or Military, have occasion to submit their proceedings to Government, it will be sufficient to forward them duly authenticated by their Register or Secretary, without a separate letter, unless some explanation is necessary which is not contained in the proceedings. In like manner when they have occasion to communicate their proceedings, or orders passed by Government, to the Officers subordinate to them, it will be sufficient to transmit an extract or a copy duly authenticated, addressed at the foot of the paper to the Officer for whom it is intended, without a separate letter.

5. Usual and ordinary communications between authorities at the same Station and between Principals and Subordinates in the same district, may be conducted by Official Memoranda. Instead of the more formal mode of communication by letter,—such Memoranda to form part of the records of office.

6. Communications upon which orders are required from superior authority may be forwarded with a duplicate copy in half margin,—which duplicate copy will be returned to the office from which it was received, with the orders written opposite to each paragraph.

7. Periodical returns and accounts forwarded by the authorities in the Provinces to Officers at the Presidency, or from one authority in the Provinces to another, shall be sent unaccompanied by a separate letter, except where it may be necessary to enter into a fuller explanation of their contents than can be given in the statements themselves.

8. When orders may be passed by Government on unimportant letters which do not require to be made matter of record, the order will be written upon the original letter, which will either be returned to the party from whom it was received, or forwarded to the Functionary with whom the execution of the order rests; and the same, either when sent to him direct from Government, or preserved by the writer of the letter, shall be his authority for carrying it into effect.

9. "Applications for leave of absence, &c. which are required to pass through one or more superior authorities, shall not be accompanied by a separate letter from each such superior authority; but the *original* letter of application shall alone be forwarded to Government, with the opinion or recommendation of each authority through whom it passes superscribed, in the order of progress thereon. The original letter will remain in the Government Office and the order upon it be notified in the Gazette, if the application is complied with; otherwise, it will be returned with the order of Government endorsed upon it.

10. Bills forwarded to Government for sanction need not be accompanied by a separate letter, except when explanation of the charges is required. When no such explanation is necessary, the recommendation of the Public Officer forwarding the bill is to be written on the face of it. In like manner the sanction of Government will be written on the face of the bill, which will be returned, without a letter, to the party from whom it was received.

11. Bills shall always specify the different articles purchased and shall not contain any undefined entry of "Sundry" or "Extra charges."

12. Vouchers for the charges shall be invariably sent with the bills, except where the sums charged are very small in amount and of such a nature as not to admit of their being supported by vouchers. When bills are not supported by vouchers, or other required documents or declarations upon honor, they shall be returned by the Auditor, Civil or Military *though passed by Government*, to the parties required so to support them.

13. The sum total shall invariably be entered in words at length, as well as in figures, before a bill is signed, and the amount recommended for sanction and sanctioned by Government, shall be written in the same way.

14. No bill with any erasure or interlineation in it shall be submitted for the sanction of Government.

15. The signatures to bills shall always be carefully examined in the Office of payment.

16. Every document sent to the General Treasury, as an order for the payment of money, shall be, on the face of it, addressed "to the Sub-Treasurer for the time being of the Government of Fort St. George," and shall specify the sum to be paid, and resemble as much as possible, in all its features, a bill of exchange.

17. Every document, other than a draft or order, for the payment of money, presented at the Treasury, shall specify as accurately as possible, the nature of the demand and shew that it is made on the "Honorable Company" for salary, allowance, contingent charges, travelling expenses, house rent, &c. as the case may be, and the period for which it is due; and at the foot of every document of this description, there shall be a receipt, signed by the party authorized to receive the money, in the following form:

Received the ——— day of ——— 183

from the Honorable Company through the Sub-Treasurer of the Government of Fort St. George, the above-mentioned sum of Madras Rupees.

M. Rs. A. P.

18. The Trustees or Directors of the Civil, Military, and Medical Funds, or other Public Institutions, shall prepare their orders on the Treasury as nearly as possible in the forms of bills of Exchange or common mercantile orders, directing the Sub-Treasurer to pay the particular sum of money, to the party mentioned as the payee, out of the monies in the hands of Government belonging to the particular Fund, and the Sub-Treasurer shall comply with such orders.

19. The Directors or Trustees of Funds or other Public Institutions shall cause their orders on the Treasury to be directed to "the Sub-Treasurer for the time being of the Government of Fort St. George" instead of being addressed, as they now in some instances are, to "the Sub-Treasurer to Government" and as such Directors or Trustees are occasionally changed, they shall give notice of such change to the Sub-Treasurer, that he may know and that, if necessary, it may be proved in Court that the persons signing or whose signatures may be forged, are *authorized* to sign orders for the payment of money.

20. All receipts for money paid at the Treasury shall be drawn out in the form prescribed in Rule 17.

21. In no case whatever shall the Sub-Treasurer pay any money, without an express order from Government to pay, or without an order addressed to him by the party entitled to draw or receive in pursuance of such order or irregular receipt for the money, if the document is in the form of a bill

---

* *Fort St. George Gazette*, 28th July 1842, page 608.—This para republished for general information directing strict attention may be paid to it, by all Officers submitting applications for leave of absence

22. The Sub-Treasurer may discharge all bills for salaries or allowances of public servants on the receipt of the parties entitled thereto, and for the salaries and allowances of departments or establishments when drawn in one sum, on the receipt of the Secretary, Register or other Officer by whom, according to the usual practice of the service, such bills have hitherto been drawn; but nothing in these Rules shall be construed to supersede or interfere with the existing practice of passing bills or orders on the Treasury in the Office of Audit before payment.

23. No order for money payable at the Treasury shall be termed an "*Indent*."

24. The foregoing Rules shall be applicable, as far as practicable, to all Provincial Treasuries and other offices of Receipt and Disbursement, whether Civil or Military, as well as to the General Treasury in Fort St. George.

25. Every Office shall number its letters to Government. The number shall be written at the top of the first page of the letter and the series shall close with each year.

MEMORANDUM.

25. Abstract of the contents of letters shall be made on the letters themselves, not on separate papers as heretofore. A Specimen of the manner in which every letter addressed to Government is to be docketed and have the abstract written upon it, as entered in the margin. The abstract is always to commence immediately below the half of the paper and the other relative distances in the writing, as shewn in the specimen, are to be carefully observed. The Department and No. on the outside of letters addressed to Government are to be left blank.

Fort St. George, Aug. 2, No. 1221, Page 619. — The Right Hon. the Governor in Council directs, in modification of para. 26 of the Rules for promoting regularity and despatch of business, published in the Official Gazette of the 23d November 1833 page 813, that all Letters with enclosures, addressed to Government by Public Officers or by one department to another, may be docketed according to the annexed Forms.

Form to be Observed in endorsing Letters.

——— 1842 Dept.

From ———
Secy. to Gt. at Fort St. George
To
Secy. to Govt.———Dept.
Dated Enter
Received to be left Blank
No. of Letter
Enclos. 1, 2 or 3 (as the case may be.)
No.

Subject.

Form to be observed in endorsing Enclosures.

1842 Dept.

No. 1, 2 or 3 Of the Enclosure (as the case may be.) In a letter from the Secy to Govt. Fort St. George dated. No.

From ——— Name of Writer
To——— Person addressed

Subject.

Fort St. George Gazette of the 12th August last, Forms for Docketing official letters and their enclosures were prescribed. The Most Honorable the Governor in Council now directs that all official letters shall have at their commencement the name of the place from which, and the date at which they are written, and likewise the names and official designations of the persons by whom they are written and to whom they are addressed, the same information being given at the end of each letter.

His Lordship in Council further directs, that dates to which references are made in Official communications, be indicated marginally, and that whenever a native era is mentioned, the corresponding Christian era may be given thus.

Fusly 1252

A. D. 1842-43.

27. In the address of letters the names of individual Officers shall not be given, the official designation of the authority addressed shall alone be inserted.

28. The blank margin of official documents shall always be on the inward side of the page.

29. The paragraphs of official letters shall invariably be numbered.

30. Public Functionaries shall authenticate official documents in a uniform and legible manner.

31. Reports upon subjects unconnected with each other shall not be included in the same letter.

32. Petitions addressed to Government, or to any Public Officer, shall be disposed of in all practicable cases by endorsement and returned to the Petitioners; registers of such petitions and endorsements, regularly numbered, being kept and the series closed with each year.

33. Public despatches shall be copied within the smallest space compatible with perfect legibility all blank leaves shall be withdrawn; the enclosures, whenever practicable, shall be written consecutively; and the packets made up in the most compact form which the nature of their contents will allow.

34. Were the transmission of the copy of a letter from a subordinate officer or other person, with a letter to Government, is unavoidable, such copy shall be made, if practicable, on the same sheet of paper as the letter to Government, and all separate enclosures avoided as much as possible.

35. Whenever any Public Officer (except the Commissariat when they forward accounts) may have occasion to despatch more than one official communication to the same Office by one days' Post, the whole shall be forwarded under one envelope,—a narrow binder being placed round each of the letters enclosed and each being separately numbered. When the packet amounts to 21 rupees weight, a separate parcel must be made up, and each superscribed "by Tappal,"—otherwise it will be forwarded by Bhanjy.

36. Postage is to be paid in advance for all letters which individuals may address on their private affairs to the Public Officers of Government, and this rule is to be understood to include letters transmitting bills of exchange, promissory notes, receipts or Government securities, &c. &c., to the Accountant General, the Treasurer to the Government Bank, or other public Officers; but the practice thus enjoined shall be reversed when Public Officers correspond on such subjects with individuals, on which occasions they shall superscribe on the envelopes, with their official signatures the words "bearing postage."

37. Postage shall be charged on all letters except those exclusively on the Public Service, bearing the superscription "On the Service" and having the name and designation of an Officer authorized to frank official correspondence, written on their envelopes; or such as may have endorsed upon them the signature of a person, possessing the privilege of franking private letters.

38. It is to be understood that exemption from postage granted to public Officers under Government is limited to correspondences bona fide on the public service and relating solely and exclusively to the business of their respective offices or departments, and that no such Officer or any other person, shall send, or cause or permit to be sent, under a cover bearing the frank of such Officer, any

letter, paper, writing, or enclosure, or communication, other than what shall relate to the public business of their respective departments; and the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that any deviation from a strict observance of this rule will not fail to subject persons who shall either practice or connive at such abuses, to the most severe displeasure of Government; and if any instances of such practice shall come to the knowledge of the Post Master General or of any Public Officer of Government in charge of a Post office, they shall submit the same for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

23. Writers who are not employed on a monthly salary or who are entertained only on an extraordinary press of business or for the purpose of bringing up arrears, shall not be paid by the page, but by the word, and the number of words shall be noted at the bottom of each page. The rate of payment shall be one rupee for 2,400 words. The page shall contain less than 500 words. One page of a figured statement shall be considered equal to one and a half page of writing.

NOTICE.

Fort St. George Gazette, 16th November 1849, No. 2120, page 1143.

To all Post Masters in the Interior.

CIRCULAR.

Extract of a letter from the Under Secretary to Government of India with the Governor General, No. 259 of the 8th October 1849, to the Secretary to Government, North Western Provinces.

Civil or Military Officers when absent from their Stations on whatever account other than that of duty, are to pay postage on forwarding their Salary and Pay Bills, as the franking of such documents is an abuse to be strictly prohibited.

Fort St. George, September 6, 1842, No. 1230, page 675.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the discontinuance amongst Public Officers, of demi-official communications upon public matters, and is desirous that the Public records should in all instances, exhibit the statements by which the Government or Public Officers are influenced in the discharge of their Official duties.

Fort St. George, September 21, 1843, No. 1364, page 771.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 150, Fort William,—Foreign Department, the 30th August, 1843.

Some misconception appearing to exist with respect to the Power which Officers of both Services have over the Documents and Papers which come into their possession officially, the Governor General in Council deems it expedient to notify, that such documents and Papers are in no case to be made public or communicated to individuals without the previous consent of the Government to which alone they belong.

The Officer in possession of such Documents and Papers can only legitimately use them for the furtherance of the Public Service in the discharge of his official duty; and it is to be understood that the same rule which applies to Documents and Papers applies to information of which Officers may become possessed officially.

Fort St. George, December 22, 1835—No. 450 Page 73.

The following revised Rules for the grant of Pensions and Gratuities to superannuated and discharged Public Servants, are published for general information.

I.

Rules Relative to the Grant of Superannuation Pensions to Subordinate Officers in the Civil Department.

First Superannuation Pensions will be granted only to the superior classes of Public Servants indicated in the annexed list, *Inferior Servants.*—Peons, including Jemadars * Vide Appendix No. I. and Duffadars, Tascars, Boatmen, Artificers, Labourers and Menials, are to have no claim to such Pension.

Second. With the exception of Native Judges and Law Officers, the applicant must have been employed in the Public Service for a period of at least twenty years.

Third. The Public Servant, whatever may have been the period of his service, must be incapacitated for further employment by old age, protracted ill-health, loss of sight, or other bodily or mental infirmity.

Fourth. The character, conduct and past services of the Public Servant must be favourably certified by the Officer or Officers under whom he may have been employed, and must appear to be such as to entitle him to the favourable consideration of Government.

Fifth. Whenever it may be judged expedient to grant a Pension to a Public Officer whose case may come within the foregoing provisions, the amount of the Pension shall be limited as follows:

1st. If the period during which the individual may have been actually employed in the Public Service shall be more than twenty years, but less than thirty years, the amount of the Pension shall not exceed one-third of the monthly salary or authorized official allowances of such individual, calculated on an average of five years previously to the date of the application for such Pension.

2d. If the period of actual service shall have been thirty years or upwards, the amount of the Pension shall not exceed one-half of the salary or authorized allowances of the individual, calculated in the manner above stated.

3. For Law Officers and Native Judges the period of 15 years shall be substituted for that specified in Clause 1st, and 20 years for the term mentioned in the 2d Clause.

Sixth. The rates of Superannuation Pension shall be fixed on the graduated scale within the prescribed limitations, with reference to the responsibility and arduousness of the employment, the degree of merit of the individual, and the nature and length of his service.

Sixth. A pension will hereafter be granted by Government to the family or any member of the family, of a deceased Public Servant, only when such servant shall have been killed in the execution of his public duty, or shall have died in consequence of wounds or accidents sustained therein.

* Individuals employed in Offices under Commissariat Division Staff are not entitled to a superannuation Pension, Vide order of Government, dated 27th November, 1849.

Seventh. Should cases arise which are not sufficiently provided for in these rules or in which from special circumstances, Government may be pleased to deviate from them in favour of a claimant to a Pension, such pension shall be considered only as temporary and provisional, until the grant shall have received the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Eighth. Whenever an application may be made to Government with a view of obtaining the grant of a Pension in favor of any Officer employed in the Public Service the application shall contain full and specific information on the following points.

1st. The name, class or caste, age, and proposed place of residence of the individual for whom the pension may be solicited, the situation in which he may be employed at the time when the application may be made, the total period during which the individual may have been employed in the Public Service, and various official situations in which he may have been so employed.

2d. The monthly amount of the salary or official allowances of the individual in question, on an average of five years previous to the date of the application.

3d. The causes by which the individual may have been rendered incapable of discharging any longer the duties of his office, whether by extreme old age, protracted illness, loss of sight, or other bodily or mental infirmity.

4th. His general character, conduct, and past services, in the official situations, which he may have held.

Ninth. If the officer making the application shall be unable, from his personal or official knowledge, to supply the whole of the specific information above required, he shall endeavour to obtain from the records of the Office in which the applicant may have been previously employed, or he shall call upon the individual in whose favor the application may be made, to furnish a written statement, to be verified by his oath or solemn declaration if required) on such of the points above noticed, as may be necessary.

Tenth. If the individual shall be rendered incapable of further service by protracted illness, loss of sight, or other bodily or mental infirmity, a medical certificate by a European Medical Officer in the service of Government to that effect shall be also transmitted with the application.

Eleventh. Each application for a Pension under the foregoing rules, shall be made by the Head of the office under whom the individual recommended to be pensioned, may be employed, in a letter addressed to Government, and accompanied by a Register on a separate sheet of paper, in the form No. 2. hereto annexed.

Twelfth. Lapses of Pensions shall be communicated to the Civil Auditor as soon as possible after their occurrence, and it shall be the duty of the several Officers in charge of Treasuries from which Pensions are paid, to appoint a proper person of their Establishment to report all lapses to them and always with themselves, to be responsible to Government for the fulfilment of this rule.

Thirteenth. No pension shall be payable in arrear for a period exceeding six months, without the express sanction of Government obtained through the Civil Auditor, unless the cause of the suspension of payment shall have been the neglect, order or act of some Public Officer and beyond the control of the Pensioner.—When the Civil Auditor, on a reference being made to him, shall exercise his discretion in passing arrears for payment, or submit a representation of the case for the information and orders of Government, as he shall consider proper.

Fourteenth. It shall be the duty of the Civil Auditor to exercise a vigilant control over this class of over all other Civil Pensions, and with that view to bring to the notice of Government all instances in which, in the granting of Superannuation Pensions, any of these rules may be departed from, unless he shall be distinctly informed that a special exception has been made in the individual instance.

Fifteenth. It shall further be the duty of the Civil Auditor to lay before Government at the end of each official year, a statement exhibiting a comparison between the amount of Pensions that have lapsed, and the amount of Pensions granted during the year; and as a check against the fraudulent continuance of Pensions beyond the actual term of the Pensioners' lives, that Officer shall, from time to time, compare the periodical decrement of life, and where lapses do not occur in the proportion that might be anticipated, it shall be his business to institute such enquiry as may appear necessary to ascertain whether, and in what particular instances, fraud has actually been committed, and to submit to Government the result of his investigation.

Appendix No. I.

List of the several Subordinate Officers in the Civil Department who under the annexed Rules, are considered to have eventual Claims to Superannuation Pensions from Government.

Uncovenanted Assistants.

Registers, Head Clerks and Accountants.

Translators, Interpreters.

Translators, Interpreters.

Translators, Interpreters

Form No. 2, referred to in Rule Eleventh.

REGISTER *of an Application for a Superannuation Pension from the Establishment of———preferred under the Rules passed by Government under date the———*

Number on the Establishment.	Name of the Party in whose favor the application is made.	Indelible marks and other signs or natural defects.	Size. Feet.	Inches.	Age of Applicant at the time of application. Years.	Months.	Days.	Religion, Caste or Tribe.	Where residing. District.	Taluck.	Village.	Present Employment.	Total period of service. Years.	Months.	Date of application to Government.	Average Salary or authorized official allowances per mensem for the five years preceding the date of application.	Salary or authorized official allowances per mensem at the time of application.	Abstract of the grounds of application.	Remarks by the Head of Office.	Proposed amount of Pension per mensem.	Treasury at which the party is pensioned wishes to draw his Pension.	Orders of Government.
																R. A. P.	R. A. P.			R. A. P.		

(Signature of the Head of the Office.)

N. B.—It must be understood that this Register is not to supersede the detailed information required by the Pension Rules.

II.

General Rules as to Civil Pensions of every Description.

1. The 17th, 18th, 14th and 15th rules respecting Superannuation Pensions, are hereby extended to all other Civil pensions.

2. In conformity with Section III Regulation IV. 1831, Pensions are not liable to attachment or sequestration in satisfaction of any decree or order of Court, save and except for the discharge of debts or obligations personally incurred by the holders of them.

3. It having been represented to Government that a custom of mortgaging Pension Certificates prevails, by which great distress has been occasioned to Pensioners, the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that Superannuation, Family, or other Civil Pension Certificates, are not transferable, and that the Pensions are payable only to the individuals in whose names they have been granted, or to their authorized Vakeels in the particular instances specified below: except when attached or sequestered by a Court of Justice, under the above rule.

4. Except in the case provided in rule 2, payment of all such Civil Pensions is accordingly forbidden, unless upon production of the Pension Certificate, and as a description of the Pensioner will be entered in all Certificates, it will be the duty of the Officer paying the Pension, with the exceptions specified in the following rule, to see that the party attending to receive it, corresponds in personal appearance with the description given in the Certificate. On payment being made, the receipt of the Pensioner is to be written on the back of the Certificate, signed or marked in presence of the paying Officer, and attested by the initials of the payer.

5. From the personal attendance required by the foregoing rule, some are excepted, but females whose caste or condition in society would render their appearance in Public improper, or sick Pensioners unable to attend, producing evidence of this fact satisfactory to the paying Officers who alone are permitted to nominate Vakeels, whose residence and profession must be described, and who in all practicable cases, should be individuals in the receipt of Pay or Pension from Government. But to guard against the abuses to which this indulgence is liable, the Officer by whom such Pensions are paid, will in his monthly returns, note the individuals who have been allowed to appoint Vakeels, and must ascertain by the best means in his power, that their principals are alive, by making enquiries among the most respectable natives of the same caste, and by watching whether the usual proportion of casualties occur.

6. The indulgence of receiving their stipends quarterly, instead of monthly, may be extended to such persons as desire it.

7. Officers paying Civil Pensions will be held responsible for the amount of all irregular payments on this account which may be made under their authority; and also for all refunds thereof, the non-recovery of which may arise from neglect or inattention on their part.

8. The payment of all Civil Pensioners will be confined to the station or district which they may select on first being entered on the Pension list. If, in any special case a change of payment should afterwards be solicited or become expedient, an application is to be made through the Officer paying the Pensioner to the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, who will issue the necessary orders and transfer Certificate; but without his previous authority no removal is to take place.

9. Any casualty occurring by death or removal from one district to another is to be carefully noticed to the Civil Auditor, and in the former case the Pension Certificate of the deceased is to be forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, to be cancelled.

10. To prevent Pensions being overdrawn or continued beyond the period for which they are granted, through ignorance on the part of the holder or inadvertence on that of a Native Officer, the Governor in Council directs that in all future Pension Certificates, the columns be filled up in the language of the Pensioner, and in that of the district where the Pension is payable, as well as in English.

11. The Governor in Council is also pleased to resolve, that all Certificates for Civil Pensions, whether family or superannuation, now in force, be returned to the Civil Pension Office, together with descriptive rolls for Pensioners, where such have not yet been furnished, immediately after the next payment, in order that new ones may be issued containing the personal description of the holders and such other additions to the present form of Certificate, as may be deemed necessary.

12. All Officers paying Civil Pensions, unconnected with the native Pension Fund, or with the Superannuation Pensions, will immediately transmit to the Civil Auditor's Office an accurate personal description of each Pensioner, stating his age and height, and noticing all indelible marks and personal defects, with the date of the grant, and the Department of Government in which it was made.

13. Depositions taken to establish the rights of claimants to Pensions must always be recorded and signed: and all persons in the receipt of Pay or Pensions from Government are informed that in the event of their giving false evidence, or being in any way concerned in an attempt to defraud the public to their own personal advantage, or that of others, or who being cognizant of such frauds, shall fail to divulge them, will be totally deprived of the bounty of Government and subject to such further punishment as the law may authorise.

III.

Rules Respecting Gratuities to Discharged Servants.

1. When any Public Servant is discharged under circumstances which in the opinion of Government, give him a claim to gratuity, though not to Pension, it shall, in ordinary cases, be confined to a sum not exceeding six months' Pay at the rate of one month's Pay for each year of service. But in the event of his re-employment within 12 months, he is to refund such portion of the gratuity, as may exceed half a month's Pay for each month he remained unemployed.

2. In case of incapacity for further service, the gratuity may be raised to a sum not exceeding one month's Pay for every two years of service, commencing with the 7th and terminating with the 20th year.

Fort St. George, July 1st 1847, No. 1815, page 585.

The practice of allowing parties to sign receipts for pensions on papers attached to Certificates, being open to abuse; the Most Noble the Governor in Council directs that it be discontinued in every Office in which it now prevails.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, 3d April 1848, No. 1908, page 295.

With reference to the orders published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 1st July 1847, Page 585, directing that the practice of allowing parties to sign Receipts for Pensions on papers attached to the Pension Certificates be discontinued, The Honorable the Governor in Council hereby directs that the same rule be made applicable to cases of all Civil Pensions of other Presidencies drawing Pensions under this Presidency, and that when the back of the Pension Certificates is filled up the old Certificate shall be cancelled and a Copy thereof issued attested by the Paying Officer.

Bengal, Bombay, Penang, Agra, Ceylon.

The above arrangement should not prevent the disbursing Officers from obtaining as usual separate Abstracts or Bills with Muster Rolls attached for Pensions paid, duly passed by the Office of Audit, to be transmitted to the other Presidencies.

Fort St. George, 21st July 1848, No. 1949, page 697.

With reference to the 4th and 5th of the Rules for the Grant of Superannuation Pensions dated 23d December 1835, Published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 3d February 1836, page 73, it is hereby notified that the practice which has heretofore prevailed, of granting Pensions invariably to the maximum amount authorized, will be discontinued, as being at variance with the intention of the rules above cited. All Heads of offices submitting applications for Superannuation Pensions in behalf of their Subordinates are required in future to state the amount of Pension (within the prescribed limitations) which they would recommend in each case, with reference to the responsibility and arduousness of the employment, the age and degree of merit of the individual and the nature and length of his service.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, 11th September 1848, No. 1917, page 895.

Heads of Offices are hereby directed to register the age of any person they may entertain of a rank entitled to pension who has not previously been employed in the public Service and to enter the same in the annual detailed list of Establishment furnished to the Civil Auditor and Military Auditor General in view to those Officers reporting to Government with other particulars the age of such parties as may hereafter apply for Pension.

Fort St. George, 14th April 1835, No. 363, page 236.

"The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify that the Honorable the Court of Directors have been pleased to declare "Claims to Pension, founded on occasional employment as a "substitute copyists for others on the fixed Establishment of Public office, to be inadmissable," "and to direct that no application for a Pension shall be entertained in behalf of an individual after "he has finally quitted the public service."

Fort St. George, June 3, 1836, No. 487, page 343.

The Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Medical Certificate required by Clause tenth of the revised Rules for Pensions to Superannuated Servants (published at page 73 of the Gazette for the year 1836) shall hereafter contain a Clause certifying that the state of health by which the applicant is rendered unfit for further service, has not been occasioned by intemperance or other irregular habits.

In reference to the 10th Clause of the Pension Regulations, dated 23d December 1835, and published in the Official Gazette of the 3d February 1836, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that when an applicant is not recommended for Pension on account of old age, the Medical Certificate to be produced shall specify whether he is permanently disqualified by ill-health, or bodily or mental infirmity, for further effective service; or whether it is considered that his health may be restored by temporary relaxation from his duties and Medical treatment.

Fort St. George 19th December, 1837, No. 662, page 919.

It is hereby notified, for the information of persons holding Subordinate situations in the Public service, that employment on extra or temporary Establishments does not confer any claim to Pension or Gratuity; the Superannuation Pension Regulations being applicable only to persons who have been employed, for the prescribed term of years, on a fixed establishment.

NOTICE.

Fort St. George, 1st November, 1845, No. 1619, page 952.

Government having reason to believe, that Inaccurate Description Rolls have, in several instances been forwarded with applications for Pensions; His Lordship in Council directs, that strict atten-

tion be in future paid to the preparation of these documents; and that, in every instance, applicants for pensions be mustered, and the indelible signs and marks necessary for their identification, be carefully scrutinized and noted. The Governor in Council further directs, that such Certificates as contain inaccurate descriptions of their holders, be immediately returned to this office, accompanied by corrected Rolls, in order that revised Certificates may be issued. To effect this object the more readily, Heads of offices will cause a general muster of the Pensioners attached to their several Departments and ascertain from personal and close inspection whether the descriptions contained in the certificates correspond with the personal appearance of the Pensioners, and if not they will explain the cause of the discrepancies.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, 9th August, 1847, No. 1829, page 701.

Officers paying Pensions are hereby directed to affix their signatures at the foot of all Pension certificates which may hereafter be issued before delivering them to the Pensioners. They are also required to attend strictly to the directions contained in Clause 10 of the General Rules for Civil Pensions; and for this purpose sufficient space will be left in all future Pension Certificates to admit of the Columns being filled up, in the vernacular languages.

Fort St. George, July 7, 1843, No. 1340, page 564.

The Most Noble the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that no Collector, Paymaster or other Officer in charge of Public Treasuries, or entrusted with the payment of Civil Pensions, shall draw from the Government Treasuries the amount of any such Pension payable by him, until the appearance* of the Pensioner at his Office, in order that no Pension may be charged in the Public Accounts, which may not have been actually disbursed to the party entitled to it.

* In cases falling within para 5 of the "General Rules as to Civil Pensions of every description," published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 3d February 1836, "until after the application of the Pensioner."

Fort St. George, May 8, 1849, No. 2054, page 499.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, for general information, that service performed by a Candidate for pension, in a grade in which he is not eligible to that provision, will not be admitted as a part of the term of service qualifying for pension. Meritorious cases will, however, be specially considered, where the service of the Candidate has been such as to entitle him to favor, though he may not have served for the prescribed period in grades entitling him to pension.

Miscellaneous Rules and Regulations.

Fort St. George, November 29, 1844, No. 1510, page 1018.

The following Extract from a Resolution of the Government of India, dated 26th October 1844, respecting the instruction of the Junior Members of the Civil Service preparatory to their employment in the Public Service, is published.

2. His Honor in Council is further pleased to determine, that a system of control over the young men, approximating as much as possible, with due regard to local circumstances, to the plan of Superintendence exercised in Bengal and Fort St. George, shall be introduced at Bombay; that an initiatory examination shall in future take place at that Presidency as soon after the arrival of a young Civilian as may be practicable, to ascertain the degree of proficiency which he may have brought with him to India, that the results of such initiatory examinations shall invariably be reported for the information of the Honourable the Court of Directors and that provision shall be made both at the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay for an occasional and intermediate examination upon the Students applying for it; also that the Bengal plan of examination by a special Committee, shall be adopted at Madras and Bombay in all cases in which the Governments of those Presidencies may permit a young Civilian to reside and prosecute his studies, in the interior; and that the necessity for the Students visiting the Presidency for the purpose of undergoing an examination, shall cease.

Part of Para 3. The graduated scale of allowance to young Civilians on arrival, and during the period they are qualifying for the Public Service, which obtains at Fort St. George, is to continue in force.

4. It being very desirable that the Students should devote their entire time to the acquirement of the languages, and that their attention should not be distracted by official duties the Governor General in Council resolves that the extra allowances hitherto assigned to Students on the Bombay Establishment when officiating as supernumerary Assistant in the interior, shall cease, and that the practice of so employing them, shall be discontinued.

5. It appearing from Section 10, Title 2d of the Rules for the College of Fort St. George, passed by the Governor in Council under date the 13th July 1827, that Junior Civil Servants at Madras when qualified in one language, may be employed in subordinate situations, the Governor General in Council resolves that the above Rule, discontinuing the practice of so employing them at Bombay shall be equally applicable to the Presidency of Fort St. George.

8. At Fort St. George the scale of reward will continue unaltered in consideration of a practice which has there been established for more than thirty years, and which is founded on the greater number and greater difficulty of the languages in which the Civil Service of that Presidency are required to be proficient.

9. Conformably with the decision of the Honorable the Court of Directors the Governor General in Council is further pleased to determine, that the period for the acquirement of the requisite qualification for the public service by proficiency in two of the Native languages, shall in future be limited at the Presidencies of Fort William and Bombay to fifteen months, and at Fort St. George to eighteen months—on the expiration of which in cases of failure, the rank of the young servant shall cease until he passes the requisite examination, but the several local Governments with reference to the circumstances of each case, shall have the discretionary power to grant such further extensions as shall not exceed on the whole, six months in addition to the fixed period allowed after which, should the Student fail to qualify himself, he shall be finally removed from the service and a passage for England shall be found for him on application at the public expense.

To the several Civil Authorities in the Madras Presidency.

Circular Order by the Sudr Udalut, Madras.—No. 99.

The Judges of the Sudr Udalut resolve to notify, that, in conformity with a recommendation submitted by the Court, the Most Noble the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct that on the occasion of District Moonsiffs or Sudr Ameens being deputed to act at a distance from the stations where they are employed, or of their being ordered by the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut on special duty, on the exigency of the Public Service, they shall draw a travelling allowance at the rate of 4 annas per mile at the Public charge; but on all other occasions that the absentee if not on sick certificate, shall defray the travelling expenses of the acting incumbent at the same rate.

Fort St. George, February 3, 1843, No. 1279, page 103.

The following Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, together with the Resolution of Government thereon, which were circulated under date the 2d November 1838, are published for general information.

Extract from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 21st February, 1838, No. 3.

Para 5. "We desire that it may be laid down and promulgated as a Standing Rule, that no Member of our Service shall hold the appointment of Judge or of Collector and Magistrate in any District with the language of which he may be unacquainted."

Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under date the 2d November 1838, No. 1060.

Para 3. "The orders contained in the 6th Para. regarding the employment of Civil Servants as Judges or Collectors and Magistrates only in districts with the languages of which they are acquainted, will be strictly attended to as far as practicable."

Fort St. George Gazette, February 7, 1843, No. 1280, page 113.

MEMORANDUM.

With reference to the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, published in the Fort St. George Gazette, 3d February 1843; and to enable the Most Noble the Governor the more fully to appreciate, with due regard to the public interests, the claims of Gentlemen of the Civil Service, applying for appointments in the Provinces:—His Lordship requests, that all applications for appointments in particular districts, may be accompanied, by a statement of competency, or not, to transact public business in the vernacular language of the district.

His Lordship also considers it desirable, that Gentlemen should at the same time state, whether they have been previously employed, and for what period in the district; and in the line of service in which office is sought.

Remuneration to Commanders of Vessels for taking charge of Packets addressed to the Court.

Fort St. George, March 1, 1844, No. 1415, page 181.

In publishing for general information the following despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 3d January last, the Most Noble the Governor in Council directs that the Regulation therein contained, may take effect from the 16th February 1844.

1. Having had under our consideration the remuneration to Commanders of Vessels for taking charge of Packets addressed to the Court, we have determined to fix the sum of five Pounds as the amount to be paid to Commanders of homeward Vessels for such service; and we desire that the allowance for the charge of the Outward Packets be the same, viz. Fifty Rupees—this Regulation to be published for general information on the receipt of this despatch, and to take effect from that date.

2. Should the number or weight of the Packets be excessive, we shall be prepared to consider the claim of the Commander to some additional remuneration, but in no case will the total remuneration exceed the sum of Ten Pounds.

Civil Salaries and Allowances, &c., of the Covenanted, Uncovenanted, and Principal Native Revenue Officers.

GENERAL.

	Per Mensem. R. A. P.
Governor	10,666 10 8
Members of Council	5,333 5 4
Chief Secretary	4,166 10 8
Deputy do	1,950 0 0
Secretary to Government in the Civil Department	3,333 5 4
Accountant General (including Fees)	1,054 14 6
Deputy do do	2,388 1 4
Head Assistant	850 0 0
Assistant	700 0 0
Civil Auditor	1,575 0 0
Sub-Treasurer	2,000 0 0 / 540 14 6 / 2,540 14 6
Fees estimated	
Persian Translator	400 0 0
Tamil and Telugoo	300 0 0
Mahratta	300 0 0

	Per Mensem. R. A. P.
Canarese and Malayalum	250 0 0
Post Master General	2,333 5 4
Deputy do	400 0 0
Private Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor (consolidated allowance)	1,500 0 0
Secretary to the College Board and Madras University	500 0 0
Astronomer	672 13 1
1st Comrs. Court of Requests	1,075 0 0
2d do do	850 0 0
3d do do	600 0 0
Register do	350 0 0
Chief Mag. and Supt. of Police	1,500 0 0
Magistrate	1,000 0 0
Deputy do	500 0 0

Allowance to Junior Civil Servants attached to the College.

First Rate	175 0 0
Second do	260 0 0
Highest Rate	350 0 0

POLITICAL.							
Resident at Travancore	2,800	0	0	Government Agent, Chegauk	525	0	0
JUDICIAL.							
Sudr Court 1st Judge	4,083	5	4	Deputy Register Sudr Court	1,300	0	0
2nd do	4,083	5	4	Head Assistant do	700	0	0
3rd do	4,083	5	4	Civil and Session Judges	2,333	5	4
Register Sudr Court	2,187	8	0	Subordinate and Assistant Judges	1,400	0	0
REVENUE.							
Board of Revenue, 1st Member	4,000	0	0	Collector of Vizagapatam	2,500	0	0
2nd do	3,408	5	4	Collector of Ganjam	2,850	0	0
3rd do	3,016	10	8	Collector of Madras	2,333	5	4
Secretary	2,000	0	0	Collector of Sea Customs of Madras, (including Commission and Fees)	2,916	0	8
Sub-Secretary	1,500	0	0	Deputy to do of do. (including do. do.)	1,525	0	4
Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works (including Full Batta less House Rent)	833	14	0	Sub-Collector	1,166	10	8
Civil Engineers	700	0	0	Head Assistant Collector above 6 years in the country and 3 years in the Revenue line	733	5	4
1st Assistant to do	200	0	0	Do. under 6 years and do. do. in do.	358	5	4
2d Assistant	160	0	0	Assistant Collector above 6 years in the Country and 3 years in the Revenue line	625	0	0
Superintendent of Stamps	1,808	5	4	Do. under 6 years and do. do. in do.	320	0	0
Principal Collector of Coimbatore	3,000	0	0				
Collector's Consolidated allowance	2,333	5	4				

Salaries of Native Judicial Servants.

Description of Servants.	Monthly pay.			Allowance for Establishments.			Remarks.
	Rs.	A.	P.	No fixed establishment allowed.			
				Rs.	A.	P.	
Principal Sudr Ameen	500	0	0				
All Sudr Ameens attached to the Civil and Session Subordinate & Principal Sudr Ameens' Court.	200	0	0	45	0	0	Sanctioned by the Govt. of India on the 15th of Sept. 1836, Vide order of Govt. No. 290, 18th October 1836.
District Moonsiffs { 1st Class	140	0	0	85	0	0	Sanctioned by the Govt. of India on the 29th Aug. 1834, Vide order of Govt. No. 31, dated 5th September 1834.
District Moonsiffs { 2d "	115	0	0	70	0	0	
District Moonsiffs { 3d "	100	0	0	60	0	0	

Graduated Scale of Allowances to Principal Native Revenue Servants.

Period of Service.	In Settled Districts.	In Unsettled Districts.
	Pagodas.	Pagodas.
Under 5 years' Service as Sheristadar	60	80
From 5 to 10 years as do	70	100
From 10 to 15 years as do	80	125
From 15 to 20 years as do	100	150
Above 20 years as do	125	200

Table of Rates for Payment of Daily Batta

To the Servants of Collectors' Cutcherries when on Circuit, as sanctioned by Government, on the 14th April, 1826.

To servants whose pay amounts to or exceeds 200 Rupees	The hire of 8 coolies to be granted as batta, or 24 fanams.
To do. whose pay is less than 200 and more than 100 Rupees	Do. of 4 Do. Do. or 12 fanams.
To do. do. less than 100 and more than 45 Rupees	Do. of 2 Do. Do. or 6 fanams.
To do. do. less than 45 and more than 10 Rupees	Do. of 1 Do. Do. or 3 fanams.

The above allowances are to be paid only to Huzzoor servants above the rank of Deloyets, Peons, or Duffadars. They will be paid for the whole period the Cutcherry is on Circuit, except when a halt of more than 10 days is made,—upon such occasions they will cease after the 10th day until the setting out again of the Cutcherry.

Monthly Batta.

Sheristadars of the Board of Revenue when required to travel in the provinces upon public duty, Rupees 87 8 0	In addition to the hire of Palankeen bearers and coolies.
The Goomastahs accompanying them 43 0 0	On account of all their travelling charges of every description.

Sanctioned by Government Order, dated 20th June 1838.

Peons escorting prisoners and witnesses beyond the limits of the district to which they are attached, receive Cash at the rate of one anna each per diem, from and after the day on which they may quit the limits of their own district until that of their return within those limits.

Sanctioned by Government on the 6th of August 1839, No. 639.

MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Effects and Credits of Deceased Officers and Soldiers.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, 28th May, 1841.

No. 93 of 1841.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to promulgate, for general information and guidance, the subjoined Sections of the Acts 3d and 4th Victoria, Chapter XXXVII and Extracts from the Articles of War, providing for the Care, Application and Distribution of the Effects and Credits of deceased Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the East India Company.

XLVIII. And whereas by an Act passed in the Sixth Year of the Section 6 G. 4 C. 61. Reign of His Majesty King George the Fourth intituled *An Act to amend Two Acts; of the Fifty-eighth Year of His late Majesty, for regulating the Payment of Regimental Debts, and the Distribution of Officers and Soldiers dying in Service, and the Receipt of Sums due to Soldiers; and of the Fourth Year of His present Majesty, for punishing Mutiny and Desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the East India Company*, Provision is made for the Care, Application, and Distribution of the Effects and Credits of Officers and Soldiers in the said Company's Service; and it is expedient to render such provisions more effectual; be it enacted.

Persons employed under Articles of War to collect Effects of Officers and Soldiers dying in Service abroad, may do so without Probate or Letters of Administration.

That it shall be lawful for all persons, who may be employed or required, by or under the Authority of any Articles of War in force for the Time being for the *European* Officers or Soldiers in the Service of the said Company, to take care of, collect or superintend or direct the Collection of the Effects of Officers or Soldiers dying in the Service of the said Company out of the United Kingdom, to ask, demand, and receive any such Effects, and to commence, prosecute, and carry on any Actions or Suits for the recovery thereof, and to sell and dispose of the same, without taking out any Letters of Administration, either with any Will annexed or otherwise, in every respect as if such Officers or persons employed or required as aforesaid had been appointed Executors or had taken out Administration of such Effects; and no Registrar of any Court in the *East Indies*, or any Person Acting under the Appointment or Authority of such Court, *ad colligenda* or otherwise, shall in any manner interpose in relation to any such Effects unless required and authorized so to do by any such Officers or Persons employed or required as aforesaid, any Act or Acts, Law, Statute, or Usage, to the contrary notwithstanding.

What Debts to be deemed Regimental Debts, and to have Priority accordingly.

XLIX. And be it enacted, That all sums of money due by deceased Officers and Soldiers in respect of any Military clothing, Appointments, and Equipments, Servants' Wages due, and Household Expences during the current month, or in respect of any Quarters, or of any Mess or Regimental Accounts, and all sums of Money due to any Agent or Paymaster or Quartermaster, or any other Officer, upon any such Accounts, or on account of any advance made for any such Purpose, and also any Charges or Expences attending or relating to the illness or Funeral of any such Officer or Soldier, shall be deemed and taken to be Regimental Debts, and shall be paid out of any Arrears of Pay or allowances, or out of any Prize or Bounty Money, or the Equipage, Goods, Chattels, and Effects of any Officer or Soldier dying out of the United Kingdom while in the Service of the said Company, in preference to any other Debts, Claims, or Demands whatsoever upon the Estate and Effects of such Officer or Soldier; and if any doubt shall arise as to whether any Claim or Demand made in relation to any Officer or Soldier is a Regimental Debt or not, or whether such Charges or Expences attending or relating to the Illness or Funeral of such Officer or Soldier are proper to be allowed, such question shall be decided and concluded by the Order or Certificate of the Military Secretary to the Government of the Presidency to which such Officer or Soldier shall have belonged; and all such payments shall be good and valid in

Military Secretary to decide doubts as to Regimental Debts.

Law; and every person who shall make any such such payment out of any such Arrears of Pay, Effects or Proceeds as aforesaid under the Provisions of this Act, or in pursuance of any such Order or Certificate of such Military Secretary, or into whose hands any such money shall come, shall be and are hereby indemnified for and in respect of such Payments, and all other Acts, Matters, and Things done in pursuance of the Provisions of this Act, or of the Order or Certificate of the said Military Secretary, in relation to the distribution of such Assets; any thing in any Act or Acts, or Law or Laws, to the contrary notwithstanding.

Regimental Debts to be paid without Probate or Letters of Administration, and the surplus only to be deemed the Personal Estate to be administered.

L. And be it enacted, That all such Regimental Debts shall and may be paid without Probate of any Will being obtained, or any Letters of Administration, or any Confirmation of Testament or Letters testamentary or dative, being taken out of any person; and the surplus only of such arrears of Pay or Allowances, Prize or Bounty Money, Equipage, Goods, and Chattels, or the Proceeds thereof, shall be deemed the Personal Estate of the Deceased, for the Payment of any Duty in respect of any Probate, or of any Letters of Administration or Confirmation of Testament, or Letters testamentary or dative, or for the purpose of Distribution as Personal Estate; and it shall be lawful for the said Military Secretary to order and direct the Payment or Distribution of any such surplus in any case in which the same shall not exceed Five Hundred Company's Rupees, without any Probate or Letters of Administration or Confirmation of Testament, or Letters testamentary or dative, or Payment of any duty of Stamps, or upon Legacies or otherwise and it shall also be lawful for any Paymaster or other person to issue any Sum not exceeding the value of Five Hundred Company's Rupees, which may be due to any Officer deceased, or to the Widow or Relative of any Officer deceased, or to the Representative or Representatives of any such Officer's Widow or Relative in India, in like manner without any Probate or Letters of Administration, or Confirmation of Testament, or Letters testamentary or dative, or Payment of any duty of Stamps or upon Legacies or otherwise, the same to be paid to the person who shall be notified by the said Military Secretary as aforesaid as being entitled thereto; and all such Payments respectively shall be as valid and effectual, to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been made by or to any Executor or Administrator, or under the Authority of any Probate, or Letters of Administration, or Confirmation of Testament, Letters testamentary or dative; any thing in any Act or Acts, or Law or Laws, to the contrary notwithstanding.

Military Secretary to administer such surplus when not exceeding 500 Company's Rupees, without Probate or Administration and Duty free.

Effects remitted, not deemed Assets in the place to which remitted, so as to render Administration necessary &c.

LI. And be it enacted, That such Effects, or the Proceeds or Surplus of such Effects of any Officer or Soldier so dying, when remitted to any person under any order of the Military Secretary to the Government of any of the said Company's Presidencies or to such Military Secretary, shall not by reason of coming to the Hands of such person or Military Secretary be taken to be Assets or Effects in the Place to which such proceeds or surplus may be remitted, so as to render it necessary that Administration should be taken out in respect thereof; and it shall be lawful for the Military Secretary to the Government of the Presidency to which the deceased Officer or Soldier shall have belonged, to order that such Effects, or the Proceeds or Surplus of any such Effects, shall be remitted to any other Place in India where the same can most conveniently be paid over to the person or persons entitled thereto; and the obedience of the Orders of such Military Secretary in respect to the Payment and Disposal of any such Effects, Proceeds, or Surplus of Effects, shall be a Discharge from all Actions, Suits and Demands in respect thereof to any person to whose Hands any such Effects, Proceeds, or Surplus shall have come, and which shall have been paid and disposed of under the Order of such Military Secretary.

Military Secretary authorized to order remittance of Effects to any other Place in India.

Mode of administering Surplus prescribed.

LII. And be it enacted, That the Effects, or the proceeds or Surplus of such Effects, of any such Officer or Soldier dying as aforesaid, which shall remain after satisfying such Regimental Debts as aforesaid, shall with all convenient speed be transmitted to such Military Secretary, by the Officer or person employed or required to take care of, collect, and receive the same as aforesaid; and such Military Secretary shall cause the same, or the Surplus thereof remaining after satisfying such Debts, and after such Payment and Application as is herein before authorized, to be paid to the Executor or legal Representative (if in India) of such Officer or Soldier; or if such Executor or legal Representative, shall not be in *India*, or shall not within Twelve Months from the Death of such Officer or Soldier claim such Surplus, then and in that case such Military Secretary shall remit the said Surplus, to the Court of Directors of the said Company in *London*, to be by them paid to the Executor or legal Representative of such Officer or Soldier so deceased; and such Remittance, at the end of Twelve Months as aforesaid; shall be a Discharge to such Military Secretary from all Actions, Suits, and Demands in respect of such Surplus: provided always, that the Registrars of Her Majesty's several Supreme Courts in *India* shall not be required or entitled to take out Letters of Administration, with the Will annexed or otherwise, in respect of such Surplus; and in all cases in which the Surplus so to be remitted by the said Military Secretary to the said Court of Directors in *London* shall not exceed Fifty Pounds, it shall be lawful for the said Court of Directors to order and direct the payment and distribution thereof to the parties entitled thereto, without any Probate, Letters testamentary or dative, or Payment of any Duty or Stamps upon any Legacies or otherwise.

Registrars of Supreme Courts not to take out Administration to surplus. Court of Directors may distribute remitted surplus if not exceeding £50.

Article 110.

When any Commissioned Officer shall happen to die out of the United Kingdom, or be killed in the Service, the Major of the Regiment or Battalion, or the Officer doing the Major's duty, shall immediately secure all his Effects or Equipage then in Camp or Quarters, and shall with all convenient speed and not later than one month after the death of the Officer, with the assistance of two other Officers not under the rank of Lieutenant, having served not less than Eight years as a Commissioned officer, to be appointed by the Commanding officer of the Regiment or Battalion, to make an Inventory thereof, and transmit that Inventory together with an account of the Debts and Credits, to the office of the Military Secretary to the Government of the Presidency to which such officer belonged, to the end that after Payment of such officer's Regimental Debts, and Quarters, and Interment, the overplus, if any, be paid over by the said Military Secretary to the legal representatives of the officer so deceased, as hereinafter mentioned.

III. When any Non-commissioned officer or Private Soldier shall happen to die out of the United Kingdom, or be killed in the Service, the then Commanding officer of the Troop or Company to which he may have belonged, shall, in the presence of two other Commissioned officers, take an account of whatever effects he dies possessed of besides his Regimental Clothing, Arms and Accoutrements, and of his Credits, and shall take care that the same be applied in the first instance to the liquidation of his Regimental Debts, the remainder, if any to be paid over to his legal Representative, under the directions of the Military Secretary to the Government of the Presidency to which such Soldier shall have belonged, and the Major and other officers to be selected and appointed for the purpose aforesaid, who are hereby authorized and required to take upon them the said duties, shall faithfully discharge the same, and in all respects conform to the provisions and regulations of the Laws in force in this behalf, particularly of an Act passed in the 3d and 4th years of our Reign, Chapter 37, intituled "an act to consolidate and Amend the laws for punishing Mutiny, Desertion of Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the East India Company, and for providing for the observance of discipline in the Indian Navy, and to amend the Laws for regulating the Payment of Regimental Debts, and the Distribution of the Effects of officers and Soldiers dying in the Service," particularly Sections 48, 49, 50, 51, and 52, of the said Act.

In pursuance of the provisions of the above cited Sections of the Mutiny Act, and Articles of War for the better government of Officers and Soldiers in the service of the East India Company, the Governor in Council is pleased to lay down the following rules of procedure to be observed on the decease of Officers and Soldiers. The general orders mentioned in the margin are hereby cancelled.

No. 51, 15th Feb. 1838.
No. 83, 22d March "
No. 264, 7th July 1845.

1. Immediately upon the decease of an officer present with his regiment, the Major of the Regiment or the officer who may be second in Command at the time with the Regiment, having secured the Effects or Equipage of the deceased, a Committee of adjustment shall be assembled without delay.

2. Should there not be officers present with the Regiment of the description specified in Art. 110 Section V. of the Articles of War, then the Committee may be composed of such as may be available, the Seniors being selected.

3. The Committee are to take a correct inventory of the whole of the Effects and account of the Credits of the deceased, mentioning especially and in all cases whether any and what amount of Cash was found in the deceased's possession, and whether any and what amount of Pay and allowances was due to the deceased, also an account of his Regimental Debts, and the same are to be entered in a Book to be kept for that purpose to be entitled "Register of Estates;" which Book shall form a Regimental Record, and a copy of such Inventory and account shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, such copy to be attested "a true copy from the entry in the Register."

4. It will be the duty of the Committee in preparing such account of Credits and Debts, carefully to investigate the latter and to record their opinion as to the correctness of each claim.

8. In all cases where a Will is not found; or when a Will is found and the Estate is not solvent; or when no Executor is appointed; or when the Executor named in the Will is at too great a distance to be communicated with within one month; it will be the duty of the Committee to cause the live stock and other property of the Estate to be sold by public auction without delay; but in the event of the Executor being on the spot or within the distance above indicated, the Estate appearing to be solvent the Committee will communicate with him and reserve or dispose of the live stock and other property of the Estate as he may desire; the proceeds of sale and the property reserved being subject, however, to the orders of the Military Secretary to Government, without whose authority, no Effects or proceeds surplus of Effects are to be made over to the Executor.

6. Whenever the parties named as Executors to the Estates of deceased Officers shall be beyond the limits of this Presidency, or shall decline to act as Executors, the Original Wills, together with the copy of the Inventory and account of Credits and Debts mentioned in para 3, shall be transmitted to the Office of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, and duly certified copies of Wills retained with the Regimental Records.

7. The Committee will in all cases draw the arrears of Pay, &c. which may be due to the deceased, and accounts of Estates are not to be closed until such Pay, &c., shall have been received. To relieve the Committee, however from the charge and responsibility of keeping proceeds of Estates in their hands, pending the close of accounts, remittances on account are to be made by Sub Treasurer's receipts to the Military Secretary to Government.

8. To avoid delay in adjusting the arrears of Pay due to Officers deceased, it will be the duty of the Military Auditor General, immediately on receiving notice from the Military Secretary to Government, or other certain information of the decease of an Officer, to cause all bills in his Office connected with the deceased in any way, to be examined and checked, in order to their early settlement.

9. The Committee will record and sign their Proceedings, entering with all other necessary particulars the date, places, and object of their assembly, as well as the names of the convening Officer and of the President and Members.

10. All Proceedings and Papers connected with Estates transmitted to the Military Secretary to Government, and all references for instructions made to him, are to be forwarded through the convening Officer, who is considered responsible for the regularity of the procedure of the Committee. All correspondence with the Registrar of the Supreme Court relative to his taking out Administration to Estates, is restricted to the Military Department; and Committees of Adjustment will not communicate their proceedings direct to the Registrar, but only through the Military Secretary to Government.

11. In the case of the demise of an Officer possessed of Instruments, Field Books or Maps, or other Articles, the property of Government, it will be the duty of the Committee of Adjustment to report especially upon such public property to the convening Officer; who will be held responsible that the same be not sold with the private Effects of the deceased, and that proper measures be taken for its safe custody. A copy of such special report will be inserted in the proceedings of the Committee.

12. With reference to Section XLIX of the Mutiny Act, it is hereby notified that all sums due to the Military Fund, the Medical Fund, are of the nature of Regimental debts; but claims or demands of the undermentioned descriptions are not Regimental debts, and therefore will not be settled by Committees of Adjustment.

Bills of Tradesmen of every Class without exception.

Private Accounts of Agents, Merchants, Shopkeepers, Money-lenders and Dealers.

Claims for Money borrowed, for the purpose of building or purchasing Quarters, to distinguish it from money, due for the hire of Quarters, or for their purchase from the former proprietor, which is a Regimental debt.

Mess Bills for any period in arrears beyond the month in which an Officer dies and the immediately preceding month.

Bills for Liquors supplied from the Mess Stores to unmarried Officers, separate from their charges in Mess.

Bills on account of Subscriptions to Regimental Bands, Book Clubs, and similar private Institutions.

G. O. C. C. 3d Feb. 1844, No. 11.

1. With reference to paras 13, 14, and 15 of G. O. G. dated 28th May, 1841, No. 93, the Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that in cases of Warrant Officers and Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers dying away from the Head Quarters of their Regiment or Battalion, the documents connected with their Estates should be forwarded by the Officers who assembled the Committees on their Effects, at the place of death, to the Officer Commanding the Regiment or Battalion, for transmission to the Military Secretary to Government.

2. In Detachments of European Corps the Senior Officer is to direct the assembly of Committees on the Effects of Men belonging to, and dying with such detachments, forwarding the documents as above directed.

3. In cases of Men dying at Stations to which they do not belong, the Officer Commanding such Station is to direct the assembly of Committees on their Effects and forward the documents as directed in para 1.

G. O. G, 22d Dec. 1843, No. 207.

Instances having occurred in which the provisions of paragraphs 13 and 14 of G. O. G. dated 28th May 1841, No. 93, have not been carried into effect, in regard to the disposal of the property of Officers who may die when separated from their Regiments, by employment on the General Staff, or by having obtained leave of absence, or by any other circumstance,—the attention of Commanding Officers, and all Officers to whom it applies, is directed to the G. O. referred to, —And it is hereby notified that the rules laid down in paras 13 and 14 are to be observed in respect to all the Effects of Officers in Camp and Quarters although at a different Station from that at which the Casualty may occur. It will be the duty of Officers Civil and Military, or of any other persons, in whose custody such property in Camp and Quarters may be, to deliver it over to the Officer Commanding in the Camp or Station —whose duty it is, on being informed that such property is found within his Command, to require it to be so delivered, to be dealt with as laid down in paras 13 and 14 of G. O. G. dated the 28th May 1841, No. 93.

13. When an Officer separated from his Regiment by employment on the General Staff, or by having obtained leave of absence or by any other circumstance, or an Officer of the Invalid Establishment, shall die at any Station, it will be the duty of the Officer Commanding at such station to order a Committee of Adjustment to assemble without delay, consisting of a President being either an Officer not under the rank of Major or the next Senior Officer available at the station, and of two Members who shall in all practicable cases be Officers of eight years standing in the service; and such Committee shall proceed in every particular in the mode laid down in the foregoing Rules for the guidance of Regimental Committees of Adjustment. An Officer dying on route between two stations, his effects to be conveyed to the nearest Military station, when the Officer Commanding will proceed as above directed. In the case, however, of an Officer temporarily detached from his Regiment, dying at a station other than that to which he properly belongs, it will likewise be the duty of the Officer Commanding the Regiment, on receiving intimation of his decease, to convene a Regimental Committee, in the usual manner: and in such a case, the Regimental Committee, and not that assembled where the individual died, will draw the arrears of pay; and the proceedings of the latter Committee will be forwarded to the Officer Commanding the Regiment to which the deceased belonged, in order to their communication to the Regimental Committee of Adjustment, and to their transmission simultaneously with the proceedings of the Regimental Committee to the Military Secretary to Government.

14. Officers Commanding at stations where detached officers die, will consider all the foregoing rules relating to the duties and responsibilities of Regimental Commanding Officers, to be equally applicable to themselves.

15. On the decease of Warrant Officers and of Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers in detached employ, Committees of Adjustment composed of three Commissioned Officers will be assembled by order of the Officer Commanding at the Station, and will proceed in the mode herein before prescribed.

16. It is the duty of the Town Major to convene Committees of Adjustment on the Effects of Officers dying at the Presidency; such Committees to consist of any three Officers who may be available, the President being not under the rank of Major, and the Members of at least eight years' standing in the service. The proceedings of such Committees will be forwarded direct to the Military Secretary to Government; to whom application is to be made when necessary for instructions.

17. In cases of an intestacy, it is ordered that within one fortnight after the taking of the Inventory, a sale of the effects shall take place by public auction to the highest bidder, due notice thereof having been given, and within one fortnight after such sale, the Account Sale shall with the names of the bona fide purchasers of the different articles be entered in the 'Register of Estates' and a copy of such Account Sale shall be forthwith forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, such copy to be attested as directed in para. 3.

18. The Officer Commanding will be accountable for the recovery of the amount of all purchases, and for the correctness of all payments from the proceeds of Estates. It being his province to nominate the Auctioneer, and when he may see fit to prohibit the delivery of goods until their value has been received; credit may be given to Military persons but not beyond the second issue of Pay, after the sale.

19. It is ordered that within one fortnight after such second issue of Pay, the Officer Commanding shall cause to be entered in the said Register an account in the form annexed, debiting himself with all the credits of the Estate and crediting himself with all payments of Regimental debts, and shewing that the balance has been lodged in the Pay Office and a transfer receipt obtained, and a copy of the same, attested as in para. 3, together with all vouchers for all payments and the Sub-Treasurer's receipt for the balance is to be forwarded to the Secretary to the Government in the Military Department, as soon as the Sub-Treasurer's receipt for the balance shall have been received.

20. The Auctioneer shall in no case receive a greater per centage or remuneration than 5 per cent, which shall be paid by the Commanding Officer on the day on which the accounts of the Estate are finally closed, if his accounts are correct and the amount of purchases recovered, but not otherwise.

21. If there be any house or article of great value which may seem to the Officer Commanding to justify the postponement of the sale or the extension of credit beyond the time by this Order limited, he may, if he sees fit, postpone the sale, or, on his own responsibility make a special agreement for the payment of the price of such house or article of great value, such postponement of the sale and such special agreement being immediately brought to the notice of the Secretary to the Government in the Military Department, together with the special circumstances which have seemed to such Officer Commanding to justify a departure from the course prescribed in the 17th para. of this Order.

22. When any Military person indebted to an Estate shall, before the full payment of the account of his purchase, apply for leave of absence on sick certificate or otherwise, it will be the duty of the Officer in charge of the Estate from which such purchases have been made to recover the payment of the debt prior to the departure of the individual from his station, or to report the default to the Accountant General and to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

23. An Officer Commanding, quitting or being relieved from the charge of a Regiment, shall render to the Officer succeeding to such charge, the account of every Estate, whether of an Intestate or otherwise, the accounts and balance of which shall not have been then already rendered to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, or Executor as the case may be; and such succeeding Officer will be responsible for the correctness of the account, unless, at the time of receiving charge of the Regiment he objects to the account and brings such objection to the notice of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

24. In case of any Officer Commanding, dying, or being by sickness incapacitated from rendering any account, the next Senior Officer shall direct the assembly of a Committee consisting of three of the Senior Officers of the Station or Regiment, for the purpose of taking an account of all Estates, whether of Intestates or otherwise, the accounts and balances of which shall not have been then already rendered to the Military Secretary or Executor, as the case may be: and the Committee so assembled shall render the accounts taken to the Officer succeeding to the command, in case of such death or sickness.

25. Officers Commanding will be held responsible for the strict fulfilment of the several provisions of this order, and any loss which may arise by a deviation therefrom, will be recovered from their pay and allowances under the authority of Government.

26. They will likewise on making over an Estate to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, to the Executor, or to the Registrar of the Supreme Court, as the case may be, submit a Notification of their having done so for publication in the Fort St. George Gazette. No charge for Advertisements inserted in other Papers will be hereafter admitted against the Estate of any deceased Officer or Soldier.

27. Such parts of the foregoing Rules as are applicable to the cases of Soldiers dying in the Service and are in conformity with the Mutiny Act and Articles of War relating thereto, are hereby extended to such cases.

Dr.——————Commanding——————Regiment——————*Cr.*

In Account Current with the Estate of the late——of——Regiment——deceased.

1841					1841				
	To Cash found among the Effects—				By Cash paid Funeral Expenses, Voucher No.				
					By do do Servants' Wages, per do .. No.				
					By do do for House Expenses per do .. No.				
					By do do for House Rent, per do .. No.				
					By do do for Mess, per do .. No.				
	To Pay and Allowances as follows:				By do do to Military Fund, per do .. No.				
					By do do to Medical Fund, per do .. No.				
					By Cash paid Auctioneer, being his Commission on amount of account sale, at 5 per cent.				
					Total Cash paid Rupees...				
	To gross Amount of Account Sale.				By Balance paid into Pay Office as per Cash Receipt of this date and on this day forwarded to the Sub-Treasurar for his Receipt.....				
		0	0	0					

G. O. G. 27th June 1843, No. 95. The Most Noble the Governor in Council hereby directs that whenever Officers Commanding Stations, or Regiments, &c. may apply to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department for authority to draw from the General Treasury at Fort St. George, on behalf of persons entitled thereto, the amount of the Estates of Military persons deceased or unclaimed Prize Monies, a Bill, prepared agreeably to the annexed form (filled up with all necessary particulars) should accompany such application. On this application being sanctioned by Government, the Bill will be transmitted to the Accountant General, who will cause payment to be made to the applicant on behalf of the person entitled thereto. If the application be not sanctioned, the Bill will be returned by the Secretary to Government in the Military Department to the applicant.

THE HONORABLE COMPANY.....*Dr.*

To amount deposited in the General Treasury on the——
by the——————account of the Estate of——————Company's Rupees...00 0 0

Station and date. (Signature and designation.)

Received the——day of——1843, from the Honorable Company through the Sub-Treasurer of the Govt. of Fort St. George, the above mentioned sum of Company's Rs.——

(Signature.)

N. B.—Any Bill from an Out Station (in lieu of which a Transfer Receipt from the Sub-Treasurer is to be forwarded) should be signed, by the party sending it, under the amount expressed in figures as well as under the Receipt,—and any bill payable at the Presidency, should be signed only below the amount expressed in figures, and the signature to the receipt should be affixed after the Bill is returned and before it is sent to the General Treasury for payment.

Fort William, 3d November 1843.

No. 239 of 1843.—The following paragraphs of a Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, to the Governor General of India in Council, No. 10, of the 5th July 1843, and annexment, relative to the collection and distribution of the Effects of Officers and Soldiers in Her Majesty's Service, or in the Service of the East India Company, dying in the East Indies, are published for the information of the Army: and the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, that the opinion therein communicated, of the Law Officers of the Crown and the Company, upon the Statute of the 6th Geo. 4th. Cap. 61, and also upon the Act of 3d and 4th Vict. Cap. 37, Sec. 52, be at once given effect to, and acted upon at all the Presidencies.

* On account of unclaimed Ava Prize Money or Deccan Prize Money, as the case may be.

"Para. 1. We have lately received through the Board of Commissioners for Indian Affairs, a representation from Her Majesty's Secretary at War, complaining of the obstruction which still exists in India, to the collection by Regimental Officers of the Effects, which may be left by Soldiers dying in that Country.

"2. In our Military Letter to Madras, dated 29th July 1842, No. 44, (copy of which was "forwarded to your Presidency,) we observed that by the Act of the 6th Geo. 4th Cap. 61, "Sec. 1, it is rendered lawful for all Officers or persons who may be employed or required "by or under the Authority of any Articles of War in force, to take care of or collect "the Effects of Officers and Soldiers dying on Service out of the United Kingdom, "without taking out any Letters of Administration in like manner, as if such Officers "had been appointed Executors or had taken out Administration, and by the Article of "War founded upon it, viz. Sec. 129, the Officers who are required to collect the Effects of "Soldiers deceased, are authorized to collect all those Effects without any limitation being "specified as to the place where they may be deposited, and are required after payment of "Regimental Debts and Quarters to pay the balance, if any, to the Regimental Pay Master, "such balance to be by him paid to the heir or legal representative, if present at Head "Quarters, or if not, to be remitted to the Regimental Agent for payment to the legal repre-"sentatives under the direction of the Secretary at War."

"With this explanation, no difficulty can occur hereafter in the payment by any of our Officers to the party authorized by the Act and Articles of War as above specified, to collect the same, of any sum or sums, or securities, which may be in their hands, or under their control, belonging to the Estates of Soldiers deceased. The responsibility of requiring Probate or Administration to the Estate to be taken out by the person to whom the surplus is to be paid, resting altogether, as it appears to us, with the party authorized by the Act and Articles of War to collect the property."

"3. Notwithstanding these directions, objections have been made at all the Presidencies to paying over certain portions of the Estates of Soldiers to the Regimental Officers entitled to collect them, founded in some instances upon legal opinions obtained in India of the inadequacy of the above Act, to authorize such payment. In consequence of recent representations on this subject, received from Madras and Bombay, we have lately obtained the opinion of H. M.'s Advocate, of the Attorney and Solicitor General, and of the Company's Standing Counsel, upon the interpretation to be put upon the above Statute of the 6th Geo. 4 Cap. 61, and also upon the Act of 3d and 4th Victoria Cap. 37. Sec. 52. The opinion of these learned persons determines that Officers entitled to collect Soldiers' Effects, are authorized by those Acts to take possession of all the personal property of every description of deceased Soldiers, without reference to its amount or value, or to its being invested in Notes or other Securities, or to its being in Camp or Quarters or elsewhere."

DRAPER'S HALL, 23*d May*, 1843.

J. C. MELVILL, *Esq.*

SIR,

In obedience to the directions of the Hon'ble the Chairman and Deputy Chairman which I received through you on the 22d ultimo, transmitting a copy of Mr. Baring's letter of the preceding day, which forwarded the copy of a letter from H. M.'s Secretary at War, dated the 11th ultimo, with its enclosures from the Marquis of Tweeddale relative to the difficulties which are still alleged to exist in the collection of the Effects of H. M's Officers and Soldiers dying in India, I lost no time in laying the necessary case before her Majesty's Advocate, the Attorney and Solicitor General, and the Company's Standing Council for their opinion, as well upon the points directly raised in the papers transmitted from the War Office as upon those of the same class, which appeared to arise out of the various communications received last month from Madras and Bombay, in reference to the construction to be put on the Mutiny Act and Articles of War as to the Administration of the Effects of Officers and Soldiers both in Her Majesty's and the Company's Service dying in India.

The questions which thus arose, appeared to be the following, viz.

1st. Whether the Officers respectively appointed under the 128th and 129th Articles of War for Her Majesty's Forces and under 110th and 111th Articles of War for the East India Company's Forces, to collect the Effects of the Officers and Soldiers therein respectively described are respectively entitled to demand and (without taking out Letters of Administration) to receive and take possession of all the personal property of every description of such deceased Officer or Soldier without reference to its amount or value, or to its being in Camp or Quarters or elsewhere; and whether in this latter respect there is any difference between the case of a deceased Officer and that of a deceased Soldier.

2d. Whether in the event of part of such property of a deceased Officer or Soldier consisting of a Promissory Note or other transferrable Security of the East India Company, or of one of their Governments, expressed to be payable to the deceased, being at the time of his death in the hands of the Government Agents for his use, such Government Agents can lawfully and safely deliver over and are bound upon demand to deliver over such Promissory Note to the Officer so appointed under the Articles of War, and whether the amount of such Note or other Security makes any difference in the case.

3d. Whether such Officer can by indorsement or otherwise, as effectually transfer or give a discharge for the amount secured by such Note, as if he had been appointed Executor or had duly obtained Letters of administration of the Effects of the Payee or last Indorsee of the Note; and whether in the event of the East India Company paying the amount of the Note to such Officer when so indorsed, they are in any way responsible for the due appropriation or distribution by the latter of the amount which they shall have so paid.

4th. Whether the Officer so collecting the Effects of a deceased Officer or Soldier under the respective Articles of War referred to, or whether the Military Secretary, or any other Officer at either of the Presidencies in the East Indies is authorized under any circumstances to require the Registrar of the Supreme Court of such Presidency, to take out Letters of Administration there, in respect of the surplus which may remain in the hands of the collecting Officer, and whether such Registrar is in any case lawfully entitled to take out Letters of Administration in respect of such surplus.

In reply to these questions, the Law Officers of the Crown and the Company have given the following opinion.

1st. We think there is a difference between the case of a deceased Commissioned Officer and the case of a deceased Non-commissioned Officer or Private Soldier.

With respect to a deceased Commissioned Officer, there appears to be no substantial question, since the Articles of War applicable to the case of Commissioned Officers, only authorize the collection of *Effects in Camp or Quarters*.

With respect to the case of a Non-Commissioned Officer or Private Soldier, we are of opinion that both in the case of Her Majesty's Forces and in the case of the East India Company's Forces, the Officers appointed to collect the Effects of the deceased Soldier are entitled to demand and without taking out Letters of Administration, to receive and take possession of all the personal property of every description of such deceased Officer or Soldier without reference to its amount or value, or to its being in Camp or quarter or elsewhere. We consider that the Officers who by the 129th Article of War for Her Majesty's Forces and by the 111th Article of War for the Company's Forces, are directed to act in the matter come within the first Section of the Statute 6th Geo. 4th Cap. 61, and are clearly enabled by that Statute to ask, demand, and receive any of the deceased's "*Effects*," an expression which we think reaches and includes any of his personal Estate.

2d. Our opinion on the first question supersedes this question as respects the case of an Officer.

In the case of a Soldier not being a Commissioned Officer, we are of opinion that the Government Agents may lawfully and safely deliver over, and are bound upon demand to deliver over a Promissory Note of the kind described to the officer appointed under the Articles of War, and that the amount of the Note or other Security, makes no difference in the case. This answer however should be qualified by noticing that, if there were a legal personal representative demanding the Note, we think the Government Agents would be warranted in delivering the Promissory Note to such legal personal representative in preference to the Officer.

3d. We are of opinion that the Officer may by endorsement or otherwise as effectually give a discharge for the amount secured by the Notes, as if he had been appointed Executor or had duly obtained Letters of Administration of the Effects of the Payee or last Indorsee of the Note. We are also of opinion that the East India Company paying the amount of the Note to the Officer, when indorsed, are not responsible for the due application by the latter of the amount which they shall have so paid.

We do not understand that under this third question any opinion is required from us, as to the right to indorse the Note for the purpose of negociation generally as distinguished from an indorsement for the purpose of obtaining payment for it. It would not however appear to us that there would be any difference between the two cases.

4th. Upon this point, (viz. the interference of the Registrar,) there appears to be a difference between the case of an Officer or Soldier in the Service of Her Majesty, and an Officer or Soldier in the Company's Service.

With respect to the case of an Officer or Soldier in the Service of Her Majesty, we are of opinion that the Officer acting in respect of the deceased's Effects may require the Registrar to take out Letters of Administration in respect of the Surplus in question and that upon such requisition and not otherwise, the Registrar is lawfully entitled to take out such Letters of Administration. This is the effect of the Act 6th, Geo. 4th, Cap. 61, Sec. 1.

With regard to the case of an Officer or Soldier in the Company's Service, we are of opinion that under the Statute 3d and 4th Vict. Cap. 37, Sec. 52, the Registrar cannot in any case be required, and is not in any case entitled to take out Letters of Administration, in respect of the Surplus in question. He may however, if required and authorized

so to do, but not otherwise, take out Administration and interpose in respect of the Estate before it is collected.

(Signed) J. DODSON.
" FREDERICK POLLOCK.
" WILLIAM FOLLETT.
" LOFTUS WIGRAM.

I am &c.

(Signed) EDWD. LAWFORD,

G. O. C. C. 27th March 1844. No. 33.

The Commander-in-Chief desires it to be notified, under the authority of the Court of Directors, that no claims on account of Effects of Deceased Soldiers can be settled in *India* after the expiration of six months from the date of Public Notification of such Effects having been lodged in the General Treasury.

2. Statements of all sums, remaining unclaimed at the expiration of six months, are transmitted to the Court of Directors for adjustment in England.

G. O. C. C. 8th April 1844. No. 37.

1. The Commander-in-Chief, under the authority of Government directs the publication of the following opinion of the Advocate General, relative to Soldiers' Wills, in reply to a reference made to him by the Most Noble the Governor in Council, at the solicitation of his Lordship, viz.

" That the proper legal authorities may be called upon to state the particular provisions of " the Law or Laws under which ' a Soldier may dispose of his personal Estate'—viz. of those " Laws which were in force ' before the making of this (Act XXV of 1838) and still hold " good under Clause XXIX. of the said Act."'

" *From*

" *The Advocate General,*

" *To*

" *The Secretary to Government in the Military Department.*

" SIR,

1. " I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of an Extract from Minutes of Consultation of 23d Ultimo and of its accompanying papers, herewith returned.

2. As the Law, with respect to the making of Wills by " Soldiers *in actual Military Service,*" is not altered by the late Act XXV. of 1838, such Wills are valid though unattested by Witnesses. It is sufficient if they are signed by the Testator, or are in his handwriting, they are valid even though made by word of mouth merely, it is only requisite that satisfactory proof be made of such Soldier having in truth either written, or dictated, or signed, or spoken the purport of such Will, with a full understanding of the contents, and with a clear intention that such should be his last Will. Whatever precautionary measures in the way of attesting or otherwise, may have been directed from official authority with a view to ensure such valid making of a Soldier's Will—those measures cannot alter the *Law* although they may be expedient and generally effectual for the object sought, and operate in excluding suspicions which might otherwise attach to such Wills.

3. I know not how to state more certainly my opinion on the whole Law upon this topic without going into details of great length.

4. Some difficulty, however, arises, as to *what* Officers and Soldiers are to be considered as " in *actual Military Service,*" for it is certain the Wills of *all* Officers and Soldiers receiving pay and serving in the Army are not excepted from the operation of the Act.

5. No definite rule has been laid down as to what kind of Military Service is contemplated in these terms " Actual Military Service." It has been said that similar excepting Clause in the Act of 1. Vic. Cap. 26 did not contemplate all the Queen's Officers serving in Colonies —still less can I suppose that the clause of the Legislative Act contemplates all Officers and Soldiers in India. Those living at the Head Quarters of the Presidency, and on the Staff there—or in Stations and settled Cantonments in time of Peace, and in no case in the Field,

cannot I conceive be considered within it. The construction upon these terms to be found in the cases, hitherto reported, has been guided by special circumstances attending each of them.

6. Looking to the *principle* on which the Law allows of a less solemn and deliberate execution of Wills, by Military persons, I am disposed to consider that by the construction of the terms " Actual Military Service," is meant such a Service on Military duty as exposes the Testator at the time of making the Will to more or less difficulty or renders him more or less " inops consilii," than but for such service would have been the case. I know not how to state a more certain general rule for construing these terms.

7. I should mention that this Supreme Court has decided that under the term " Soldiers," *Officers* are not included—and it has accordingly refused Probate of the Codicil of the late Colonel Bell, who died during actual service in the field in the progress of the late hostilities at Kurnool. But that decision is in direct contradiction to several cases decided in England.—It is obvious, indeed, that the consideration on which the Law rests as regards Wills of Military persons and Seamen, is not that of their rank or of their poverty.

I have the honor to be, &c.

" Fort St. George. 9th February, 1844. (Signed) GEO. NORTON, Advocate General."

G. O. C. C. 5th March 1840.

* It having been decided by Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at this Presidency that the 29th Clause of Act XXV of 1838 of the Legislative Council of India applies only to Nuncupative Wills of Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers, and that to render the Officers Will valid it must be prepared in the mode prescribed by the Act,—the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief deems it advisable to direct particular attention to the Act in question, and to intimate for the information of the Army, that no Will or Codicil of a Will made by a Commissioned Officer is valid unless it be in writing and signed at the foot or end thereof by the Testator or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and such signature made or acknowledged by the Testator in the presence of two or more Witnesses present at the *same time,* who must also subscribe the Will or Codicil in the presence of the Testator.—If the signature be made or acknowledged before two or more Witnesses *separately,* the Will or Codicil would not be valid—*Vide Clauses VII and XXIX, Act No. XXV of* 1838, *dated 30th October* 1838, *and published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 2d and 6th Nov.* 1838.

2. It appearing doubtful whether " Officers" would, by the Supreme Court of this Presidency, be considered as included under the term " Soldiers," their attention is directed to the Act No. XXV of 1838 and to the * G. O. C. C. 5th March 1840 upon the subject.

3. The fact of a Testator having been " in actual Military Service" at the time of making his Will, being apparently found to depend upon the circumstances of the case as the same may be proved to the satisfaction of the Court whose province it may be to grant Letters of Administration to such Will; it is recommended that all Wills of Officers and Soldiers be attested by two or more Witnesses in the manner prescribed in Act XXV. of 1838.

4. In cases requiring nicety of expression, it will be well for all persons to avail themselves of legal assistance.

5. As a precaution against the exercise of undue means on the part of Soldiers towards their dying Comrades, it is directed that, in addition to any other Witnesses, the Surgeon or one of his Assistants shall in every instance when practicable, be present at the execution in *Hospital* of the Wills of Non-commissioned and inferior ranks and that he affix a declaration to such Wills, stating whether the parties were in a fit state of mind at the time to execute the same.

6. When a Soldier in Hospital desires to make his Will, notification is to be *immediately* given to the Orderly Serjeant of his Company, who will instantly report the same to his Captain.

7. In all practicable cases, the Will is to be made out and signed in the presence of one of the Officers of the Man's Company, who is to sign it *at the time* as a Witness in the presence of the Testator and in presence of the Medical Officer and any other persons who may have also signed it as Witnesses.

8. In cases of emergency, the Will is to be made out by any person available and signed by or for the Testator or be acknowledged by him in presence if practicable of two or more Witnesses (of whom when circumstances permit the Medical Officer shall be one) who shall also sign the Will as Witnesses, in presence of the Testator and in presence of one another.

9. Soldiers making their Wills *out of Hospital* should execute them in the presence of two or more Witnesses, of whom it is desirable the Captain Commanding or some other Officer of his Troop or Company should be one.

10. Wills made *out of Hospital* should be signed by or for the Testator or be acknowledged by him in presence of the Witnesses who must affix their signatures as such in his presence and in presence of one another.

11. In the event of a Soldier, whether *in* or *out of Hospital*, having only dictated or spoken his Will, the persons in whose presence he did so should immediately commit the purport thereof to writing, stating place and date, and attest it with their signatures as the last Will of the Party.

12. With the exception in the preceding para, *no* Will is to be attested by any person whatsoever *after* the death of the Testator.

13. The Standing Orders of European Corps are to be corrected according to the preceding Rules.

14. Whenever there may be a doubt as to the validity of a Will, reference should be made to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department.

G. O. G. 24th September, 1844, *No.* 143.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information and guidance at this Presidency, the following Extract from a Despatch from the Government of India, dated 6th September 1844, No. 62, in reply to a reference made to ascertain the practice in Bengal respecting the Estates of Military Pensioners who may die in India.

"It does not fall to the Military Authorities to interfere in the matter of the Estates of Military Pensioners of any grade, further than in particular cases, when no Judicial Authority may be upon the spot, securing the property and reporting the circumstance to such functionary with a view to the adoption of the necessary steps for relieving the Military Authority from the charge of the Estate of the defunct."

G. O. G. 1st November 1844, *No.* 166, *Fort William, 18th October* 1844, No. 288.—With advertence to Government General Orders,* No. 230, of the 3d November 1841, the annexed Extract, paragraph 6, of a Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor General of India in Council, No. 23, of the 31st July 1844, is published for general information and guidance.

5. "We must now call your particular attention to the alteration made in the Articles of War for the present year, having reference to the collection of the

Section 6. Effects of Officers and Men of the Royal Army, under this alteration the
Articles 128. power of Officers whose duty is to collect these Effects, is no longer re-
129. stricted to such Effects as may be in "Camp or Quarters," but is extend-
130. ed *to all Effects within the Territorial possession of the East India Company*, and the same words are introduced with the Clause which provides for the collection of a Soldier's Effects. Full power is therefore now given to the proper Officers of Her Majesty's Troops to collect all the Effects, whether of Officers or Men, which such Officers or Men may leave within the Territorial possessions of the Company, and so long as the present Articles of War for Her Majesty's Service shall remain unaltered, such Effects must on demand be immediately made over to the Officers of Her Majesty's Troops upon whom the duty of collecting them devolves. The only exception to this general rule is the case referred to in the Council's reply to the second question proposed to them on this subject, which we now quote; viz. "if there were a legal personal representative demanding the Notes, we think the Government Agents would be warranted in delivering the Promissory Notes to such legal personal representative in preference to the Officer," which opinion, under the Amended Articles of War, is now as applicable to the Effects of Officers as it then was to those of deceased Soldiers."

G. O. G. 3d January 1845, *No.* 2.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that, in accordance with the practice in Bengal, the estates of Military Pensioners who are under the orders of the Town Major or other Military Authority previous to embarkation for Europe, do not come under the provisions of G. O. G. 24th September last, No. 143: Such Estates are subject to the same rules which govern those of soldiers generally and not in any way liable to be made over in charge to the Registrar of the Supreme Court or other Civil Authority.

G. O. G. 5th August 1845, *No.* 151.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs it to be notified with reference to Section XLIX of the Mutiny Act for the Company's Forces, that money due on account of Regimental Books or Papers, being such as Officers are required by the orders of the Service to be supplied with for official use, shall be admitted as a Regimental debt—the Committee of Adjustment certifying on the Bill, that the articles charged for are bona fide of the description above specified.

* Re-published at Fort St. George, in G. O. G. 25th November 1843, No. 198.

28th May 1841, No. 93. *G. O. G. 26th August* 1845, *No.* 164.—With reference to the G. O. G. as per margin, the Most Noble the Governor in Council hereby directs with the view of simplifying accounts, and expediting the credit and repayments of Deposits, that the sums realized on account of the Estates of Military persons deceased, be deposited into the General Treasury at the Presidency, as well as into the Treasuries of Provincial Officers, Collectors, and Division Paymasters, instead of as hitherto *only into the General Treasury at this Presidency*, and the Deposits so made, of which Registers shall be transmitted to the Accountant General, shall be considered as remitted to and under the orders of the Military Secretary to Government as required by the Acts Victoria 3d and 4th Chapter 37, Sections 50 and 51, and that repayment of such Deposits, when duly sanctioned by Government, or upon the production of Letters of Administration, be made from the General Treasury as well as from the Subordinate Treasuries.

With reference to the Notification published in the G. O. G. 27th June 1843, No. 95, the subjoined form of Bill should be forwarded to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, whenever claims are preferred for repayment of Deposits on account of the Estates of Military persons deceased.

FORM.

THE HONORABLE COMPANY.....*Dr.*

To amount deposited in the General Treasury (or in the Treasury of the Paymaster at ——— as the case may be) on the ——— 1845 by the Officer Commanding the ——— on account of the Estate of Captain ——— of the same Corps deceased.....Co's Rs....000 0 0

Station and date.

Received this ——— day of ——— 1845, from the East India Company, through the Sub-Treasurer of the Government of Fort St. George (or through the Paymaster at ——— as the case may be) the above mentioned sum of Company's Rupees ———.

To the Sub-Treasurer or Paymaster at ———

N. B.—Individuals forwarding Bills of the above description to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, or to the Accountant General, should affix their signatures immediately after the termination of the *Bill*, but signatures to the Receipt should be affixed at the time the money is received by them. The said Bills to be directed at the foot of it, to the Officer by whom the payment of the amount is required to be made. To the Sub-Treasurer or the Paymaster at ——— ——— as the case may be.

G. O. G. 19th May 1846, *No.* 116.—1. The attention of Officers is required to para 6, of G. O. G. 28th May 1841, No. 93, directing the *Original Wills* of parties deceased to be forwarded to the Military Secretary to Government.

2. Notifications in the Gazette of estates having been made over to the Military Secretary are in future to specify whether or not accompanied by Wills.

G. O. G. 25th August 1846, *No.* 209. With reference to G. O. G. 28th May 1841, No. 93, the Governor in Council directs the following instructions to be observed.

2. Should there be an Executor in the Country, all private papers are to be sealed up and left at his disposal—but should there be no Executor appointed, or none prepared to take charge of the Estate, then such of the papers of the deceased as may have been marked by him to be destroyed are to be burnt in presence of the Committee—and all others are to be forwarded under seal to the Secretary to Government Military Department.

3. In no case are private papers to be examined by the Committee.

G. O. G. 25th August 1846, *No.* 201. The following General Order by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, is republished at this Presidency.

Fort William, 7th August, 1846.—*No.* 213. The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to publish, for the information of the Army, the following paras of a Military Letter No. 12, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor General of India in Council, dated 29th April 1846.

"Para. 1. We have received a communication from the Deputy Secretary at War, notifying, that the Law Authorities of the Crown have lately declared that all Wills of deceased Soldiers, if prepared while on ordinary service, and not during service in the Field, must, to be valid, be properly signed and witnessed according to the existing Law.

2. The Wills of our European Soldiery not having heretofore been prepared in accordance with this view of the Law relating to Wills, it is desirable the opinion of the Law Officers of the Crown should be published in General Orders for the information and guidance of our European Troops, with particular instructions as to the mode in which "Wills," should be signed and witnessed.

With reference to the above, it is to be distinctly understood that the mode in which the Wills of Soldiers prepared on "Ordinary Service," and not during "Service in the Field," should be signed and witnessed, is that prescribed by the 7th Section of Act XXV of 1838.

The following are the precise requisites:

1st. The Testamentary Instrument, whether Will or Codicil, must be signed at the foot or end thereof.

2dly. It must be so signed by the *Testator* himself (his mark, if he be unable to write, is sufficient) or by some *other person*, in his *presence*, and by his *direction*, and such other person may be one of the subscribing witnesses.

3rdly. The signature must be either *made* or *acknowledged* by the Testator in the presence of two witnesses present at the same time.

4thly. Such two witnesses must both attest such signature, or acknowledgment of a signature, by subscribing (both on the same occasion, and after the Testator's signature has been made or acknowledged in their presence) their respective names in the presence of the Testator.

The following form of attestation is recommended as comprising all that is requisite; "Signed by the Testator A. B. in the presence of us present at the same time, who have hereunto subscribed our names as Witnesses in the presence of the said A. B., and in the presence of each other, this day of 18 ."

N. B. If the signature be made *for* the Testator by some person in his presence and by his direction as authorized by the Act, the name of the Testator should be signed, and the form of the attestation may run thus:

"The above signature was made by C. D. for, and was acknowledged by the Testator A. B., in the presence of us, present at the same time, who have hereunto subscribed our names as Witnesses in the presence of the Testator, and in the presence of each other this day of 18 ."

G. O. G. 22d September 1846, *No.* 219. A—With reference to G. O. G. 28th May 1841, No. 93, it is directed that the date* of decease be entered in all Inventories of Estates, as also on all occasions of paying money on account of Estates into Paymaster's Treasuries.

G. O. G. 1st December 1846, *No.* 269.—The Governor in Council directs that the Paymasters' Receipts for sums deposited on account of unclaimed Estates of Native Troops be in all cases transmitted to the Military Secretary to Government—to whom also are to be addressed all applications for subsequent repayments.

G. O. G. 2d March 1847, *No.* 55.—With reference to para. 3, G. O. G. 28th May 1841, No. 93, it is directed that as soon as practicable after the death of any Officer or Warrant Officer a report shall be made to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department—stating whether there are any and what relations of the deceased in India; whether any Will is in existence—and whether there are any and what debts other than Regimental.

G. O. G. 28th May 1847, *No.* 123.—With reference to G. O. G. No. 219, A. of 1846, it is directed that the date of decease be entered in all documents belonging to Military Estates.

G. O. G. 15th June 1847, *No.* 142.—With reference to G. O. G. 28th May 1841, No. 93, page 241, the Most Noble the Governor in Council hereby directs that the proceeds of Estates of all deceased European Officers and Soldiers of the Honorable Company's Service, when taken charge of by Officers Commanding Corps, and Stations, &c. should not be paid to the Executors, Heirs, or Relatives of the deceased, or remitted to any other Station for effecting such payment, without the previous authority of the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, and that if there be no claimant immediately forthcoming, the amount of Estates, after payment of Regimental debts, should be lodged in the General Treasury or in the Division Paymasters' Treasury, agreeably to the G. O. G. 28th August 1846, No. 164.

* Note.—To be entered in all documents belonging to Military Estates—Vide G. O. G. 28th May 1841, No. 249.

G. O. C. C. 19th July 1847, *No* 29.—Under instructions from Government, the Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that the Medals of deceased European Soldiers of the Company's Service, when not bequeathed by Will, should in all cases be reserved for delivery to the nearest of kin.

G. O. C. C. 29th February 1848, *No.* 11.—Under instructions from Government, the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief directs that after the payment of all Funeral charges the balance of money drawn under that head and under provisions of Section 19, page 146 of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations, is to be carried to the credit of the Estates of the deceased Soldiers.

G. O. G. 4th April 1848, *No.* 71.—The Honorable the Governor in Council directs the attention of Officers Commanding Stations, Regiments, &c, to the C. O. G. 28th June 1843, No. 95, with a view that whenever application shall be made to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department for authority to draw the amount of the Estates of Military Persons deceased, or unclaimed Prize Money, a Bill be sent to that Officer, agreeably to the Form published in the G. O. G. 26th August 1845, No. 164.

G. O. G. 16th May 1848, *No.* 103.—Officers corresponding with the Military Secretary to Government on the subject of Military Estates are directed to forward separate letters for each separate Estate—excepting only in the case of Native Estates, for which it will be sufficient that only those of the same Corps or Department are included in the same letter.

G. O. G. 27th February 1849, *No.* 41, *Military Estates.*—Officers Commanding are directed to forward with the Accounts Current of Estates, Paymasters Receipts for all sums deposited.

RETIRING REGULATIONS.

1. The rules under which the period of service required to entitle Officers to the Retiring Regulations is calculated are as follow:

2. Officers appointed *direct*, count service from the date of arrival within the limits of the Madras Presidency—unless specially authorised by the Court of Directors to embark in a Ship bound for another Presidency.

3. Officers appointed from Addiscombe subsequently to the 22d November 1837 to the Cavalry, Artillery, or Infantry, count service as above, with the addition of the period passed at Addiscombe after attaining the age of sixteen.

4. Officers of Engineers count service from the date of arrival of the first Artillery Cadet of the same examination, with the addition of the Addiscombe period as above.

5. Officers appointed in India, if within the limits of the Madras Presidency count service from the date of the Government Order notifying their appointment—otherwise from the date of arrival within the limits.

6. Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons count service from the date of arrival within the limits of the Madras Presidency.

7. Absence on sick certificate within the limits of India for periods not exceeding two years successively, as also leave on private affairs beyond the limits of this Presidency, if for periods not exceeding three successive months, are counted in the time of service requisite to entitle to retiring Pay.

8. But all Officers quitting India on leave of absence on account of sickness or of private affairs, who shall proceed to Europe without having returned to India, shall be considered as on furlough to Europe from the dates on which they shall have respectively left India.

9. Every Officer who has completed twenty-two years service in India is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained.

10. All Effective Officers, without reference to their actual rank, are allowed to retire,

After twenty years service in India, on the pay of Captains.

After twenty-four years service in India, on the pay of Majors.

After twenty-eight years service in India, on the pay of Lieutenant Colonels.

And after thirty-two years service in India, on the pay of Colonels.

11. Officers who may be compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action or by ill health contracted on duty, after three years service in India, will be permitted to retire on the half pay of their rank, on the production of the usual certificates that their health will not permit them to serve in India. This indulgence, however, can be granted only in England, by the Court of Directors.

12. Officers who may be compelled to quit India on sick certificate and who may not be entitled to retire on full pay are to try the effects of a temperate climate for the usual term of furlough before they can be allowed to establish their claim to retire from the service upon half pay. If Officers so circumstanced, proceed to New South Wales, or some other Colony, and apply thence, at a proper time, for permission to retire, satisfactory evidence from the Medical Staff Officers, or other undoubted Medical testimony on the spot, to prove that the applicant is incapable from ill health to return to the performance of Military duty in India is necessary.

13. Members of the Medical Board *Actually in the service, on the* 10th *July* 1812, *and appointed to the Board at any time within* ten years from that date, have, provided they have completed twenty years' service in India (including three years furlough) the option of retiring upon pensions either according to the general scale (para. 14) for length of service in India established on the above date or upon the following scale:

	Per annum.
After service in the Medical Board of not less than { Two years	£500
{ Five years	£700

and in cases of certified sickness, rendering immediate return to Europe necessary, are permitted to retire in India or Europe, at any period after becoming Members of the Board on the first of those pensions, or at any time after the completion of three years service in the Board on the second.

14. Pensions in the Medical Service superior to those of Surgeon (Captain's full pay after 17 years service in India) are granted according to length of service, upon the following scale.

	Per annum.
After 20 years service, 3 years furlough included as at present	£191
„ 24	£230
„ 28	£300
„ 32	£365
„ 35	£500
„ 38	£700

15. Superintending Surgeons *actually in the service on the* 10*th July and appointed to the office of Superintending Surgeon at any time within ten years from that date*, have, provided they have completed twenty years service in India (including three years furlough) the option of retiring upon pensions either according to the general scale (para. 14) for length of service in India established on the above date or upon the following scale:

	Per annum.
After service, as Superintending Surgeon, of not less than { Two years.....	£300
{ Five years.....	£365

and in cases of certified sickness, rendering immediate return to Europe necessary, are permitted to retire in India or Europe, at any period after becoming Superintending Surgeons on the first of those Pensions, or at any time after the completion of three years service as Superintending Surgeon on the second.

16. Members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons compelled by sickness to return to Europe will be permitted to retire from the service upon their respective pensions of £500 and £300 at any period anterior to two years service as required by paragraphs 13 and 15, and if after having served three years then upon the full pension of £700 and £365.

17. All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Army are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank on the completion of seventeen years service in India.

18. Veterinary Surgeons who have actually served 17 years in India, or 20 years including a furlough of three years, may retire on 7*s.* per diem,—25 years including a furlough of three years on 12*s.* per diem. If health do not permit them to continue their Sevice in India, they are permitted to retire after 10 years in India, or 13 years including a furlough of three years on 5*s.* and 6*d.* per diem, or after 6 years actual service in India on 4*s.* and 6*d.* per diem.

19. Officers who have completed the prescribed period of service, are allowed to retire either in England or in India.

20. Officers retiring in England are allowed the benefit of the rank they may hold at the expiration of twelve months from their arrival in Europe.

21. Officers retiring from the service in England will be considered to have retired from the date of their application, or from the expiration of two years and a half from the date of the commencement of their furloughs whichever may first happen.

22. Applications from Officers to retire from the service in India, are to be addressed to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council under the signature of the parties and to specify the date, *which must be a prospective one*, from which the applicant wishes his retirement to have effect; and from the date so specified they, in the event of the decision of Government on their case not having been previously received, will, pending such decision, be exempted from the performance of all Military duty. Each application to be transmitted through the ordered channel of correspondence accompanied by a certificate of service from the Adjutant General.

23. The pay accounts of Officers serving in the Tenasserim provinces, Straits settlements, &c. applying for permission to retire are to be kept separate; and Officers so situated are not to sign the abstract of their Troop or Company, but will not on that account be deprived of Command allowance.

24. In the cases contemplated in the preceding para, Officers Commanding Stations will send all Abstracts of previous charges to Madras for audit at the same time the individuals, application to retire is forwarded.

25. The rates of Full Pension and Half Pay allowed to all Officers, whether of Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, or Infantry, are as under:

	Full.			Half.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Colonel - - - - - per diem	1	5	0	0	0	0
Lieut.-Colonel - - - - - - - „ -	1	0	0	0	11	0
Major - - - - - - - - - „ -	0	16	0	0	9	6
Captain - - - - - - - - - „ -	0	10	6	0	7	6
Lieutenant - - - - - - - - „ -	0	6	6	0	4	0
2d Lieutenant, Cornet or Ensign - - - „ -	0	5	3	0	3	0

Section 11, para 13, head "Retirement," page 217. and Section 16, paras 1 to 4 head "Warrant Officers," pages 375, 376.

G. O. G. 7th September 1847, *No.* 203.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following revised Rules respecting the grant of Retiring and Invalid Pensions to all Warrant Officers (except those of the Medical Department) on the Madras Establishment, in supercession of those on the same subject contained in the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

Retiring Pensions.

1. Any of the undermentioned Warrant Officers who have served { 27 / 25 / 22 } years in India, including { 12 / 14 / 17 } in the Department is entitled to Retiring Pension, according to the following scale.

	In Europe, per annum			In India, per mens.		
	£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.
Commissary...	182	10	0	121	10	8
Deputy Commissary...	91	5	0	60	13	4
Assistant Commissary, Depy. Assistant Commissary and Head Overseer	74	2	9½	49	6	10
Conductor, Overseer	60	0	0	40	0	0
Riding Master and Troop Quarter Master	60	0	0	40	0	0
Sub Conductor, Sub Overseer...	45	12	6	30	7	0

INVALID PENSION.

1. Warrant Officers are not eligible to be transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment until reported incapable of further effective duty, by a Medical Committee, composed of two or more Medical Officers, at the Station where they may be residing, of which the Senior Medical Officer at the Station is to be President, and the Proceedings of which are to be submitted for the sanction of Government, by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

2. When transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment they are entitled to the following monthly allowances.

	Pensioned prior to 1st Sept. 1839			Pensioned on or subsequent to 1st Sept. 1839.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Commissary	243	1	0	243	1	0
Deputy Commissary	121	12	0	121	12	0
Assistant Commissary, Depy. Asst. Commissary and Head Overseer.	94	5	6	95	1	11
Conductor and Overseer	85	10	6	86	7	6
Riding Master and Troop Quarter Master	70	7	0	80	7	6
Sub Conductor and Sub Overseer	45	3	6	52	4	2

3. If a Warrant Officer when reported incapable of further effective duty has not served

years	months		years	months
13	6		6	0
12	6	in India including	7	0 in the Department
11	0		8	6

he is entitled to the Pension only of the Rank next below that which he has attained. Rolls shewing length of service in India and the Department, must be forwarded to Government with the recommendation for the transfer of every Warrant Officer to the Invalid Pension Establishment.

4. Invalid Pensions granted to Warrant Officers, include Pensions from Clive's Fund.

G. O. G. 8th August 1848, *No.* 168.—The following General Order by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

FORT WILLIAM, *22d July* 1848, *No.* 279.—The present Regulation fixing the period of service which entitles Warrant Officers in the Ordnance Commissariat Department to retire in Europe on a Pension, or to be transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment, not being applicable to the Class from which Warrant Officers of the Medical Department are recruited, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, is pleased to modify the Government General Order, No. 254, 7th October 1842, and to substitute the following Revised Rates and Table, exhibiting the Pay, Batta and Superannuation Allowances of Warrant Officers in the Medical Department, to have effect at the three Presidencies from this date.

TABLE.

	Effective Pay and Batta.			Furlough Pay.		Retiring Pension		Invalid Allowances.					
	Pay	Full Batta*	Total	Per Annum	Per mensem	Per Annum	Per mensem	Pay	Half Batta	Total.			
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	£. S. D.	Rs. A. P.	£. S. D.	Rs. A. P.	R. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Senior Apothecaries...	Consolidated.....		250 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	75 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	75 0 0		
Apothecaries	50 0 0	62 14 0	110 14 0	75 0 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	40 0 0	30 0 0	30 7 0	60 7 0			
Stewards.....	30 7 0	60 14 0	91 5 0	45 12 6	30 7 0	45 12 6	30 7 0	30 7 0	30 7 0	60 14 0			
Assist. Apothecaries..	25 0 0	30 0 0	55 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	25 0 0	15 0 0	40 0 0	
Assist. Stewards.....	25 0 0	30 0 0	55 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	25 0 0	15 0 0	40 0 0	

2. Medical Warrant Officers are not eligible to the benefits of the Invalid Pension Establishment until they have served in the Department 15 years exclusive of the period passed as Hospital Apprentices, and then only when duly reported by a Medical Committee to be incapable of further effective duty.

3. The cases of Medical Warrant Officers, who, having served less than the period of 15

* Medical Warrant Officers are allowed Full or Half Batta according to the rate admissible to European Commissioned Officers at the same Station or Garrison.

years above prescribed, may be disabled by wounds, or rendered unfit for further service by disorders contracted or injuries received in the execution of their duties, will be specially considered.

4. No Medical Warrant Officer, unless disabled on actual service, will be entitled to the benefits of the grade he may hold at the time of being invalided, unless he shall have served in that grade for three years complete; should he have served a shorter period, he will receive the Pension only of the next inferior grade from which he was promoted, his united service in the two grades amounting together to full three years.

5. Senior Apothecaries, Apothecaries and Stewards, after a service in the Department of 30 years, exclusive of the period passed as Hospital Apprentices, will be entitled to a Retiring Pension in Europe, at the rate laid down in the Table for their respective ranks.

6. It has not been deemed necessary to admit Assistant Apothecaries and Assistant Stewards to the benefits of Furlough, or of Retiring Pension in Europe, but should any individual of those grades establish a fair claim to the indulgence, Government will be prepared to give the circumstances of each case a favorable consideration, if brought under its notice by the Commander-in-Chief.

7. The Pensions granted under the present Regulation are to be considered inclusive of those which Warrant Officers are entitled to from Lord Clive's Fund.

Regulations as to the charge of Recruits, &c. &c.

Whenever a detachment of Company's Recruits to the extent of thirty men shall be embarked on any one ship, they shall be placed in charge of the senior Company's Officer, not exceeding the rank of a Field Officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty on the ship, within at least seven days of the period fixed for embarkation; that the Officer proceed with the men from the depot:—that as a remuneration for this service, he be granted the passage money of his rank; payable to the Commander of the ship.

G. O. G. 19th January 1819.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that on all occasions of despatching a fleet or single Ship for Europe, any Officer who may be especially appointed by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to take charge of the Invalids and Time-expired Men returning Home by that opportunity, shall be entitled to receive the passage money of his rank, on delivering to the Military Paymaster at the Presidency a Certificate from the Deputy Adjutant General of the King's Troops, signed by His Excellency's order, that no other Officer proceeding to England by the same Ship at the public charge is competent to undertake the duty: it being understood that all Officers entitled to a free passage, whether on sick certificate or otherwise, will be so distributed for embarkation by the Marine Board, in communication with Head Quarters, as to provide for the due superintendence of the Troops on board without subjecting the Honorable Company to unnecessary expense on that account.

No passage money superior to that of the rank of Captain, or for more than one Officer in Command of Invalids on board the same Ship, is to be drawn under the present Order; but such charges, if they become necessary, must be specially authorized by the Government.

G. O. G. 8th April 1840, *No.* 59.—In furtherance of the G. O. G. 19th January 1819, which directs that all Officers entitled to a free passage shall be so distributed as to provide for the due superintendence of the Troops on board of the different Vessels without subjecting the Company to unnecessary expense on that account, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to resolve that, when there may be a sufficient number of Officers entitled to free passage to take charge of the different Detachments, and any of those Officers may be considered unequal to the superintendence of Troops, so as to render it necessary to place such Troops in the charge of an Officer who would not otherwise be entitled to free passage, the previous sanction of the Government shall be obtained, and a report made of the circumstances, in order that the extra charge may be accounted for to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

This Order is not intended to interfere with Officers who may be specially appointed by the Commander-in-Chief, to take charge of Invalids, of Her Majesty's Service, when there are no Officers proceeding to Europe entitled to free passage.

G. O. G. 3d November 1848, *No.* 398.—*Fort William, 14th October* 1848.—The following para of a Military Letter No. 65, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, dated 16th August last, is published for general information.

Letter dated 28th April 1848, No. 68.

Suggestion of the Military Auditor General that a regulation be issued defining the number of Officers who shall be in future to accompany the Invalids of the season from the Upper Provinces to Calcutta and thence to England.

"13. By the existing Regulations and usage on this subject, Passage Money for an Officer in charge is allowed provided the Detachment does not consist of less than 30 men and for a second Officer if the party consists of sixty men. When parties are embarked consisting of 120 men and upwards, we are of opinion that a third Officer may be allowed, the Officers in all cases being appointed from those who may be returning to Europe."

G. O. G. 21st October, 1836, No. 223.—General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

Fort William, 5th October 1836, No. 195.—The following paras. of a Military Letter, No. 4, from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated 1st June 1836, addressed to the Governor General of India in Council, together with a copy of the papers from the Colonial Office, specifying the advantages which are given to Naval and Military Officers, settling in the Colonies of New South Wales, Van Dieman's Land and the new settlement of Western Australia, are published in General Orders.

"Para. 1. We have been apprized that His Majesty's Government are willing to extend to the Retired Officers of our Army the advantages which are enjoyed by His Majesty's Officers on their settlement in the Colonies of Western Australia, New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land.

2. "We have gladly availed ourselves of this offered advantage, and we desire that you will take necessary measures for making it known to those Officers of the Army on your Establishment, who may from time to time retire from the Army under the Regulations of the Service.

3. "A Copy of the papers from the Colonial Office, specifying the advantages which are given to Naval and Military Officers, is herewith forwarded."

"*Information for the use of the Military and Naval Officers proposing to settle in the British Colonies.*

COLONIAL OFFICE, *18th August* 1834.

1. Annexed is a statement of the Regulations according to which, with such modifications as local circumstances may render necessary, lands belonging to the Crown are disposed of in the several British Colonies in North America, as well as a Statement of the Regulations in force in the Australian Colonies.

2. Under these Regulations, Military and Naval Officers cannot receive free grants of land; but in buying land they are allowed a remission of the purchase money according to the undermentioned scale:

Field Officers of	25 years'	service and upwards	in the whole	£ 300
Ditto	20	ditto	ditto	„ 250
Ditto	15	ditto	ditto	„ 200
Captains of	20	ditto	ditto	„ 200
Ditto	15	ditto	ditto	„ 150
Subalterns of	20	ditto	ditto	„ 150
Ditto	7	ditto	ditto	„ 100

Regimental Staff Officers and Medical Officers of the Army and Navy will be deemed to come within the benefit of this rule.

3. Officers of the Army and Navy, who propose to proceed to the Colonies in order to take advantage of this indulgence should provide themselves with Certificates from the Office of the General Commanding-in-Chief, or of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, showing that their emigration has been sanctioned, and stating exactly their rank and length of service. No document from the Office of the Secretary of State is necessary.

4. Officers on half pay residing in the Colony where they purpose to settle may be admitted to the privileges of Military and Naval settlers, without referring to this country for testimonials, provided they can satisfy the Governor that there is no objection to their being allowed the indulgence, and that their return of their rank and length of service is accurate and provided, if they belong to the Navy, that they produce their letter of leave of absence from the Admiralty.

5. Military Chaplains, Commissariat Officers, and Officers of any of the Civil Departments connected with the Army cannot be allowed any privileges on the subject of land; Pursers, Chaplains, Midshipmen, Warrant Officers of every description, and Officers of any of the Civil Departments connected with the Navy, must also be considered as not qualified for these privileges. Although members of these classes may have been admitted formerly and under a different state of circumstances, they must now be excluded.

6. Gentlemen, who have ceased to belong to His Majesty's Service cannot be allowed the advantages to which they were entitled while in the Army or Navy. It is not, however, proposed to affect by this rule Officers who desire to quit the service for the express purpose of settling in the Colonies, it is only required that when they resign their Commissions they should apply for a certificate from the General Commanding-in-Chief or from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty that they do so, with the view of emigrating: and such certificate if produced to the Governor of any Colony within one year from its date, but not otherwise, will be a sufficient warrant for allowing the bearer the same advantages as Officers still in His Majesty's service.

Officers who have sold out within the last twelve months preceding the date of this memorandum, will be allowed the usual privileges, notwithstanding their want of the Certificate required by these Regulations, if they present themselves to the Governor of the Colony within a year from the present date, and all Officers who have already been recommended by the General Commanding-in-Chief will be entitled to their privileges without regard to any obstruction which might otherwise be offered by the Regulations now established.

7. Officers cannot be allowed advantages in the acquisition of land in any Colony unless it be their intention to fix their residence in that Colony. In order to ensure the observance of this rule, it has been determined that the titles to lands obtained by Officers who take advantage of the peculiar regulations existing in their favour shall be withholden for a period sufficient to prove that they have not repaired to the Colony for the mere purpose of gaining possession of a portion of land and then departing. Two years is the period for which it has been decided that the titles shall be kept back: this delay will be sufficient for the salutary object in view, and will not constitute any serious inconvenience to the bona fide settler.

8. By the annexed Regulations for the disposal of crown lands, it will be observed that the general sales will take place periodically. But in order to prevent inconvenience to Officers who may arrive in the intervals between those sales and be desirous at once to obtain an allotment, the Governors of the Colonies are authorized to allow Officers to acquire at any time on payment of the upset price, lands which have previously been offered for sale at some general sale and not been bought.

Officers will thus be relieved from delay at the time of establishing themselves in the Colony. They will also be enabled by this arrangement, which will permit them to obtain their land at a fixed price, to choose such a quantity as shall be exactly equivalent to the amount of the remission to which they are entitled, instead of being liable to be called upon to pay a balance, which must be the case if they bid for lands at a sale by auction.

Terms upon which the Crown Lands will be disposed of in New South Wales, Van Dieman's Land, and the New Settlements of Western Australia.

It has been determined by His Majesty's Government, that no land shall in future be disposed of in New South Wales or Van Dieman's Land, otherwise than by public sale, and it has therefore been deemed expedient to prepare for the information of settlers, the following summary of the rules which it has been thought fit to lay down for regulating the sales of land in those Colonies.

1. A division of the whole territory into counties, hundreds, and parishes is in progress. When that division shall be completed, each parish will comprise an area of about twenty-five square miles.

2. All the lands in the Colony, not hitherto granted, and not appropriated for public purposes, will be put up to sale. The price will of course depend upon the quality of the land and its local situation, but no land will be sold below the rate of 5*s.* per acre.

3. All persons proposing to purchase lands not advertised for sale, must transmit a written application to the Governor, in a certain prescribed form, which will be delivered at the Surveyor General's Office to all persons applying on payment of the requisite fee of 2*s* 6*d*.

4. Those persons who are desirous of purchasing will be allowed to select within certain defined limits such portions of land as they may wish to acquire in that manner. These portions of land will be advertised for sale for three calendar months, and will then be sold to the highest bidder, provided that such bidding shall at least amount to the price fixed by article 2.

5. A deposit of £10 per cent upon the whole value of the purchase must be paid down at the time of sale, and the remainder must be paid within one calendar month from the day of sale, previous to which the purchaser will not be put in possession of the land, and in case of payment not being made within the prescribed period, the sale will be considered void and the deposit forfeited.

6. On payment of the money a grant will be made in fee simple, to the purchaser at

the nominal quit rent of a pepper corn. Previous to the delivery of such grant, a fee of forty shillings will be payable to the Colonial Secretary for preparing the grant, and another fee of five shillings to the Registrar of the Supreme Court for enrolling it.

7. The land will generally be put up to sale in lots of one square mile, 640 acres; but smaller lots than 640 acres may, under particular circumstances be purchased on making application to the Governor, in writing, with full explanations of the reasons for which the parties wish to purchase a smaller quantity.

8. The Crown reserves to itself the right of making and constructing such roads and bridges as may be necessary for public purposes in all lands purchased as above, and also to such indigenous timber, stone, and other materials, the produce of the land, as may be required for making and keeping the said roads and bridges in repair, and for any other public works. The Crown further reserves to itself all mines of precious metals.

With reference to the foregoing Regulations, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to notify for general information that Officers who, on retiring from the Military Service of the East India Company, may wish to avail themselves of the advantages now extended to them by their Gracious Sovereign, will on signifying their intention to proceed as settlers to any of His Majesty's Australian Colonies, be furnished by the Military Secretary to Government at the Presidency to which they belong, with a Certificate of the following form and tenor.

I do hereby certify, that A. B. late a in the Military Service of the East India Company, on the , Establishment, obtained on the of the permission of the Governor in Council, to retire from the service, for the purpose of proceeding as a settler, to His Majesty's Colony of and that the length of service, of the said A. B., at the period of his retirement was years.

Given under my hand, at in , this day of

(Signed)——————

Secy. to the Govt. of——

Military Department.

G. O. G. 10th October 1837, *No.* 195.—In reference to G. O. G. No. 223 of 1836, dated the 21st of October, the following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are published for the information of the Army.

Fort William, 18th September, 1837, No. 198.—In continuation of General Orders No. 195, of the 5th October 1836, the following paras of a letter No. 8, from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 28th June last, are published in General Orders.

Para. 1. "In our letter in the Military Department, dated the 1st of June, (No. 4) of 1836, we informed you, that His late Majesty's Government had consented to extend to the Retired Officers of our Army the same advantages which were enjoyed by His Majesty's Officers settling in the Colonies of Western Australia, New South Wales, and Van Dieman's Land.

2. We have now to communicate the concession to Retired Officers of our Navy of the same benefits to which Officers of the same rank and standing in Her Majesty's Navy are entitled in those Colonies; and further the extension of similar privileges to the Members of both Services settling in the British North American Colonies.

3. It is necessary, however, to state for the guidance of those who may be disposed to avail themselves of the last named privileges, that the Legislative of Upper Canada have in their last Session passed an Act for the Regulation of the system on which the Crown lands are disposed of. In New Brunswick also, a Bill was passed by the Council and Assembly for restraining the free grant of Land, except in certain specified cases, and although this Bill was prevented by circumstances from becoming law during that Session, it is the belief of her Majesty's Colonial Authorities in this country that a similar bill may, by this time, have been again passed and may have received the assent of the Lieutenant-Governor.

Under the circumstances, and in reference to the probability that the other North American Colonies will follow the example of Upper Canada and New Brunswick, it has been suggested from the Colonial Department, that it will be necessary in communicating the concession of the above named privilege to the Officers of our Army and Navy, distinctly to explain to them that their acquisition of land in North America, on the specified conditions, is altogether dependant on the measures which the Legislatures of the respective Provinces may think proper to adopt on the general question, and that Her Majesty's Government can offer no guarantee for the permanency of the present system."

NOTIFICATION, *G. O. G. March* 7, 1846.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council having maturely considered the rules published from time to time, prohibiting Company's Servants from holding lands for farming purposes, is of opinion, that they are absolute under any circumstances whatever. Whether or not the parties are personally engaged in their management, or, whether the lands are situated in the District in which the Proprietors have Civil Authority or otherwise; and irrespective of the consideration that such possessions are not detrimental to the public interests.

Hon'ble Court's despatch 6th Nov. 1844. Rev. Dept. No. 29.

This prohibition relates to lands, both in the Company's Territories and in the Territories of Native States, but not to lands in Her Majesty's Colonies.

To Govt. of India 4th June 1145, No. 670.
From do. 16th Aug. 1845, No. 547.

In respect of Officers on the Invalid Establishment or Non-effective list, the Government understand from the correspondence noted in the margin, that the prohibitory Rules do not apply with equal force.

In conformity with the above principle, and subject to exceptions as a special indulgence in cases where individuals may have become previously to July 1844 under sanction of the local Government, bonâ fide holders of lands not within the Districts of their Official Employment, all Officers, Civil or Military, who hold, or who may be in any way concerned in the management of lands, are hereby required wholly to relinquish their interests in those lands, on or before the 1st January 1847. The only condition on which they can continue to hold or to be concerned in the management of such lands beyond that period, being the resignation of the Company's Service.

G. O. G. 27th June 1848, *No.* 135.—With reference to G. O. G. 10th October 1837, No. 195, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the publication, for the information of the Army, of the following Extract of a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 19th April 1848, No. 19.

Letter to Court dated 23 November 1847, *No.* 109.

1. Submit correspondence from which it appears that Captain Beevor, of the retired List, has not been able to obtain a remission of the purchase money for land in South Australia, in consequence as it would seem of no instructions having been communicated by Her Majesty's Government to the Colonial Authorities on the subject of the arrangement referred to in Court's Despatch to the Governor General of India, 1st June 1836, No. 4

70. "The subject of this communication was brought by us under the notice of Her Majesty's Government in June last, in consequence of a communication received direct from Captain Beevor. We were informed in reply that his application was inadmissible, as the rule of remitting a portion of purchase money upon Lands bought by Military Settlers in the Colonies generally, was expressly stated not to apply to South Australia.

71. "The Secretary of State for the Colonies has also apprized us, that a Circular Instruction has been addressed to the Governors of those Colonies in which under the existing Regulations retired Officers of the Queen's Army and Navy are entitled to claim certain advantages in respect of the purchase of Lands, acquainting them that retired Officers of the East India Company's Service are not now entitled to participate in any of the advantages specified in those Regulations."

G. O. G. 17th April, 1840, *No.* 71.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following Rules, in supercession of paras 34 to 42 of Section I of the Regulations for the Quarter Master General's Department.

CANTONMENTS—GRANTS OF LAND.

1. The Quarter Master General of the Army, under the authority of the Commander-in-Chief, will make all arrangements connected with the formation and conservation of Cantonments, and all correspondence on such subjects will pass through him.

2. The limits of every Military Cantonment shall be marked by boundary stones, or in some other equally permanent manner.

3. A Plan of every Cantonment so marked, will be kept in the Quarter Master General's Office, where it will be duly registered.

4. Officers Commanding Divisions of the Army, or in charge of Cantonments, shall not permit dwelling houses, churches, or such like buildings to be erected within the limits of a Military Station, until they shall have obtained the sanction of Government.

5. The preservation of cleanliness is of the first importance; and to this end, the encroachment of huts or shops, temporary or otherwise, is to be particularly prevented.—Any person erecting such buildings on Government land, without having first obtained the permission of

the local authority for so doing, shall be liable to have them demolished; and he will be required to remove the Materials at his own cost.

6. All persons holding Land within Military Cantonments are required to keep all drains and water channels in and about their premises, free from obstruction; to remove all causes of malaria; to keep their hedges cut to four feet in height from the level of the road; branches of trees within their premises to be lopped off to the height of six feet—to discontinue the use of the prickly pear and aloe as a hedge, and to destroy them by burning wherever existing.

7. In addition to the full establishment of Barrack Attendants allowed at the undermentioned Stations, and independently of the Carts employed under Superintending Engineers, the following number of Scavenger's Carts will be kept up by the Commissariat Department as a permanent Establishment.

Bangalore	Carts	15
Bellary	"	5
Cannanore	"	4*
Fort Saint George	"	3
Masulipatam	"	5*
Nagpore	"	15
Palaveram	"	2
Poonamallee	"	1
Saint Thomas' Mount	"	2
Secunderabad	"	12
Trichinopoly	"	7
Vellore	"	4

8. Applications for Grants of land by Europeans or Natives, within the limits of Fortresses Military Cantonments, and Stations, will be made in the first instance to the Officer Commanding the Station, according to the following form.

To

THE OFFICER COMMANDING

(Station)

Sir,

I request you will have the goodness to take the necessary steps for my obtaining a Government Grant for the Ground herein described.

Situation of the Ground.	Since when enclosed.	Title under which it is held and whether the property of Government or of Individuals.	Extent of the Ground. Cawnies.	Grounds.	Square feet.	Nature of the Soil.	How laid out, and whether buildings upon it.	Bounded on the North by	South by	East by	West by

(Here enter Certificate of the Commanding Officer of the Station that the Ground does not interfere with any Parade or Military work.)

I am,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,

9. Having satisfied himself that there is no objection in a Military point of view to the occupation of the Ground by the applicant, as also of it's not encroaching on or interfering with any Public Road, Parade, or Military work;—he will ascertain from the Collector of the District how the land, if the property of Government, is entered in his accounts; and what rent has hitherto been assessed on it;—he will then submit the Collector's reply, and a sketch showing the boundaries of the Ground and it's vicinity, accompanied by the application previously made to him, through the Officer Commanding the Division, or Force, to the Quarter Master General of the Army, by whom it will be submitted for the consideration of the Commander-in-Chief; and if approved of by him, it will be laid before Government. In the event of its being sanctioned, the Resolution of Government will be communicated to the Quarter Master General and the Military Board, and by the latter a lease containing the following condition will be prepared.

* To be available for the Commissariat when not required for Barracks.

I. The Grant to be allowed for fifty years.

II. The lease to be renewable at the end of every ten years by endorsement, for which purpose it is to be forwarded through the Quarter Master General to the Military Board, in whose Office every such endorsement will be registered.

III. Payment of a yearly ground rent as per Collector's valuation.

N. B. In the Tenasserim Provinces, this yearly payment is levied by the Authorities at Moulmein; under the denomination either of Quit rent or House tax.

IV. No grant or lease of the premises to be assigned by the applicant to any person not under the license or protection of the Company.

V. To do nothing to the premises which shall occasion annoyance to the Company or their Tenants.

VI. The rent of all buildings erected on the premises, to be limited to 15 per cent of their bonâ fide value. This value to be determined by the Engineer of the Division.

VII. If the Government needs the land and buildings at any time, they are to be surrendered.

VIII. The Government in this case to pay the value of the buildings, which is to be determined by the Engineer of the Division.

IX. If dissatisfied with this value, the same to be fixed by the Government.

X. The observance of all these stipulations, to entitle the applicant to the land for the time prescribed, without let or hindrance.

10. The grant in perpetuity of any piece of Ground within the precincts of any Fort or Cantonment, shall not hereafter be accorded to any Individual.

11. It is of course sufficient to reject any application for Ground, if it be ascertained that to grant it would interfere with the public convenience in any manner whatever.

12. With respect to land not the property of Government, within Fortresses or Cantonments; application shall be made through the Collector and Board of Revenue to Government; a Certificate from the Commanding Officer being at the same time produced to the effect that the occupation of the land in the manner proposed is free from objection in a Military point of view.

13. All Grants of land made by Government under the above provisions shall be entered in the Office of the Register of Government Grants, who is to return them without delay, with his countersignature attached in acknowledgment of their having been recorded in his Office. No charge is to be made for this duty.

14. The proportion of land allowed to Officers of the Army requiring it, is as follows:

Field Officers	22,500	square yards.
Captains	12,000	do.
Subalterns	7,000	do.

15. Although the above is to be considered the usual scale, yet as it may occasionally happen that from the inequality of ground, or other local causes, there may be no objection to an extension of the scale; in all such cases the Quarter Master General shall notify the same to Government when forwarding the application for Grants.

16. All Officers who may be desirous of disposing of their houses, erected on ground leased out to them under the foregoing Regulations, shall apply to the Quarter Master General for permission to do so; specifying the person who may wish to purchase their property.

17. Officers occupying houses built upon ground for which a Grant has been made, considering that they are overcharged for rent, are at liberty to apply to the Officer Commanding the Division for a House Board; should the Board be of the same opinion, the Engineer of the Division will be called on to prepare an Estimate of the value of the house or buildings agreeably to the terms of the Grant.

18. As no Rules can be framed for making this Estimate, the Engineer will be guided by his own judgment and experience when taking into consideration the valuation of the materials composing each building, its state of repair, accommodation and general convenience.

19. Should the rent charged be found to exceed 15 per cent of the bonâ fide value of the buildings, it shall be reduced to that standard. * It is to be understood that this per centage includes the cost of all annual and necessary repairs, &c. which the house owner is bound to make. The Proceedings of the Board and Estimate of the Engineer will be forwarded through the channel above prescribed, to the Quarter Master General, and eventually if necessary to Government.

20. In the event of the house owner refusing to lower his rent according to the terms of his lease, he will be liable to have it cancelled; or should he decline to make the repairs required, the tenant will be at liberty to make them himself, deducting the cost from the rent.

21. In the case of parties possessing buildings on the land for which no Grant has been issued, the above stipulations are equally binding—but should they refuse to conform to them, they will be obliged to have the buildings removed from off the Ground, within six months from the date of the receipt of the order to do so.

22. The above rules are to be considered applicable to all Military Stations under this Presidency, the Neilgherry Hills excepted.

23. Servants of the Honorable Company are absolutely prohibited from holding lands for farming purposes under any circumstances whatever, whether or not the parties are personally engaged in their management, or whether the lands are situated in the district in which

the Proprietors have Civil authority, or otherwise; and irrespective of the consideration that such possessions are not detrimental to the Public Interest.

24. Officers of the Invalid Establishment are exempt from this restriction.

25. The prohibition refers to lands both in the Company's Territories and in the Territories of Native States.

Cadets.

G. O. G., 27th May, 1815, No. 136.—Court' Letter dated 30th September, 1844.—"We shall cause a notification to be made to all Officers and Cadets leaving England that no pay or passage money will be allowed to them until they reach the Presidency to which they may be respectively appointed, unless they shall have special authority from us to proceed by the way of another Presidency.—We therefore direct, that no allowances be made to any Officer or Cadet until he reach the Presidency to which he belongs, unless such Officer or Cadet shall produce special authority from us for embarking in any ship bound for another Presidency, or unless he shall have been compelled to land in some other place by stress of weather, or inevitable accident; and we desire that you will publish these Regulations for general information."

REMITTANCES.

1. European Commissioned and Warrant Officers are allowed to remit, through the Treasury of the Honorable East India Company, for the benefit only of their immediate relatives, that is to say, of their Parents, Wives, Children, Brothers, or Sisters, certain sums, not exceeding annually the amount below defined for each Rank.

A Major-General or Brigadier-General	£400
Regimental Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant	300
do Lieutenant-Colonel	200
do Major	150
do Captain or Surgeon	100
do Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	70
do Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, Ensign	50
Veterinary Surgeon { Above 20 years' service ... ... / Under do. do. do.....	100 / 70
Deputy Commissary	50
Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissaries and Head Overseer ...	40
Conductor, Overseer, and Riding Master	30
Sub-Conductor and Sub-Overseer	20

2. European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers are, in like manner, allowed to remit bona fide savings from their pay, to their families in Europe, through the medium of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

3. Officers Commanding Regiments and Battalions, and Heads of Departments and Offices, are to transmit, in one Quarterly Roll, the lists of family remittances and the bona fide savings of their respective Departments and Offices, duly certified as such, with the receipts of the Division, Station, or Field Paymaster, written at the foot thereof, to the Accountant General, so as to reach his Office on or before the 25th March, 25th June, 25th September, and 25th December of each year.

4. The family remittances of Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers are restricted to the actual savings from their subsistence, for a period not exceeding one year since their last remittance.

5. Payments of the several sums remitted as bona fide savings, are made in Europe to the families of Non-Commissioned Officers and privates of the Honorable Company's Troops, at twenty one days after receipt of the General Quarterly Rolls of Remittance by the Honorable Court, at the exchange of 2s. 0½d. per Rupee.

6. Payments of sums remitted by Commissioned Officers on account of their families, are made at the period above stated, but at the rate of exchange annually fixed by the Honorable the Court of Directors and notified in General Order by Government.

7. Remittances of balance of unexpended pay and the bona fide savings of Invalids and Soldiers, embarking for England from out-stations within the Madras Presidency, are made in the following manner. The Commanding Officer, or in Her Majesty's Service the Regimental Paymaster, of the Corps to which the Invalids or Soldiers may belong, will make over, previous to their embarkation, the balances of their unexpended pay, and their bona fide savings, excluding fractional parts of the Rupee, to the nearest Division Paymaster, together with a Return exhibiting the names of the men and the amount belonging to each. The Division Paymaster will then grant to the Commanding Officer, or Regimental Paymaster, a receipt, which the latter will make over to the Officer proceeding in charge of the Invalids, &c. or to the Commander of the Ship in which they may proceed home, if an Officer does not accompany them, instructing him to transfer the said receipt, with the other documents belonging to the men, to the Secretary at the India House on arrival in London. A duplicate of the receipt granted by him will be forwarded by the Division Paymaster, through the Office of the Accountant General, to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, for despatch to the Honorable the Court of Directors, so as to precede, if practicable, the arrival of the men in England.

8. All remittances, whether on account of Soldiers' necessaries, of fees on Commissions, of the effects and credits of deceased Officers and Soldiers, of Soldiers' Libraries, or of Family Remittances are included in the Quarterly General Remittance Roll of each Presidency prepared in the Department of Accounts.

Fort William, 9th October 1834, No. 192.—In continuation of General Orders, No. 139, of the 10th July last, the Honorable the Vice President in Council is pleased to admit Chaplains on this Establishment to a participation in the indulgence therein conferred, of making remittances to their Families in Europe through the Honorable Company's Treasury, to the following extent, viz.

Military Chaplains as Majors, to rank in which they subscribe to the Military Orphan Fund.....£150 per Annum.

Fort William, 27th January, 1841, No. 26.—The Honorable the Court of Directors having, in letter to this Government in the Financial Department, No. 13, of 1840, dated the 19th August 1840, intimated that considerable inconvenience is experienced by them from the practice of Soldiers and Invalids on their return to England from India taking home with them the balances of their advanced pay, and in some cases their savings in Indian Coins which not being current in England, were received at the India House at the Exchange at which they were issued to the men in India, and sold for their Bullion value only, and having further notified, that no Indian Coins will be received at the India House in exchange for sterling money after the 1st May 1841. The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to rescind, as far as respects the exchange, the several Government General Orders mentioned in the margin,* and in obedience to the instructions of the Honorable Court to direct, with the view to remove the cause of inconvenience complained of, that the balances of unexpended pay of Soldiers, and Invalids of the East India Company's Forces and their bona fide savings, shall be received at the General Treasuries at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay respectively, at the exchange at which pay is issued to the European Soldiery in India; viz. 2s. 0½d. per Company's Rupee, as laid down by General Orders of the Governor General of India in Council, dated the 8th July 1840, No. 146, provided such savings are from their Pay for a period not exceeding one year, as restricted by General Orders by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, dated 29th July 1839, No. 124.

* 29th March 1823, 3d June 1825, No. 168, 19th Dec. 1834, No. 243.

The Town and Fort Major at the respective Presidencies will, agreeably to the above provision receive, previous to embarkation, the bona fide savings of Invalids and time-expired men proceeding home, excluding fractional parts of the Rupee, and will forward the same to the Sub-Treasurer, exhibiting in separate Returns the names of the men according to their allotments to each ship, and the amount belonging to each man in the Form given below; and the Sub-Treasurer will, on the receipt of such money from the Town Major, grant his receipt in exchange for each Return in the Form B. annexed. The Sub-Treasurer's receipt is to be delivered by the Town Major to the Officer proceeding in charge of Invalids, or to the Commander of the Ship in which they may proceed home, when an Officer does not accompany them instructing him to transfer the said receipt, with the other documents belonging to the men, to the Secretary at the India House on arrival in London.

The Sub-Treasurer at each Presidency will forward a duplicate of all receipts granted under the present orders to the Secretary to the respective Governments in the Military Department for despatch to the Honorable the Court of Directors, so as to precede in all practicable cases the arrival of the Soldiers in England.

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to notify, that the provisions of the preceding Order are also applicable to Invalids and Soldiers of the Royal Army proceeding home, in respect to whom the Brigade Major to the Queen's Troops at each of the Presidencies will attend to the rule laid down for the guidance of Town Majors relative to men of the East India Company's Service.

FORM A.

Return showing the amount received agreeably to General Orders by the Governor General of India in Council, No. dated from a Detachment of Invalids, &c. of the East India Company's Service, (or of the Queen's Service, as the case may be) proceeding to Europe on board the ship under the charge of being the amount of their bona fide savings for a period not exceeding one year.

Town Major's Office, 184

Names.	Rank.	On what account sent home.	Amount in Co.'s Rs. remitted.	Amount in Sterling money, payable at the India House.
		Total Co.'s Rupees.....		

(Signed) G. H.
Town Major, or
Brigade Major, if on account of Queen's Troops.

FORM B.

Certified that has paid into the General Treasury the sum of Co.'s Rupees (90) Ninety, being the amount of unexpended pay and bona fide savings for a period not exceeding one year, for which the undermentioned men belonging to a Detachment of Invalids, &c. proceeding in the ship ( ) are entitled to receive from the Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company an equivalent sum in Sterling Money at the exchange of 2s. 0d. per Company's Rupee, agreeably to General Orders by the Governor General of India in Council, No. dated as expressed opposite their respective names:

Names.	Rank.	On what account sent home.	Amount received in Co.'s Rupees.	Amount Payable at the India House in Sterling Money.
		Total Co.'s Rs....		

(Signed) G. H.
Sub-Treasurer.

GENERAL TREASURY,
184 .

G. O. G. 25th September 1849, *No.* 177.—Adverting to G. O. G. 5th August 1842, No. 141, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Officer Commanding the Neilgherries shall in future report to the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, the date on which Officers appointed to Military or Medical Offices on the Neilgherries assume such appointments.

Reports from Officers.

1. All Officers, Medical as well as Military, *in whatever account employed*, shall on arriving at the Presidency without delay report themselves personally at the Adjutant General's Office, and they shall also report their intended departure in like manner. If on Medical Certificate these reports may be made in writing, distinctly specifying their place of residence. They are also to report immediately any change of residence during their stay.

G. O. G. 26th Oct. 1836.

2. Similar reports are to be made to the Town Major either personally or by letter, as may be most convenient.

3. The above reports are also to be made by all Officers visiting Calcutta or Bombay on leave or on duty.

4. Officers of Artillery are also to report to the Assistant Adjutant General at Artillery Head Quarters, and Officers of Engineers to the Adjutant of their Corps.

5. Medical Officers must also make similar reports to the Secretary of the Medical Board, as prescribed in para 4, Sec. VIII of the Medical Regulations.

6. Warrant, Non-Commissioned and inferior grades of the Medical Department, on their arrival at the Presidency shall, in addition to the other reports prescribed by existing regulations, without delay report in person their arrival, place of residence, and the cause of their absence from their several stations, with the authority by which it may have been sanctioned, at the Medical Board Office,—a similar report is to be made by all the above grades quitting the Presidency.

7. Warrant officers of the Ordnance Department on being posted to Arsenals on promotion or removal from one Arsenal to another are on proceeding to join their station to report the date of their departure as also their progress weekly to the Officer in charge of the Arsenal to which they have been posted or removed.

Warrant Officers and Store Serjeants proceeding in charge of stores are to report their progress weekly to the Officer in charge of the Arsenal for which the stores are destined.

8. Staff Officers must also report to the head of their department.

9. All Officers arriving at Military Stations shall report themselves to the Commanding Officer thereof in person, unless on Medical Certificate, or prevented by sickness, and also to the Staff Officer, either personally or in writing—stating the cause of their arrival, and intended place of abode during their stay, as well as the proposed time of their departure. From Officers of rank superior to the Commandant of the Station, a notification in writing will be made of their arrival.

10. Officers arriving at a Station where the Officer Commanding the Division resides, must make the above report as well to the Division as to the Station Staff Officer, and must also wait upon the Officer Commanding the Division.

11. It is also the duty of Officers passing a Military Station to call at the Brigade or Staff Office, that they may learn whether any General Orders have been issued which affect them—and if they remain on leave at a Station, they are to do this from time to time to see the General Orders which have been published.

12. Medical Officers will likewise always wait upon the Superintending Surgeons of Divisions on passing the Station where they reside.

13. Officers Commanding Stations will consider it their duty to ascertain how long any Officers who arrive within their command intend to remain, and will take care, if they are proceeding to another Station, that they do not delay their journey without some sufficient cause, or if they are on leave, that they quit the Station in sufficient time to rejoin before the expiration of such leave, unless a renewed medical certificate or other sufficient cause be assigned for prolonging their stay.

14. All Officers, Military and Medical, directed to join any Regiment or Detachment are to report progress once a month to the Officer Commanding the Corps or Detachment to which they are proceeding. In the case of Medical Officers similar reports are to be made to the Superintending Surgeon.

15. All Officers on route to join Corps or Stations either upon removal, first appointment, or return from leave of absence to Europe or to Sea, are required to report their arrival at, and departure from, each Military Station on their route to the Adjutant General.

16. The arrival of all Officers, as above, at their destinations, is to be reported to the Adjutant General direct by their respective Commanding Officers.

17. The deaths of all European Officers present with Corps are to be reported to the Adjutant General, Accountant General, Military Auditor General, and Superintendent of Family Payments, *direct* by their respective Commanding Officers and as soon as practicable a report is to be made to the Secretary to Government, Military Department, stating whether there are any and what relations of the deceased in India. Whether any Will is in existence and whether there are any and what debts other than Regimental.

18. The deaths of Officers absent from Corps or on the Staff, are to be reported in like manner by the Commanding Officer of the Station at which the casualties may occur and notification thereof will also be made to the Corps of the deceased by the Station Staff Officer. In all such reports Christian names must be inserted at full length.

19. Officers Commanding Corps, Detachments and Stations, and Medical Officers in charge of Hospitals or Establishments, whether Civil or Military, are required to report *direct* to the Adjutant General and without delay, *all* casualties in the Medical Subordinate Department which may occur among individuals who may be under their orders, or in Hospital,—in addition to the reports required by the Regulations of the Service to be made to other authorities.

20. Officers Commanding Stations are to report direct to the Adjutant General of the Army whenever Cholera breaks out, or any other disease prevails to an unusual extent among the Troops or in the Bazaars, &c., of the Stations under their command.

21. For reports required from Officers embarking for England, &c., from Calcutta or Bombay, vide para 62 page 280.*

22. Officers Commanding Corps and heads of Departments are to ascertain that every one under their orders leaving the Corps or Department on duty or leave, is instructed in the reports he has to make.

---

* Officers proceeding to Europe from Bombay or Calcutta are to report to the Adjutant General at Fort St George the date of their embarkation at those Ports (or in the event of their Corps not serving at the stations specified in para 72 † of this Section the date of their quitting the limits of the Madras Presidency) as also the name of the Ship. In the case of Officers failing to make these reports his furlough will be calculated from the date of his departure from his Station which the Officer Commanding his Regiment is to report to Army Head Quarters.

Similar Reports are to be made of the departure of Staff Officers by the Officer's under whom they may be serving.

---

† All Officers on furlough are required to make application to the Secretary at the India House for permission to return to their duty in sufficient time to allow of their arriving at their Presidency by the expiration of their leave, or they shall subject themselves to removal from the Service.

MILITARY STAFF SALARIES.

Staff Appointments, the Salaries and Allowances of which are paid and audited in the Military Department.

		Staff Salaries.			Horse Allowance.			Office Establishment.			Allowance for Writers and Stationery.			Fixed Establishment for Peons and Lascars.			Remarks.
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Adjutant General's Department	Adjutant General of the Army C	1249	0	0	60	0	0	1867	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	* When not provided with Public Office draws Office rent Rupees 17 8 0 per mensem.
	do do Deputy B	539	5	4	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do do Assistant A	263	0	10	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do do Deputy Assistant B	175	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Aide-de-Camp to the Governor or Commander-in-Chief		149	9	8	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do to General Officers on the Staff	A	149	9	8	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery		263	0	10	60	0	0	*250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	A Exclusive of Pay and Full Regimental allowances.
Auditor General's Department	Military Auditor General C	2916	10	8	0	0	0	1667	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do do Deputy	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do do Assistant B	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do do 2d Assistant	280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Baggage Master in the Field		350	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
do Deputy		175	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	B Exclusive of Pay and Ordinary Regimental allowances.
Barrack Master at the Presidency	G	356	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	
Brigade Major in the Field	A	121	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	
Brigadiers	1st class	1000	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	
	2d do	750	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	
	3d do D	500	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	
Commander-in-Chief	If a Member of Council C	6611	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	C Exclusive of Pay Proper but including Full Regimental allowances.
do	If not a Member of Council, G	5316	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	280	0	0	
do	(Provincial) E	1200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Commander of the Forces		875	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Commandant of Artillery	A	1250	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Commissariat Department	Commissary General C	2189	7	5	0	0	0	7103	14	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do do Deputy	1063	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do do Assistant	709	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do do Deputy Asst. A	356	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	D Exclusive of Pay and allowances according to Rank and Station.
	do do Sub. Assistant F	181	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Officers temporarily appointed to Comsrt. D	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Division Staff	Officers under the rank of General Officers when Comg. Divisions of the Army C	2500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Assistant Adjutant General	263	0	10	60	0	0	0	0	0	205	0	0	0	0	0	E In Addition to the Pay and allowances of a Major General Commanding a Division.
	Assistant Quarter Master General	263	0	10	60	0	0	0	0	0	170	0	0	0	0	0	
	Deputy Assistant Adjutant General	143	15	11	60	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	
	Deputy Asst. Quarter Master General	143	15	11	60	0	0	0	0	0	117	8	0	0	0	0	
	Brigade Major Malabar and Canara	143	15	11	60	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	
Engineer's Department	Chief Engineer A	1250	0	0	30	0	0	£1172	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Suptg. Engineer at the Presidency J	513	12	11	0	0	0	885	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F Draws Rupees 175 per mensem in addition when in charge of Military Bazaars.
	do do of a Div. if a Field Officer.	713	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do do do do Captain	433	10	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do do do Subaltern	286	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Asst. to the Suptg. Engineer Presidency M	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Garrison Staff	Town Major of Fort St. George B	1000	0	0	60	0	0	534	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	G The Barrack Master at the Presidency draws a salary of Rupees 185 per month in addition for the charge of Civil Buildings, he also performs the duties of Superintendent of Government Roads without any additional emolument.
	Fort Adjutant of do	280	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Cantonment or Fort Adjutant D	70	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	I 35	0	0	0	0	0	
	Brigade Major of Bangalore B	124	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	
General Officers on the Staff	C	3333	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Her Majesty's Troops	Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals H	2150	0	0	0	0	0	214	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Deputy Adjutant General C	1454	7	2	0	0	0	180	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Deputy Quarter Master General C	1454	7	2	0	0	0	180	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Brigade Major B	124	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	
Joint Agent for the purchase of Remount Horses for the Madras and Bombay Armies																	
Judge Advocate General's Department	Judge Advocate General B	1000	0	0	60	0	0	327	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	H Including Pay and Full Regimental Allowances.
	do do Depy. in charge of a Div. or Force A	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	8	0	0	0	0	
Military Board	Stipendiary Members C	2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Secretary to the Military Board C	1406	0	0	0	0	0	2873	12	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	I Draws in addition Rupees 17 8 0 per Mensem, for Writers and Stationery when in charge of Public Buildings; and when unprovided with a Public Office draws Rupees 17 8 per mensem for Office rent.
	do do Assistant	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Ordnance Department	Principal Commissary of Ordnance B	1000	0	0	0	0	0	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Superintendent of the Gun Car. Manfy	700	0	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Director of Artillery Depôt of Instruction A	450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	0	
	Commissary	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Dy. Comy. being a Commissioned Officer D	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Assistant Commissary do do	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Depy. Asst. Commissary do do	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Inspector of Ordnance if a Field Officer B	200	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	J The Superintending Engineer at the Presidency draws a salary of Rupees 250 per month in addition as Civil Architect.
	do do if not a Field Officer B	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	
Officer Commanding Neilgherry Hills	A	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	
do General Depot of Eur. Fusars. Cuddalore B		200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	
Pay Department	Paymr Presy. including Eastn. Settlements B	1000	0	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do. at Out-stations. 1st class	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do. do 2d class C	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Deputy Paymaster. 1st class D	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	K Paid at Bombay, a moiety being chargeable to that Presidency, a moiety to Madras.
	do 2d class	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Persian Interpreter at Head Quarters of the Army B		350	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Quarter Master General's Department	Quarter Master General of the Army C	1940	0	0	60	0	0	768	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do do Deputy B	539	5	4	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do do Assistant A	263	0	10	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do do Dep. Assist B	175	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief	A	891	8	7	60	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	L Rupees 100 being debitable to the Civil Department.
do to a Provincial Commander-in-Chief	A	445	12	4	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Station Staff	Station Staff Officers at Palaveram, Singapore and Moulmein	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do do at Poonamallee D	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do do at Tripassore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	
	do do at Stations of 1 or more Corps	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	
	do do at inferior Stations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	
Superintendents	Supt. of Gun Powder Manufactory	1000	0	0	0	0	0	136	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do. of Family Payments & Pensions B	600	0	0	0	0	0	795	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	do. of the Cadet Establishment	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	8	0	

TABLE OF PAY and ALLOWANCES of the European Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service at the three Presidencies in Cantonment and in the Field, the Pay and Allowances of Pay Masters and Quarter Masters of Her Majesty's Service being shown separately.

ARM OF SERVICE AND RANK.	Pay and Indian Allowances.	Horse Allowance.	Tentage.	Total of Pay and ordinary Local Allowances.	Regimental Mess House.	Fuel.	Horse Allowance.	Tentage.	Total of Pay and Indian Allowances.	Extra Batta.	Horse Allowance.	Tentage.	Total of Pay and Indian Allowances.	REMARKS.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Horse Artillery and Cavalry.														
Colonel	1365 7 0	120 0 0	200 0 0	1685 7 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Lieutenant Colonel	1092 10 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	1362 10 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Major	819 1 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	1089 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Captain or Surgeon	546 11 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	816 11 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	364 11 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	634 11 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Veterinary Surgeon	273 8 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	543 8 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Cornet	273 8 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	543 8 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Paymaster	273 8 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	543 8 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Quarter Master	273 8 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	543 8 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
H. M.'s Cavalry.														
on first appointment	273 8 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	543 8 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
after 5 years' service	364 11 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	634 11 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Paymaster ditto 10 ditto	455 13 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	725 13 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
ditto 15 ditto	546 11 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	816 11 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
ditto 20 ditto	637 14 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	907 14 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Quarter Master on first appointment	273 8 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	543 8 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
after 10 years' service	364 11 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	634 11 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
ditto 15 ditto	455 13 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	725 13 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Foot Artillery and Engineers.														
Colonel	1365 7 0	120 0 0	200 0 0	1685 7 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Lieutenant Colonel	1092 10 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	1362 10 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Major	819 1 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	1089 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Captain or Surgeon	546 11 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	816 11 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Lieutenant or Asst. Surgeon	364 11 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	634 11 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Second Lieutenant	273 8 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	543 8 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Surgeon and Native Infantry.														
Colonel	1365 7 0	120 0 0	200 0 0	1685 7 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Lieutenant Colonel	1092 10 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	1362 10 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Major	819 1 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	1089 1 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Captain or Surgeon	546 11 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	816 11 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	364 11 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	634 11 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Ensign	273 8 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	543 8 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
H. M.'s Infantry.														
on first appointment	273 8 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	543 8 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
after 5 years' service	364 11 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	634 11 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Paymaster ditto 10 ditto	455 13 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	725 13 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
ditto 15 ditto	546 11 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	816 11 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
ditto 20 ditto	637 14 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	907 14 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Quarter Master on first appointment	273 8 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	543 8 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
after 10 years' service	364 11 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	634 11 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
ditto 15 ditto	455 13 0	120 0 0	150 0 0	725 13 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	

The Pay, Half Batta, and Gratuity of the European Officers both of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, together with the Non-Effective Allowance received by certain classes of the former, are included in one sum under the denomination of Pay and Indian Allowance, leaving Extra Batta, House Rent, Tent and Horse Allowance, to be separately drawn according to this Table.

MEDICAL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Promotion of Individuals in the Subordinate Grades of the Medical Department.

Fort St. George, 16th July, 1839. No. III.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following regulations for the promotion of individuals in the subordinate grades of the Medical Department.

1. No Medical Apprentice shall be promoted to the rank of Assistant Apothecary until reported qualified by the Superintendent of the Medical School—and any individual who shall fail to qualify himself by the expiration of the prescribed course of instruction will be removed from the Service.

2. No Assistant Apothecary shall be promoted to the rank of 2d Apothecary, nor any 2d Apothecary to the rank of Apothecary, until he shall have passed his examination for the superior grade before a Board of Medical Officers at the Presidency.

* 3. The Board will be composed of a Member of the Medical Board as President, and the Superintendent of the Medical School and a Professor as Members.

4. The examination will embrace the following points—Pharmacy, and Materia Medica, reading and writing prescriptions, minor operations of Surgery, general principles and practice of Vaccination, with such a knowledge of the nature and treatment of diseases in general as is considered sufficient to qualify the individuals for such charges as may usually devolve upon them.

5. In the extent to which the examination is to be carried in the several particulars above specified, the Board will be guided in each case by the opportunities which the individual may have enjoyed of acquiring professional knowledge, as having had the advantage of previous instruction in the Medical School, or otherwise; but under no circumstances is any individual to be passed for the superior grade, unless found perfectly qualified for the duties which he will actually be required to perform.

6. Each individual passed by the Board will receive a certificate of qualification for the next superior grade.

7. The examination will take place half-yearly in the months of January and July, and for the convenience of individuals who may desire to obtain certificates of qualification in anticipation of their promotion, Assistant Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 10, and Second Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 5, inclusive, will be allowed to present themselves before the Board for the purpose, which will obviate the necessity of their proceeding on their subsequent promotion.

8. Second Apothecaries and Assistant Apothecaries succeeding to promotion when at distant Stations, not having already passed, will be appointed to act in the superior grade, until an opportunity may offer for their undergoing the prescribed examination at the Presidency.

9. The assembly of the Board of Examiners and all subsidiary details will be under the direction of the Commander-in-Chief.

* Amended vide G. O. G. 23d *November*, 1849, *No.* 218.

Fort St. George, 15th October, 1841. No. 181.—In order to give just consideration to the claims of Medical Subordinates who may by the exigencies of the Service, be continued for the protracted period under the provisions of Para. 8, G. O. G. 16th July 1839, No. 111, and become unfit for further service before an opportunity offers of their undergoing the required examination, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that they shall, in the first instance, be transferred to the Pension Establishment in the rank which they have permanently attained; but that any Medical subordinate so situated shall be entitled to the Pension of the rank in which he was acting, from the date of his transfer to the Pension Establishment, provided that he shall, immediately, or within the shortest practicable period, pass the examination required for a Medical Subordinate of that grade.

Superintending Surgeons, Pensions to Medical Officers, the Medical Board, &c.

Fort St. George, 15th July, 1842, and 3d May, 1844.

No. 126, and No. 71.—The following General Orders by the Honorable the President in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

Fort William, 1st July 1842, and 19th April, 1844.

No. 169 of 1842.—In obedience to the Orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors in their Military Letter to the Government of India, No. 6, under date the 4th May 1842, the following Regulations are to have effect in the Medical Department of the three Presidencies, from the 16th instant.

The situation of Superintending Surgeon to be considered a Staff Appointment, to which only those fitted for it by a zealous and able discharge of their professional duties shall be deemed eligible, and

the appointment of future vacancies will be made without reference to the order of succession, whenever it may be the opinion of Government, that such departure from Seniority is required for the maintenance of the public interests.

The present system by which all Pensions in the Medical Service superior to those of Surgeon (Captain's full pay after 17 years' service in India) are dependant on promotion to the Staff Appointment of Superintending Surgeon, is abolished, and in its stead, the principle of granting those Pensions according to length of service established upon the following scale, viz.

After 20 years' Service,	3 years Furlough included, as at present				£191	a year.
,, 24	,,	3	,,	,,	250	,,
,, 28	,,	3	,,	,,	309	,,
,, 32	,,	3	,,	,,	365	,,
,, 35	,,	3	,,	,,	500	,,
,, 38	,,	3	,,	,,	700	,,

The present Regulations by which Superintending Surgeons are entitled as such to Retiring Pensions of £300 and £365 a year, and Members of the Medical Board to Pensions of £500 and £700 a year, according to period of service in those ranks respectively, will cease to be the rule of the Service for Medical Officers, after the date of the introduction of the new arrangement; but individuals then in the Service, and who may be appointed to the Offices of Superintending Surgeon and Member of the Board within ten years from that date, will be allowed the option of retiring upon Pensions upon the old scale of length of Service in those ranks, instead of the new scale of length of service in India.

The designation of 1st, 2d, and 3d Members of the Medical Board is abolished, and the following Titles are substituted:

Physician General	1st Member,
Surgeon General	2d Member,
Inspector General of Hospitals	3d Member.

The Members of the Board will accordingly be commissioned with these Titles when appointed to the respective positions above-mentioned, and when retiring from the Service, will be placed on the Retired List with the Title then held by them.

The Regulation which fixes the rank of Brigadier General as the relative Army Rank of Members of the Medical Board, will equally apply to those Members under the new Titles now established.

All Surgeons of 30 years' Service, to be designated "Senior Surgeons," and their relative Rank with Officers of the Army to be that of Major. This arrangement, like all others having reference only to the rank and designation of Medical Officers, confers no claim whatever to superior allowances, and will make no change whatever in the nature of their employment.

Respecting Superintending Surgeons.

Fort St. George, 9th June, 1835, No. 226.—The following General order by the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council under date the 23d May 1835, by which G. O. G. No. 22, dated 14th January 1834, is cancelled, is published for the information of the Army.

Fort William, 25th May, 1835, No. 128.—The following Regulations on the subject of the eligibility of Surgeons to the situation of Superintending Surgeon is substituted for that published in G. O. G. of the 19th March 1833, which is hereby rescinded.

2. No Medical Officer is to be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon who shall not have served two years in the Military branch of his profession, at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon unless he shall have held for a similar period, the appointment of Marine or Presidency Surgeon, or Surgeon to the General Hospital in Bengal, or some corresponding situation at either of the other Presidencies.

3. Surgeons to the Company's Service, who have served in that Rank for two years, with the troops commanded by British Officers in the Nizam's Army, or the Army of any other Native State, shall be considered eligible for the situation of Superintending Surgeon in like manner as if they had served for the same period with a Regiment of the Line.

Newly arrived Assistant Surgeons.

Assistant Surgeons on arriving from Europe, will be placed, in the first instance, with such of the Company's European Corps, Garrisons, or other fixed Hospitals, as may be recommended by the Medical Board, with a view of undergoing a probationary course of hospital attendance, and practice

to qualify them for independent charges; and they will invariably continue thus under probation until they are permitted with the sanction of Government to enter on the general duties of the Army having been previously reported as duly qualified by the Medical Board.

Surgical Instruments, &c.

Every Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon, whether in the Military or Civil Department, will be supplied from the public stores with Surgical Instruments, and a copy of the Code of Regulations for the Medical Department, and will be held responsible for their proper preservation; their instruments, &c. are to be considered as attached to the Officer, and not to the charge he holds, and consequently on his removal, he will carry them with him.

Every Medical Officer proceeding on leave beyond the limits of the Presidency of Fort St. George will deliver over his instruments, &c. to the Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency, if he takes his final departure from thence, or if otherwise, to the Deputy Medical Storekeeper of the Division in which he may be serving; and when a Medical Officer dies, it will be the duty of the Superintending Surgeon immediately to take measures to secure the instruments which were in the possession of the deceased Officer.

Medical School.

NOTIFICATION.

*Arcot,
Bellary,
Canara,
Coimbatore,
Cuddalore,
Cuddapah,
Ganjam,
Guntoor,
Madura,
Malabar,
Masulipatam,
Nellore,
Rajahmundry,
Salem,
Tanjore,
Tinnevelly,
Trichinopoly,
Vizagapatam.

Fort St. George, April 23, 1847.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council has great gratification in notifying that the Honorable the Court of Directors have been pleased to authorize the formation of a superior grade of Native Medical Practitioners for the service of the several principal Collectorates of this Presidency, as noted in the *margin, one being allowed for each.

2. They are to have the designation of Native Apothecary,—and their pay is to be as under.

Under seven years' service from date of first appointment as Native Apothecary,	Rs. 100
Seven years and under fourteen	150
Fourteen years and upwards	200

3. They will be stationed at such places in the different Collectorates as may be considered best adapted to render their services most useful to the Native community—and they will be required from time to time, and particularly during the prevalence of sickness to itinerate through the district allotted to them, for the more generally affording medical aid to the people.

4. Of the eighteen appointments now authorised, eight will be supplied from the Establishment of Native Dressers, and the remaining ten will be left open to public competition—in both cases, however, being limited to Candidates of pure Native descent and Natives of this Presidency.

5. Candidates for appointment as Native Apothecaries will be required to produce satisfactory certificates of their being of respectable connexions and good character,—and to pass an examination at the Presidency in Anatomy and Pharmacy, in Surgery and Practice of Medicine and in Vaccination and Midwifery—the Examiners being required to certify that the Candidate is thoroughly qualified in all these particulars for independent practice.

6. Candidates from the establishment of Dressers will be eligible for examination in their order of seniority as First Dressers, if certified to be of good character. In the event of no First Dressers being found qualified, Second Dressers of not less than ten years' service in that grade may be recommended for examination.

7. The examinations will be held at the Presidency, half yearly, in the months of March and September, when Boards of Examiners will be assembled by order of Government on the application of the Medical Board.

8. Applications of Candidates are to be made to the Medical Board, by whom they are to be submitted to Government.

9. For the encouragement and support of young men of respectability who may desire to qualify themselves for appointment as Native Apothecaries, the Honorable Court have been further pleased to authorise the Establishment of ten Stipendiary Studentships.

10. These will be divided into three classes—and their stipend which will be tenable for five years will be

1st	Class	7 Rupees per mensem.
2d	Class	10 Rupees ,,
3d	Class	14 Rupees ,,

11. Candidates will be subject to the following conditions:

1st. They must produce satisfactory certificates of their being of respectable connexions and of good character.

2d. They must not be under the full age of sixteen nor above twenty-five.

3d. They must have a grammatical knowledge of one or more of the vernacular languages—a good knowledge of English, so as to be able to read and write it with accuracy and facility—Arithmetic as far as Decimals—a good knowledge of the Geography of India, and a correct general knowledge of the Geography of Asia—and the leading facts of the Histories of England and India.

12. The above standard of qualification will be subject to revision from time to time according as the means of education may be increased.

12. Applications of Candidates are to be made to the Medical Board by whom they will be submitted to Government—and examinations will be ordered in July or August of each year according as vacancies may exist.

14. The Students will for the first year of their studies be placed in the 1st Class upon seven Rupees, they will then be eligible for the 2d Class—upon ten Rupees—if upon examination certified to have made fair progress and to have been punctual in attendance—and at the expiration of three years they will be eligible for the 3d Class on the same conditions. Students who at the end of two years may not be found eligible for the 2d Class, or who at the end of four years may not be eligible for the 3d Class, will forfeit their stipends.

15. No Stipendiary Student will be permitted to remain in receipt of a Stipend after the full period of five years—but should he then fail to pass the required examination he will be permitted, on the recommendation of the Examiners, to continue his attendance upon the classes for the further period of one year—without stipend.

16. A Student who may fall at the termination of six years to qualify for the appointment of Native Apothecary will be allowed the preference of entertainment in the Military Department, if recommended by the Examiners.

17. Students will be liable at any time to be dismissed by order of Government for misconduct or irregular attendance.

18. The first examination for Medical Studentships will be held at the Presidency in August next.

19. Collectors and all other Officers concerned are requested to give all possible publicity to the foregoing notification.

District Surgeons at the Presidency.

DUTIES OF THE DISTRICT SURGEON.

Fort St. George, 10th September, 1847. No. 205.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that from the 1st October next, the Medical duties of the Presidency shall be distributed according to the following arrangement.

1st District.	Dependent Duties.
Black Town and Royapooram	Jails, Native Infirmary—Leper Hospital—Fort and Marine, and Emigration.
2d District.	
Poonamallee Road and all to the North not included in the 1st District	Female Asylum—Powder Mills—Gun Carriage Manufactory.
3d District.	
From Poonamallee Road Southward as far as and including the Club House	Male Asylum.
4th District.	
All South of the Club	Triplicane Dispensary, Police.
Garrison Surgeon	Penitentiary—Chintadrapettah Dispensary, and Vaccine Depot.
Medical Storekeeper	Lunatic Asylum.
General Hospital	Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.
Superintendent Eye Infirmary	Lying in Hospital.
Assistant, General Hospital	Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.
Garrison Assistant Surgeon	Veteran Battalion.
Superintendent Government Dispensary.	

2. The Garrison Surgeon is relieved from attendance upon the Staff, and all Officers, including those of the Veterans, will obtain medical aid from the Surgeon of the District in which they may be residing.

Surgeons.	
Garrison Fort St. George.	
Medical Stores.	
General Hospital.	3. The appointments noted in the margin are restricted to Surgeons
Asst. General Hospital.	and Assistant Surgeons respectively—all others will be tenable by Officers of either grade.
Assistant Surgeons.	
Garrison Assistant.	
Government Dispensary.	

4. In lieu of the allowances at present paid for the various appointments above enumerated, Consolidated Salaries are in future to be drawn, of Rupees 1000 for Surgeons and Rupees 700 for Assistant Surgeons, with the exception of the Garrison Assistant Surgeon, who will receive Rupees, 500.

5. The allowances for the Medical School will from the same date be for each Professor, if holding another appointment, Rupees 150,—otherwise Rupees 300,—and for the Superintendent, in addition, Rupees 100.

6. The whole of the appointments, including those of the Medical School, will in future be paid in the Military Department.

REGULATIONS OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Session of 1849-50.

See Fort St. George Gazette, 17th July, 1849, page 720.

G. O. C. C. 27th November, 1847, No. 55.—1. Under instructions from Government, the Most Noble the Commander-in-Chief directs that at all Stations where practicable, a Board of two or more Medical Officers be assembled annually in the month of December by Officers Commanding Divisions and Forces, for the purpose of ascertaining the proficiency of Subordinates of the Medical Department.

2. A Board for the examination of Medical Subordinates at the Presidency will be convened under orders from the Adjutant General of the Army.

3. Examinations will be conducted under instructions from the Medical Board; to which the Proceedings are to be transmitted, when "Extracts" therefrom have been furnished by the local Board to the Medical Officers concerned, for entry in the corresponding columns of the "Annual Reports" forwarded on the 1st of January.

4. At Stations where there may be only one Medical Officer, and in all cases where from temporary absence or other cause Medical Subordinates may be prevented appearing for examination before a Board; they are to be reported on as heretofore by the Medical Officer under whose immediate orders they may be serving.

5. Discrepancies having been found to exist in the Reports of different Medical Officers upon the same individual, they are enjoined to ascertain by strict examination and inquiry the professional attainments and character of each Medical Subordinate before filling up the Reports—for the accuracy of which the Officers signing them will be held responsible.

6. The proceedings of Boards of Examination are to be prepared in the annexed Form.

Return upon the Examination of Medical Subordinates serving at

Station and Date.

Corps or Department.	Rank.	Names.	General state of health and fitness for active service.	Professional qualifications or grades for which he has been found qualified by examination at the Medical School; or by a Board of Examiners unacquainted with vaccination.	Attainments and progress in professional acquirements since leaving the School, stating particularly whether he adopts measures for improving his knowledge of professional subjects.	Remarks.

——— *President.*
——— } *Members.*

G. O. C. C. 1st December, 1848, No. 44.—With reference to G. O. C. C. of the 27th November 1847, No. 55, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified, that Apothecaries are not required to appear before the Annual Committees for the examination of Medical Subordinates.

Medical Officers will report upon the state of health and professional qualifications of Apothecaries as formerly.

TABLE *of* SALARIES *of* COMMISSIONED MEDICAL STAFF, WARRANT *and* NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

			Rs. A. P.	
		PAID IN THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.		
3	Presidency Commissioned Medical Staff	Members of the Medical Board } Inclusive of Pay and Ordinary Regimental Allowances.	2450 0 0	Draw Rupees 100 additional for Writers and Stationery.
2		Superintending Surgeons..... }	1549 0 0	
1		Secretary to the Medical Board..... } Exclusive of Pay and Regimental Allowances of Rank and Station.	702 0 0	
1		Medical Store-keeper..... } Inclusive of Pay and Ordinary Regimental Allowances.	1000 0 0	
1		Surgeon of the General Hospital... }	1000 0 0	
1		Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George. }	1000 0 0	
1		Permanent Assistant to the General Hospital..... } Drawn Consolidated Monthly Salaries—Surgeons Rs. 1,000, Assistant Surgeons Rs. 700, inclusive of Pay and Ordinary Regimental Allowances.		
1		Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary ..... }		
4		District Surgeons..... }		
1		Garrison Assistant Surgeon Fort St. George..... } Inclusive of Pay and Ordinary Regimental Allowances.	500 0 0	
1		Superintendent Genl. Dispensary. }	700 0 0	
1		Superintendent Medical School } Exclusive of Consolidated Salary or Pay and Regimental Allowances of Rank and Station.	*100 0 0	
5		Professors do. If holding another appointment..... }	*150 0 0	
		Do. do. If not holding another appointment..... }	*300 0 0	
....		Staff Surgeon..... } Exclusive of Pay and Regimental Allowances of Rank and Station.	500 0 0	Writers & Stationery.
4		Garrison Surgeons	500 0 0	Includes 55 Rupees for Stationery.
1		Depôt Surgeon Cuddalore.....	400 0 0	Includes remuneration for charge of Medical Stores, and Rupees 15 for Stationery.
1		Depôt Assistant Surgeon Poonamallee	*165 0 0	
3		Medical Officers Neilgherry Hills.....	†100 0 0	
....		Surgeon in Medical charge of a Regiment.....	*300 0 0	
....		Assistant Surgeon do.	*165 0 0	Includes Rupees 15 for Stationery.
5		Senior Surgeons in charge of Medical Stores	*120 0 0	
3		Medical Officers attending on Division Staff.....	*30 0 0	
		Medical Officer in charge of Field Hospital (when considered requisite by Government) } Exclusive of Pay & Full Regimental Allowances.	600 0 0	
		Deputy Medical Store Keeper in the field do. }	250 0 0	
1		Assistant Surgeon in Medical charge of the Public Cattle Depôt at Hoonsoor } Inclusive of Pay and Full Regimental Allowances.	406 10 0	
1		Apothecary attached to the Medical Stores Presidency.. } Exclusive of Pay and Allowances of Rank & Station.	70 0 0	
1		Assistant do. do. ..	20 0 0	
1		do. do. do. ..	15 0 0	
1		Apothecary at the Neilgherry Hills (Kotagherry.).....	50 0 0	
1		Assistant Apothecary, 1st Sub-Assistant Medical School	40 0 0	
1		Do. 2d do.	30 0 0	
1		2d Dresser, Native Sub-Assistant do.	15 0 0	
1		Apothecary Government Dispensary	30 0 0	
		PAID IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.		
1		Medical Officer performing Civil Medical duties at a Station where there is no fixed Zillah Surgeon—at Trichinopoly ..... } Exclusive of Pay and Regimental Allowances according to Rank and Station.	†100 0 0	
		Do. do. at other Stations.....	†65 0 0	
		The Medical Officers in charge of the Civil Dispensary at Trichinopoly, Madura, Masulipatam, Nellore, Bellary, Cuddapah, Combaconum, Salem, Calicut, Vizagapatam, and Kurnool each	450 0 0	
		The Zillah Surgeon at Madura and the Civil Surgeons at Cochin and Tranquebar for visiting Kannad, Trichore, and Nagapatam respectively.....	†40 0 0	
		Surgeon employed with a Political Residency..... } Inclusive of Pay & Regimental Allowances.	824 6 5	
		Assistant do. do	515 4 0	
		Civil Surgeon.....	413 3 3	
		Do. Assistant Surgeon	360 13 10	

* These Allowances are not divisable; and, as being only claimable by the Officers actually in charge of Regiments, &c. the General Staff Rules do not apply to them. Vide "*Consolidated Salaries*" pp. 1 and 2.

† These Salaries and Allowances are not affected by the General Staff Rule which directs that an Officer holding two or more situations shall only draw the full salary of one of them with a moiety of the salary or salaries of the other or others.

‡ The allowances of this appointment have been reduced, vide G. O. 14th Sept. 1842, No. 172, page 370.

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND.

ESTABLISHED 1807.

Office, near the General Hospital.

J. Wylie, Esq., M. D.
F. Godfrey, Esq.
T. Key, Esq.
} Trustees for the time being.
T. O'Neil, Esq.
G. Harding, Esq.
J. Kellie, Esq.
C. D. Currie, Esq., M. D.

George Harding, Esq., *Secretary.*

AGENTS IN ENGLAND.—Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander and Co.

The objects of the Fund are:

To afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the Service, Annuities for life.

To afford assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, under certain limitations.

To assist Medical Officers who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

CIVIL FUND.

TRUSTEES.

A. F. Bruce, Esq.
E. P. Thompson, Esq.
W. A. Morehead, Esq.
T. Pycroft, Esq.
W. H. Bayley, Esq.

TRUSTEES EX-OFFICIO.

The Chief Secretary. | The Accountant General.

T. B. Roupell, Esq., Secretary.

PROVISIONAL TRUSTEES.

W. A. Morehead, Esq. | W. H. Bayley, Esq.

The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October, at the Government Office in the Fort.

Each party to the Deed, has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meetings; those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a Medical Gentleman that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at Subordinate Stations are allowed to vote by proxy, provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special are as follows; and they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the deed to be null and void.

Agreeably to the Resolution passed at a Quarterly General Meeting held on the 13th January 1842, no question or proposition shall be discussed at the Quarterly General Meetings unless a written notice of the same shall have been communicated to the Secretary at least 10 days previous to the Meeting, and shall by him have been laid upon the Table for general information for the same period.

A GENERAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the ——— and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such Meeting.

(Signed) A. B.

A SPECIAL PROXY.

I, A. B. do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against, as the case may be,) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meetings of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the ———.

(Signed) A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the Parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that Officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to sick Civil Servants, may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed or to the Secretary's Office.

Clause 2 of the Rules of the Subsidiary Fund.

Clause 2d. To entitle the Daughter of a Party or Subscriber to the provision specified in the foregoing Rule, a notification of her birth should be made within three months from the date thereof, to the Trustees of the Fund in India, or the Agents in England. The notification should be made in writing by the Father of the Child, or in his absence by the Mother, under special authority from him and should be accompanied by a promise to pay to the Trustees within 12 months from the date of the Child's birth, the said sum of £30 with Interest at 8 per cent for the interval. It is to be understood that this payment is to be made whether the Child live or die.

CLIVE'S FUND.

ORIGIN AND CONSTITUTION OF THE FUND.—By an agreement entered into between the Right Honorable Lord Clive and the East India Company, a sum of Five Lacks of Rupees, bequeathed to the former by Nuwab Meer Mahomed Jaffier Khan of Bengal, and in 1760 deposited in the Company's Treasury, bearing interest at 8 per cent. per annum,—was appropriated to the constitution of a Fund, for the benefit, relief and maintenance of European Officers and Soldiers of the Company's Service, who from wounds, length of service, age or disease, contracted during their service, should be incapable of serving any longer or who shall become Invalids or Superannuated in the service,—and of their Widows; as also to provide for the Widows of such of them as should die in the service. To this Fund a sum of Three Lacks of Rupees, was added in the following year, by gift of Nuwab Syef Ood Dowlah, and the accumulated interest of both sums for a period of three years, was in 1770 added to the capital, making in the aggregate £3,24,661: 6: 8—of which amount, and for the due appropriation of the sum allowed in lieu of interest thereof (£8,045: 13: 4) to the purposes provided, the Court of Directors were with consent constituted perpetual Trustees.—With the provision, that if at any future period the Company shall cease to have a Military Force in their actual Pay or Service in the East Indies, the interest or produce of the Capital shall be applied to the relief and support of the Marine Officers and Seamen, who become Invalids or Superannuated in their service, and the Widows of such of them as die therein. And further, that the Company failing to employ either a Military Force, or Ships to carry on their Trade or Commerce, the East India Company shall pay unto the Executors, Administrators and Assigns of the said Robert Lord Clive, the sum of Five Lacks of Rupees, together with interest of the other Three Lacks, subject, however, to the payment of such Pensions for the life time of the Holders as may at the time be payable from the Fund. By subsequent enactment made in the reign of His Majesty George IV. A. D. 1831, all unclaimed shares of Prize money belonging to Officers or Soldiers of the Company's Army, are applied to the purposes of this Fund, subject nevertheless to be refunded *without interest* to any person or persons satisfactorily establishing his or their claim to the same.

RULES.—1. To entitle Officers and Soldiers to the benefits of Clive's Fund, they must produce Certificates from their respective Commanding Officers, of their being Invalids, and incapable of further service in India,—together with an approval of the same by the Governor in Council of the Presidency where they served; And further, every Commissioned, Staff or Warrant Officer, must deceive on oath that he is not possessed of property real and personal to the value of

If a Colonel or Member of the Medical Board £4,000
" Lieutenant Colonel, Superintending Surgeon.—Chaplain appointed prior to 31st August 1833 after 18 years' service 3,000
" Major, Senior Chaplain.—Chaplain appointed subsequent to 31st August 1836, after 15 years' service 2,500
" Captain, Surgeon, Chaplain.—Commissary of Ordnance 2,000
" Lieutenant, Assistant or Veterinary Surgeon.—Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission or Deputy Commissary 1,000
" Ensign, Troop Quarter Master, Conductor, Overseer—and other Warrant Officers 750

N. B.—Officers who retire on the Pay or Half pay of their rank, are not admissible to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund.

2. No Soldier who has not served 14 years in India, unless he has been disabled on actual service, is entitled to admission on this Fund.

3. Subject to the foregoing provisions, the following are the rates of Pensions to Commissioned and Warrant Officers, being one-half the Indian rates of Infantry Pay to Commissioned Officers, converted into English currency at 2*s.* 6*d.* per Rupee, and to Warrant Officers, half their retiring pensions.

	Per annum. £	*s.*	*d.*	Per diem. £	*s.*	*d.*
Colonels, and Members of the Medical Board	228	2	6	0	12	6
Lieutenant Colonels, and Superintending Surgeons	182	10	0	0	10	0
Majors, Senior Chaplains—Chaplains appointed subsequent to 31st August 1836, after 15 years' service	135	17	6	0	7	6
Captains, Surgeons—Chaplains	91	5	0	0	5	0
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons	45	12	6	0	2	6
Ensigns	36	10	0	0	2	0
Commissaries	91	5	0	0	5	0
Deputy Commissaries	45	12	6	0	2	6
Assistant Commissaries and Deputy Assistant Commissaries	37	1	4½	0	2	0½
Conductors, Riding Masters, and Troop Quarter Masters	30	6	0	0	1	7
Sub-Conductors	22	16	3	0	1	3

The rates to Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates are as follows:

Serjeants of Artillery &c.—who have lost a limb 1*s.* per diem.
Privates of do. &c. do. 1*d.* "

All other Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates 4*d.*

4. Non-Commissioned Officers who have actually served 21 years in the Company's Army, the last 5 as Serjeants or who was discharged for Good Conduct, or disabled from Wounds received on actual service; are allowed on retirement in any part of the British dominions in Europe, One *Shilling* per diem *in addition* to the regulated Pension from Lord Clive's Fund.

5. Serjeants, Corporals or Privates of fourteen years actual service, Discharged on account of debility rendering them unfit for Field service, shall be allowed exclusive of the Regulated Pension from Clive's Fund as follows:

Serjeants ..... per diem 1*s.*
Corporals and Privates ..... do. 9*d.*

and Serjeants, Corporals and Privates discharged at their own request after completing 21 years Service shall be allowed exclusive of Pension from Clive's Fund one shilling per diem.

6. If incapable, from Wounds or Injuries received on service, of discharging their duties, the following *per diem* Pensions exclusive of the regulated Pension from Clive's Fund, will be allowed whatever the rank or Corps of the Soldier, but not without a Certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

	If totally unable to contribute to earn a livelihood. £	*s.*	*d.*	If able to contribute something to earn a livelihood. £	*s.*	*d.*
After 21 years Service	0	1	10	0	1	4
" 14 do.	0	1	6	0	1	0
Under 14 do.	0	1	3	0	0	9

N. B.—Pensions fixed in British Currency are to be issued at the exchange of 2*s.* 6*d.* the Rupee to Pensioned Soldiers permitted to reside in India.

7. Applications from Widows of Commissioned and Warrant officers, to be admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, must be accompanied by Affidavits that their Husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount specified in rule 1, together with an attested Copy of Marriage Certificate, in form as follows:

FORM OF AFFIDAVIT.

A. B. hereby maketh oath that she is the Widow of C. B. late a ———— in the Honorable East India Company's Service and that she has not contracted Marriage with any other person since the death of her aforesaid husband and this deponent further sayeth, that her said husband did not die possessed of or entitled to real and personal estate to the amount in value together of* (here insert the amount corresponding with the husband's rank as specified in rule 1) nor any person or persons in trust for him.

Sworn before me this ———— day of ———— (Widow's signature.)
(Signature of Magistrate or Commanding Officer.)

* To include any settlement that may have been made at the time of marriage.

Form of declaration to be used in the absence of a certificate of Marriage.

I, A. B., Widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel C. B. of the ———— do solemnly declare that I was lawfully married to the said Lieutenant Colonel, then Captain C. B. at ———— on the ———— by the Reverend ————

Sworn before me this ———— day of ———— (Widow's signature.)
(Signature of Magistrate or Commanding Officer.)

If the party be in India, the documents as above, should be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, with a letter as follows:

Sir,

I have the honor to forward the necessary Certificates, and to request that the requisite authority may be obtained for my admission upon Lord Clive's Fund.

I beg to state that my late Husband was born at ———— and was about ———— years of age at the time of his decease, and that it is my wish to reside and draw my stipend at ————

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,
A. B.
Widow of the late ————

(Place and date.)

On the application for admission to the Fund of the Widow of a Warrant Officer her Descriptive Register in the following form must be transmitted by the Officer at the head of the Corps or Department to which her late husband belonged, direct to the Superintendent of Pensions.

DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER *of the Widow of the late (Rank and Name) who appeared before me this day and notified her intention of submitting a claim for admission to Lord Clive's Fund.*

Widow's Name.	Present age. Years.	Months.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Colour. Hair.	Eyes.	Religion.	Colour.	Birth.	Personal appearance and particular marks.	Country or Village.	Description of the deceased Warrant officer. Name.	Rank.	Corps or Department.	Occasion and date of decease.	Widow whether in the receipt of any other allowance from the Public and to what amount.	Widow where desirous to reside.	Remarks.

Station and Date. (Signature of Officer.)

8. Widows of Commissioned Officers admitted to the benefits of Clive's Fund, are entitled to half the Pensions allowed to their Husbands as specified in Rule 3, when paid in Indian currency, the following are the rates, being one-fourth of the infantry consolidated monthly rates of pay.

Indian rate per mensem:

		R.	A.	P.
To Widow of	Colonel Regimentally or of a Member of the Medical Board	76	1	5
do.	Lieutenant Colonel, Superintending Surgeon and Chaplain appointed prior to 31st August 1836, after 18 years' service including a furlough of 3 years	60	14	0
do.	Major, and of Chaplain appointed subsequent to 31st August 1836, after 15 years' service	45	10	6
do.	Captain, Surgeon, and Chaplain appointed prior to 31st August 1836, after 7 years' service and Veterinary Surgeons, after 20 years' service	30	7	0
do.	Chaplain appointed subsequent to 31st August 1836, under 7 years' service	21	4	8
do.	Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, and Veterinary Surgeon under 20 years' service	15	3	6
do.	Cornet or Ensign	12	5	10
do.	Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission	15	3	6

9. Widows of Warrant officers are entitled to one-fourth of the Furlough rates of Pay allowed to their Husbands, when paid in India. It is converted into Indian currency at the rate of 8 Company's Rupees to the £ Sterling as follows:

Commissary of Ordnance	30	7	0
Deputy do do	15	3	6
Assistant do do	13	5	4
Deputy Assistant do	13	5	4
Head Overseer	13	5	6
Conductor, Overseer, Riding Master, Troop Quarter Master	12	8	0
Apothecary	13	8	0
Sub-Conductor, Sub-Overseer	7	9	9
Second Apothecary	7	9	9
Assistant do	6	4	0

Pensions to Widows admitted on the Fund prior to 19th May 1833, are paid at the old rates as follows:

Commissary of Ordnance	33	4	8
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	16	10	1
Assistant and Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance and Head Overseer	14	9	4
Conductor of Ordnance, Overseer, Troop Quarter Master and Riding Master	13	10	9
Sub-Conductor and Sub-Overseer	8	5	0

The Widow of an individual having held a Warrant Officer's appointment which is equally open to Europeans and Indo Britons receives the same rate of Pension which she would receive under regulation if her Husband had been of pure European extraction.

Widows of Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers are allowed one-fourth of the stated Pay to which their Husbands were entitled while in the Service. If the Husbands were attached as Serjeant Majors or Quarter Master Serjeants to the Light Cavalry, the Widows will receive one-fourth of the Pay of Serjeant of *Foot* Artillery or Infantry according as their Husbands may have been transferred from the Artillery or Infantry. The Pensions to Widows of European Non-commissioned officers of the Corps of Sappers and Miners, and of Ordnance Artificers, are the same as those to Widows of that branch of the Service to which their husbands previously belonged, for instance, the Pension to the Widow of a Serjeant of the Corps of Sappers and Miners, or of a Serjeant Instructor of the Corps of Ordnance Artificers, who came from the Artillery, would be that of the Widow of a Serjeant of Artillery (Horse or Foot,) as the case might be.

When paid in Indian currency, the rates are as follows:

	Amount per month. Rs.	A.	P.
CAVALRY.			
The Widow of a Serjeant	7	3	5
HORSE BRIGADE.			
The Widow of a Serjeant	8	13	3
do Corporal after 14 years' service	7	3	0
do do under 14 do	6	10	1
do do in receipt of 4d. a day Good Conduct Pay	7	11	11
do do 3d. do do	7	7	6
do do 2d. do do	7	3	0
do do 1d. do do	6	14	7
do Bombardier after 14 years' service	6	9	1
do do under 14 do	6	0	3
do do in receipt of 4d. a day Good Conduct Pay	7	2	0
do do do 3d. do do	6	13	7
do do do 2d. do do	6	9	2
do do do 1d. do do	6	4	9
do Gunner after 14 years' service	5	2	3
do do under 14 do	4	9	5
do do in receipt of 4d. a day Good Conduct Pay	5	11	2
do do do 3d. do do	5	6	9
do do do 2d. do do	5	2	3
do do do 1d. do do	4	13	10
do Farrier after 14 years' service	5	2	3
do do under 14 do	4	9	5
do do in receipt of 4d. a day Good conduct Pay	5	11	2
do do do 3d. do do	5	6	9
do do do 2d. do do	5	2	3
do do do 1d. do do	4	13	10
do Trumpeter	5	11	2
do do in receipt of 4d. a day Good Conduct Pay	6	12	11
do do do 3d. do do	6	8	6
do do do 2d. do do	6	4	1
do do do 1d. do do	5	15	7
FOOT ARTILLERY AND SAPPERS AND MINERS.			
do Serjeant	7	0	10
do Corporal after 14 years' service	6	9	3
do do under 14 do	6	9	5

		R.	A.	P.
The widow of a Corporal	in receipt of 4d. a day Good Conduct Pay	7	2	2
do do do	3d. do do	6	13	8
do do do	2d. do do	6	9	3
do do do	1d. do do	6	4	10
do Bombardier	after 14 years' service	5	10	0
do do	under 14 do	5	1	2
do do	in receipt of 4d. a day Good Conduct Pay	6	2	11
do do do	3d. do do	5	14	6
do do do	2d. do do	5	10	0
do do do	1d. do do	5	5	7
do Gunner	after 14 years' service	4	5	9
do do	under 14 do	3	12	10
do do	in receipt of 4d. a day Good Conduct Pay	4	14	7
do do do	3d. do do	4	10	3
do do do	2d. do do	4	5	9
do do do	1d. do do	4	1	4
do Bugler		3	12	11
do do	in receipt of 4d. a day Good Conduct Pay	4	14	9
do do do	3d. do do	4	10	4
do do do	2d. do do	4	5	11
do do do	1d. do do	4	1	5
INFANTRY AND ENGINEERS.				
The Widow of a Serjeant		6	1	8
do Corporal	after 14 years' service	4	15	10
do do	under 14 do	4	7	0
do do	in receipt of 4d. a day Good Conduct Pay	5	8	9
do do do	4d. do do	5	4	4
do do do	2d. do do	4	15	11
do do do	1d. do do	4	11	6
do Private	after 14 years' service	3	14	1
do do	under 14 do	3	5	3
do do	in receipt of 4d. a day Good Conduct Pay	4	7	0
do do do	3d. do do	4	2	7
do do do	2d. do do	3	14	2
do do do	1d. do do	3	9	8
do Drummer, Fifer or Bugler		3	12	11
do do	in receipt of 4d. a day Good Conduct Pay	4	14	9
do do do	3d. do do	4	10	4
do do do	2d. do do	4	5	11
do do do	1d. do do	4	1	5

G. O. C. C. 11th February 1836. The Widow of a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier must on application to be admitted to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, prove her marriage to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council. Application on the behalf of each claimant, supported by an authenticated copy of her Marriage Certificate, with an affidavit of Widowhood, and a Roll in the following form, is to be forwarded to Army Head Quarters through the prescribed channel.

Widow's Name.	Name of deceased Soldier.	Rank.	Class. Under the provisions of the Good conduct Warrant published in G. O. G. 9th June 1848, No. 123.	Class. Under the provisions of G. O. G. 26th August 1831.	Corps or Department.	Date of decease.	Where the Widow wishes to reside.
A. B.	C. B.		In receipt of 6d a day Good Conduct Pay. or Do. 5d. do or Do. 4d. do or Do. 3d. do or Do. 2d. do or Do. 1d. do as the case may be	After 14 years service † or Under 14 do as the case may be			

I do hereby certify that the above A. B. is the Widow of the individual mentioned in the above Roll; and that she has not been married since the decease of the late C. B. above mentioned.

Date. E. F. Lieutenant Colonel,
Comg. Corps or Department.

FORM OF OATH.

To Wit { I, A. B., hereby make Oath, that I am the Widow of C. D., late a Serjeant of the {Honorable East India Company's Service, and that I have not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of my aforesaid husband.

A Descriptive Register of the Widow is at the same time to be prepared agreeably to the following form, and transmitted direct to the Superintendent of Pensions, in order that a Pension Certificate may be issued as soon as authorized by Government.

* † See next page, under Descriptive Register, for Notes.

Descriptive Register of A. B. in whose behalf application for admittance to Lord CLIVE'S Fund has been made.

Widow's Name.	Description of the deceased Soldier.			Corps or Department.	Remarks.
	Class.	Under the provisions of G.O. 25th August 1831.	Under the provisions of the Government Warrant as published in G.O.G.O. 9th June 1835, No. 113.		
			In receipt of 6d. a day Good Conduct Pay		
			Do. or 8d.		
			Do. 1s.		
			Do. 4d. or 1s.		
			Do. 6d.		
			Do. 2s.		
			Do. 2s. 6d.		
			Do. 1d. as the case may be.		

MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

INSTITUTED 1ST APRIL, 1808.

OFFICE—near the Flag Staff, Fort.

HOURS OF BUSINESS—FROM 11 A. M. TO 3 P. M.

DIRECTORS.

Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B., President.

Lieut.-Col. E. Armstrong,	Captain J. J. Losh,
do. do. F. A. Reid, C. B.	do. J. Maitland,
Major P. Anstruther, C. B.	do. J. Macdougall,
do. C. Stafford,	do. W. G. Woods,
Captain J. C. Boulderson,	do. P. H. Scott,
do. G. W. Y. Simpson.	do. J. Stewart,

Captain W. Shelley, *Secretary.*

AGENTS IN ENGLAND.—Messrs. Grindlay and Co., 16, Cornhill, London.

RESOLUTION OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE MILITARY FUND,

12TH AUGUST, 1848.

Inadvertence, forgetfulness, oversight, or ignorance of the Regulations, or fault or omission of Agents or others cannot, under any circumstances, be admitted as a sufficient reason for relieving, or recommending the relief of a Subscriber from any penalty incurred by him under their provisions; and, accordingly, no plea of ignorance, oversight, forgetfulness or inadvertence on his own part or that of others will be attended to.

A copy of the Regulations is to be furnished gratis to every Subscriber, either by the Agents to the Fund in London, on first appointment to the service, or by the Secretary, on first arrival in the Presidency.

Subscribers and Annuitants can always be furnished with copies of the Regulations, on application to the Secretary in India, or the Agents in London, at the price of Annas or s. d. for each copy.

Introductory Remarks.

EXTRACT FROM THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE HONOURABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, IN THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT, DATED THE 26TH NOVEMBER, 1807.

"Resolved.—That the Committee appointed for the purpose of preparing a plan for establishing a Military Fund at this Presidency be informed through the channel of the Commander-in-Chief, that their proceedings have received the entire approbation of the Board, and that they be authorized to circulate the Plan which they have prepared, to the different Corps of the Army, in such manner as the Commander-in-Chief may deem proper."

"Resolved also,—That the Committee be authorized to announce to the Army the intention of the Governor in Council to become the Patron of the Fund, under the superior Authority of the Honorable Court of Directors."

A true extract.

(Signed) G. STRACHEY,
Secretary to Government.

A true extract from an extract.

V. MACPHERSON,
M. S.

The Madras Military Fund was formed at Madras, in conformity with the resolutions of a meeting of Officers of the Madras Army held at Madras, by permission of the authorities, on the 10th of October, 1807. The proposed establishment was approved by the Government of Fort St. George, (the Governor in Council being declared its Patron), on the 26th of November following; and confirmed by the Honorable the Court of Directors, who endowed it with an annual donation of 17,500 Rupees, on the 9th May, 1810. The Fund was finally established, and subscriptions to it commenced on the 1st April, 1808.

The declared objects of the Institution were, in the first place, "to provide for the families of Officers, left by their death destitute of an adequate maintenance; and to assist Officers unprovided with aid, by the Regulations of the Service, or from their own resources, and in such circumstances of urgent sickness as render a voyage to England necessary for the preservation of their lives;" and secondly, "to afford such further aid as the funds shall admit, to other cases of less urgent necessity."

EXTRACT OF A LETTER FROM THE HONORABLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS, TO THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, FORT ST. GEORGE, dated 9th May, 1816.

PARA. 5.—In testimony of our approbation of these Institutions, and in view to promote the benefits thence derivable to our Military and Medical Servants, we hereby authorize you to subscribe, on the part of the Company, the sum of Pagodas five thousand per annum to the Military, and of Pagodas one thousand per annum to the Medical Fund.

It was, moreover, provided in the original resolutions, that "the donations be in the first instance, for forming a capital;" that "Subscriptions be ruled on the proportion of Garrison Allowances in India, and Pay at Home;" that "should the Fund, at any period, fall short of the demand upon it, the Directors be empowered to make deductions from Annuitants and other Claimants," and that "such deduction be afterwards made good out of any surplus income there may eventually be, but not otherwise;" that "the Society be managed by thirteen Directors. Members of the Society, elected by general suffrage, the senior President, and of whom five be a quorum;" that "litigation be guarded against," that "the Directors appoint, and fix the salary of a Secretary;" that "income derived from the Fund be unalienable;" that "dismission disqualify;" that "the funds be vested in Company's Securities;" and that "the Secretary in India and Agent at Home be Members of the Society."

RULES.

[CORRECTED UP TO 31ST DECEMBER, 1846.]

* *Fort St. George, 9th September, 1822. G. O. by Government.*

The following extract from a letter from the Court of Directors in the Military Department, under date the 30th of April, 1823, is published in General Orders.

PARA. 2.—"Having had under our consideration the reports from time to time made to us of the state and proceedings of the Funds established at your Presidency by our Servants in the Military, Medical, and Ecclesiastical Departments, we have adopted the following Resolutions:—

That all persons nominated in future as Cadets and Chaplains for the establishment of Fort St. George be required, as a condition to their appointment, to subscribe to the Military Fund of that establishment.

That all persons nominated in future as Assistant Surgeons for the establishment of Fort St. George be required, as a condition to their appointment, to subscribe to the Medical Fund of that Presidency.

3. With regard to persons already in the Service, we desire that you will signify to Non-subscribers to the Funds established for their respective classes, our wish that they may subscribe, and our determination to refuse compliance with any application for relief on behalf of the Widows or families of such servants, Military, Medical, and Ecclesiastical, as shall refuse to contribute to the Fund."

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. CLIVE, *Secretary to Government.*

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

T. H. S. CONWAY, *Adjutant General of the Army.*

ART. 1. No person is admissable as a Subscriber to the Military Fund, unless he entered or shall enter the service of the Honorable East India Company on the Madras Establishment as a Cadet or Assistant Chaplain. Cadets and Assistant Chaplains become Members of the Military Fund, as a condition* of their appointment, and are eligible to its benefits from the date of their admission on the establishment. Assist. Chaplains subscribe as Captains until they have served 15 years; subsequent as Majors.—G. O. G. 12th June, 1838.

ART. 2. Medical Officers (formerly rated as Members,) may continue in the Society on the old rules; according to which a Surgeon pays, and is entitled to benefits, as a Captain; a Superintending Surgeon, as Major; and a Member of the Medical Board as Lieutenant Colonel; but Medical Officers are no longer admissible.

ART. 3. Assistant Chaplains or Cadets, being married, or having legitimate offspring, are required to pay marriage donation and also subscription at the Indian rates, of their grade as married, with arrears to be calculated from the date of their admission on the Establishment, or from the date of birth of the eldest surviving child, if the latter date be anterior; with compound interest at 5 per cent. per annum, on the whole amount of donation and subscription either at once, or by 25 equal monthly instalments, within 25 months of the date of admission.

ART. 4. All subscriptions to the Fund are payable in India, monthly, in advance.

ART. 5. Subscribers shall pay donations and subscriptions in the time and manner hereafter defined agreeably to Tables *A.* and *B.* Widowers with legitimate offspring to be considered and pay the same as married. Subscriptions are to commence from the date of admission on the Establishment of Fort St. George; entrance donations become due from the same date; and donations and subscriptions on promotion from the date of promotion as signified in G. O. G. Instalments of donation and subscription in arrears to be recovered from first pay drawn.

ART. 6. The donations of Cadets, Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns, and Assistant Chaplains may be paid, in anticipation, in England; those married or having legitimate offspring will be further required on arrival in India to pay the subscriptions and interest laid down in Article 3.

ART. 7. Donations on Entrance or Promotion must be paid immediately on becoming due, or by equal and regular monthly instalments, agreeably to Table *A.*, as married or single commencing with the first pay drawn by the Subscriber after the event. If the Subscriber however be promoted during payment of such instalments, he must pay the new donation, as well as the balance of the old, as the higher rate of the class into which he has been promoted.

A Subscriber marrying a Widow on annuitant on the Fund is equally required to conform in every particular with the above Rule.

ART. 8. All marriages must be reported.—When a Subscriber, Widower or Bachelor, marries, his family will become eligible to the benefits of the Institution if he duly report his marriage, and make, commence or arrange to commence,* as below prescribed, the payments consequent thereon; viz., increased subscription according to his class, and the regulated donation, subject to increase agreeably to Table *C.* for disparity, if his age exceed that of his wife more than 3 years. If the Subscriber pay the whole donation within 30 days after the date of marriage, he will be allowed a discount or deduction of 10 per cent.; if not, he must pay it by 25 equal monthly instalments, commencing with the first month after marriage.

ART. 9. If the report of marriage be not made, and the prescribed payment begun, within one month after the event, the donation will be increased by (1) one per cent. per month up to the date of announcement, and the pensions of the widow and children will be contingent upon the husband's surviving 24 months from the date of his report, and completing the payment together with all arrears of subscription (calculated from the date of marriage) and penalties. If however the report be made within the month, and all the regular payments begun, or measures taken to begin them, and the husband should die before any or all of the instalments are paid, the widow and family will be entitled to their pension subject to the regulated deductions on account of Minimum.

ART. 10. The report of marriage must contain the dates of birth of the Wife and of the Subscriber, also the Christian name of the Wife. This information is necessary for the calculation of the amount of donation, and subscribers should be careful in affording it, lest the omission, by leading to a reference, should involve a penalty as to time. In every case the best course to be followed, is on making the report of marriage, immediately to commence the regulated subscriptions, and instalments of donation, as laid down in Tables *A.* and *B.*

ART. 11. To secure for his daughters the continuance until marriage or death of the annuities to which they may become entitled from the Fund, in consequence of his decease, before they respectively attain the ages of 21 years; or to obtain for them similar Annuities at his death, if they have attained the above age when the event occurs, a Subscriber is required within 10 days from date of birth of each daughter, to notify the same to the Secretary, and state that it is his intention to pay an additional donation of Rupees 281, which amount will become due to the Fund from date of birth whether the child subsequently live or die. If the Subscriber pay the whole donation within 30 days after the child's birth, he will be allowed a discount or deduction of 10 per cent., if not, he must pay it within 12 months from date of birth of the daughter by 12 equal monthly payments, commencing with the first month after the birth of the child. Vide Table *A.* Should he however fail to commence the payment within 18 months from date of the child's birth, the amount will be forfeited to the Institution, and the child will be entitled to annuity only until 21 years of age. To obviate the inconvenience that might be occasioned by the neglect of this Article, Subscribers may if they prefer it, notify to the Secretary their wish to avail themselves of the Rule for all daughters that may be born to them, in this case the daughters will be entitled to benefit the Donation for each becoming due and payable as above explained whether the child live or die.

In addition to the above a monthly subscription of one Rupee or 2s. 3d. must be paid for each unmarried daughter and for each son under 21 years of age, without distinction of the rank of the Subscriber, who is consequently required to report to the Secretary the date of birth, decease, and the attainment of 21 years of age of all children.

ART. 12. A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before payment of the donation as above, will be entitled to the advantage of regulation 22: but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rates specified in Table *D*; and in the case of a daughter born during the temporary absence of the father, the report must be made as soon as the event comes to his knowledge, the cause of the delay being explained at the time.

ART. 13. Subscribers having failed to make the requisite report within the period of 10 days and wishing at any future time, to secure to their daughters the annuity in question, are required to notify their intention to the Secretary, and to pay for the same agreeably to Table *H.* These donations must be paid all once or by 12 equal monthly instalments, from date of notification, and can only be received during the life-time of the father. The money becomes due from the date of report, whether the child subsequently live or die. Monthly subscription of 2s. 3d. or 1 Rupee calculated from date of birth must be paid at once and in addition to the donation.

SIX MONTHS' SUBSCRIPTION.

In Europe.

	Married. £. s. d.	Single. £. s. d.
Class 1	4 11 6	2 5 3 6
Class 2	3 7 3	1 7 9 0
Class 3	2 9 3	1 2 8 15 0
Class 4	1 11 3	0 16 1 6
Class 5	1 2 9	0 12 1 0
Class 6	0 15 0	0 7 0 6

In Europe.

	Married. £. s. d.	Single. £. s. d.
Class 1	4 7 6	2 5 0
Class 2	3 18 0	1 13 0
Class 3	2 15 6	1 5 6
Class 4	1 14 0	0 19 6
Class 5	1 4 6	0 13 0
Class 6	0 19 0	0 8 6

Fort St. George, 17th March, 1846.

No. 68.—With reference to G. O. G. bearing dates respectively 4th March, 1808, and No. 150, 27th July, 1827, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that Military Paymasters shall recover from Officers, Subscribers to the Military Fund, such sums as may be due by them to the Fund, the amount being notified and instalments by which it is to be recovered to Paymasters, by the Secretary of the Fund.

ART. 14. Any arrear not sanctioned by Articles 8 and 9 or any arrear equal in amount to six months' subscription, as specified in the margin, shall subject the Subscriber owing it to a penalty of one-fourth of the arrear, unless it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear arose from unavoidable accident. If such penalty, together with the arrear, be not liquidated within one month from date of receipt of the demand, the Subscriber shall pay double the amount of arrear, besides the penalty in question; and in failure of payment thereof within 12 months of the date of the original demand, he and his family will be excluded from the benefits of the Fund, if he were admitted prior to 30th April, 1823; if subsequently, the Military Paymaster will be called upon to deduct the amount both of the arrear and penalties from the Subscribers' abstract agreeably to G. O. G. 17th March, 1846. All exclusions are to be notified in the proceedings published to the Army.

ART. 15. Pleas of ignorance of the rules of the Society are not to be received in excuse for disregard of, or deviation from, the Regulations; nor does the employment of an Agent disinvest a Member or Annuitant of responsibility.

ART. 16. All payments in India to the Fund must be made to Military Paymasters, or other

* Means giving the necessary instructions to the Pay Department to make the required deduction.

Paymasters are also required to see that when monthly subscriptions are deducted from Officers' abstracts, they are calculated according to the established rates, which are also to be notified to them by the Secretary.

ART. 18. All other payments to the Fund by Subscribers resident in Europe are to be made to the Agents in London, whose particular duty it is to intimate to Subscribers the existence and amount of all demands against them, and to obtain payment accordingly.

ART. 19. The Secretary's Office in India is solely one of check and audit of accounts, and he is prohibited from receiving cash or bills in liquidation of sums due to the Fund.

ART. 20. Subscribers are exempted from the regular payments on account of donation on promotion while absent in Europe on furlough, or Sick Certificate whether such promotion occur prior to leaving India or during their absence, but a discount of 10 per cent. will be allowed if the donation be paid within 30 days from the date or first receipt of pay in the advance rank. On return to India and coming in the receipt of Indian Allowances the regulated instalments must be commenced or resumed with the addition of 5 per cent. on all payments suspended during such absence.

A discount of 10 per cent. is allowed on all donations if paid within 30 days from the date they become due, viz., on entrance from date of admission on the Establishment in India, on marriage, or the birth of a daughter from the date of either event. On promotion from the date of drawing pay in the advanced rank. Donations are payable by regular and equal monthly instalments at the rate and within the periods laid down in Table *A.* of the regulations.

ART. 21. Subscribers who may be prevented drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, suspension from pay, or the like, shall, during such period, be exempted from penalties for non-payment of subscriptions or donations on entrance or promotion; but on the removal of the cause, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears within a period equal to that of their temporary incapacity, and immediately succeeding it: by regular and equal monthly instalments.

Subscribers omitting to draw pay or whose Agents neglect or cease to draw pay on their account when due, are not under the above clause exempted from penalty on arrears. Officers proceeding to Europe on private affairs, or remaining on extended furlough and ceasing to draw pay from Government during such absence, are required to make arrangements at Home, for the regular payments of subscriptions as it becomes due at the Europe rate.

ART. 22. Expulsion or withdrawal from the Fund, dismissal from or resignation of the service, involve the forfeiture of all claims to the benefits of the Fund, as also of the amount of the Subscribers' donations and subscriptions, and all other sums paid up to the period of separation; but the restoration of a dismissed Officer to the service entitles him to re-admission, on payment of arrears with compound interest at 8 per cent per annum, within a period equal to and immediately succeeding that of his disqualification.

ART. 23. Subscribers while in the receipt of income allowance from the Fund, are not exempted from the payment of monthly subscription, or of the instalments of marriage donation.

ART. 24. The payment of the Minimum by no means exempts the Subscriber from the continuance of subscriptions and donations, so long as he shall remain a member of the Fund.

ART. 25. Subscribers who retire from the service on the prescribed Pension of their ranks, or on Half Pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund, shall not forfeit their rights as Subscribers to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Table *B.* The two last classes may, if they prefer it, pay donations and only half subscriptions, in which case their families at their death will be entitled only to half the benefits derivable from the institution.

ART. 26. Subscribers who leave the service before they are entitled to any pension, cease to be members of the Fund, and shall not receive back any part of the sums they may have paid to it.

ART. 27. Current Payments due by deceased Subscribers to the Military Fund, are recoverable from their Estates under the head of regimental debts.

Resolution by the Directors, 7th July 1848.

That the Rules sanctioned by the Honorable the Court of Directors be reprinted with such modifications as are necessary to obviate misapprehension and that they be considered in force from this date, and that as directed by the Honorable Court eligible parties now on the strength of the Army who may not subscribe the new plan before the 1st January, 1849, be required to produce health Certificates and be charged compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum on the payment of arrears of the additional donation and increased subscriptions.

Rules for the admission of Subscribers according to length of Service.

1. All Members now in the Service and those who may enter hereafter are permitted to subscribe from the 7th July, 1848, according to length of service agreeably to the following Scale and on the conditions hereafter described.

As Capt. after 12 years' service (assumed age 31.)
As Major, „ 22 „ „ „ 41.
Lieut. Col. „ 27 „ „ „ 46.
Colonel, „ 32 „ „ „ 51.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

As Captain, up to 15 years' service.
Major, after 15 „ „
Lieut. Colonel, „ 20 „ „
Colonel, „ 25 „ „

2. Members now in the Service entitled by length of service to subscribe in a higher than their next superior Regimental rank will be required to pay the Donations of the intermediate grade or grades in addition to that established for the rank in which such length of service may entitle them to subscribe.

3. The Donations and Subscriptions required of Members availing themselves of the privilege of subscribing according to length of service are fixed according to Tables *A* and *B* with the exception that all Donations under these Rules are payable by 36 monthly instalments.

4. The period of service to entitle parties to subscribe in a higher grade is invariably to be calculated from date of first admission upon the Indian establishment.

5. Members already retired are also permitted to subscribe according to the rank to which their respective ages may entitle them agreeably to para 1, on payment of the Europe rate of Subscription required from that rank, and the several Donations required for entering into all the intermediate grades between the rank in which the Member retired and that in which he may be so entitled to subscribe as also the fixed Donation for that rank.

6. Officers hereafter retiring from the Service before they are entitled to the full pension of their subscribing rank will be required to continue to pay the Indian rates of Subscription of their respective ranks.*

7. Proof of health will be required of every Member wishing to subscribe according to period of service; whether such Member be at present on the returns of the Army or retired—as also from those who may hereafter enter the Service.†

8. Admission to subscribe in the next higher rank, to which his service may render an Officer eligible, shall depend on the payment of the increased Donation within the period prescribed by the General Regulations. Further, also claim must be made to the Managers in India within 3 months, if he be in India, or if at home, within 6 months, from the completion of the qualifying service.

9. If the privilege to subscribe in the next higher rank be not embraced within the above periods, the application, whenever subsequently made, must be accompanied by the prescribed Health Certificate,‡ and compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum shall be charged upon the additional Donation and arrears of Subscription accumulated half-yearly from the date of these Rules taking effect, or from the completion of the qualifying service.

* Form No. 1.

10. Officers, whether retired or otherwise, embracing the privilege granted by this Rule must comply with all its provisions calculated through each grade of service; and all applications must be made in the annexed Form No. 2.

11. When a Subscriber may under paras. 2 and 5, have to pay more than one Donation, the whole must be paid within the prescribed period of 36 months and by the regulated Monthly Instalments. The usual deduction of ten per cent will not be allowed for prompt payment of all such Donations within 30 days from the Rule taking effect; or from date of completion of qualifying service.

12. In all cases the Fund must realize the Minimum of the advanced rank in which Members subscribe to entitle their families to the benefit of Full Pension of that rank.

13. Widowers having legitimate offspring eligible for the benefit of the Fund will continue to subscribe in the higher grade as married.

14. All unauthorized arrears under this rule to be dealt with according to the rule in existence for other unauthorized arrears in general, and to be subject to the penalties established by the General Regulations of the Fund.

MILITARY FUND OFFICE, }
Fort St. George, }
12th July, 1848. }

FORM No 1.

We, the undersigned Medical Officers of H. M. or the Honorable the East India Company's Service (as the case may be), do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of A. B.'s health, and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and believe him to be a good life.

Station and Date, } C. D. } Rank, Corps and Service.
E. F. }

FORM No. 2.

To

The Secretary, Madras Military Fund.

SIR,

I request you will submit to the Directors of the Fund this my application to subscribe to the Fund according to length of service—on the terms published in Minutes of Proceedings of the Military Fund, under date the 7th July, 1848.

I hereby agree to comply with all the provisions of the new Rule as set forth in the aforesaid Circular; and further agree that on my part of any one of which provisions, I hereby consent that my wife shall at my demise, forfeit all and every advantage the new Rule is intended to confer, and which she would otherwise derive from my compliance with the conditions of the said new Rule of Subscription according to length of Service.

I further beg to enclose the required Certificate of health. I have, &c.

Rules for the Admission of Officers of the Non-Effective Establishment who did not enter the Army as Cadets.

Officers at present on the Non-effective Establishment who did not enter the Army as Cadets will be allowed to participate in the benefits of the Military Fund, to the extent and in the manner hereinafter described, from the 1st May, 1848.

---

* After having served in India.

As Captain, 20 years actual Service in India.
„ Major, 24 do do do
„ Lieut. Colonel, 28 do do do
„ Colonel, 32 do do do

† That is to say the Indian rate is to be paid until such Member has subscribed to the Fund the periods at which they would be entitled to the full Full Pension of their subscribing rank.

‡ Up to the 1st January, 1849, according to the Resolution of the Board dated 7th July, 1848. Officers now in the Service will not be required to furnish Health Certificates.

I. Pensions to Widows.

1. Officers of the above description will be allowed on proof of health, to insure survivorship pensions for their wives to the full extent of the regulated pensions to widows of Subscribers of corresponding rank on the regular establishment, or for one-quarter, a half, or three-quarters of such regulated pension, on payment of an equivalent *single* or *monthly* premium according to age, to be determined on the principle laid down in Article 169, Davies' 1st Report (Formula *A—A B* taken from Tables 10 and 32) the amount of which premium can be ascertained on application to the Secretary.

2. In the event of the party preferring to insure by monthly instead of a single premium such monthly payment will *cease on the death of either the husband or wife*, and whichever mode of payment be adopted, the pension will be continued to the widow for life without being subject to suspension in case of her re-marriage.

II. Pensions to Children.

1. Officers of the above description at present in the service will also be allowed to secure for each of their children the full amount, or such proportion of the pensionary benefits held out to the children of members of the regular service as their means will allow, the proportions being restricted, as in the case of widows, to a quarter, a half, or three-quarters.

2. Thus to secure the same pensionary advantage as is allowed the children of regular Subscribers, payment of the equivalent, as regulated by the last two columns of Table 21* if for *sons* and by the corresponding columns of Table 26* if for *daughters*, must be made by *single premium* and for half the above benefits half the amount will be charged.

Application to insure for any of the above benefits supported by certificate of health and of dates of birth of parents and children must be preferred within six months from the date on which the Rule is passed by the Army; or the application will not be admitted.

Those who insure to the full extent of the pension allowed to widows of Members of the regular establishment will be allowed to effect a further Assurance on promotion to a higher grade or for any additional children that may be born to them, and those who insure for *less* than the fixed rates will be allowed to augment their original amount insured, on production of a fresh certificate of health and at the rates prescribed for their then ages; but to obviate complexity of accounts, such additional insurance by either party can only be allowed to be effected by a *single payment*, and if for an additional child the application must be made within six months of the date of birth.

The pensions assured to widows and children of the said Officers will be payable without deduction on account of minimum and it must be distinctly understood that Officers insuring as above, are not eligible for personal benefits either to themselves or families.

The case of Officers who may hereafter receive commissions on the regular establishment will be provided for on receipt of the revised Tables under preparation by the Actuary.

If an Officer of the Non-Effective Establishment who shall have effected an assurance for his family shall be dismissed from the service or leave his contributions unpaid for three months, such assurance will be null and void and all advantages to his family will be forfeited.

All payments must be made in India in Rupees and through Paymasters or other official channels, or into the General Treasury at Madras. Instalments must be paid monthly as above from the Assurer's Abstracts.

On demise of wife or children the policy becomes void so far as the deceased may have been interested in it, but no part of the payments made on account of the deceased can be returned, and in the event of re-marriage a new assurance on the foregoing terms and conditions if desired can be entered into.

---

* See in Colonel DeHavilland's Book of Reference, Mr. Davies' 1st Report—Pages 122 and 128.

DAVIES' TABLE 21.

£s. STERLING FOR SONS.

LAST TWO COLUMNS.

	£	S	D	£	S	D
¼	59.745	0	0	18.397	0	0
1½	60.750	0	0	18.535	0	0
2½	61.785	0	0	18.736	0	0
3½	63.150	0	0	17.500	0	0
4½	61.905	0	0	16.657	0	0
5½	57.940	0	0	15.292	0	0
6½	67.340	0	0	14.475	0	0
7½	54.195	0	0	13.925	0	0
8½	50.750	0	0	11.655	0	0
9½	46.970	0	0	10.200	0	0
10½	43.835	0	0	8.600	0	0
11½	38.395	0	0	7.230	0	0
12½	33.560	0	0	5.950	0	0
13½	28.330	0	0	4.560	0	0
14½	23.500	0	0	3.420	0	0
15½	18.840	0	0	2.450	0	0
16½	14.980	0	0	1.560	0	0
17½	9.740	0	0	.900	0	0
18½	5.900	0	0	.450	0	0
19½	2.220	0	0	.180	0	0
20½	.140	0	0	.060	0	0

DAVIES' TABLE 26.

£s. STERLING FOR DAUGHTERS.

LAST TWO COLUMNS.

	£	S	D	£	S	D
¼	63.045	0	0	28.107	0	0
1½	66.585	0	0	31.118	0	0
2½	68.185	0	0	32.480	0	0
3½	69.250	0	0	33.232	0	0
4½	69.040	0	0	33.533	0	0
5½	68.960	0	0	33.772	0	0
6½	66.250	0	0	33.683	0	0
7½	64.150	0	0	33.552	0	0
8½	61.730	0	0	33.323	0	0
9½	58.065	0	0	33.067	0	0
10½	56.315	0	0	32.840	0	0
11½	53.155	0	0	32.670	0	0
12½	49.880	0	0	32.560	0	0
13½	46.740	0	0	32.580	0	0
14½	44.240	0	0	33.060	0	0
15½	42.840	0	0	34.650	0	0
16½	43.440	0	0	37.560	0	0
17½	46.840	0	0	41.790	0	0
18½	51.120	0	0	47.420	0	0
19½	56.960	0	0	54.050	0	0
20½	64.960	0	0	61.960	0	0

FORMS, &c.

To

The Secretary of the Madras Military Fund,
Fort St. George.

Sir,

I have the honor to request you will lay before the Directors of the Madras Military Fund my application to be allowed to secure for my wife and children the below mentioned Annuities to commence after my decease, at the rates and on the conditions established by the rules of the Institution for the admission of Officers of the Non-effective Establishment to certain benefits for their families after death.

An Annuity of £100 per Annum for my wife.
Do. for my son born
Do. for my daughter born until marriage or death whichever may first happen (or ½, ¼ or ¾ of the above amounts.)

Birth, Certificate of Husband, Wife and Children.

The different documents required by the regulations of the Institution as Certificate of Applicant's per margin are herewith transmitted.

health.

I have the honor to be, &c.

Declaration.

DECLARATION.

I, *A. B.* born in the parish ———— in the Country of ———— on the —— day of ———— in the year —— now a Lieutenant in the service of the Honorable East India Company on the Non-effective Establishment at the Madras Presidency being desirous to make an assurance with the Madras Military Fund for an Annuity of £100 to my wife ———— and for Annuities to my children ———— and ———— of the same ½, ¼ or ¾ amounts and under the same provisions as granted by the Fund to children of similar ages belonging to Officers of the Effective Establishment, to commence at and after my decease and be paid to them at the usual periods in common with all other Annuitants on the Fund. And having considered and perused the rules relating to the purchase of the foregoing benefits—do hereby declare that my age does not on my next birth-day exceed —— years, and that I am not afflicted with, or subject to any disorder that tends to the shortening of life, except ———— and that my wife's age is not under —— years —— that of my son ——— my daughter ——— were born at the dates stated in the foregoing proposal.

And I hereby agree that this declaration shall be the basis of contract between the Madras Military Fund and myself, and that if any untrue averment be contained in this declaration, all monies which shall have been paid to the Fund by me shall be forfeited; and I further agree that my proposed assurances shall, if allowed, be made subject to the rules of the said Fund.

And further that the decision of the Directors thereof shall be binding on me and final on any doubtful points that may arise as to the purport, meaning or intention of any of the rules under which I have assured with the said Institution.

Witnesses. (Signed) *A. B.*

A. B.
C. D.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE—No. 1.

We hereby certify that with reference to the averments contained in the above declaration and to the best of our opinion Lieutenant ———— is free from any disease that endangers his life, or renders him ineligible to effect an Assurance on his life for the benefit of his family, in the Madras Military Fund.

(Signed) *A. B.*, Surgeon and President.
C. D., Member.
E. F., Member.

Station and date.

FORM No. 2.

I, *A. B.* Lieutenant (or *C. D.* wife of Lieutenant *A. B.*) do hereby declare on oath that my age next birth-day (on the ———— 184) will be ———— years.

Sworn before me this ———— day of ——

Magistrate.

Art. 28. The benefits derivable from the Fund are, *First* such as are granted to Subscribers while living—*Second*, such as are granted to the widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers.

Art. 29. All applications for benefits will be decided agreeably to the Regulations, by the Directors, whose duty it will be in case of doubt to call for further information from the claimants; and if this information should not be satisfactory, they are authorized to disallow the claim till the decision of the Subscribers at large be known, to whom the case will be immediately referred.

Art. 30. A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled for his equipment to Company's Rupees 200, and if married, in addition thereto, to Rupees 200 for his wife, and Rupees 100 for each legitimate child who may accompany him. No allowance for equipment will, in any case, be made to a Subscriber or his family returning to India.

Art. 31. A Subscriber, of the rank of Captain, about to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity with the regulations of the Army, and who does not receive passage money from her has a passage found him by Government, shall receive 1,400 Rupees from the Military Fund, on application. Passage money is not allowed to Field Officers except on loan. When passage money as a Subaltern is claimable from the Fund the amount is 1,200 Rupees.

Art. 32. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, being allowed passage money by the Government, are not entitled to receive the same from the Fund. A Captain or Subaltern, who may have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled, on return to India, if not provided with a passage at the expense of Government, to receive from the Agents in England, the former £110, the latter £95.

ART. 33. Subscribers, being Subalterns, proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall be allowed the sum of £21 7 5 per annum for a Lieutenant, and £14 3 9 for a Cornet, 2d Lieutenant or Ensign; commencing from the date of arrival in England, and continuing so long as they shall be in receipt of pay there, viz. 2½ years.

ART. 34. Captains of Artillery, Engineers or Infantry, and all Subalterns, who have proceeded to England on sick certificate, are entitled to income allowance for their families, if they are married or widowers with offspring, as follows: £20 for the wife, and £19 per annum for each legitimate child with them; the latter allowance, however, is to be reduced in the case of a plurality of children with them in the manner prescribed by Article 39. Provided, however, that such additional allowance for the whole family shall never exceed the sum of £48 15 0 per annum. Captains of Cavalry are not entitled to any income allowance for themselves or families.

ART. 35. The personal benefits are issuable in one instance only:—that is, a Subscriber can only once have passage money Home, and out, equipment allowance, and income allowance for himself and family for 2½ years; but any benefit not granted on the first, may be claimed on a future occasion of proceeding on sick certificate to Europe, and on such occasion will be allowed according to the Subscriber's rank and condition at the time of applying for it.

ART. 36. The widow and legitimate children of a deceased Subscriber are entitled to the annuities specified in Table *E*, subject to the deductions prescribed in Table *D*, until his Minimum shall have been made good.

ART. 37. The annuity to a widow, shall, on re-marriage, be suspended during her coverture; but if she survive this husband, she may revert to the annuity; and so for any number of re-marriages; a widow cannot receive two annuities from the Fund at the same time; but if she have survived two or more husbands, members of the Fund, she shall be entitled to the annuity of the highest class either of her husbands may have belonged to, at their respective deaths.

ART. 38. Sons may anticipate their annuities after fifteen years of age, at the rates in Table *F*, accordingly as the mother may, or may not, be living at the time; and if she should die after this anticipation, and before his attaining 21 years of age the difference shall then be paid to the son according to same Table, at the mother's death. In both cases a sufficient acquittance shall be required of the guardians for the security of the Fund against any future demand for annuity.

ART. 39. In the event of there being a plurality of Children by the same mother the Annuities to which they are entitled are subject to deduction at the following rates, whenever and for whatever period their mother draws Annuity from the Fund as the widow of their Father.

Number of Children.....	2,	3,	4,	5,	6,	7,	8,	9,	10,
Per Centage.....	5,	15,	30,	50,	75,	105,	140,	180,	225,

on an average annuity.

ART. 40. The quarterly applications for annuities of widows and daughters above the age of 12 years are to be accompanied by solemn declarations on honor that the Annuitants continue unmarried. Vide Forms in the Appendix, Nos. 1 & 2.

ART. 41. The guardians of children bereft of both parents, or removed by competent authority from the care of the mother, may receive the annuities on production of the authority for them to act as guardians.

ART. 42. Every widow benefiting by the Military Fund, and not provided with a passage at the expense of Government, is entitled to passage money only once, whether to Europe or such place as she may desire to fix her residence in according to the following scale, and provided she avails herself of this advantage within 5 years from the date of her husband's decease.

To Europe or America, from India.

To India, from Europe or America.

Widow of a Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel, and Major,.....	Rs. 1,500
Captain and Subaltern,.....	,, 1,200

To the Cape of Good Hope, from India.

To Europe or India, from the Cape of Good Hope or other places beyond our Indian settlements, such as Australia, 2-3rds of the above rates according to the respective class of the parties.

ART. 43. Passage money to orphan children of deceased Subscribers under 12 years of age is also issuable once without reference to the place to which proceeding from India. The rate of passage money for such children is fixed as follows:

To an Orphan, having lost his or her Father,.....	Rs. 250
To each additional Orphan, up to the number of 4,.....	,, 250

which is the Maximum to any one family of children having lost their father only.

To an Orphan having lost both Parents,.....	Rs. 700
To 2 do. do. do.,.....	,, 1,200
To 3 or more do. do. do.,.....	,, 1,500

which is the Maximum allowed, under any circumstances, to orphans of the same family proceeding together to Europe or the Cape, &c. from India.

ART. 44. Passage money drawn under Articles 42 and 43 and not applied to the purpose for which it is granted, within 6 months from date of issue, must be refunded: and if not returned on demand, payment of annuity will cease, until the amount is recovered in full.

ART. 45. No claim to any arrears of annuity or other allowance, or to any personal benefit, shall be admitted unless preferred within three years after the benefit or arrears in question became claimable.

ART. 46. From any sum claimable from the Fund by Subscribers or Annuitants, it is to be deducted, any balances due to it by them on account of unauthorized arrears, and any former overpayment, loan or advance to them.

ART. 47. With the exception of equipment allowance no benefit will be granted in full to any Subscriber or his family, unless the net balance of his account in favour of the Fund after debiting all payments, made to him during his life, against all his payments to the Institution, (with the exception of donation for daughters, penalties and the per centage chargeable under the Disparity Scale) shall be equal to the amount of his Minimum as shown in Table *C* and a fresh Minimum must be paid by the remarried widowers for each family they may leave dependant on the Fund. Hence should the clear bona-fide balance fall short of this, deductions shall be made from every benefit, with the above exception, agreeably to the rates laid down in Table *D*, until the Minimum is realized to the Fund.

ART. 48. All payments in India from the Fund are made by drafts on the Sub-Treasurer to Government, under the signature of three Directors, and the counter-signature of the Secretary.

ART. 49. Generally all regular periodical payments from the Fund in India are made quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October in arrears, but whenever claimants are about to leave India, all arrears due are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

ART. 50. In order to prevent litigation, it is required that every application for any benefit from the Fund shall be accompanied by the written obligation of the applicant to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors or Subscribers.

Vide Form No. 6 in the Appendix.

ART. 51. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund is declared to be unalienable; and the attempt to alienate such income, in any manner or under any pretence, involves the forfeiture of all claims on the Institution.

ART. 52. Personal applications at the Military Fund Office are not considered official; every Officer making such application is required to write the substance of Information he requires in a letter to the Secretary before he leaves the Office, in order that the inconvenience occasioned by such personal applications may be obviated.

ART. 53. The appeal of any Subscriber, Annuitant or claimant on the Fund, against a decision of the Directors, upon any subject not specifically provided for by the regulations, if supported by three or more Directors, it is to be referred for the consideration and decision by vote of the Subscribers. In like manner any three or more Directors may require any question, admitted by the majority at a Meeting to be unprovided for by the regulations, to be referred for decision by vote of the Subscribers.

ART. 54. In the cases adverted to in the preceding article the decision of the Subscribers is final, and in all other cases the decision of the Directors is final.

ART. 55. Any attempt of a Subscriber or Annuitant to revive or agitate by process of law a question finally disposed of as above described, involves the highest penalty awarded by the regulations, which is absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, present and prospective, for self and family.

Loan Rules.

LOANS.—ART. 56.—Loans are granted by the Fund to Subscribers in India who have been eight years, and upwards, in the Fund, under the following Rules and restrictions.

1st. To a Subscriber proceeding from India to Europe (or America) on sick certificate, and not receiving a Passage, or Passage Money from Government, nor from the Fund—a Loan of the amount of Passage Money fixed in the following Table—and, under similar circumstances, Equipment Allowance in like manner—to be repaid, with interest, in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from time of his return to India.

2nd. To a Subscriber, paying as married, so proceeding on sick Certificate, for his wife, and for each child, accompanying him, a loan of the amount of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance, as fixed in the following Table reduced under Rule 4—to be repaid, with interest, in full (besides any Loan granted for his own Passage, &c.) in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the time of his return to India; or if still a Subaltern, from the time of his becoming a Regimental Captain whichever he may prefer.

3rd. To a Subscriber paying as married, requiring to send his wife and children, or either of them, from India to Europe, or elsewhere—or to bring them out to join him in India—a Loan of the amount of Passage Money for each person so proceeding as fixed in the following Table, and Rules—to be repaid with interest in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the Pay next received after the Loan.

TABLE OF PASSAGE MONEY AND EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE.

Borrowing Subscribers' Rank.	Passage Money.			Equipment Allowance.	
	To a Subscriber proceeding to Europe.	To Wife or Adult Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To Infant Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To each Adult to Europe.	To each Infant to Europe.
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
Field Officer or Chaplain,.....	1,500	1,500	600	200	100
Captain or Assistant Chaplain.	1,400	1,400	600	200	100
Subaltern,.....	1,200	1,200	600	200	100

The term Adult means each person above 15 years of age.

The term Infant means each person under 15 years of age.

4th. When two or more persons, of the same family are proceeding together, full Passage Money is allowed only to one person, and to each other person only half; viz. a Captain with his wife, and one child, are proceeding together to Europe: he could only be allowed as Passage Money Rupees 1,100+700+350=2,400 Rupees—this reduction equally applies if the Subscriber receives his full Passage Money from Government or from the Fund.

5th. When proceeding from, or to, India, to or from any other part of the world than Europe or America, two-thirds Passage Money only is allowed.

6th. The following limits are fixed for the various ranks of Subscribers, beyond which no Loan can be granted under any circumstances, viz.

Field Officers and Chaplains	Rupees	5,000
Captains and Assistant Chaplains	,,	4,000
Subalterns	,,	2,500

7th. The rate of interest on all Loans is fixed at 9 per cent. per annum or 12 Annas per month for each 100 Rupees: this must in all cases be regularly paid up, whether in Europe, India, or elsewhere, as the Subscriber draws his pay, until the principal is repaid.

8th. Repayment of principal must be made in the prescribed number of monthly instalments, of equal amount (besides interest,) commencing from the time prescribed by Rule, and continued regularly each successive month until the whole is repaid.

9th. Should the Subscriber die while in debt to the Fund on account of any Loan, the amount so due and its interest, shall in the first place be recoverable from the claims of his widow or children as prescribed for Minimum in Article 47.

10th. In addition to the recoveries to be made whenever practicable, from the Annuities to families of deceased Subscribers, who die in debt to the Fund on account of Loan, a levy of 1 per cent will be made, on the issue of *all* personal benefits to Subscribers, to meet every loss that may result from dispensing with Securities when Loans are taken.

11th. No fresh Loan can be granted to any Subscriber while any former Loan, or any part of such, remains unrepaid.

12th. No Loan is allowable to any Subscriber while absent from India.

13th. In applying for a Loan the Subscriber must forward his Declaration on honor, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers or Gentlemen—specifying distinctly the purpose for which it is required—and engaging to refund immediately the whole, or any part, of the Loan which may not be appropriated to such purpose, the Form of such Declaration is to be as prescribed by the Directors.

14th Previous to receiving the amount of a Loan the Subscriber must furnish to the Secretary his personal Bond, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers, or Gentlemen; irrevocably engaging to repay it as prescribed by these Rules, and authorizing the recovery of the instalments, interest, &c. by stoppages from his pay abstract.

ART. 57. Whenever interest is chargeable under the regulations on sums receivable or payable by the Fund, it is to be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum.

ART. 58. The entire management and control of the affairs of the Fund are entrusted to thirteen Directors, nominated from amongst the Subscribers temporarily stationed, or permanently residing at Madras, St. Thomas' Mount, and Palaveram, by the votes of the Subscribers in India. Five or more Directors form a quorum, and can transact business at meetings. The Director of the highest Military rank and the senior of that rank is considered the permanent President, takes the chair at all meetings at which he is present, and has the privilege of giving a casting vote. When the President is absent from a meeting, the chair is taken by the Director of the highest Military rank, and the senior of that rank, who may be present, and he exercises the privilege of giving a casting vote when requisite.

ART. 59. Two Provisional Directors are nominated by the Subscribers in India, who succeed to places in the direction on the occurrence of vacancies, and are required to act as Directors during the absence from the Presidency without vacating office, of permanent Directors.

ART. 60. A Director who obtains leave of absence from the Presidency for twelve months or more, or who is absent, from any cause, for twelve consecutive months, is held to have vacated office.

ART. 61. A meeting of the Directors is held regularly once in each month, at the Military Fund Office, for the transaction of current and ordinary business. Special Meetings are held whenever required to dispose of urgent or particular business; and it rests with any Director or Directors, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a special Meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application.

ART. 62. No special Meeting can be called for the purpose of reconsidering the resolution or resolutions of any former Meeting, unless at the requisition of a greater number of Directors than attended the former Meeting.

ART. 63. The Secretary is to commence circulating to all the Directors, fourteen days before each regular monthly Meeting, all letters received, and all drafts of letters despatched by him, on the business of the Fund, since the last monthly meeting. These documents, which, for convenience of reference, are to be divided into separate parcels marked respectively "particular" and "ordinary," are, after being circulated as above prescribed, to be laid before the Directors in meeting. They are, while in circulation, not to be detained by any Director for more than one day, and are to be returned to the circulating peon on his application for them.

ART. 64. A record of the proceedings of the Directors in each meeting is to be prepared by the Secretary, and authenticated by the signature of each Director present. The dissent of a Director or Directors from any resolution of the majority can only be expressed, for the information of the Subscribers, in the shape of a dissent or protest against it; but any Director has the power of requiring the Secretary to enter opposite any resolution, in the manuscript record of proceedings, the names of the Voters for and against it.

ART. 65. Printed copies of the records of proceedings of the Directors in meetings, in which are recorded the decisions of Subscribers on all subjects referred for their votes, and all other communications from the Board of Direction to the Subscribers in India, are transmitted by the Secretary in the manner prescribed in Article 196.

ART. 66. The Directors have the power of sanctioning such temporary extra expenses as are absolutely necessary, to enable them to perform their duties and have the office duties of the Secretary duly performed. Whenever extra expenditure is sanctioned, the circumstances, amount, &c. are to be noted in the record of proceedings. The Directors have not the power of granting any permanent salary or making any money grant or payment unprovided for by regulations, except in cases of the most obvious and urgent necessity, and subject to express confirmation by two-thirds of the votes received, as prescribed in the preceding article.

ART. 67. Occasional Sub-Committees are appointed by the Directors, when necessary, for the purpose of framing regulations, inspecting and reporting upon the state of the Office Accounts and Records, and other purposes.

ART. 68. A standing Sub-Committee of Finance composed of three Directors, is appointed by the Directors to make the necessary arrangements, in communication with the Secretary, for funding the capital. Every Director is liable to be employed in this and every other Sub-Committee; and the ordinary period of employment on the Committee of Finance is held to be from the 1st January, or other date of nomination, to the 31st of December following.

"The Accounts shall be audited annually by paid Auditors to be nominated for the occasion by "the Directors at an expense not exceeding 350 Rupees. The Auditors to examine all the Books "and deliver a report containing a statement of the accounts for the preceding year, with their "observations thereon, which report shall be printed in the Proceedings of the Directors for the "information of the Subscribers at large."

ART. 69. The management of the affairs of the Fund in Europe is conducted by a Committee, formed in London of 24 Subscribers resident permanently or temporarily in the United Kingdom, whose original appointment was made or recognized by the Board of Direction in India; but who fill up all vacancies in their body, and elect their President. The names of the President and Members, and all changes in the Committee, are required to be duly reported, for the information of the Board of Direction in India.

ART. 70. The Home Committee of management hold general meetings quarterly on the 2d Mondays in January, April, July and October, at the office of the Agents in London, to dispatch any business requiring attention. Three Members form a quorum and are competent to transact business. When the President is absent from a meeting, the Members present call one of themselves to the chair. One of the Agents, or some qualified person employed by them with the permission of the Home Committee, is to act as Secretary at the Committee's meetings. Copies of all the proceedings of the Home Committee, Sub-Committee, and annual meeting of Subscribers, are to be forwarded to the Board of Direction in India after each meeting.

ART. 71. The Home Committee are authorized to make such arrangements as they consider requisite for the transaction of the business of the Fund in Europe, either by the nomination of a standing Sub-Committee, of which three will form a quorum, or by holding special meetings in addition to the regular quarterly meetings and also to convene a meeting of the Subscribers at large when the Committee may deem it requisite.

ART. 72. The general business of the Fund is conducted, under the orders of the Directors, by a Secretary appointed by them, who must be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to the Fund.

ART. 73. The Secretary to the Military Fund, being appointed by the Directors, is removable from Office by the same authority.

ART. 74. His salary is 350 Rupees per mensem; and the sum of 500 Rupees per mensem is allowed for his office establishment, to cover all ordinary and current expenses on account of Writers, stationery, and contingencies of all kinds, except Printer's charges.

ART. 75. The Secretary is not allowed to accept or perform the duties of any other appointment, without the previous and express permission of the Directors.

ART. 76. The attendance of the Secretary at his office is required to be for the same periods daily and under the same rules as in the Government offices at Madras in general.

ART. 77. With the exception of returns and correspondence of a confidential nature, all the books and records of the Fund are open to the inspection of any Subscriber at the Military Fund Office in Fort St. George, from 11 o'clock A. M. to 3 o'clock P. M., every day, except Sunday.

ART. 78. The following books are to be kept in the office, all entries therein being authenticated by the signature or initials of the Secretary.

1. Ledger: containing a Dr. and Cr. account with each Individual Subscriber, balanced annually, with Index.
2. Cash Book: containing the Receipts and Payments, and balanced monthly.
3. Nominal Roll of Subscribers and their families; containing dates of arrival in India, admission and promotion of Subscribers, date of marriages, births and deaths, &c.
4. Monthly Report Book: containing the admission of new Subscribers, with Promotions, Alterations and Casualties.
5. List of Cadets and Chaplains admitted on the Establishment to whom a communication is required to be made agreeably to the Regulations.
6. Abstract of Amount of Stoppages, made by Paymasters monthly, under their separate heads.
7. Register of all Letters received and answered.
8. Register of all sums drawn by Subscribers for Equipment and Income Allowance, Passage Money, &c. and the deductions therefrom when the Minimum of the Subscriber has not been realized by the Institution, at the time of his requiring the above aids.
9. Accounts Current of Loans with Subscribers.
10. Copies of Accounts Current with the General Treasury.
11. Check Book of Certificates, granted to Subscribers proceeding to Europe on Furlough and sick certificate.
12. Copies of all Letters despatched.
13. Files of Printed Letters despatched.

14. Office Acquittance Roll.

Separate Books, containing Printed Extracts from the Minutes of Meetings of Directors, Circulars to Subscribers, files of Letters Received, and drafts of Letters Despatched, are also kept in the office.

ART. 79. The accounts of the Fund are to be kept in sterling money, and in Company's Rupees; the latter at the rate of two shillings and three pence per Rupee. No other currency is to appear in the accounts.

ART. 80. Immediately after the audit of accounts is completed annually, every member indebted to the Fund is to be informed of the amount due by him up to the date of the audit.

ART. 81. All the manuscript books in use are to be kept available and ready for the inspection of the Directors at every monthly meeting; and it is the duty of the Secretary, whenever a book, from any cause, is not properly written up, to report and explain the circumstance to the Directors.

ART. 82. Letters received on the business of the Fund, of an ordinary nature, may be replied to by the Secretary without being first laid before the Directors in meeting. In like manner all ordinary communications to Subscribers and others may be made by the Secretary whenever necessary; but no letter of any kind is to be despatched from his Office unless the draft of it has been previously passed by three Directors, whose initials in ink must appear thereon.

ART. 83. Files of printed copies of the Records of Proceedings of the Directors in Meetings, of Circular Letters to the Subscribers, and of Reports and Letters from Actuaries and others, are to be regularly kept and laid on the table at all Meetings of the Directors.

ART. 84. No arrears of business are to be allowed to accumulate in the office; and whenever any arrear occurs or exists, it is to be at once reported and explained to the Directors by the Secretary.

ART. 85. The Secretary is answerable for the safe custody of the office records and furniture, of which complete and correct lists are always to be kept in the office.

ART. 86. The Secretary is vested with the entire control and management of his office establishment; and has the power of discharging and entertaining writers and other office servants; but is required to report, for the information of the Directors, every alteration in the establishment either by casualty, or by reduction of, or addition to monthly pay, at the next meeting after its occurrence.

ART. 87. Should the Secretary be prevented, by illness or other reason from attending his office for more than three days consecutively, he is required to report the circumstance to the Directors at their next meeting.

ART. 88. Should the Secretary be prevented, by any cause from attending a Meeting of the Directors, he is, if possible, to give timely previous notice of the circumstance, mentioning at the same time some Subscriber who has consented to act in his stead.

ART. 89. Prior to applying for leave of absence from the Presidency, the Secretary must notify his intention to do so for the information of the Directors. During absence, he is not entitled to any part of the salary of his appointment, which is payable in full to the Officer nominated to officiate for him. He is however allowed to make arrangements to provide a substitute, and to nominate the latter who will be appointed to officiate, accordingly, if approved by the Directors.

ART. 90. Each Cadet and Assistant Chaplain on his arrival in India is to be informed by the Secretary of his enrolment as a member of the Fund, and required to state his condition as bachelor, married, or widower: his date of birth; and, if married, the date of his marriage, the date of his wife's birth, her Christian name or names, and the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children; and if widower, the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children: and also whether he has been furnished with a copy of the Regulations in Europe. On the receipt of this statement the Secretary is to apprize the Subscriber of the contributions required of him, and the manner in which they must be paid; and, if necessary, supply him with a copy of the Regulations.

ART. 91. The Secretary is to take care, that no incorrect or incomplete copy of the Regulations is kept in use in, or sent out of, the office. All corrections or alterations directed from time to time are to be made in every copy in use in the office, or about to be supplied to a Subscriber or Annuitant, either by printed fly-leaves or in manuscript.

ART. 92. Subscribers and Annuitants proceeding to Europe are to be furnished by the Secretary with Certificates for delivery to the Agents in London; which documents are to contain complete statements, for the guidance of the Agents, of payments to be made on account of the Fund to and by the parties in question.

ART. 93. According to the original rules of the Fund, the Agent in England, as well as the Secretary in India was required to be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to the Fund; but under a regulation established on the 6th of June, 1835, the present Agents are the members of a Mercantile firm in London, who have been required to furnish personal security to the amount of £3,000 for the due fulfilment of their engagements.

ART. 94. The Agents to the Fund in England are appointed by the Board of Direction in India and are removeable by the same authority: but in the event of the sudden resignation, or bankruptcy of the Agents, or in any other case of emergency, the Home Committee are empowered to nominate temporary Agents.

ART. 95. The total salary of the Agents is £400 per annum, which is to cover all expenses on account of office establishment and contingencies of every kind, including the necessary expenses of printing, postage, messengers, &c., &c., attendant on the preparation of the records of the proceedings of the Home Committee and Sub Committee.

ART. 96. The office of the Agents in London is to be open to all Subscribers from 11 o'clock A. M. to 3 o'clock P. M. every day, except Sunday, to enable them to refer to the books and records whenever necessary; and the Agents are to furnish information on all matters connected with the Fund on application from Subscribers and Annuitants.

ART. 97. The Agents in England are to keep themselves supplied with a sufficient number of correct copies of the Regulations, by reprint of the last of those forwarded from India, of which it is their duty to furnish a copy to each newly appointed Assistant Chaplain and Cadet gratis, and to each other Subscriber or Annuitant, at the fixed price, on application for the same. They are to report to the Secretary at Madras, for the information of the Directors, the dates of all marriages, and births of children, of Subscribers resident in Europe.

ART. 98. All payments to the Fund by Subscribers resident in India, Cape, New South Wales, China, &c., are to be made in India, in Indian currency; and all payments by Subscribers resident in Europe or elsewhere beyond the limits of the East India Company's Charter, are to be made in London, in English currency, agreeably to Tables *A*, *B*, *C*, and *G*.

ART. 99. All payments from the Fund to the parties resident in India, at the Cape, in Australia, China, &c., or their Agents, are to be made in Indian currency; and to parties resident in Europe or elsewhere beyond the limits of the East India Company's Charter, or their Agents, in London, in English currency, agreeably to Tables *E*, and *F*.

ART. 100. Payments from the Fund to parties resident in Europe are made by the Agents on account of the Institution, by certificates on the Treasury at the India House. Every certificate to be made out in favor of the party actually entitled to receive the same.

ART. 101. The Agents in England and the Secretary at Madras, are held personally responsible for the accuracy of the Records and accounts and the various documents furnished by them to subscribers should any over payment to a party occur, which shall be proved to have arisen from ignorance or neglect on their part, they shall be liable to have the whole or part of the sum so overpaid recovered from them according as in the opinion of the Directors the case may seem to require.

ART. 102. According to the original rules of the Fund, all donations to it are reserved for the purpose of forming a capital; all other income being available to meet current and duly authorized demands.

ART. 103. According to the original rules of the Fund, all money belonging to it in India is to be vested in the Honorable Company's Securities. It is, accordingly, the particular duty of the Sub-Committee of Finance and Audit, in communication with the Secretary, to make arrangements for so vesting the money of the Fund: a floating balance sufficient to meet all current demands being always left in the Government Treasury at Madras.

ART. 104. Should the available means of the Society at any period fall short of the liabilities for the time being, the Directors are empowered to order proportionate and equal deductions according to Table *D* to be made from all annuities, to cover the temporary deficiency. Subsequently should a surplus income exist, the deductions are to be made good, (without interest), out of such surplus.

ART. 105. The votes, on all subjects, of the Subscribers in India are called for by Circular Letters under the signature of the Secretary, forwarded with the permission of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief obtained through the Adjutant General of the Army, to Corps, Departments, and individual Subscribers. The votes of the Subscribers in Europe are collected by the Agents in London under the instructions of the Home Committee, and transmitted to the Secretary at Madras.

ART. 106. The period allowed for voting on any reference or question which can be decided by a simple majority of votes is three months, and, accordingly, at the termination of the third month from the date of the Circular Letter, by which the question or reference was submitted for the votes of Subscribers, it is considered disposed of according to the votes then received.

The period allowed for voting on a proposition which cannot be carried unless two-thirds of the votes received are in favor of it, is five months.

ART. 107. No proposed salary or donation, unprovided for by the rules, can be granted; no proposed new rule can be established; and no proposed alteration or revision of any existing rule can be made, unless two-thirds of the votes received are in favor of the proposition. All other questions referred for the votes of the Subscribers are decided by a simple majority of the votes received.

Admission of Brevet Captains.

The following Rules had effect from 1st January 1847.

1st. Officers at present holding the Brevet Rank of Captain are permitted to subscribe according to Army Rank, provided they make known their intention to do so without delay.

2d. Existing Brevet Captains who may not avail themselves of this privilege as above, will not be allowed to do so at any subsequent period.

3d. Officers completing the period of qualifying Service will be permitted to subscribe as Captains, provided they report their intention of doing so within three months if in India, or six months if in Europe, calculated from the date of being Gazetted for Brevet Rank.

4th. The prescribed subscription and instalment of donation to commence from first issue of Pay in January, 1847, from those who are admitted under Para. 1. The subscription and donation of those who are admitted under Para. 3, will be regulated according to existing Rules, applicable to Regimental promotion.

5th. Admission to the benefits of the increased Pension to Widows will depend upon the payment of the difference of donation within the period prescribed by Regulation as in Regimental promotion.

6th. So long as the Subscriber remains in the rank of Brevet Captain, he will be entitled to personal benefits in the rank of Regimental Lieutenant only.

Table A.

Table of Donation for the different Classes to be paid in India or in Europe £100, Rupees 875.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring.										Married and Widowers with Offspring.								Bachelors and Widowers.									
		Donation on entering each Class.				In what number of years paid off.	Rate per Month.				Total Donation of each Class.					Donation on entering each Class.				In what number of years paid off.	Rate per month.				Donation on Marriage.				In what number of years paid off.	Rate per Month.					
		Rs.	£	S.	D	Ms.	Rs.	£	S.	D	Rs.	£	S.	D		Rs.	£	S.	D	Ms.	Rs.	£	S.	D		Rs.	£	S.	D	Ms.	Rs.	A	P.	£	S.	D
6	Cornets, 2d Lieutenants, and Ensigns	330	37	14	4	42	8	0	18	3	336	37	14	4		330	37	14	4	52	8	0	18	3	660	75	8	7	25	25	6	5	3	0	4
5	Lieutenants	220	25	2	11	25	11	1	5	2	825	91	5	9		550	62	17	2	27	22	2	10	4	1,650	188	11	5	25	66	0	0	7	10	10
4	Captains And Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	825	94	5	9	25	33	3	15	5	825	94	5	9		825	94	5	9	25	33	3	15	5	1,650	188	11	5	25	66	0	0	7	10	10
3	Majors and Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	330	37	14	4	20	16½	1	17	9	1,155	139	0	0		550	75	8	7	20	33	3	15	5	2,310	264	0	0	25	99	6	5	10	11	3
2	Lieutenant Colonels	440	50	5	9	20	22	2	10	4	1,595	182	5	5		880	100	11	5	20	44	5	0	7	3,190	364	11	5	25	127	9	7	14	11	6
1	Colonels	605	69	9	16	10	60½	6	18	4	2,200	251	8	7		1,210	138	5	9	10	121	13	16	7	4,400	502	17	2	25	176	0	0	20	2	4

N. B.—Marriage donations when the Husband's age exceeds that of his Wife by more than eight years will be regulated by a Disparity Scale, which became a rule from the 1st March, 1844.

The Donation on Marriage is always double the Total Entrance Donation paid by a Subscriber as Bachelor, and upon his entering each Class after Marriage, he pays a Donation on promotion double the amount of the Donation of an un-married Subscriber of his own Class.

Table B.

Table of Subscription for the different Classes.

Description according to Regimental Rank.	If in India. Unmarried and Widowers without Offspring.												If in India. Married and Widowers with Offspring.												If in Europe. Unmarried and Widowers without Offspring.											
	Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.
6 Cornets, 2d Lieutenants, and Ensigns	33	2	6	3	6	8	66	5	0	6	13	4	33	2	6	3	6	8	66	5	0	6	13	4	66	5	0	6	13	4	132	10	0	13	6	8
5 Lieutenants	22	1	9	2	4	5	44	3	6	4	8	10	22	1	9	2	4	5	44	3	6	4	8	10	44	3	6	4	8	10	88	7	0	8	17	8
4 Captains And Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	33	2	6	3	6	8	66	5	0	6	13	4	33	2	6	3	6	8	66	5	0	6	13	4	66	5	0	6	13	4	132	10	0	13	6	8
3 Majors and Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing Majors and Assistant Chaplains of 10 years' standing Captains and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	33	2	6	3	6	8	66	5	0	6	13	4	33	2	6	3	6	8	66	5	0	6	13	4	66	5	0	6	13	4	132	10	0	13	6	8
2 Lieutenant Colonels	44	3	6	4	8	10	88	7	0	8	17	8	44	3	6	4	8	10	88	7	0	8	17	8	88	7	0	8	17	8	176	14	0	17	13	4
1 Colonels	60	4	6	6	0	10	121	2	0	11	15	0	60	4	6	6	0	10	121	2	0	11	15	0	121	2	0	11	15	0	242	4	0	23	10	0

Note.—In addition to the above a monthly subscription of one Rupee or 2s. 3d. should be paid for each son until 21 years of age, and for each daughter until marriage or death, during the life time of the Father.

Daughters who are not entitled to annuity after 21 years of age but non-payment of donation.—Subscriptions of one Rupee or 2s. 3d. will cease to be paid when attainment of above age.

Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary dates of birth and decease of all Children.

Table C.

Table of Minimum of Donations and Subscriptions at Rupees 875 per £100 Sterling.

Description according to Regimental Rank.	Minimum.											
	Married						Widowers with One offspring.			Bachelors.		
	£	Rs.		£	Rs.		£	Rs.		£	Rs.	
6 Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	1,320	12,375	From the 6th Classment to extend one-fifth of the net annual payable from the Fund.	1,155	9,703½	do. do. do.	990	8,662½	do. do. do.	660	5,775	do. do. do.
5 Lieutenants	1,100	10,312½	Do. do. do. two-fifths	962½	8,085½	do. do. do.	825	7,218¾	do. do. do.	550	4,812½	do. do. do.
4 Captains And Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	880	8,250	Do. do. do. one-fourth	770	6,468¾	do. do. do.	660	5,775	do. do. do.	440	3,850	do. do. do.
3 Majors and Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing Majors and Assistant Chaplains of 10 years' standing Captains and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	880	8,250	Do. do. do. two-fifths	770	6,468¾	do. do. do.	660	5,775	do. do. do.	440	3,850	do. do. do.
2 Lieutenant Colonels	1,760	16,500	Do. do. do. one-fourth	1,540	12,937½	do. do. do.	1,320	11,550	do. do. do.	880	7,700	do. do. do.
1 Colonels	2,420	22,687½	Do. do. do. one-fifth	2,117½	17,789½	do. do. do.	1,815	15,881¼	do. do. do.	1,210	10,587½	do. do. do.

Table D.

Deductions to be made on account of Medium.

Description according to Regimental Rank.	
6 Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns	From the 6th Classment to extend one-fifth of the net annual payable from the Fund.
5 Lieutenants	Do. do. do. two-fifths
4 Captains And Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	Do. do. do. one-fourth
3 Majors and Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing Majors and Assistant Chaplains of 10 years' standing Captains and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	Do. do. do. two-fifths
2 Lieutenant Colonels	Do. do. do. one-fourth
1 Colonels	Do. do. do. one-fifth
For all Children	1st do. do. do. one-fourth
	2d do. do. do. one-fifth

Table E.

TABLE SHOWING THE AMOUNT OF PENSIONS TO WIDOWS DURING THEIR WIDOWHOOD, AND TO CHILDREN OF EACH CLASS AND CONDITION.

Class.	Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the children according to their Age, and the Parents they have lost.	Pensions payable by the Military Fund per Annum. In India. R.	A.	P.	In England £	S.	D.
	WIDOWS.						
1	Of a Colonel	2,664	7	3	235	18	9
2	Lieutenant Colonel	1,826	9	0	218	15	0
3	Majors and Chaplains of 10 years' standing / Majors and Assistant Chaplains of 15 years' standing	1,588	10	9	181	11	3
4	Captains and Assistant Chaplains under 15 years' standing	1,197	10	6	136	17	6
5	Lieutenant	864	2	3	102	3	9
6	Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, and Ensign	715	5	0	81	15	0
	CHILDREN HAVING LOST ONE PARENT.						
1	Under 6 years of age	175	0	0	20	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	350	0	0	40	0	0
	CHILDREN HAVING LOST BOTH PARENTS.						
1	Under 6 years of age	262	8	0	30	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	393	12	0	45	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	525	0	0	60	0	0

N. B. Girls for whom the Donations laid down in Article 29 may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their annuity until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to Parents; this Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October, 1838; all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of Donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of *notorious adultery*, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

Table F.

Present Value of Annuities to Boys which may be anticipated by Guardians from the Age of fifteen to twenty-one years.

Age of the Son. Y.	M.	Present Value of Annuities. During the Mothers' life-time at £10 per Quarter. Rs.	£	S.	D.	After the Mother's death at £10 per Quarter. Rs.	£	S.	D.
15	0	1658	186	10	6	2847	279	15	9
15	3	1603	180	6	9	2408	270	11	3
15	6	1548	174	3	0	2532	261	14	6
15	9	1492	167	17	6	2238	251	15	6
16	0	1435	161	8	9	2154	242	5	6
16	3	1377	154	18	3	2065	233	8	6
16	6	1317	148	3	3	1976	222	6	0
16	9	1255	141	3	9	1883	211	16	9
17	0	1191	134	2	0	1788	201	3	0
17	3	1128	126	18	0	1692	190	7	6
17	6	1062	119	9	6	1593	179	4	3
17	9	995	111	18	9	1493	167	19	3
18	0	927	104	5	3	1391	156	9	9
18	3	854	96	10	6	1287	144	15	9
18	6	788	88	13	0	1183	132	19	6
18	9	716	80	11	0	1074	120	16	6
19	0	643	72	6	3	965	108	11	3
19	3	569	64	0	3	854	96	1	6
19	6	494	55	11	6	741	83	7	3
19	9	418	47	0	6	627	70	10	9
20	0	340	38	5	0	510	57	7	6
20	3	259	29	2	9	389	43	15	3
20	6	175	19	13	9	263	29	11	9
20	9	88	9	18	0	132	14	17	0
21	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Table G.

Disparity Table according to which all the Donations of Married Members, whether on Furlough, Promotion or Marriage, are to be increased wherever the difference of Ages between the Husband and the Wife shall exceed Ten Years by one or more Years.

Age of Husband. Y.	Age of Wife. Y.	Donation. Rs.	£	S.	D.
25	Same	1,000	100	0	0
26	Same	1,000	100	0	0
27	Same	1,000	100	0	0
28	Same	1,000	100	0	0
29	Same	1,000	100	0	0
30	Same	1,000	100	0	0
31	Same	1,000	100	0	0
32	Same	1,000	100	0	0
33	Same	1,000	100	0	0
34	Same	1,000	100	0	0
35	Same	1,000	100	0	0
36	Same	1,000	100	0	0
37	Same	1,000	100	0	0
38	Same	1,000	100	0	0
39	Same	1,000	100	0	0
40	Same	1,000	100	0	0
41	Same	1,000	100	0	0
42	Same	1,000	100	0	0
43	Same	1,000	100	0	0
44	Same	1,000	100	0	0
45	Same	1,000	100	0	0
46	Same	1,000	100	0	0
47	Same	1,000	100	0	0
48	Same	1,000	100	0	0
49	Same	1,000	100	0	0
50	Same	1,000	100	0	0
51	Same	1,000	100	0	0
52	Same	1,000	100	0	0
53	Same	1,000	100	0	0
54	Same	1,000	100	0	0
55	Same	1,000	100	0	0
56	Same	1,000	100	0	0
57	Same	1,000	100	0	0
58	Same	1,000	100	0	0
59	Same	1,000	100	0	0
60	Same	1,000	100	0	0
61	Same	1,000	100	0	0
62	Same	1,000	100	0	0
63	Same	1,000	100	0	0
64	Same	1,000	100	0	0
65	Same	1,000	100	0	0
66	Same	1,000	100	0	0
67	Same	1,000	100	0	0
68	Same	1,000	100	0	0
69	Same	1,000	100	0	0
70	Same	1,000	100	0	0
71	Same	1,000	100	0	0
72	Same	1,000	100	0	0
73	Same	1,000	100	0	0
74	Same	1,000	100	0	0
75	Same	1,000	100	0	0
76	Same	1,000	100	0	0
77	Same	1,000	100	0	0
78	Same	1,000	100	0	0
79	Same	1,000	100	0	0
80	Same	1,000	100	0	0
81	Same	1,000	100	0	0
82	Same	1,000	100	0	0
83	Same	1,000	100	0	0
84	Same	1,000	100	0	0
85	Same	1,000	100	0	0
86	Same	1,000	100	0	0
87	Same	1,000	100	0	0
88	Same	1,000	100	0	0
89	Same	1,000	100	0	0
90	Same	1,000	100	0	0
91	Same	1,000	100	0	0
92	Same	1,000	100	0	0
93	Same	1,000	100	0	0
94	Same	1,000	100	0	0
95	Same	1,000	100	0	0
96	Same	1,000	100	0	0
97	Same	1,000	100	0	0
98	Same	1,000	100	0	0
99	Same	1,000	100	0	0
100	Same	1,000	100	0	0
101	Same	1,000	100	0	0
102	Same	1,000	100	0	0
103	Same	1,000	100	0	0
104	Same	1,000	100	0	0
105	Same	1,000	100	0	0
106	Same	1,000	100	0	0
107	Same	1,000	100	0	0
108	Same	1,000	100	0	0
109	Same	1,000	100	0	0
110	Same	1,000	100	0	0
111	Same	1,000	100	0	0
112	Same	1,000	100	0	0
113	Same	1,000	100	0	0
114	Same	1,000	100	0	0
115	Same	1,000	100	0	0
116	Same	1,000	100	0	0
117	Same	1,000	100	0	0
118	Same	1,000	100	0	0
119	Same	1,000	100	0	0
120	Same	1,000	100	0	0
121	Same	1,000	100	0	0
122	Same	1,000	100	0	0
123	Same	1,000	100	0	0
124	Same	1,000	100	0	0
125	Same	1,000	100	0	0
126	Same	1,000	100	0	0
127	Same	1,000	100	0	0
128	Same	1,000	100	0	0
129	Same	1,000	100	0	0
130	Same	1,000	100	0	0
131	Same	1,000	100	0	0
132	Same	1,000	100	0	0
133	Same	1,000	100	0	0
134	Same	1,000	100	0	0
135	Same	1,000	100	0	0
136	Same	1,000	100	0	0
137	Same	1,000	100	0	0
138	Same	1,000	100	0	0
139	Same	1,000	100	0	0
140	Same	1,000	100	0	0
141	Same	1,000	100	0	0
142	Same	1,000	100	0	0
143	Same	1,000	100	0	0
144	Same	1,000	100	0	0
145	Same	1,000	100	0	0
146	Same	1,000	100	0	0
147	Same	1,000	100	0	0
148	Same	1,000	100	0	0
149	Same	1,000	100	0	0
150	Same	1,000	100	0	0
151	Same	1,000	100	0	0
152	Same	1,000	100	0	0
153	Same	1,000	100	0	0
154	Same	1,000	100	0	0
155	Same	1,000	100	0	0
156	Same	1,000	100	0	0
157	Same	1,000	100	0	0
158	Same	1,000	100	0	0
159	Same	1,000	100	0	0
160	Same	1,000	100	0	0
161	Same	1,000	100	0	0
162	Same	1,000	100	0	0
163	Same	1,000	100	0	0
164	Same	1,000	100	0	0
165	Same	1,000	100	0	0
166	Same	1,000	100	0	0
167	Same	1,000	100	0	0
168	Same	1,000	100	0	0
169	Same	1,000	100	0	0
170	Same	1,000	100	0	0
171	Same	1,000	100	0	0
172	Same	1,000	100	0	0
173	Same	1,000	100	0	0
174	Same	1,000	100	0	0
175	Same	1,000	100	0	0
176	Same	1,000	100	0	0
177	Same	1,000	100	0	0
178	Same	1,000	100	0	0
179	Same	1,000	100	0	0
180	Same	1,000	100	0	0
181	Same	1,000	100	0	0
182	Same	1,000	100	0	0
183	Same	1,000	100	0	0
184	Same	1,000	100	0	0
185	Same	1,000	100	0	0
186	Same	1,000	100	0	0
187	Same	1,000	100	0	0
188	Same	1,000	100	0	0
189	Same	1,000	100	0	0
190	Same	1,000	100	0	0
191	Same	1,000	100	0	0
192	Same	1,000	100	0	0
193	Same	1,000	100	0	0
194	Same	1,000	100	0	0
195	Same	1,000	100	0	0
196	Same	1,000	100	0	0
197	Same	1,000	100	0	0
198	Same	1,000	100	0	0
199	Same	1,000	100	0	0
200	Same	1,000	100	0	0

Disparity Table, (Continued)

Wife. Husband	51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70	
	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.	Wife.	Multiplers.
51	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000	51	1,000
52	51	1,019	52	1,000	52	1,000	52	1,000	52	1,000	52	1,000	52	1,000	52	1,000	52	1,000	52	1,000	52	1,000	52	1,000	52	1,000	52	1,000	52	1,000	52	1,000	52	1,000	52	1,000	52	1,000	52	1,000
53	51	1,038	52	1,019	53	1,000	53	1,000	53	1,000	53	1,000	53	1,000	53	1,000	53	1,000	53	1,000	53	1,000	53	1,000	53	1,000	53	1,000	53	1,000	53	1,000	53	1,000	53	1,000	53	1,000	53	1,000
54	51	1,058	52	1,038	53	1,019	54	1,000	54	1,000	54	1,000	54	1,000	54	1,000	54	1,000	54	1,000	54	1,000	54	1,000	54	1,000	54	1,000	54	1,000	54	1,000	54	1,000	54	1,000	54	1,000	54	1,000
55	51	1,077	52	1,058	53	1,038	54	1,019	55	1,000	55	1,000	55	1,000	55	1,000	55	1,000	55	1,000	55	1,000	55	1,000	55	1,000	55	1,000	55	1,000	55	1,000	55	1,000	55	1,000	55	1,000	55	1,000
56	51	1,097	52	1,077	53	1,058	54	1,038	55	1,019	56	1,000	56	1,000	56	1,000	56	1,000	56	1,000	56	1,000	56	1,000	56	1,000	56	1,000	56	1,000	56	1,000	56	1,000	56	1,000	56	1,000	56	1,000
57	51	1,116	52	1,097	53	1,077	54	1,058	55	1,038	56	1,019	57	1,000	57	1,000	57	1,000	57	1,000	57	1,000	57	1,000	57	1,000	57	1,000	57	1,000	57	1,000	57	1,000	57	1,000	57	1,000	57	1,000
58	51	1,136	52	1,116	53	1,097	54	1,077	55	1,058	56	1,038	57	1,019	58	1,000	58	1,000	58	1,000	58	1,000	58	1,000	58	1,000	58	1,000	58	1,000	58	1,000	58	1,000	58	1,000	58	1,000	58	1,000
59	51	1,155	52	1,136	53	1,116	54	1,097	55	1,077	56	1,058	57	1,038	58	1,019	59	1,000	59	1,000	59	1,000	59	1,000	59	1,000	59	1,000	59	1,000	59	1,000	59	1,000	59	1,000	59	1,000	59	1,000
60	51	1,174	52	1,155	53	1,136	54	1,116	55	1,097	56	1,077	57	1,058	58	1,038	59	1,019	60	1,000	60	1,000	60	1,000	60	1,000	60	1,000	60	1,000	60	1,000	60	1,000	60	1,000	60	1,000	60	1,000
61	51	1,194	52	1,174	53	1,155	54	1,136	55	1,116	56	1,097	57	1,077	58	1,058	59	1,038	60	1,019	61	1,000	61	1,000	61	1,000	61	1,000	61	1,000	61	1,000	61	1,000	61	1,000	61	1,000	61	1,000
62	51	1,213	52	1,194	53	1,174	54	1,155	55	1,136	56	1,116	57	1,097	58	1,077	59	1,058	60	1,038	61	1,019	62	1,000	62	1,000	62	1,000	62	1,000	62	1,000	62	1,000	62	1,000	62	1,000	62	1,000
63	51	1,233	52	1,213	53	1,194	54	1,174	55	1,155	56	1,136	57	1,116	58	1,097	59	1,077	60	1,058	61	1,038	62	1,019	63	1,000	63	1,000	63	1,000	63	1,000	63	1,000	63	1,000	63	1,000	63	1,000
64	51	1,252	52	1,233	53	1,213	54	1,194	55	1,174	56	1,155	57	1,136	58	1,116	59	1,097	60	1,077	61	1,058	62	1,038	63	1,019	64	1,000	64	1,000	64	1,000	64	1,000	64	1,000	64	1,000	64	1,000
65	51	1,271	52	1,252	53	1,233	54	1,213	55	1,194	56	1,174	57	1,155	58	1,136	59	1,116	60	1,097	61	1,077	62	1,058	63	1,038	64	1,019	65	1,000	65	1,000	65	1,000	65	1,000	65	1,000	65	1,000
66	51	1,291	52	1,271	53	1,252	54	1,233	55	1,213	56	1,194	57	1,174	58	1,155	59	1,136	60	1,116	61	1,097	62	1,077	63	1,058	64	1,038	65	1,019	66	1,000	66	1,000	66	1,000	66	1,000	66	1,000
67	51	1,310	52	1,291	53	1,271	54	1,252	55	1,233	56	1,213	57	1,194	58	1,174	59	1,155	60	1,136	61	1,116	62	1,097	63	1,077	64	1,058	65	1,038	66	1,019	67	1,000	67	1,000	67	1,000	67	1,000
68	51	1,329	52	1,310	53	1,291	54	1,271	55	1,252	56	1,233	57	1,213	58	1,194	59	1,174	60	1,155	61	1,136	62	1,116	63	1,097	64	1,077	65	1,058	66	1,038	67	1,019	68	1,000	68	1,000	68	1,000
69	51	1,349	52	1,329	53	1,310	54	1,291	55	1,271	56	1,252	57	1,233	58	1,213	59	1,194	60	1,174	61	1,155	62	1,136	63	1,116	64	1,097	65	1,077	66	1,058	67	1,038	68	1,019	69	1,000	69	1,000
70	51	1,368	52	1,349	53	1,329	54	1,310	55	1,291	56	1,271	57	1,252	58	1,233	59	1,213	60	1,194	61	1,174	62	1,155	63	1,136	64	1,116	65	1,097	66	1,077	67	1,058	68	1,038	69	1,019	70	1,000
Wife. Husband	51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70	

Table H.

Exhibiting the Sums which will fall to be paid by Parents wishing to avail themselves of the opportunity offered of having Daughters for whom the Donation of Rupees 282 was not paid at birth admitted to the benefits of the prolonged Annuity.

	12 Instalments of								
	£	S.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	£.	S.	D.
From birth to 10 days Rupees 282 or	32	4	7	23	8	0	2	13	9
From birth to 6 Months old ,, 323	36	16	0	26	12	4	3	1	4
,, 6 Months to 1 Year ,, 358	40	18	4	29	13	4	3	8	3
,, 1 Year to 18 Months ,, 390	44	11	5	33	8	0	3	14	4
,, 18 Months to 2 Years ,, 420	48	0	0	35	0	0	4	0	0
,, 2 Years to 2½ ,, ,, 455	52	0	0	37	14	8	4	6	8
,, 2½ ,, to 3 ,, ,, 488	55	15	6	40	10	8	4	3	0
,, 3 ,, to 3½ ,, ,, 519	59	6	4	43	4	0	4	18	11
,, 3½ ,, to 4 ,, ,, 548	62	12	7	45	10	8	5	4	5
,, 4 ,, to 4½ ,, ,, 580	66	5	9	48	5	4	5	10	6
,, 4½ ,, to 5 ,, ,, 609	69	12	0	50	12	0	5	16	0
,, 5 ,, to 5½ ,, ,, 640	73	2	11	53	5	4	6	1	11
,, 5½ ,, to 6 ,, ,, 673	76	16	0	56	0	0	6	8	0
,, 6 ,, to 6½ ,, ,, 702	80	4	7	58	8	0	6	13	9
,, 6½ ,, to 7 ,, ,, 733	83	15	6	61	1	4	6	19	8
,, 7 ,, to 7½ ,, ,, 761	87	6	4	63	10	8	7	5	7
,, 7½ ,, to 8 ,, ,, 734	91	4	0	66	8	0	7	12	0
,, 8 ,, to 8½ ,, ,, 833	95	4	0	69	6	8	7	18	8
,, 8½ ,, to 9 ,, ,, 868	99	4	0	73	5	4	8	5	4
,, 9 ,, to 9½ ,, ,, 935	103	8	7	75	6	8	8	12	5
,, 9½ ,, to 10 ,, ,, 945	108	0	0	78	12	0	9	0	0
,, 10 ,, to 10½ ,, ,, 988	112	18	4	83	5	4	9	8	3
,, 10½ ,, to 11 ,, ,, 1,033	118	1	2	86	1	4	9	16	10
,, 11 ,, to 11½ ,, ,, 1,080	123	8	7	90	0	0	10	5	9
,, 11½ ,, to 12 ,, ,, 1,130	129	2	11	94	3	8	10	15	3
,, 12 ,, to 12½ ,, ,, 1,184	135	6	4	98	10	8	11	5	7
,, 12½ ,, to 13 ,, ,, 1,240	141	14	4	103	5	4	11	15	3
,, 13 ,, to 13½ ,, ,, 1,300	148	11	6	108	3	4	12	7	8
,, 13½ ,, to 14 ,, ,, 1,365	156	0	0	113	12	0	13	0	0
,, 14 ,, to 14½ ,, ,, 1,435	164	0	0	119	9	4	13	13	4
,, 14½ ,, to 15 ,, ,, 1,510	172	11	6	125	13	4	14	7	8
,, 15 ,, to 15½ ,, ,, 1,590	181	14	4	132	8	0	15	2	11
,, 15½ ,, to 16 ,, ,, 1,675	191	8	7	139	9	4	15	19	1
,, 16 ,, to 16½ ,, ,, 1,765	201	16	4	147	1	4	16	16	3
,, 16½ ,, to 17 ,, ,, 1,860	212	11	6	155	0	0	17	14	4
,, 17 ,, to 17½ ,, ,, 1,960	224	0	0	163	5	4	18	13	4
,, 17½ ,, to 18 ,, ,, 2,065	235	0	0	172	1	4	19	13	4
,, 18 ,, to 18½ ,, ,, 2,175	248	11	6	181	4	0	20	14	4

APPENDIX.

Form of a Quarterly Declaration upon honor, required from the Widow of a deceased Subscriber.

ARTICLE XI.

No. 1.

I, A. B., Widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel C. B., of the 1st Regiment N. I., do hereby solemnly declare upon my honor, that I am still unmarried, and that my ——— children, viz., (here enter their names,) for whom I receive annuities, are all living at this period.

A. B., Widow
of the late Lieutenant Colonel C. B.,
of the 1st Regt. N. I

(Station and date.)

Form of a Quarterly Declaration upon honor, required from the Daughter of a deceased Subscriber.

ARTICLE XI.

No. 2.

I, A. B., Daughter of the late Captain C. B., of the 1st Regiment N. I., do hereby solemnly declare upon my honor, that I am still unmarried.

A. B., Daughter
of the late Captain C. B.,
of the 1st Regt. N. I.

(Station and date.)

Form of a Quarterly Declaration upon honor, required from the Guardian of a Child of a deceased Subscriber.

No. 3.

I, E. F., Brother, Guardian, and next of kin to G. H., Son of the late Captain J. H., of the 1st Regiment N. I., do hereby solemnly declare upon my honor, that to the best of my information and belief the said G. H. is living at this period.

(Station and date.)

E. F.

Form of an irrevocable Order for the repayment of Loans required by ARTICLE LVI.

No. 4.

To The Military Paymaster.

Sir,

Having obtained a loan from the Military Fund of the sum of Company's Rupees ——— and I do hereby authorize you deducting from my pay abstracts monthly, the sum of Rupees ——— for the space of 25 months, commencing with the abstract payable on the ——— day of ———

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant,

———
———

Form of Security Bonds for the repayment of Loans.

ARTICLE LVI.

No. 5.

Know all Men by these presents, that I ——— am held and firmly bound to ——— Secretary of the Madras Military Fund, or other the Secretary of the said Madras Military Fund for the time being, in the penal sum of Company's Rupees ——— to be paid to the said ——— Secretary of the Military Fund, or other the Secretary of the Military Fund for the time being or his certain Attorney, Executor, Administrator, or Assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made, I bind myself and each and every my Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, firmly by these present, sealed with my seal, dated ——— this ——— day of ——— in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and

Whereas the sum of Rupees ——— has been lent and advanced to the above bounden ——— out of the Madras Military Fund, under the terms and conditions of the Loan Rules published in Minutes of Proceedings and Circular Letter, dated 3d March, 1808, to enable him to defray the expenses of his ——— but such sum was not advanced to him only upon his previous agreement, that he, the above bounden ——— should enter into the above written obligation with all conditions hereinafter mentioned.

Now the condition of the above written obligation is such, that if the above bounden ——— his Heirs, Executors, or Administrator, do, and shall, well and truly satisfy, and pay or cause to be paid, within 25 Months unto the said ——— or other Secretary of the Military Fund for the time being, the full sum of Rupees ——— with Interest for the same after the rate of nine per cent. per annum, from the day of the date of the above written obligation, or in case the said ——— shall not within 25 Months after his return to India, pay to the said ——— or other the Secretary of the Madras Military Fund for the time being, the full sum of Rupees ——— aforesaid, with Interest at the rate of nine per cent. per annum, aforesaid, and if the above bounden ——— shall in the previous to fulfilling the conditions of the above written obligation; and his Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, do, and shall, well and truly satisfy, and pay or cause to be paid to the above named ——— or other the Secretary of the Madras Military Fund for the time being, the said sum of Rupees ——— together with Interest for the same after the rate of nine per cent. per annum, from the day of the date of the above written obligation, then the above written obligation to be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

And the further condition of the above written obligation is such, that the whole or whatever portion of the above Loan may remain unpaid at the time of my demise, such amount is to be recovered with Interest, as herein set forth, by deductions from the Pensions payable by the Fund to my Widow and Children, or either of them, in addition to any other deductions therefrom authorized by the Regulations of the Madras Military Fund.

SIGNED, SEALED, AND DELIVERED,
by the above named ——— *(name as stamp of paper is to be had) in the presence of*

———
———

Declaration.

I ——— a Subscriber to the Military Fund, do hereby solemnly declare upon my honor that the sum of Company's Rupees ——— applied for by me as a Loan from the Institution is for the purpose of defraying the expenses of my * ——— and I engage to refund immediately the whole or any part of the said Loan which may not be appropriated to the purpose above set forth ———

———
——— *Witnesses.*

* Here particularize names and dates of birth of Children for whom the Loan is required.

Form of an Obligation to accompany the Application of all persons applying for the benefits of the Fund.

ARTICLE I.

No. 6.

Whereas certain persons belonging to the Ecclesiastical, the Military and the Medical Establishments under the Government of Fort St. George, have, with the sanction of the said Government under the Supreme authority of the Honorable the Court of Directors, constituted a Fund for the purpose of granting assistance to Subscribers, and of providing for the families of deceased Subscribers, under certain circumstances which are specified in the regulation established for the management of the said Fund, which is entitled "Madras Military Fund," and the Founders of the said Fund, being desirous to alleviate the inconveniences that might arise from the public litigation of any question respecting claims on the Fund, which may hereafter be considered to admit of doubtful interpretation, have enacted, as one of the conditions accompanied by form of obligation on the part of the persons applying, to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the said Fund, or of a majority of Subscribers, to whom alone an appeal can be made.

Now I, *J. K.* Captain in the 1st Regiment N. I., who am a Subscriber to the Military Fund, finding it expedient to make application for the passage money and equipment allowance which the Military Fund grants to Officers proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, do hereby promise and engage for myself, my Heirs, &c., that I will abide by, and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being, of the Military Fund, or of the majority of the Subscribers taken according to the rules of the institution, which decision shall in all cases of claim on the Fund be considered final, and I do further acknowledge for myself, my Heirs, &c., that any agitation of such decision by process of law or otherwise, shall be deemed in itself an absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, and a virtual secession from the Fund, and all the privileges of it.

Given under my hand at Fort St. George, this 1st day of January one thousand eight hundred and ———

WITNESSED BY US,
L. M.
N. O.

J. K.
Captain, 1st Regt. N. I.

N. B. The above Form will answer for widows applying to become Annuitants.

FORM No. 13.

Votes of the Officers of the—— Regiment—— Members of the Military Fund, on the subject referred to them in the Circular, dated

RANK AND NAMES.		1 Whether shall be relieved from the penalty?		2 Shall the disputed claim against ——— be written off?		3 For cancelling Arrack and substituting		4 For abolishing all allowance at present granted to		5 For reducing ——— at present granted to		6 That ——— requiring to ——— shall not receive ——— bath		7 For extending the period allowed for ——— from ——— to ———		NEW DIRECTORS. Lieut.-Colonel	Captain	REMARKS.
		Pro.	*Con*	*Pro.*	*Con*	*Pro.*	*Con*	*Pro.*	*Con*	*Pro.*	*Con*	*Pro.*	*Con*	*Pro.*	*Con*			
Major	A.B.	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	
Captain	C.D.	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	
,,	E.F.	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	
Lieutenant	G.H.	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	
,,	J.K.	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	
,,	L.M.	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	
,,	N.O.	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	
Ensign	P.R.	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	
Total....		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	1	7	

STATION AND DATE. S. T.
Coimg——Regt.——

Form of Application for Admission on the Military Fund.

TO THE SECRETARY OF THE MILITARY FUND.

Sir,

I request you will submit to the Directors my claim as Widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel *A. B.*, of the ——— Regiment of ——— to be admitted an Annuitant on the Military Fund from ——— ; the date of my late husband's decease.

I also submit the claims of his children *W. A.*, born on the ———
C. W., born on the ———

* Obligation.
* Certificates of Baptism and Marriage.
* Certificate of Children.

The different documents required by the Regulations of the Institution as per margin, are herewith transmitted.

Station and Date.

I am, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,
L. B.

Memorandum.

Subscribers are requested *invariably* to number and specify the nature and amount of each deduction from their abstracts on account of donations.

Officers calling for refund of sums overpaid by them must forward a Paymaster's receipt for the same, or wait till their lists reach the Office in the ordinary course about two or three months after payments are made.

Lists of deductions from Troops employed in other Presidencies are seldom received till the expiration of one year after recoveries.

Cash and Bills in payment of Fund subscription and donation must not be forwarded to the Secretary as he is prohibited from receiving them.

Subscribers proceeding Home on furlough or sick leave should forward to the Secretary a Paymaster's Certificate showing the last payment of subscription made by him on the receipt of which he will then be furnished with the usual Certificate for production to the Home Agents which will specify the rate of subscription to be deducted in England and what benefits he is entitled to, as

* N. B. If these documents are not obtainable at the time of making the application, Certificates given on honour should accompany, stating dates and places of the birth of Children; also the dates and place where married—but the regular Certificates must be subsequently procured and forwarded to the Secretary.

wellas the deductions to be made therefrom in case he should not have paid up his minimum agreeably to Table D.

All applications for Loan should be accompanied by bond duly filled up and executed, and when the money is immediately required together with an irrevocable order on the Paymaster for recovery of the amount, by regulated instalments; where Subscribers from uncertainty do not wish to fill in the amount they can authorize the Secretary by letter to do so on their account which will prevent delay.

All applications for Equipment Allowance and Passage Money should invariably be accompanied by the form of obligation required under Article 50 duly executed, as these allowances cannot be paid without such voucher, as Subscribers are often suddenly obliged to leave India, compliance with the above request, together with an authority for payment of the sums to an Agent will prevent delay and inconvenience.

The above omission has often rendered it necessary to send papers after Subscribers to England for signature before payment could be made.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Widows of Officers applying for "Clive's Fund" are required to declare on Oath that their deceased husbands did not die possessed of property, in real or personal estate, of the following amounts:

	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
Colonel	£4,000—35,000 0 0	Captain	£2,000—17,500 0 0
Lieut.-Colonel	£3,000—26,250 0 0	Lieutenant	£1,000— 8,750 0 0
Major	£2,500—21,875 0 0	Ensign	£ 750— 6,562 8 0

FORM No. 1.

To the Adjutant General of the Army,—Fort St. George.

Sir,—I have the honor to forward the necessary Certificates, and to request that the requisite authority may be obtained for my admission upon Lord Clive's Fund.

I beg to state that my late husband was born at and was about years of age at the time of his decease, and that it is my wish to reside and draw my stipend at

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Widow of the late

Station and Date.

No. 2.
ENCLOSURES.

1. Authenticated copy of Marriage Certificate or default thereof an Affidavit as under.

I, *A. B.*, Widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel *C. B.*, of the do solemnly declare that I was lawfully married to the said Lieutenant Colonel then Captain *C. B.* at on the by Reverend *A. B.*

Sworn by the this

E. P.
Justice of the Peace.

No. 3.
DECLARATION OF PROPERTY.

To Wit

I hereby maketh oath she is the Widow of late a in the Honorable East India Company's Service, and that she has not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of her aforesaid husband; and this deponent further sayeth, that her said husband did not die possessed of or entitled to real and personal Estate to the amount in value of Pounds, including any settlement that may have been made at the time of marriage, nor any person or persons in trust for him.

Sworn before me this day of

No. 4.

Table of Pensions to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund, under the G. O. G. 29th May, 12th June, 1838, and 21st June, 1839.

	Rank.	Monthly. Rs.	A.	P.	Annually.
The Line	Colonel or Member of Medical Board	73	1	6	
	Lieutenant Colonel and Superintending Surgeon	65	14	0	
	Major	43	10	6	
	Captain and Surgeon	30	7	0	
	Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, and Veterinary Surgeon	15	3	6	
	Cornet, 2nd Lieutenant and Ensign	12	5	40	
	Ecclesiastical Department.				
	Chaplain after 18 years' actual service in India	60	14	0	
	Do. after 15 do. do. do. do.	45	10	8	
	Do. after 7 do. do. do. do.	30	7	9	
	Do. under 7 do. do. do. do.	21	4	8	

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

Regulations of a General Military Fund, for the benefit of Widows and Children of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820 and revised in 1827; and Rules 21 and 22 added in 1845.

Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, Commander-in-Chief in India, the above named Fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending home in comfort and respectability, the Families of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Regiments, serving in India, who may have been left destitute: and of preventing the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the Public for Subscriptions on such occasions: and also of providing relief in such cases as may require it, until they can be conveniently sent home. It having since been found advisable to make some alterations in the Rules and Regulations, then established, the following revised Regulations, passed with the general consent of the Officers of the Army, have been approved of by His Excellency the Right Honorable Viscount Combermere, Commander-in-Chief in India, who has been pleased to become Patron to the institution.

His Excellency Sir Hugh Gough, Bart. G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief in India, with reference to several cases, arising out of the death of Officers on the voyage from India to England, leaving their Widows and Children in circumstances of great distress, and with advertence also to the manifest justice of allowing all Widows and Children of Officers, being Subscribers to the Fund, who may die at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, or New South Wales, the benefits of the Military Fund—directed Rule 21 to be proposed for the consideration of the whole body of Subscribers, and it having been carried by the votes of 227 Members, with a Minority only of 35, the Rule is accordingly rendered permanent, together with Rule 22, proposed at the same time, which was voted for by 233 Members, and a Minority of 29.

1st. That the Committee of General Management formed at Calcutta, shall consist of the following persons for the time being, being Subscribers; viz.:—
The Major General Commanding the Presidency Division.
The Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.
The Quarter Master General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.
The Inspector General of Hospitals.
The Commandant of Fort William.
The Assistant Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India.
The two senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered in Fort William.
Two senior Subalterns of ditto.
Commandant of Depot.
The Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.
The Major of Brigade of Her Majesty's Forces.
The Pay Master of Her Majesty's Troops.

AND

The Pay Master of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered in Fort William.

2d.—That a Sub-Committee for enquiring into all circumstances connected with this Fund, and acting under the General Committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows—such Officers being Subscribers:—
The Commander-in-Chief, the Patron.
The senior Officer of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.
All Officers of the General Staff.
The two senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.
The two senior Subalterns of ditto. And that the Major of Brigade of Queen's Troops may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

*STAFF.	
Commander-in-Chief	30
General Officers	20
Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal	12
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector of Hospitals, Military Secretary, Madras and Bombay	10
Assistant Adjutant General, and Quarter Master General	8
Majors of Brigade and other Staff	6

3d.—That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified in the margin.*

4th.—That the Pay Masters of Corps shall be authorized and required to make those deductions monthly, and shall regularly remit the same to the Agent or Agents of the *King's* Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management Fort William.

REGIMENTAL.

Lieut.-Colonel, if Commanding Station or Corps, 2 extra	8
Majors, ditto ditto	6
Captains,	4
Pay Masters, Surgeons, & Adjutants, Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons, & Quarter Masters	2
Cornets, Ensigns, and Veterinary Surgeons	1

5th.—All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their Regiments or Stations, and Bachelors within three months after their marriage; any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a Subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of his joining or marriage, (as the case may be) or if in India at the time, from the date of the revision of these regulations, 1st August 1827.

6th.—That in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise from the occasional remote situation of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council was pleased to order and direct when the Fund was established, that Bills may be granted to the Pay Master of Her Majesty's Regiments by the Governments of Madras and Bombay, on the Government of Bengal, at the exchange of 108 Calcutta Sicca Rupees for every 116 Madras Rupees, and 325 Calcutta Sicca Rupees for every 350 Bombay Rupees payable at sight to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, thereby avoiding Commissions, double Agency, and risks of exchange.

7th.—That all grants of assistance from this Fund shall be registered and assigned by Committees of Subscribers, as herein declared.

8th.—That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any Widow or Family who may have become destitute by the death of any Regimental Officer, such widow shall Memorialize or represent the case of herself and family, through the Commanding Officer of the Corps the casualty occurred in, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a Committee, and the Commanding Officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

A Field Officer, (if practicable.)
1 Captain, or Surgeon, or Pay Master.
2 Lieutenants, or 1 Lieutenant and 1 Quarter Master, 1 Ensign or Assistant Surgeon.

9th.—That whenever there may be mixed Corps, of Her Majesty's Service, or more than one stationed together at the same time every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a General Committee, composed, as equally as possible of Officers from such Corps present, being Subscribers to the Fund.

10th—As it may often happen that Officers die while the Corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every Commanding Officer of a Regiment so situated, to assemble a Committee of any five Officers (being Subscribers) to hear and decide upon the case of any Widows and Children so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency to assemble a special Committee to report on the case of any Lady who may become a Widow, whilst the Regiment to which her husband belonged, shall be at another distant Station, or on Service beyond Sea.

11th.—That such General, Special, or Regimental Committees as the case shall be, having duly examined into the circumstances of the party seeking relief, shall report their opinion on, and recommend the amount to be granted whether for passage money or maintenance, strictly in conformity with the Regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of such Committees shall be forwarded to the Agent or Agents of the General Committee, if in Bengal, or to the Honorary Secretary of the Sub-Committee, or such person as may be appointed by the Commander-in-Chief, if at the Presidency of Madras or Bombay, by the Officer Commanding the Corps in which the casualty may have occurred.

12th.—The Sub-Committee at Madras and Bombay will, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw upon the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, for the amount of the sum which may be awarded; but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such Sub-Committee, the General Committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down.

13th.—The Sub-Committee will, on drawing for any sum on the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, transmit the Report of the Station Committee, as well as their own opinion and explanations of the Award, as a voucher, and they will afterwards, as soon as possible, transmit the proper Receipts and Certificates, shewing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

14th.—The object of this Fund being clearly confined to sending Home distressed Families of deceased Officers, with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the Public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals and the Queen's Service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of Staff and Regimental Officers will support it.

15th.—But to prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no Widow who is not in distressed circumstances or no Lady continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the Fund further than is stated in the 8th Clause of the Schedule of Awards. It is also declared, that no Widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling, unless she shall actually proceed to Sea or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund; and further that no Widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual form within six months after the demise of her husband.

16th.—Orphan Children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a General or Sub-Committee and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

17th.—That the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, Fort William, shall furnish an annual Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund, agreeably to forms annexed, to the Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces; and that Officer be applied to, to circulate the same amongst the Subscribers, and the several Officers of Government at the three Presidencies.

18th.—That Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments be requested to pay particular attention in causing the Regular quarterly remittances to be made to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management Fort William, who are requested from time to time to apprize Commanding Officers whenever any Corps may fail in making such remittances.

19th.—That no general Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except recommended by the General Committee, and approved by the majority of the Subscribers.

20th.—In taking the opinion of the Regiments and Staff Officers of Her Majesty's Forces in India, a very general wish has been expressed that *all* Widows should have their passage to England, &c. &c. defrayed. The Funds will not now admit of it, but should the positive standing balance of the Fund ever amount to forty-thousand rupees (40,000) the Committee will again put the question for the sense of the Subscribers, with a provision that such charge should again cease on the balance falling to thirty-thousand rupees (30,000) and as in that event all married Officers will have a claim on the Fund their Subscriptions should then be augmented. As an Officer ceases to be a Subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the Fund must in like manner cease from the same period; but an Officer going to Sea for the benefit of his health, being entitled to his Company's allowance, will be considered as a Subscriber during his absence.

21st.—That all Widows of Officers, who were Subscribers to the Fund, shall be entitled to the account granted to all Widows and Children, for passage Money to England, if their husbands die on their passage to England, or during their absence on Sick Certificate, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, or New South Wales.

22nd.—That no special grants, in cases of great distress, (not provided for in the Regulations of the Fund) shall be passed by the General Committee in Calcutta, or the Sub Committee at Madras or Bombay, without the sanction of the Majority of Subscribers; which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Account, published annually for the information of Subscribers.

APPENDIX.

(FORMS.)

THE QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

REPORT and AWARD of _____ Committee.
[*As the case may be*]

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant-Colonel or Major

_____ } Members } _____

_____ } Members } _____

Heard the case of Mrs. being the Widow of
died at having also children
The Committee deem the family or widow (as the case may be) eligible to the provisions of this Fund, and recommend that they (or she) shall receive maintenance
from to under Regulation 4th, being months, at
per month.
Ditto ditto under Regulation 3d
month at per ditto
Maintenance under Regulation 6th months,
at ditto
Passage money to the widow
" " Children
Travelling expenses from London to
Total Sicca Rupees.

[Signed by] President.
.....
.....
.....
.....
} Members.

Mrs. and Amount of Grant, Rupees

FORM OF DRAFTS TO BE USED BY SUB-COMMITTEES.

TO

General Agents to the Military Fund for Her Majesty's Service.

GENTLEMEN,

At days after sight, please to pay to Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or order, the sum of Sicca Rupees being amount of maintenance allowance granted to Mrs. by us as per our report and proceedings of this date.

.....
.....
} Sub-Committee.

Maintenance.

GENTLEMEN,

At days after sight please to pay to Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or order, the sum of Rupees being amount of Passage Money and Travelling Allowance granted to Mrs. by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

.....
.....
} Sub-Committee.

Passage money and Travelling Allowance.

NOTE.—This Draft to be accompanied by a Certificate of the passage being actually engaged, and name of the Ship specified.

Rules for awards to be paid to the Widows of Officers from the General Fund for Her Majesty's Service.

1st.—The amount of Passage Money to the Widow of a Field Officer shall be limited to

Rupees of the Country	2000
Captain and Subaltern	1500
For each Child, not exceeding three in number	500
For each exceeding three	300

2d.—The following shall be the scale of Award for all Widows to defray the expenses of their journey to England, the amount to be paid to them in Bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.

	£.	s.	d.
For every Widow, per mile	0	1	0
For one Child, ditto	0	0	6
If more than one child, each per mile	0	0	4

The distance to be computed from the Port to which the Ship on which she proceeds may be bound.

3d.—If an Officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, or within 14 days' march of these Presidencies, his Widow shall receive an allowance equal to the full pay and allowance of her deceased husband for two months and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Queen's Medical Officer, that she is from ill health, or approaching confinement, unable to proceed to Sea: in which cases this allowance may be extended to such further period (on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months) as may be considered necessary by the Medical Officer.

4th.—Subsistence according to the same rate be granted to such Widows whose husbands may die at a greater distance from either Presidency, according to the annexed Scale No. 1.

5th.—The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year,

and the months noted in the annexed Scale No. 1., having been ascertained to be the only practicable ones: any Lady becoming a Widow at any other period shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence until she can proceed on her journey.

6th.—An Officer travelling being allowed no additional pay unless on duty, the full pay and allowances of her deceased husband's rank are deemed sufficient to enable any Lady to proceed to the Presidency.

7th.—Every Lady receiving subsistence under regulations 5 and 6, shall be entitled to one month's full pay and allowances and no more, over and above the time is required for her journey to the Presidency, unless it is shewn by a Medical Certificate as per No. 3, that she is from ill health or approaching confinement, unable to travel, but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding 3 months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

8th.—Any Lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of month's march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. allowed for those proceeding to England, and three month's full pay and allowances in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

No. 1.

SCALE REFERRED TO IN REGULATION Nos. 4 AND 5.

STATIONS.	Period at which Journeys can be undertaken.	Computed length of journey.
Meerut	From the 10th June to the 10th April	2½ Months.
Cawnpore	Ditto.	2 "
Ghazeepore	At all periods	1½ "
Dinapore	Ditto.	1½ "
Buglepore	Ditto.	
Berhampore	Within 14 days' march.	
	MADRAS.	
Cannanore		
Trichinopoly		
Secunderabad		
Bellary		
Bangalore		
Arcot		
	BOMBAY.	
Poona		

A. C. ANDERSON,
Brigade Major, H. M. Forces,
Secretary, Queen's Military Widows' Fund.

GENERAL COMMITTEE OF THE MADRAS CLUB.

PRESIDENT.

Sir H. Montgomery, Bart.

VICE PRESIDENT.

T. Key, Esq.

MEMBERS.

W. McTaggart, Esq.	H. Nelson, Esq.	J. H. Wilkins, Esq.
Captain A. F. Oakes.	W. H. Rose, Esq.	W. A. Morehead, Esq.
J. Ouchterlony, Esq.	Captain J. W. Hay.	W. Glover, Esq.
Captain J. Maitland.	R. H. Williamson, Esq.	Captain W. Shelley.
G. Norton, Esq.	Major C. A. Berkeley.	Major W. P. Macdonald.
D. Boyd, Esq.	J. B. Key, Esq.	Captain T. A. Jenkins.
Captain J. J. Losh.	W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.	A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.
J. Thomson, Esq.	Captain W. B. Black.	Captain H. T. Hillyard.

J. B. Norton, Esq., *Secretary.*

MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Established 1st *March* 1834,—*Extended* 1st *August* 1841.

DIRECTORS.

Messrs. W. Grant,	Messrs. A. J. McKertich,	Messrs. G. E. Johnston,
" H. A. French,	" R. C. Hart,	" J. Fonseca,
" G. M. Storey,	" J. Maskell,	" P. Carstairs, Secretary
" T. Murray,	" J. T. H. Wylie,	and Treasurer.

☞ This useful Institution which was closed to the public in 1840, was re-opened the following year with the addition of a Children's Branch, and its benefits are now available by every class of the Christian Community of this country. The following is a summary of its present circumstances:

Number of dependants	30	Families
Amount of Pension they draw	850	Rupees per mensem
Income of the Fund	3500	do
Capital of the Institution	2,60,000	

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the Widows and Orphans of persons not in the covenanted service of Government, and others, who have no similar institution to look to for making a provision for their families. It consists of two branches, namely a Widows' branch and a Children's branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a donation (equal to two years' subscription, as entrance money,) and a monthly subscription, for which the widow will enjoy a pension equal to six times the rate of subscription. In the Children's branch, a monthly subscription on account of each child, will secure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription until a specified age. The capital of the Fund amounts to 2,60,000 Rupees: it has about 350 subscribers in its connexion, and its present liabilities do not exceed 10,500 Rupees per annum. The following are its principal rules, affording all needful information regarding its constitution and plan of operation, namely.

1. That the Fund shall be re-opened to the Public on the 1st August 1841, from which date, Christians not exceeding the age of 55 years, shall be eligible for admission as subscribers.

2. That all applications for admission into the Fund, shall be accompanied by a medical certificate of health of the form laid down in the appendix.

3. That subscribers to this branch shall pay a donation as entrance money equal to twenty-four month's subscription of their class in four years, and a monthly subscription at the rate affixed to that class.

4. That Subscribers to this branch shall be divided into six classes, and pay a monthly subscription at the following rates:

First Class	10	Rupees	per mensem.
Second do	7	do	do
Third do	5	do	do
Fourth do	3	do	do
Fifth do	2	do	do
Sixth do	1	do	do

5. That Widows shall not receive any pension from the Fund, unless it has actually received on their account as follows:

First Class	600	Rupees.
Second do	420	do
Third do	300	do
Fourth do	180	do
Fifth do	120	
Sixth do	60	

and in the event of the death of subscribers before completing the above sums, according to their respective classes, all payments made by them shall be forfeited to the Fund.

6. That Widows shall not receive their full amount of pension unless the Fund has received on their account as follows:

First Class	2,000	Rupees.
Second do	1,400	do
Third do	1,000	do
Fourth do	600	do
Fifth do	400	do
Sixth do	200	do

and in the event of subscribers dying previously to their paying the full amount of the above sums, according to the classes to which they may belong, their widows shall, notwithstanding, be admitted to the benefits of the Fund, but a deduction from the Widows' quarterly pension of one-sixth of the amount shall be made, until the full sum of the class is completed.

7. That for each child, a subscription at the option of the Subscribers, shall be paid to the Fund at any of the following rates, namely 4, 8, or 12 Annas, or from 1 to 10 Rupees per month.

8. That for the above payment, every child shall be entitled to a pension, equal to four times the rate of subscription received on his or her account.

9. That the above pension shall be continued to the boys, till they are 18 years of age, and to the girls, till they are 21 years of age. This pension to cease in the event of their marriage within the above specified ages.

10. That no donation shall be required for admission into this branch, and that in consequence, the children of those Subscribers only, who have completed the payment of the amount fixed by rule 5, shall be entitled to the benefits of this branch, on payment of the subscription required by rule 7.

11. That six months' subscription on account of each child shall be paid into the Fund before the full benefit of this branch is enjoyed. In the event of lapse before payment of the above subscription is completed, the difference shall be deducted from the Children's Pension.

12. That all persons in the Military, Medical, and Maritime employ, shall pay a premium equal to 50 per cent. of the donation of the class they may enter, additional to all other payments required by the regulations.

MADRAS MUTUAL BENEFIT FUND.

Instituted 1st September, 1846—to terminate on the 1st September, 1853.

DIRECTORS FOR 1849-50.

Messrs. T. Morris	Messrs. B. Lafond	Messrs. W. D. Arachy
" J. T. H. Wylie	" J. Sinclair	" G. Barwell
" G. Edwards	" J. Dumphy	" G. Winter
" R. W. Thorpe	" J. Ross	" F. Nicolas
" R. Spears	" M. George	" T. Wilmot
" H. Fox	" C. W. Millett	" J. Andersen
" G. J. Lafond	" T. Wilkins	" E. A. Aubert
" B. Wilkins	" J. R. Farley	" A. Fitzgerald

TRUSTEES.

Mr. George Edwards, and Mr. Henry Fox.

TREASURER.

Mr. George John Lafond.

SURVEYING MEMBERS.

Mr. John Sinclair, and Mr. Benjamin Lafond.

SECRETARY.

Mr. Thomas Morris.

The objects of the Fund are—To enable individuals to become landholders by means of a moderate monthly outlay, and to Capitalists to lay out their money to advantage.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY,

OF MADRAS.

Established 15th July, 1835.

PATRON.

The Right Honorable Sir H. Pottinger, Bart.

VICE-PATRONS.

His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic. | Sir W. W. Burton, Knight.
His Excellency Sir G. H. F. Berkeley, K. C. B.

PRESIDENT,

G. D. Drury, Esq.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Colonel A. Tulloch, C. B. | G. S. Hooper, Esq.
J. Wylie, Esq. M. D. & F. R. C. S.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

J. Ouchterlony, Esq. | Walter Elliot, Esq. | H. Nelson, Esq.
W. McTaggart, Esq. | R. B. Bell, Esq. | C. Dale, Esq.
E. S. Sam, Esq. | W. A. Morehead, Esq. | F. Godfrey, Esq.
T. B. Roupell, Esq.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. A. Reid, C. B.—SECRETARY.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

N. Wallich, Esq. M. D. | T. F. Lindley, Esq., F. R. S. & R. S. F.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

R. Wright, Esq. M. D. | G. F. Fisher, Esq. | Lieut-Col. F. A. Reid, C. B.

Regulations.

1. This Society shall be called the AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

2. The object of the Society shall be the promotion of Agriculture and Horticulture, in all their branches, within the Peninsula of India.

3. The Society shall consist of Honorary, Extraordinary and Ordinary Members.

4. Honorary Members shall be persons eminent for their knowledge of, or for the encouragement they have given to Agriculture or Horticulture.

5. Extraordinary Members shall be chosen from the Ordinary Members of the Society, or others, as an honorary distinction, for important services rendered to the Society, or to Agricultural science among us, and shall be entitled to all its advantages without further payment of subscriptions.

6. The Committee of Management shall have the privilege of proposing honorary Members; but any member may submit to the Committee, the names of persons whom he would wish proposed. The names of Gentlemen so proposed shall be stated in the circular notice, issued to members, calling the meeting of the Society, at which their election is to be taken into consideration.

7. Gentlemen of every nation shall be eligible as ordinary Members of the Society.

8. Candidates for admission as Ordinary Members shall be proposed by two members, and their names communicated to the Secretary, by whom they will be laid before the next monthly meeting of the General Committee, when a majority of votes will determine their election.

9. Ordinary Members are to pay an admission fee of 10 Rupees, and 7 Rupees subscription quarterly, in advance, so long as they continue to reside in India; but may at any time compound for their donation and subscriptions by one payment of 200 Rupees.

10. Ordinary Members, during temporary absence from India, will continue to have their names borne on the list as absent Members, (unless they express a wish to the contrary) provided they have paid up on demand all arrears due to the Society.

11. Any Resident Member allowing four quarterly bills to run into a fifth unpaid, the same having been duly demanded, shall cease to be a Member of the Society, and his name shall be struck off the list. To guard against error or misapprehension, it shall be the duty of the Secretary to bring this article to the notice of the Members so in arrears previous to his name being removed from the list of the Society. An ex-Member thus situated shall not be eligible for re-election, except upon payment of all arrears, in addition to

the usual terms of admission, nor will he be eligible for re-admission at any future period, unless he has reserved to himself the privilege, by the payment of all debts due by him to the Society, within two years from the date of his name being removed from the list.

12. If a Member desire his name to be withdrawn without paying up his arrears, he shall be disqualified for re-election at any future period.

13. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to bring these Articles to the notice of parties proposing an ex-Member for re-election.

14. The management of the affairs of the Society shall be vested in the Presidents, Vice-Presidents and General Committee of Management.

15. On the 2d Wednesday of December in each year a special General Meeting of the Society will be held, for the election of Office-bearers, and the General Committee for the ensuing year.*

16. The Office-bearers shall consist of

1 President. 4 Vice-Presidents. 1 Secretary.

17. The Secretary shall *ex-officio* be a Member of all Committees.

18. The General Committee shall consist of 12 Members, exclusive of the Office-bearers who are Members *ex officio*; 5, including the Secretary, the quorum for the transaction of business.

19. The General Committee shall have the power, in the event of lapses, of completing their numbers by the election of any Member of the Society to be a Member of the Committee.

20. It shall be the duty of the General Committee to conduct the business of the Society, direct the appropriation of its funds, and superintend the management of the Garden, subject to the confirmation of the Society.

21. The General Committee shall meet on the first Wednesday of every Month for the transaction of business, on which occasions it will be the duty of the Secretary to attend.

22. Special Meetings of the Committee, may at any time be convened, on a requisition to that effect signed by three Members of the Society, two of whom belong to the Committee; or by five members, none of whom belong to the Committee.

23. General Meetings of the Society shall be held on the second Wednesday of the months of January, April, July, and October, to consider and confirm the proceedings of the General Committee; to receive reports on the state of the Society generally, on its finances, and on the state of the Garden; to determine the successful candidates in prize competitions and award prizes; and finally, to decide on all other business that may come before it. Seven Members, including the Secretary, shall form a quorum for the transaction of business. Printed notices, to the Presidency Members, to be issued on the occasion of all General Meetings of the Society.

24. Special Meetings may at any time be convened by a resolution of the General Committee.

25. It will be the duty of the Secretary to receive all communications addressed to the Society, and lay them before the Committee, that such as are deemed of sufficient importance may be selected for publication in the proceedings.

26. The proceedings shall be published, after they have been approved by the Quarterly General Meeting of the Society, and distributed to members free of all charges, save that of postage.

27. Authors whose papers are published in the transactions shall be entitled to 20 copies of their contributions; should any more be required they must be paid for at prime cost.

28. The Garden shall be under the management of the General Committee, but more immediately under the direction of the Secretary, through whom it will be the duty of

---

* By a Resolution of the Annual Meeting of 1840, it was determined that all future Meetings of the Society should be held at the Horticultural Garden, near St. George's Cathedral, Mount Road—at half-past 5 P. M.

Members of the Committee, or of the Society, to convey all orders to the Superintendent of the Garden; but it shall be competent to the Committee, to delegate this duty to one of their own Members in case of need arising.

29. The objects of the garden are, 1st, to subject to the test of careful experiment, all proposals having for their purpose the improvement of agriculture and horticulture; 2dly, the introduction and propagation of new and useful plants of all kinds, but more especially those possessed of commercial value, which are likely, in the event of successful introduction, to extend and improve the commercial resources of the country: and 3rdly, the formation of an orchard, of the most valuable fruit trees, of all countries, that can be made to thrive in this climate.

30. All produce of the garden of a perishable nature—fruits, vegetables, &c., shall be sold for the benefit of the Institution: to members first, and then to the community wishing to have their supplies from that source.

31. Ornamental and fruit trees, and shrubs, shall, so often as the stock in the garden will permit, be supplied to Members *gratis*, with the exception of graft fruit trees which will be charged for at a moderate price. Non-Subscribers will be permitted to receive stock of all kinds from the garden, on payment when there is a superfluity, and the Committee may direct the publication of lists of such superfluities from time to time in the newspapers.

32. The Secretary shall annually, in January, prepare for transmission to England and the Cape, lists of all seeds of whatever sorts may be required, both for the garden and for Members. Of the seed so procured a portion will be distributed in equal shares to all Members desiring them *gratis*; the remainder, after supplying the garden, shall be sold for its benefit, first to Subscribers wishing a larger supply than their share might entitle them to, and secondly, any that may remain, to non-subscribers desirous of supplying themselves from the Society's stock.

33. Members receiving growing plants or seeds from the Society must defray all expenses of package and conveyance.

34. Any motion having for its object, the alteration of existing laws, or the enactment of new ones, shall first be submitted to the General Committee, by whom it will be referred to the next General Meeting, when, if two thirds of the members present vote in its favour, it will be held carried. The purport of such motion to be stated in the printed circulars calling the Meeting at which it is to be considered.

Memorandum.

☞ *All Ladies and Gentlemen visiting the Society's Garden will be shown every attention although they may not be Subscribing Members.—On Tuesday Evenings, with the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor, the Garrison Band attends at the Gardens and seats are arranged for Visitors.*

GARDENER'S CALENDAR.

January.

Madras.—The season is too far advanced to sow the generality of vegetables with much prospect of success: but turnips, carrots, love apples, vegetable marrow, lettuce, endive, raddish, mustard and cress, spinage and Nepaul spinage may be sown during all this month: also successive crops of cabbage and knol khole every fortnight. Turnips are said to succeed best when placed in rows: they should be thinned to a distance of six inches from each other. Carrots rarely succeed well when planted at this season; they should be thinned, but not transplanted, except when required for seed. Love apples, when two or three inches high should be planted out in beds at five inches apart: afterwards transplant in rows two feet from each other, with a frame work to run upon. Vegetable marrow should be sown in rich light soil; earth upon the stems as they increase, and peg down the leading branches at a joint. Lettuce and endive should be planted in boxes, and transplant at one foot apart from each other; they may also be sown in beds, and thinned to the proper distance; a few days before use they should be blanched. Raddish and mustard and cress may be sown every week or ten days; the two last throughout the year. Spinage, to be sown in beds and thinned until the plants are one foot apart. Nepaul spinage should be planted in rows with trellis work to run over. This vegetable continues to flower and bring forth fresh leaves throughout the year, and requires no care. Cabbage and knol khole should be planted in boxes, and transplanted into beds about three or four inches apart in three weeks or a month. They may be transplanted a second or third time, especially the latter. When transplanted for the last time they should be put in well manured trenches at two feet from each other. Horse manure and ground bones are strongly recommended for all the cabbage tribe. With care cabbage and knol khole may be procured during every month in the year.

Cape or English seed potatoes may be planted during the first week of this month; and if the season prove cool they may be expected to arrive at considerable perfection. The early part of December is a more favorable time for planting potatoes; but it is hardly possible to procure fresh seed-potatoes from England before the beginning of January.

In this month the following vegetables and fruits are sometimes procurable in the market, in small quantities and at high prices,—carrots, turnips, cabbage, knol khole, beet root, salad, negro salad, Bombay and country onions, Surat onions, beans, country beans, double beans, Vellore beans, French beans, white beans, Goa beans, and peas, (the last always dear, and seldom good,) pumplenose, Manilla and cama orange, chote orange, country orange, pomegranate, guavas, apples, limes, jack fruit, figs, red plantain, yellow plantain, thurmeten fruit, bilimbe, and occasionally mangoes.

Bangalore.—In this month most of the culinary vegetables are in great perfection. Grapes, apples, pine apples and also a few strawberries and peaches are in season. Such apple trees as have finished bearing may now be pruned, although it would be better to delay it until the ensuing month. Sow seeds of such vegetables as peas, raddish, spinage, &c. that do not require more than three months to come to perfection. This is a good month for altering or making a garden, laying walks, &c. Open the roots of vine trees.

February.

Madras.—The remarks on last month apply generally to this; but there is less chance of success in rearing vegetables, as they seldom acquire much strength before the hot winds set in. Turnips and carrots rarely succeed; but raddish, mustard and cress, lettuce, endive, spinage, and the cabbage tribe should all be planted in this month and throughout the year.

All the fruits, vegetables, and flowers, mentioned as procurable in the market in January, may be had in greater perfection and cheaper during this month.

In the beginning of the month peas are plentiful; and with care the following may be obtained of good quality,—Jerusalem artichokes, asparagus, duffin beans, French beans, scarlet runners, beet root, broccli, cabbage, carrots, cauliflowers, celery (in great perfection,) endive, lettuce, knol khole, onions, parsnips, spinage, turnips, and yams; also the following fruits,—custard apple, Brazil gooseberries, guavas, lemons, mangoes, mulberries, pumplenose, raspberries, sapadello, tomatos, and occasionally apples.

Bangalore.—In this month pine apples, peaches, grapes, and strawberries may be had in great abundance and perfection. A few apples remain. Dahlia seeds should be sown towards the end of the month, in situations protected from the burning winds of the two ensuing months: the old roots should also be planted in large pots of sand covered with some fermenting vegetable matter, to induce them to send out shoots. Very few vegetables can be sown with advantage this month. Graft peaches and apples, and prune apple trees.

March.

Madras.—But few vegetables come to any perfection that are sown in this month; but it is desirable to sow successive crops of cabbage and knol khole, which may be planted in beds which are partly protected from the sun, and transplanted into rows as required. With care salad may be grown in this month, and generally throughout the year.

In the market, brinjals, carrots and turnips may be procured in considerable quantities and pretty good. Turnips are generally very stringy towards the end of March. Country raddish and all kinds of country greens may be had in large quantities: but no fruits can be obtained in the market, except the red and white plantain, which are always in season.

BANGALORE.—During this month the roots of apple trees should be opened by those who approve of that system, and very strong manure should be applied. Strawberries, grapes and peaches are in season. The ground should be dug about the roots of vines. The dahlias sown last month will require transplanting, and the shoots should be separated from the old roots. Plant tuberose roots. Beet root and celery are in perfection. As the winds and hot air of this month are very injurious to vegetation, as few seeds as possible should be sown.

April.

MADRAS.—The remarks of March apply equally to this month: but as the hot season advances the chances of success in rearing most kinds of vegetables diminish. Melons and cucumbers should be sown during this month. Sow melons in rich light soil, giving the plants plenty room to run. When they have made four leaves stop them by pinching off the leading bud; they will then produce two lateral shoots, which stop in a similar manner, and so continue to treat each new formed shoot, stopping it at the second or third joint. When the plants begin to show fruit, stop the fruiting branches two joints before the fruit. Cover the ground with leaves or straw, to keep the roots cool, and to prevent the fruit from becoming spotted.

In this month yellow and red plantains, pine apples, grapes, pumplenoses, chota and camala oranges are procurable in the market. Carrots, turnips, beans, and cabbages are reduced in quantity, and their prices are considerable. Brinjal, raddish, water pumkins, pavekah, peerkengah and greens are to be had in abundance.

BANGALORE.—Sow all flower seeds to come to perfection in July and August. They will be refreshed by the early rains called mangoe showers; and there is generally rain in Mysore during June. Sow every kind of vegetable seed. As the mangoe will be in flower, if requisite, spread some manure round the roots of the trees, slightly stirring the soil. Shift the dahlias. Sow wheat. Plant Potatoes. The flower beds should be dry this month, as the scorching sun will very effectually destroy the weeds.

May.

MADRAS.—Melons, cucumbers, love apples, and Nepaul spinage may be sown during this month: also successive crops of the cabbage tribe and mustard and cress. Mangoes, oranges, pine apples, pumplenoses, red and yellow plantains, and grapes are supplied abundantly. Brinjals, greens, peerkengah, drumstick or moorunkakaw, and in flowers all sorts of maligay flowers are to be had plentiful in the market.

BANGALORE.—Repeat the sowing of last month, or it may be deferred till this month. Transplant the seeds of vegetables sown last month, and prepare the beds for the final transplanting of knol khole, cabbage, and cauliflower, watering the soil richly. The dahlias should now be turned out of the pots into the open ground in a sandy well manured soil. Sow some cotton seed.

June.

MADRAS.—If the season is at all favourable, this is a very desirable time to sow the first crop of celery, beet root, and asparagus in boxes, for transplanting towards the latter end of August or beginning of September.

Cabbage seed may be sown in boxes in all this month. If the weather be favorable for transplanting, they should be put out in beds in the following month, and finally transplanted in August. In ordinary seasons good cabbages may be procured in this manner during the whole of October, November and December, by which time peas and other vegetables become abundant. If the weather should continue very hot during September, without showers, the plant should be kept in the boxes until the end of September, or beginning of October.

As it is desirable to get strong celery plants before the monsoon, fresh seed should be sown every fortnight from the middle of June until the end of October. Beet also should be sown in successive crops and transplanted once or twice. This vegetable is not likely to be injured by the heavy rains of the monsoon. Asparagus seed should be sown in boxes towards the latter end of the month, and transplanted in November, in rows two feet apart, and the plants one foot from each other. The soil ground should be mixed with a large portion of rotten horse manure: it is scarcely possible to make the ground too rich for asparagus. Fresh asparagus seed should be sown whenever procurable, and especially between the end of June and the beginning of December.

In this month mangoes, oranges, pine apples, pumplenoses, plantains, pomegranates, cucumbers, melons, green melons, and limes, are abundantly supplied at low prices, in the market. Carrots, turnips, cabbage, and other European vegetables are scarce and dear; but pavekah, podalongah, greens, and brinjals, are procurable in small quantities.

The following fruits and vegetables are also to be had in this month:—custard apples, sapadellah, lemons, mangostan, parsnips, salad and vegetable marrow.

BANGALORE.—The directions for this month are very similar in many respects to those given for May and April, in order to have the flowers and vegetables later in the season. Mangoes are in great perfection. Stake the dahlias put into the ground last month. The Natives plough their ground and sow the eastnut. The white grub of the cricket is often very numerous this month and commits dreadful havoc. This is the best month for sowing seeds from England, &c. provided they arrive in the two or three preceding months, but in general it is advisable to sow them as soon as they are unpacked. The fields for hay should be scratched by the native plough and manured. Cuttings and suckers of chrysanthemums, if taken off and planted in small pots, will flower in September.

July.

MADRAS.—In this month it is desirable to sow celery, beet, knol khole, cabbage, cauliflower, brocoli, asparagus, endive, carrots, and turnips.

CELERY.—Sow in boxes in this and the two following months. Remove to beds when above three inches high, and into trenches, as required, after being a month in the beds. The trenches should be 2½ feet deep, filled up with a foot of light soil and stable manure, and afterwards gradually, as the plant grows, with light soil, till within about six inches of the top. Water for the first two months with the hand, after which they may be occasionally flooded.

ANOTHER WAY.—Having sown and transplanted as above, remove into trenches four feet apart, and about 18 inches deep, nearly filled with horse manure and rich earth. As the plant grows, bank up into ridges, with light soil. By this method the root of the plant, and not the stem, is watered when flooded.

KNOL KHOLE, CABBAGE, CAULIFLOWER AND BROCOLI.—Sow in boxes during this and five following months. Remove in beds when two inches high, and transplant the cabbage and knol khole twice, and cauliflower and brocoli at least three times, allowing the growth of a couple of new leaves between each planting.

ASPARAGUS.—Sow in beds in July, and remove the plants in November, into raised beds of one or two rows. When the berries become red cut the plants two inches above the ground and dress the tops, when they will be ready to cut in ten days. By dressing the beds in succession, asparagus may be produced for the table all the year:—stable manure is the best, and the plant should invariably be watered by the hand, and never flooded except in the hot wind season. Plants if taken care of will produce for 8 or 10 years: they should however be wintered (roots cleared of the earth and exposed for some days) and the ground dressed every second year.

LETTUCE AND ENDIVE.—Sow in boxes and pots surrounded with water till the plants appear, otherwise the small red ant will destroy them; plant out as required, and tie up a few days before you cut for use. Black Town or St. Thomé manure is the best.

CARROTS.—Sow in a light deep sandy soil.

TURNIPS.—Sow in a rich soil well manured.

PEAS.—Should the fall of rain be considerable throughout June, and in the early part of this month, a few peas may be sown once a fortnight until the monsoon, but the plants die so soon after they begin to pod, even in the most favorable seasons, that the produce is generally less in quantity than the seed sown.

In the market all Europe vegetables are scarce and dear this month. Brinjals, greens, vandakaw, and other native vegetables are supplied in small quantities. Mangoes, and pine apples are getting out of season. Plantains, cucumbers, and melons are plentiful.

BANGALORE.—Mangoes still continue till towards the end of the month; young plants should then be grafted and the trees pruned as soon as they have done bearing, as that is the only time when it can be done with impunity. Cuttings of all trees and shrubs should be put in this month, as well as slips of artichokes, which as soon as they have established themselves should be cut down close to the ground. The natives generally sow the raggy and cholum, and prepare the ground for rice, and plant cuttings of sugarcane. Flower and vegetable seeds may still be sown, and in regular seasons the cabbage tribe of the first and second sowing should be finally transplanted. The first crop of hay is cut this month.

August.

MADRAS.—Successive crops of all the vegetable sown in July should be planted this month more especially celery and beet, which should be fit to transplant a second time before the monsoon. These two vegetables are less likely to suffer by excessive rain than most others. Artichokes should be sown in beds during this month, three inches between each seed, so as to allow the removal of the plants in November, without disturbing the roots. To propagate by suckers, take off the suckers and prick them out six inches apart; and when they become well rooted, transplant into deep rich soil, setting them two feet apart. If large, suckers may be planted at once where they are intended to remain.

To prevent artichokes running to leaf and producing small heads, when the plants are from ten to fifteen inches high cut them off close to the ground, and cover them over with light dry old manure when they have advanced a few inches repeat the operation. If the young plants are tied up for a few days before being cut off, they will become blanched and may be eaten as salad.

French beans and scarlet runners may be sown during this month and until February. They should be planted in rows two feet apart north and south, and be well supported with sticks, or with an arched bamboo trellis, which is very ornamental.

Europe vegetables continue scarce and dear. Brinjals, greens, and other native vegetables are to be had. Mangoes, pine apples, and oranges, are very scarce. Plantains continue in abundance.

BANGALORE.—Oranges, loquats, and alligator pears in season. Insects are excessively numerous and destructive. The Orange tribe should be budded and inarched, and propagated by gootles. Plant beds with early strawberries. Still sow a few vegetable and Flower seeds. Continue grafting mangoes. Transplant cotton. Propagate carnations and pinks by layers. Begin collecting seeds of early Flowering annuals. Dahlias are in perfection.

September.

MADRAS.—Continue to sow all the vegetables mentioned for August. Transplant cabbage and cauliflower, broccoli, beet, celery, endive, and lettuce. Two or three crops of peas may be sown during this month, if the weather is favourable, but not with much prospect of success. The seed peas that answer best in Madras are those grown in Bangalore.

Peas should be planted in well raised beds in double rows about two feet apart. They should be watered by hand for the first fortnight and afterwards flooded. Peas require no manure, but should be planted in good soil.

BANGALORE.—Alligator pears and loquats still continue. Apples come in. Sow orange seeds and alligator pear stones. Young potatoes in season. The American cotton sown early in full fruit. Plant Cape bulbs, either in the ground, or in very deep pots well drained. The turnips and cabbages are much infested by a small dark caterpillar, which may be destroyed by sprinkling the plants with powdered lime. The rice begins to flower. Put down cuttings of geraniums, roses, violets, hearts-ease, &c. Flowers are in great perfection. As most of the peach trees will have lost their leaves, the roots should be opened and exposed for fourteen days, and then strongly manured. The principal crop of hay is cut this month.

October.

MADRAS.—The remarks on last month apply equally to this. Continue to sow all kinds of vegetable seeds in boxes; transplant from the boxes into beds, and immediately after the first heavy fall of rain remove into rows and trenches, more particularly celery, beet, cabbage, knol khole, cauliflower, and broccoli. Care should be taken in finally transplanting all the cabbage tribe to provide against heavy falls of rain, by making trenches to carry off the water. Crops of peas should be sown every week or ten days from the beginning of this month until the 10th of December: peas sown after that time seldom pod.

Onions and leeks should be sown during this month in light rich earth, carefully covering the seed. When leeks are a few inches high plant them in drills, eighteen inches apart and nine inches plant from plant. As they increase in size draw up the earth to their stems in order to blanch them; leeks are much improved by blanching.

Sow parsnips in rich deep soil. Trench the ground two feet deep, sow the seeds in drills one foot apart, and thin the plants so as to leave eight inches from each other.

But few fruits, vegetables or flowers, are procurable in the market this month; but cabbages, carrots, and spinage may be produced from your own garden with ordinary attention.

BANGALORE.—Apples and vegetables are in great perfection. The main beds for strawberries should be planted. Vines will begin to flower early in the month; borders should be dug, and well manured. Dahlias will begin to fall in this month. As soon as the leaves begin to wither they should be taken up with the soil that adheres to them and kept in a dry place. As soon as they have been sufficiently dried, they should be packed in boxes of sand till the time for planting arrives. The double tuberoses should be similarly treated.

November.

MADRAS.—This is the month for activity in the vegetable gardens, as but few things arrive at much perfection which are not planted before the end of this month. The principal crops of peas should be sown during the first week, and continued every three days during the month; also French beans, scarlet runners, broad beans, and Windsor beans: the two last have rarely succeeded in Madras. Sow beet, knol khole, cabbage, broccoli, and cauliflower, in boxes: transplant from boxes into beds and remove from beds into rows. Transplant celery and remove into trenches. Plant out artichokes and asparagus. (Broccoli and cauliflower seed planted on the 25th of this month, and transplanted on the 20th December, in a sandy soil, with a small quantity of horse dung with common manure, produced fine heads on the 18th February. They were watered by hand for the first fortnight and afterwards flooded in the usual way.)

Potatoes should be sown towards the end of this month. They should be planted in light red soil in which no horse dung is mixed. The potatoes should be cut according to the number of eyes taking care that each piece is of sufficient size. When planted, not more than one inch or one and a half inch of soil should be placed over it, and it should not be watered oftener than once in four days even during the hottest weather. As it grows up, the soil should be banked up to the stalk. Great care should be taken not to give too much water, and not to put too much soil upon the potatoe when first planted.

It has lately been recommended to plant potatoes whole instead of cutting them as formerly. It is also said that the produce is much increased by taking off the flowers as they form; but potatoes flower so seldom in Madras that it is hardly possible to offer a practical opinion on the subject.

BANGALORE.—Apples are still in season. This is the last month in which the generality of vegetables can be sown with advantage. Sow the casurina and other tree seeds. This is a good month to lay in a stock of manure and prepare composts for the next year. The larger kind of perennial water flowers should be taken up and reduced in size and replanted.

December.

MADRAS.—In the beginning of this month sow French beans, scarlet runners, broad and Windsor beans. Peas sown in this month rarely pod, although they grow luxuriantly. Plant out celery from boxes to beds, and remove from beds to trenches. Sow cabbages and knol kholes; and transplant as above. Vegetable marrow may be sown in the early part of this month in light rich soil. Earth up the stems of the plants as they increase in growth, and peg the leading branches down at a joint, and they will strike root.

Potatoes may be planted until the end of this month but those sown during the first fortnight are most likely to succeed. Seed potatoes procured from England, or the Cape, are infinitely preferable to those grown in this country. When potatoes are planted whole the produce is finer than when they are divided into two or three pieces, but the same number of potatoes yield a larger crop by the latter than by the former method. Cape potatoes planted on the 18th of December, made their appearance on the 30th of that month, and were ripe on the 16th of March. Potatoes should be planted in beds fully exposed to the

sun. In rather shady places the crop is small, and when altogether excluded from the direct rays of the sun, they produce nothing.

Europe vegetables are scarce during the early part of the month; but all sorts of pavekah, pumkin, water pumkin, brinjals, podalongah, sweet potatoes or vulley kelingoo, saney kelingoo, yams, alivulley kelingoo, and leno vulley kelingoo, are plentifully supplied in the markets. Fruits are scarce, except plantains, guavas and oranges. The samindee flower and rose are to be had in great abundance.

BANGALORE.—Apples are still in. Young trees should be grafted, and cuttings put down to graft seedings on. All vegetables in season. A good month for sowing melon and cucumber seeds, as well as peas, raddish, and spinage; but very few other vegetable seeds. Most of the exotic plants will have ceased flowering; the bed should therefore be dug up and manured with a soil composed of 2-3rds vegetable and 1-3rd well decayed animal manure. Turn out and examine the dahlia roots. Prune the roses.

General Remarks.

MADRAS.—Winter and dress figs, mulberries and custard apples. Dress pines in September and remove the suckers, and dress again with stable manure, red earth, and sand in January. Sprouts of cabbage, cauliflower, brocoli, and knol khole taken in February, March, and April, and even in May, afford a good vegetable during the hot season.

Plantains, pine apples, and figs, may be watered in the mornings, but every thing else in the evening only. The good peas that answer best for Madras are those from Bangalore the common white pea of Mysore. The best carrot, turnip, and onion seed is from Hyderabad, knol khole, from the Cape, and cabbage, cauliflower, beet, and celery, from England: other seeds from Bangalore, and the Neilgherries.

Good manure for all sorts of flowers, is red earth and sheep's dung, in nearly equal quantities.

BANGALORE.—The meteorological observation of three years,—1834-5-6 was—one very hot, and one very rainy season—this may therefore be regarded as a very fair average when taken together.

307

ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Fort St. George, December 12, 1848.

The following Act passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, is republished for general information.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative, the 25th November, 1848.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 25th November 1848, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

ACT. No. XXV. OF 1848.

An Act for Restoration of the Jagheer of Bunganapilly.

Whereas, by Act X. 1843, the administration of justice and collection of the revenue in the districts of Kurnool and Bunganapilly were vested in an Agent appointed by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council; and it is now deemed expedient to restore the Jagheer of Bunganapilly, to be holden by the Jagheerdar, subject to the same conditions and reservations as heretofore, it is enacted as follows:

I. On the First day of January 1849, the authority of the Agent of the Governor of Fort St. George, appointed under Act X. 1843, shall cease as to the district of Bunganapilly; and no Agent shall thereafter be appointed for Bunganapilly under that Act.

II. All lawful proceedings of the said Agent and his Assistants before the said First day of January shall stand good.

III. The Foujdaree Adawlut and Sudder Adawlut shall continue to have and exercise the same jurisdiction respectively as to criminal trials referred by the Agent before the said First day of January, and as to appeals from any decree made by the Agent before the said First day of January, as if his authority had not ceased in the said district; and their judgments and orders shall be executed in the same manner.

IV. When the Agent shall have duly accounted to the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, for all monies received and paid by him in his administration of the revenues of the said Jagheer, and shall have received, by order of the said Governor in Council, a discharge in full of all claims against him for such administration, neither he nor any of his Assistants shall be liable to give any further account, or to be questioned for the same or any part thereof in any Court of Justice.

V. Nothing in this Act contained shall be deemed to waive or abate any part of the paramount authority and control of the East India Company over the said district, or of the Sovereign authority of the British Government.

Fort St. George, January 23, 1849.

The following Act passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, is republished for general information.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative, the 30th December, 1848.

The following Act is brought up before the Legislative Council this day—Resolved, That the Rules requiring that all Acts shall be brought up for second reading in two months, or in three months from the date of the first reading, be suspended in respect to the following proposed Act, and that it be at once passed into Law—the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India having been obtained and recorded.

ACT No. XXVII OF 1848.

An Act to amend the Act XII. of 1844.

Whereas it is deemed expedient that the Act No. XII. of 1844, entitled "An Act for better securing the observance of an Exact Discipline in the Indian Navy," should be amended as hereinafter is mentioned, And whereas the Court of Directors of the East India Company have given their previous sanction to the several enactments hereinafter contained, It is enacted as follows:

I. From and after the first day of February 1849 the Articles and Orders hereinafter following, as well in time of Peace as in time of War, shall be observed and put in execution in manner herein-after mentioned in addition to the thirty-five Articles and Orders contained in the said Act, that is to say:

36th. Every person belonging to the Indian Navy who shall be guilty of Manslaughter, or any other offence against the person, or of any offence against the property, of any subject of Her Majesty, or any other person entitled to Her Majesty's protection, or to the protection of the respective Governments of the East India Company, or any other person whomsoever, not being an Enemy of Her Majesty or of the East India Company, (and the punishment of which offence is not provided for by the said Act,) shall be liable to Transportation for life, or for a term of years, or to such other punishment according to the nature and degree of the offence as a Court Martial shall award.

37th. All Insubordination, Disorders, Irregularities, and Neglects which any person belonging to the Indian Navy may be guilty of, to the prejudice of good order or of discipline in the Naval Service of the East India Company, and all disgraceful conduct of a cruel or dishonest or indecent

or malicious or mischievous character, though not particularly specified in the said Act, or in this Act, shall be liable to such punishment, having regard to the nature and degree of the offence, as a Court Martial shall adjudge.

38th. Where any person belonging to the Indian Navy, (not being of the Rank of an Officer) shall be guilty of any offence, which the Officer in Command of the Ship or Vessel shall deem necessary to be punished without trial by Court Martial, the offence shall be investigated by such Commanding Officer; and the offender shall be liable to such punishment, (not extending to life or limb, or to transportation, or imprisonment exceeding six days, or to any corporal punishment exceeding twelve lashes), as such Officer shall by his Warrant adjudge.

II. In the several cases in which a Court Martial is by the said Act authorized to award the punishment of death and also in grave cases of embezzlement against the 8th and 21th Articles of the said Act, and also in the case of grave offences against the 30th and 31st of the said Articles, a Court Martial may, if it shall adjudge the same to be proper, award sentence of transportation for life or for a term of years.

III. In all cases where a capital punishment shall have been awarded by a Court Martial, it shall be lawful for the Governor General in Council, (if he shall think the circumstances of the case make it proper so to do), to order the offender to be transported for life, or for a certain term of years.

IV. In cases where any sentence of transportation shall be passed under the provisions of the said Act, or of this Act, or any sentence of death be commuted to transportation, the offender shall be conveyed to or left at some one of the Presidencies of India, and shall be liable to be dealt with, as in the case of other offenders sentenced to transportation, and shall be subject to all such orders for carrying the sentence into execution as shall in that behalf be given by the Governor General in Council, or if the offender shall be at the Presidency of Fort St. George or the Presidency of Bombay, then by the Governor in Council of such Presidency; subject however, in the last mentioned case, to any orders made by the Governor General in Council, in case any such orders shall have been so made.

V. The Governor General of India in Council, and the Governors in Council of Madras and Bombay respectively, shall have full power and authority from time to time, as there shall be occasion, to direct any superior Officer, Captain, or Commander of the Indian Navy, who shall be in any Port of the East Indies, to hold Courts Martial in any such Port as shall be found most expedient and for the good of the East India Company's Service; and such superior Officer, Captain, or Commander shall preside at such Court Martial.

VI. And for removing the doubts which have been entertained as to the effect and intention of the 9th Section of the said Act No. XII. of 1844, in relation to the Officers of whom Courts Martial, to be held or appointed under that Act, shall be composed, it is declared and enacted, that any Officers of the Indian Navy, ordered by Government or the Superintendent of the Indian Navy to be present at any Court Martial, for the purpose of serving thereat if required, shall be eligible to act on any Court Martial, although such Officers may not be commissioned to any Ship or Vessel.

VIII. If on any occasion there shall not be present a sufficient number of Superior Officers, Captains, Commanders, and Lieutenants of the Indian Navy to form a Court Martial, for the purposes of the said Act or of this Act, the required number of Officers may, with the sanction of the Government, or Officer by whose authority the Court Martial shall have been convened, be made up or completed by any Officer or Officers in the Military Service of the East India Company then being Commissioned and in Pay, and of the Rank either of Major or Captain, who may be present, and may be ordered, or be ready, to afford his or their services on such Court Martial; and, for default of such or of a sufficient number of such, then the deficiency may be supplied by any Officer or Officers of Her Majesty's Naval Service of sufficient Rank, according to the said Act, who may be present, and may be ready to afford his or their services on such Court Martial; and the proceedings of a Court Martial so constituted shall be valid and effectual.

VII. The Clauses and Provisions of the said Act No. XII. of 1844, for regulating the places to which and persons to whom the same is to extend, and also the other Clauses and Provisions thereof shall apply to this Act, and the two Acts shall be construed together as one Act, and the same effect shall be given thereto, and to the several Articles and Provisions thereof respectively as if the Articles and Provisions contained in the said Act No. XII. of 1844, and had formed part of the Articles and Provisions of that Act.

Fort St. George, February 16, 1849.

The following Acts passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, are republished for general information.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative, the 27th January, 1849.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 27th of January 1849, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

Act No. I. of 1849.

An Act to provide more effectually for the punishment of offences committed in Foreign States.

Whereas divers Regulations of the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Codes have been made from time to time for the trial of Native Subjects of the British Government, committing criminal offences beyond the limits of the British Provinces, and it is expedient to make the same more effectual and uniform, and to extend the application thereof, It is enacted as follows:

I. The undermentioned Regulations and parts of Regulations are rescinded, that is to say:

Regulation V. of 1809, Regulation VIII. of 1813, Section VI. of Regulation I. and the whole of Regulation IX. of 1823, and Regulation VIII. of 1829, of the Bengal Code; Regulation II. of 1829, and Regulation XII. of 1833, of the Madras Code; Section IV. of Regulation XI. of 1827, of the Bombay Code; except so far as any of them rescinds any former Regulation.

308

II. All Subjects of the British Government, and also all persons in the Civil or Military Service of the said Government, while actually in such service, and for six months afterwards, and also all persons who shall have dwelt for six months within the British Territories under the Government of the East India Company, subject to the laws of the said Territories, who shall be apprehended within the said Territories, or delivered into the custody of a Magistrate within the said Territories, wherever apprehended, shall be amenable to the law for all offences committed by them within the Territory of any Foreign Prince or State; and may be bailed or committed for trial as hereafter provided, on the like evidence as would warrant their being held to bail or committed for the same offence, if it had been committed within the British Territories.

III. The Committing Magistrate, immediately, and before the trial, shall report every such case to the Government, and shall obey the orders which he shall receive thereon.

IV. The Government may order the trial to be had before one of the established Courts of Criminal Judicature, which would be competent to try the person charged for the offence, if it had been committed within the British Territories.

V. When the offence is charged to have been committed in the Territory of any Foreign Prince or State, administered by Officers acting under the authority of the East India Company, in which Territory a Court, competent to try the person charged for the offence, is established by authority of the Governor General of India in Council, the Government may order such person to be conveyed in custody, out of the British Territories, for the purpose of delivering him up for trial before such Court.

VI. When the person charged is committed, the form of the warrant shall specify the commitment to be until the orders of Government can be received and acted on; when he is bailed, the form of the bail-bond shall be, in the first instance, to appear before the Magistrate on a certain day assigned, allowing reasonable time for receipt of the orders of Government, and on such subsequent days as the Magistrate from time to time shall require, and if Government shall order the persons charged to be tried within the Presidency, the Magistrate may cause the bail-bond to be renewed in the usual form, to appear and take his trial at the Court appointed for the purpose.

VII. In either case, the special order of the Government shall be deemed full authority, either for the trial and punishment of the person charged within the British Territories, or for conveying him in custody, out of the British Territories as aforesaid.

VIII. The word 'Government' as used in the third and following Sections of this Act, means the Governor or Governor in Council or other person or persons having Supreme executive authority in the Presidency or Place to which the committing Magistrate belongs.

IX. The authority herein-before given to the Government may be also exercised by any Commissioner or other person acting in the Civil Service of the East India Company, to whom the Governor General in Council shall have delegated authority to receive reports and give orders in cases within this Act.

Act No. II. of 1849.

To abolish the practice of branding and exposing Convicts.

Whereas it is thought fit to abolish wholly the practice of branding and publicly exposing Convicts throughout the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, It is enacted as follows:

I. Section XI. Regulation IV. 1797, Section XXXV. Regulation VII. 1803, and Clauses Second, Third and Fourth, Section XII. Regulation XVII. 1817, of the Bengal Code, Section XXXV. Regulation VII. 1808, of the Madras Code, and so much of Clause First, Section III. Regulation II. of 1807, and of Sections IX and X. Regulation XVII. of 1817, of the Bengal Code, so much of Section III. Regulation VI. of 1811, and Sections V. VI. Regulation II. of 1823, of the Madras Code, and all other Regulations or parts of Regulations, in force, directing that any convicted offenders shall have any indelible mark made upon their foreheads, or on any part of their persons, or authorizing any sentence of public exposure, commonly called Tusheer, and so much of Chapter II. Regulation XIV. of 1827, of the Bombay Code, as authorizes any sentence of public disgrace, are rescinded.

II. After the passing of this Act it shall not be lawful for any Court or Magistrate within the Territories, under the Government of the East India Company, to order that any brand or indelible mark of any kind be made, or renewed on any part of the person of any convicted offender, or to sentence any offender to be publicly exposed by Tusheer, or to any other degrading exposure.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative, the 10th February, 1849.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 10th of February 1849, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered that the act be promulgated for general information.

Act No. IV. of 1849.

An act for the Safe Custody of Criminal Lunatics.

Whereas it is expedient to declare what unsoundness of mind excuses the commission of criminal acts, and to provide for the safe custody of persons found to have committed such acts, but acquitted by reason of unsoundness of mind, It is enacted as follows:

I. No person, who does an act which, if done by a person of sound mind, is an offence, shall be acquitted of such offence for unsoundness of mind, unless the court or Jury, as the case may be, in which according to the constitution of the Court, the power of conviction or acquittal is vested, shall find that, by reason of unsoundness of mind, not wilfully caused by himself, he was unconscious, and incapable of knowing, at the time of doing the said act, that he was doing an act forbidden by the Law of the land.

II. Whenever a person charged with any offence shall be acquitted, because he is within the exception made by the foregoing Section, the Court or Jury shall give a special judgment or verdict, that he did the act charged against him, being then of unsound mind, so as to excuse him according to law.

III. Whenever such special judgment or verdict, as aforesaid, shall have been given against any person, the court, before which the trial was had, shall order him to be kept in safe custody, in such place and manner as to the Court shall seem fit, until the pleasure of the Government can be known thereon: and thereupon the Government may order such person to be kept in strict custody, for such time and in such manner as to the Government shall seem fit.

IV. In all cases in which, before the passing of this Act, any person has been acquitted of any offence, on the ground of insanity, lunacy, idiocy, or unsoundness of mind, such person may be kept in the same strict custody in which persons may be kept, who shall be hereafter acquitted, for unsoundness of mind.

V. No person, against whom any such special judgment or verdict shall have been given, shall be entitled to be discharged out of custody, on being restored to soundness of mind, unless by order and at the discretion of Government.

VI. Whenever it shall appear to the Government that any person, imprisoned by the sentence of any Court, is of unsound mind, the Government, by a warrant which shall set forth the grounds of belief that such prisoner is of unsound mind, may order the removal of such prisoner to a Lunatic Asylum, or other fit place of safe custody, there to be kept and treated as the Government shall order; and, when it shall appear to the Government that such prisoner has become of sound mind, the Government, by a warrant directed to the person having charge of him, shall remand such prisoner to the prison from which he was removed, if then still liable to be kept in custody, or if not, shall order him to be discharged out of custody.

VII. The word 'Government' in this Act shall be taken to mean the Governor, or Governor in Council, or other person or persons administering the Government of the Presidency or place where the trial is had.

Fort St. George, April 10th, 1849.

The following Act passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, is republished for general information.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative, the 17th March, 1849.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 17th March 1849, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

Act No. VI. of 1849.

For securing Military and Naval Pensions and Superannuation Allowances.

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and extend the operation of the law, as to the exemption of Military and Naval Pensions, and other Superannuation Allowances, from seizure under process of law, It is enacted as follows:

I. Regulation XII. 1814 of the Bengal Code, and Act XXXI. 1845, are repealed.

II. The reduced pay or pension, however called of any Invalid Officer, Soldier, Sailor or Retainer of the Army or Navy, in the Military or Naval service of the East India Company, and also any monthly or yearly pension, or pecuniary allowance to any person, in consideration of past services and present infirmities or old age, granted by authority of the Governor General in Council, or of the Governor or Governor in Council, or Lieutenant Governor, of any Presidency or Place within the Territories under the Government of the East India Company; and also the pension of any Out-Pensioner of Chelsea or Greenwich Hospital, granted by authority of the Commissioners of Chelsea or Greenwich Hospital respectively, and also all money due, or to become due on account of any such pension or allowance, shall be exempt from seizure, attachment or sequestration by process of any Court within the said territories, at the instance of a creditor, for any demand against the Pensioner, or in satisfaction of a decree or order of any such Court.

III. All assignments, agreements, orders, sales and securities of every kind made by any such Pensioner, in respect of any money not payable at or before the making thereof, on account of any such pension, or for giving or assigning any future interest therein, are null and void.

IV. This Act shall not apply to any process of any Court established by Royal Charter, issued out of such Court before the passing of this Act, or to any assignment, agreement, order, sale or security by any such Pensioner, made before the passing of this Act in respect of a Chelsea or Greenwich pension, or a pension or allowance granted in the Presidency of Madras, or before the 27th December 1845, in respect of a pension or allowance granted in the Presidency of Bombay, or before the 17th May 1814, in respect of a pension or allowance granted in the Presidency of Bengal.

Fort St. George, May 29, 1849.

The following Acts passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, are republished for general information.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative, the 12th May, 1849.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 12th of May 1849, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

Act No VIII. of 1849.

An Act for assimilating the Penal Jurisdiction of Police Magistrates at Madras to that of Justice of the Peace at Calcutta.

Whereas it is expedient to apply the provisions of the Acts No. XXI. 1839 and No. III. 1842, to the Town of Madras, It is enacted as follows:

I. All powers given by Act No. XXI. 1839, or Act No. III. 1842, to any Justice of the Peace for the Town of Calcutta, for the trial and punishment of certain simple Larcenies and other Felonies within the Town of Calcutta, and of assaults on board of Merchant Ships in the River Hooghly, may be exercised by any Justice of the Peace, appointed to be a Police Magistrate for the Town of Madras, for the trial and punishment of the like Larcenies and Felonies within the Town of Madras, and the like assaults on board of any Merchant Ship in the Madras Roads.

II. In execution of the powers of the said Acts by any Police Magistrate of the Town of Madras, the said Acts shall be read as if the Town of Madras, and Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras, were severally mentioned therein instead of the Town of Calcutta, and Supreme Court of Justice at Calcutta; and as if the Madras Roads were mentioned therein instead of the River Hooghly or the mouths thereof.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative the 12th May, 1849.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 12th of May 1849, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

Act No. IX. of 1849.

An Act for enabling one Police Magistrate to exercise in certain cases the powers of two Justices in the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Whereas it is expedient to apply the provisions of the Acts No. IV. 1835, No. I. 1837, and No. XXXII. 1838, to the Presidency of Madras, It is enacted as follows:

I. All powers whatever in Criminal cases, which by virtue of any law now in force may be exercised by two Justices of the Peace, or by two Police Magistrates within the Presidency of Fort Saint George and places subordinate thereto, may be exercised by one Justice of the Peace appointed to be a Police Magistrate within the said Presidency.

II. Any one Justice of the Peace, appointed to be a Police Magistrate within the said Presidency, may issue a warrant of distress for the recovery of Arrears of Assessment accruing under the Act of Parliament 33 Geo. III. Cap. 52; and every such warrant shall have the same force as if it were under the hands and seals of two Justices.

Fort St. George, June 12, 1849.

The following Act passed by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, with the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, is republished for general information.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative, the 26th May, 1849.

The following Act is passed by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 26th May 1849, with the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

Act No. X. of 1849.

An Act for appointing a Commissioner of Revenue at Madras.

Whereas it is expedient that the Governor of Fort St. George in Council should be empowered to depute a Member of the Board of Revenue to perform in any of the Districts of that Presidency all or any of the duties which, by the General Regulations and Laws of the Presidency, belong to the Board of Revenue collectively, It is enacted as follows;

I. The Governor of Fort St. George in Council may, from time to time, whenever he shall see fit, depute a Member of the Board of Revenue to perform alone, in any of the Districts of that Presidency, all or any of the duties which, by the General Regulations and Laws of the Presidency, belong to the Board of Revenue collectively.

II. When a special Commission shall be given to a Member of the Board of Revenue under this Act, the Member of the Board named therein shall by virtue thereof be empowered to exercise, within the limits of his Commission, all the powers and duties which by Law are vested in the Board of Revenue collectively, without exception, or subject to any exceptions or restrictions, which shall be prescribed in such Commission; and all Regulations and Acts concerning the Board of Revenue shall be deemed to apply to the said Commissioner within the limits of his Commission, and with regard to all things concerning the Revenues of the District included in it, so far as is necessary to give full effect to his Commission and to this Act.

III. Every such Commission shall be published in the Fort St. George Gazette, and the Commissioner shall enter on his Office from the date of such publication; and in like manner the revocation or other determination of any such Commission shall be published in the Fort St. George Gazette.

IV. The correspondence and other documents belonging to any such Commission shall be deposited, on the determination thereof, in the Office of the Board of Revenue, and shall be deemed Records of the said Board.

Fort St. George, September 14, 1849.

The following Act passed by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, with the assent of the Most Noble the Governor General of India, is republished for general information.

Fort William, Home Department, Legislative, the 25th August 1849.

The following Act is passed by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 25th of August 1849, with the assent of the Most Noble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

Act No. XIV. of 1849.

To punish tampering with the Army or Navy.

Whereas the laws in force for punishing mutiny and sedition do not sufficiently provide for the punishment of all persons endeavouring to stir up mutiny and sedition among the Forces of the East India Company, or to seduce them from their allegiance and duty, It is enacted as follows:

I. Every person, who maliciously and advisedly endeavours to seduce any person or persons serving or engaged to serve in the Military or Naval Forces of the East India Company, from his or their allegiance to Her Majesty, or duty to the said Company, or who endeavours to stir up any person or persons belonging to either of the said Services, to commit any act of mutiny, or to make or endeavour to make any mutinous assembly, or to commit any traitorous or mutinous practice whatsoever, shall, on conviction, suffer transportation for life, or imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term, not longer than seven years, as the Court shall adjudge.

II. Any person charged with any offence, punishable under this Act, may be committed by any Magistrate within the territories under the Government of the East India Company, and shall be tried by the Court of Sessions, or if the offender be not within the ordinary jurisdiction of the Court of Sessions, by the Supreme Court of Judicature established by Royal Charter within the Presidency in which he is in custody.

III. No Court shall on the trial of any offence under this Act require any Futwa from any Law Officer.

IV. This Act shall not exempt any person governed by the Articles of War from being tried by a Court Martial, and punished according to the Articles of War, nor any person belonging to the Indian Navy from being tried by a Court Martial, and punished according to the laws for the observance of discipline in the Indian Navy; but no person shall be tried for the same offence under the said Articles or Laws, and also under this Act.

310

ANNO QUINTO

GEORGII IV. REGIS.

CAP. CXVII.

An Act for enabling the Commissioners acting in Execution of an Agreement made between the *East India* Company and the private Creditors of His late Highness *Ameer Sing*, formerly Rajah of *Tanjore*, deceased, the better to carry the same into effect.

[17*th June* 1824.]

Articles of Agreement, dated 11th Feb. 1824.

Whereas by certain Articles of Agreement, indented, had, made, concluded, and agreed upon, and bearing Date the Eleventh Day of *February* in the Year One thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, between the United Company of Merchants of *England* trading to the *East Indies* of the one Part, and the several Persons whose Hands and Seals should be thereto set and affixed, and who respectively were or claimed to be Creditors of His late Highness *Ameer Sing*, formerly Rajah of *Tanjore*, in the *East Indies*, deceased, of the other Part; it is witnessed and covenanted between the said Parties, that the said several Parties thereto of the Second Part, and their Heirs, Executors, Administrators, Representatives, and Assigns, should be considered Creditors of the said *Ameer Sing* for such Principal Sums of Money as they should severally establish, to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners therein-after mentioned, to have been originally due and owing to them respectively by the said *Ameer Sing*, for good, just, valid, lawful, and valuable Considerations, together with Simple Interest thereon, at the Rate of Four Pounds *per Centum per Annum*, from the Time when such Debts were severally contracted as aforesaid, to the Thirtieth of *April* One thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, first deducting from such Principal or such Interest, as the said Commissioners should deem just, all such Sum and Sums of Money, or the Value of such other Satisfaction as the said Parties of the Second Part, or those whom they represent, or through or under or in right of whom they claim, may have received in part and on account of their said Debts respectively; and the Amount of such Principal and Interest, at the Rate aforesaid, or the Balance of such Principal and Interest, as the Case may be, should be satisfied by transferrable Bonds or Certificates, to be issued by the *Madras* Government, by Order of the Court of Directors of the said United Company, to the Person or Persons in whose Favour the same should be awarded as therein-after mentioned; and such Bonds or Certificates for such consolidated Principal and Interest, or the Balance thereof, should bear Interest at the Rate of Four Pounds *per Centum per Annum*, from the said Thirtieth of *April* One thousand eight hundred and twenty-three, such Interest to be payable Half-yearly, as therein mentioned, so long as the Revenues of *Tanjore* should continue to be in the Possession of the said United Company, and to be paid as therein mentioned:

2d Article.

And it was further agreed, that Sir *Benjamin Hobhouse* Baronet, *Thomas Cockburn* Esquire, and Sir *Robert Harry Inglis* Baronet, and their Successors, to be appointed in manner therein-after mentioned, should be Commissioners in *England* for the Investigation of the Origin, Justice, Validity, and Amount of the several Debts claimed by the several Persons Parties thereto of the Second Part, to be due to them respectively by the said *Ameer Sing*, or his Representatives, and for doing and ordering such other Matters as it was thereby agreed should be done or ordered by them: And in order to the more complete

3d Article.

Investigation of the Matters thereby submitted to the said Commissioners in *England*, it was thereby declared and agreed, that the Governor General of *Fort William* in *Bengal*, in Council, for the Time being, should appoint Three Persons from amongst the covenanted Civil Servants of the said United Company on the *Bengal* Establishment, to sit at *Madras*, and to be and act as Commissioners and Referees in *India*, for the Purposes therein mentioned: And it

5th Article.

was thereby further agreed, that the said Commissioners in *England*, without Delay, should cause such Notices as they should see fit to be published, calling upon all Persons resident as well in *Europe* as in the *East Indies*, or elsewhere, and who claimed to be Creditors of the said *Ameer*, to send in to the said Commissioners Accounts of their Claims; and the said Commissioners should cause Schedules of such Claims to be delivered to the Court of Directors to the said United Company, who should have Liberty to dispute and oppose the same respectively, if they should see fit; and the said Commissioners should give such reasonable Time as they should see fit to the several Claimants, to support their Claims, and for Opposition thereto respectively, by Argument or Proof; and the said Commissioners should be at liberty to receive Proof for or against any Claims to be preferred before them by the Testimony viva voce, by Examination

on written Interrogatories, or by Affidavit of Witnesses, by Production of written Documents, and by such other Ways and Means as therein mentioned: And it was thereby further agreed, that the said Commissioners in *India* should be at liberty originally to receive the Claims of Creditors to be preferred to them at *Madras*, and Objections from the *Madras* Government, and to cause Copies of such Schedules to be delivered to the Governor in Council of *Fort Saint George*, and to receive Proofs in support of such Claims and Objections, and to proceed in the Investigation thereof, in such Manner as is therein mentioned, as to the Proceedings of the said Commissioners in *England*, and to decide finally on every Claim so to be preferred to them, the Amount of the original Principal whereof should not exceed the Sum of One thousand Rupees; and the said Commissioners in *India* should also proceed in the Investigation of such Matters as should be referred to them by the said Commissioners in *England*, in pursuance of such Instructions as from Time to Time should be sent to them for that Purpose:

8th Article.

And it was thereby further agreed, that it should be lawful for the Court of Directors of the said United Company, at any Time thereafter, by Resolution to be passed by them, and to be notified to the Commissioners in *England*, to fix a Period after which no Person should be admitted to become a Party to the said Articles of Agreement, or to receive the Benefit and Advantage thereof: And it was further agreed, that as soon as the said Commissioners in *England* should have ascertained the total Amount of the Principal of the Debts, to be allowed as the Debts of the said *Ameer*, due to the several Parties thereto, of the Second Part, and in respect of which they were to be entitled to Bonds or Certificates as therein-before mentioned, the said United Company should cause a sufficient Sum to be set apart from the *Tanjore* Revenues, from Time to Time so long as they should remain in Possession of the said United Company, to answer the Interest of such Bonds and Certificates at the Rate therein-before mentioned, and apply the same in the Manner therein-before mentioned, and should also set apart a further annual Sum, equal to Five Pounds *per Centum* upon the Amount of the Principal of the said Bonds and Certificates, to accumulate as a Sinking Fund for the Redemption or Discharge of the Principal of the said Bonds and Certificates, and should allow Simple Interest, at the Rate of Four Pounds *per Centum per Annum*, upon so much of the Sum to be set apart for the said Sinking Fund as from Time to Time might remain in their Hands: And the several Persons, Parties to the said Articles of Agreement of the Second Part, did thereby severally and respectively, for themselves and their respective Heirs, Executors, Administrators, Representatives, and Assigns, accept the Covenants and Engagements thereby entered into on the Part of the said United Company, in full Satisfaction and Discharge of all Claims and Demands whatsoever, which they the said Parties severally ever had, directly or indirectly, on the said *Ameer Sing*, or the Revenues of the Rajah of *Tanjore*, as by the said Articles of Agreement, relation being thereunto had, may, amongst many other Things, more fully and at large appear: And whereas it is expedient that Provision should be made by Law for the due and faithful Execution of the Trusts reposed in the said Commissioners, as well in *England* as in *India*, and for the legal Administration of Oaths to the Parties and Witnesses to be examined on the Investigation to be made by the said Commissioners, and that they should be authorized to compel the Attendance and Examination of Witnesses, and the Production of Proofs: May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Commissioners herein-before mentioned, as soon as they conveniently can after the passing of this Act, and before they proceed further in the Execution of the Trusts reposed in them, and all future Commissioners to be named and appointed for the Purposes aforesaid, as well in *England* as in *India*, before they respectively shall enter upon the Execution of the Trusts to be reposed in them, shall take the Oath following; (that is to say),

9th Article.

10th Article.

16th Article.

Commissioners to take an Oath.

'I *A. B.* do swear, That according to the best of my Skill and Knowledge, I will faithfully, 'impartially, and truly execute the several Powers and Trusts vested in me by certain Arti- 'cles of Agreement bearing Date the Eleventh Day of *February* in the Year of our Lord 'One thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, and made between the United Company of 'Merchants of *England* trading to the *East Indies* of the one Part, and the several Persons 'whose Hands and Seals are thereto set and affixed, and who respectively are or claim to be 'Creditors of His late Highness *Ameer Sing*, formerly Rajah of *Tanjore*, in the *East Indies*, 'and then deceased, of the other Part, according to the true Intent and Meaning of the said 'Articles of Agreement, and of the Parties thereto. So help me GOD.'

Which Oath shall and may be administered by any One of the Persons already appointed or hereafter to be appointed a Commissioner, as well in *England* as in *India*, to any others or other of them.

Examinations on Oath.

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Persons already appointed or hereafter to be appointed Commissioners, as well in *England* as in *India*, or any Two of them, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to examine, *viva voce* or upon written Interrogatories, upon Oath or Affirmation, which Oath or Affirmation they or any Two or more of them are hereby authorized to administer, all Persons, whether Parties or Witnesses, touching any Matters referred to the said Commissioners; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners already appointed or hereafter to be appointed, as well in *England* as in *India*, or any One of them, and for all Courts, Judges, Masters in Chancery, Magistrates, and Justices of the Peace, and for all Masters Extraordinary in Chancery, and all Commissioners and Persons who are or shall be authorized by any Court of Record to take Affidavits, and all Persons in the *East Indies* duly authorized to administer Oaths or Affirmations, to administer an Oath or Affirmation to any Person or Persons making an Affidavit or Deposition in Writing touching any Matter referred to the said Commissioners, or relating to the Execution of the Trusts reposed in them.

Punishment for false Swearing.

III. And be it further enacted, That in case any Person or Persons upon Examination upon Oath, or being a Quaker or Quakers upon Affirmation, before the said Commissioners already appointed or hereafter to be appointed, whether such Commissioners shall be acting in *England* or in *India*, or any Two of them, or in any such Affidavit or Deposition so to be sworn or affirmed before the said Commissioners, or any One of them, or before any such Court, Judge, Master in Chancery, Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Master Extraordinary in Chancery, Commissioner, or Person so authorized to administer an Oath or Affirmation as herein-before is mentioned, shall wilfully and corruptly give false Evidence, or make any false Answer, Statement, or Deposition, every such Person so offending, and being thereof duly convicted, shall be and is hereby declared to be subject and liable to such Pains and Penalties as by any Law now in force Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury are subject and liable to.

Summoning Witnesses.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners already appointed or hereafter to be appointed, whether such Commissioners shall be acting in *England* or in *India*, or any Two of them, if they or any Two of them shall see fit, either of their own Motion or at the Instance of the said United Company, or of the Agent or Agents of the said United Company, or any Person or Persons having or claiming any Interest to support or oppose any Debt or otherwise, in any Matter referred to the said Commissioners, to issue their Precept or Precepts, under the Hands and Seals of any Two or more of them, summoning any Person or Persons whomsoever to attend them, or any Two of them, to declare the Truth touching any Matters or Things referred to the said Commissioners, and to bring or produce any Book, Deed, Paper, Account, or Writing, or any Books, Deeds, Papers, Accounts, or Writings relating to any such Matters or Things, or as shall be necessary for executing the Trusts reposed in the said Commissioners; and all and every such Person and Persons so summoned are hereby required and directed, upon reasonable Notice of any such Precept, punctually to attend the said Commissioners at such Time and Times, Place and Places, as shall be by them or any Two of them appointed.

Statement to be made on whose Motion Precept is issued.

V. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in or at the Foot of every Precept to be issued for the Attendance of any Witness, or the Production of any Book, Deed, Paper, Account, or Writing, it shall be specified whether the same is issued on the proper Motion of the Commissioners, or at whose Instance the same is issued.

Apprehending Persons absconding.

VI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall abscond or wilfully avoid being summoned by any such Precept, or if any Person or Persons summoned upon reasonable Notice to appear before the said Commissioners or any Two of them, shall wilfully neglect or refuse to appear before the said Commissioners or any Two of them, or to bring or produce any Book, Deed, Paper, Account, or Writing relating to any Matter referred to the said Commissioners, that shall be in his, her, or their Possession, Custody, or Power, and which he, she, or they shall have been required by such Precept to produce, or shall refuse to be sworn, or being a Quaker or Quakers shall refuse to affirm, or being sworn, or being a Quaker or Quakers having affirmed, shall refuse to answer to and before the said Commissioners, or any Two of them, any Question on Oath or Affirmation touching or concerning any Matter referred to the said Commissioners, then and in every such Case it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners, or any Two of them, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, to make and issue their Warrant or Warrants, under their Hands and Seals or under the Hands and Seals of any Two of them, for taking and apprehending any such Person or Persons, and committing him, her, or them to such Prison as the said Commissioners or any Two of them shall think fit, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize until he, she, or they shall submit to be sworn and examined touching and concerning all or any of the Matters referred to the said Commissioners, or to make such Production as aforesaid, as the Case may be.

Persons resident in England not to go to India, and vice versa.

VII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Person resident or being in the United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland* shall be compellable by virtue of this Act to go to or appear before the Commissioners to act in *India*, or to go out of the said United Kingdom; and no Person resident or being in the *East Indies* shall be compellable by virtue of this Act to come to or appear before the Commissioners to act in *England* or to go out to the *East Indies*.

Compensation to be made to Witnesses.

VIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Person or Persons whomsoever shall be compelled or compellable to appear before the said Commissioners now appointed or hereafter to be appointed, either in *England* or in *India*, or to bring or produce to or before them any Books, Deeds, Papers, Accounts, or Writings, unless at the Time of Service of the Precept for such Attendance or Production, or at a reasonable Time before the Day appointed for such Attendance or Production, the probable Amount of the Costs and Charges of the Person or Persons summoned, and a reasonable Compensation for his, her, or their Loss of Time, to be occasioned by such Attendance or Production, shall be tendered to him, her, or them; and every Person who shall attend the said Commissioners, or produce any Documents in pursuance of any Precept, shall be entitled to be reimbursed and paid by the Person or Persons at whose Instance such Precept shall have been issued, his or her reasonable Costs and Charges, and a reasonable Compensation for his or her Loss of Time; and in case any such Precept shall be issued on the proper Motion of the said Commissioners, such Costs, Charges, and Compensation shall be advanced and paid by the said United Company, to be afterwards charged and borne as Part of the Expences incidental to the Execution of the Trusts reposed in the said Commissioners; and all Persons entitled to any such Reimbursement or Payment shall be entitled to recover the same by Action at Law against the Person or Persons liable to the Payment thereof, or his, her, or their Successors, Executors, or Administrators, together with full Costs of Suit; and the said Commissioners, as well in *England* as in *India*, are hereby authorized and required, at the Request of any Person or Persons entitled to any such Reimbursement or Payment, to settle and adjust the Amount thereof, and to make an Order, to be signed by the said Commissioners or any Two of them, fixing a Time and Place for the Person or Persons liable to the Payment thereof to pay and discharge the same; and in such Case the Person or Persons entitled thereto, or his, her, or their Executors or Administrators, shall be at liberty to make their Election to accept thereof, or to proceed generally for the Recovery of their reasonable Costs and Charges, and a reasonable Compensation for their Loss of Time; and in case of the Election by any Person or Persons to accept of the Sum or Sums so to be ordered to be paid, if the Person or Persons liable to the Payment thereof shall make Default in such Payment pursuant to such Order, then the Person or Persons entitled thereto shall recover the specific Sum or Sums so ordered to be paid, together with Double Costs of Suit.

Lists of Claims, &c. to be laid before Parliament.

IX. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That the Commissioners acting from Time to Time in *England*, under or by virtue of the said Articles of Agreement, shall, within Twenty-one Days after the Commencement of the next and every subsequent Session of Parliament, present to both Houses of Parliament a List of all the Claims which have been or shall be preferred to them, or to the Commissioners in *India*, from Time to Time, and also a List of such Claims as from Time to Time shall have been decided upon by the said Commissioners, with the Grounds of their Decision thereon: Provided always, that this Act shall in no ways be construed to extend to ratify or confirm the said Articles of Agreement, or to make the same, or any Matter or Thing therein contained, available, further or otherwise than the same would have been binding, effectual, and available in case this Act had not been passed.

Limitation of Actions.

X. And be it further enacted, That if any Action or Suit shall be brought against any Person or Persons for any thing done in pursuance of any of the Provisions herein-before contained, such Action or Suit shall be commenced within Six Calendar Months next after the Fact committed, and not afterwards, and shall be laid in the County or Place where the Cause of Complaint did arise, and not elsewhere; and the Defendant or Defendants in every such Action or Suit may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the Special Matters in Evidence at any Trial to be had thereupon; and if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in any such Action or Suit shall discontinue or become Nonsuit, or Judgment shall be given against him, her, or them therein, the Defendant or Defendants shall have his, her, or their Costs, with the like Remedy for Recovery thereof as in Cases where by Law Costs are given to Defendants.

Public Act.

XI. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall be deemed and taken to be a Public Act, and shall be judicially taken Notice of as such by all Judges, Justices, and others, without being specially pleaded.

Commencement and Continuance.

XII. And be it further enacted, That the Powers and Authorities by this Act given to the said Commissioners now appointed, and to the Person and Persons hereafter to be appointed Commissioners, as well in *England* as in *India*, shall continue in force until the First Day of *August* which will be in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight, and from thence until the End of the then next Session of Parliament.

FORM.

TANJORE DEBT.

Examined, A. B. Act. Genl.

Promissory Note for Madras Rupees

The Governor in Council of Fort St. George, in pursuance of an Order from the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants trading to the East Indies, in that behalf made, does hereby acknowledge and Certify, that on the there was due and owing from His late Highness Ameer Sing deceased, the late Rajah of Tanjore to

the aggregate sum of being the consolidated amount of Principal and Interest at that date, as appears by the Award of the Commissioners at Madras appointed to investigate the Debts of His said Highness, such Award being No. in Certificate No. and dated the day of 18 , and the said Governor in Council in further pursuance of the said Order, and also in conformity with, and in pursuance of the Articles of Agreement made and executed between the said United Company of the one part, and the several Creditors of the said late Rajah of the other part, bearing date the day of 18 , and the Statute thereupon, in that behalf made and provided, does hereby promise for, and on behalf of the said United Company to pay the said sum of to the said or his Executors or Administrators or his or their Order on demand at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, after the expiration of Fifteen Months' notice of payment, to be given by the said Governor in Council in the Madras Government Gazette. And (so long as the Revenues of Tanjore shall continue to be in the possession of the said United Company) the said Governor in Council does hereby promise for, and on behalf of the said United Company to pay the Interest accruing on the said sum of from the 18 , at the rate of Four per Cent per Annum by half yearly payments to the said or his Executors, Administrators or his or their Order, on the of and of in each year. The said Interest shall be payable at the General Treasury at Fort St. George in Cash only, if the Proprietor of this Note be resident in India at the time such Interest is payable; If the Proprietor of this Note be bona fide resident in Europe, the Interest shall be payable at his option in Cash or Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the rate of Two Shillings and one Penny the Calcutta Rupee (at the exchange of One-Hundred and Six and a half Madras Rupees per One Hundred Calcutta Sicca Rupees) payable Twelve Months after date.

Dated at Fort St. George this day of 18 .

Signed by Authority of the said Governor in Council.

Examined and Entered.
(Signed) E. F.
" G. H.
Ch.

(Signed) C. D.,
Assistant Secretary to Government.

Accountant General's Office, Registered as No. of 18 .
(Signed) I. J.
A. D. A. G.

PENINSULAR AND

ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, DATED 31ST DECEMBER 1840, AND FURTHER EMPOWERED BY ROYAL CHARTER, DATED THE 23RD DECEMBER 1845.

Capital One Million, in 20,000 Shares of £50 each.

With authority from the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, to increase it to £1,500,000.

COURT OF DIRECTORS.

James Matheson, Esq. M. P., Chairman.
Alderman Sir John Pirie, Bart., Deputy Chairman.

Arthur Anderson, Esq., M. P.
Captain Richard Bourne, R. N.
Joshua Carter, Esq.
Joseph C. Ewart, Esq.
Patrick Douglas Hadow, Esq.
James Hartley, Esq.
Captain Alexander Nairne, H. C. S.
Captain Samuel Thornton, R. N.
Brodie M'Ghie Willcox, Esq, M. P.
Charles Wye Williams, Esq.
Pedro J. DeZulueta, Esq.

MANAGING DIRECTORS.

B. M. Willcox, Esq., M. P. | Arthur Anderson, Esq., M. P.

SECRETARY.

C. W. Howell, Esq.

AUDITORS.

The Hon. J. T. Leslie Melville. | James Hunter, Esq.

BANKERS.

In London...Messrs. Williams, Deacon and Co.
In Dublin...The Royal Bank of Ireland.

STANDING COUNSEL.

H. Bellenden Ker, Esq.

SOLICITORS.

J. A. McLeod, Esq., Billiter Street.
Thos. Browning, Esq., Threadneedle Street.

OFFICES.

122 Leadenhall Street, London.
57 High Street, Southampton.

The present Establishment of the Company consists of the following Vessels.

		Tonnage.	Horse Power.	
RIPON	Captain R. Moresby, I. N.	1500	450	Between Southampton & Alexandria.
INDUS	Captain J. Soy	1400	450	
HINDOSTAN	Captain S. Lewis	1800	540	
BENTINCK	Captain St. P. P. Sourchier	1800	520	
PERSEVERANCE	Captain H. W. Powell	1600	500	Between Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, Aden and Suez.
HADDINGTON	Captain J. S. Field	1500	500	
ORIENTAL		1600	500	
MALTA		1825	450	Between, Bombay, Ceylon, Penang, Singapore and Hongkong.
ACHILLES		1000	420	
POTTINGER		1400	450	
PEKIN		1180	430	
BRIGANZA		800	280	
LADY MARY WOOD		650	260	
CANTON		400	150	Between Hongkong and Canton.
SULTAN		1100	400	Mediterranean and Peninsular Services.
EUXINE		1100	400	
TAGUS		900	280	
ERIN		850	280	
MONTROSE		650	240	
IBERIA		600	200	
PACHA		600	210	
MADRID		500	160	
JUPITER		600	260	

Names of the Company's Agents.

AT HOME.

Falmouth, W. and E. C. Carne. | Southampton, J. E. Eagledue, Supt. | Glasgow, G. and J. Burns.

ABROAD.

Aden	L. Thomas.
Alexandria	J. Davidson.
Athens	John Green and Co.
Bombay	J. Ritchie, Supt.
Cadiz	A. DeZulueta.
Calcutta	A. Emerson, Supt.
Ceylon (Galle)	Captain Twynam.
Civita Vecchia	J. T. Lowe, Junior.
Constantinople	C. Hanson and Co.
Do.	Captain B. W. Ford, Supt.
Corunna	E. Santos, Vice Consul.
Genoa	T. C. Curry.
Gibraltar	W. J. Smith.
Hongkong	J. A. Olding.
Lisbon	A. Vanzeller.
Leghorn	Thomas Pate and Sons.
Madras	Robert Franck.
Malta	T. H. Holton, Act Supt.
Naples	W. J. Turner and Co.
Oporto	A. Miller and Co.
Penang	Brown and Co.
Rome	W. Macbean and Co.
Singapore	J. S. Sparkes, Supt.
Samsoun	F. Guarracino.
Sinope	C. Brunner.
Smyrna	Capt. Thos. Longridge.
Suez	Capt. W. Ludguist, H.C.S.
Trebizond	F. J. Stevens.
Vigo	Menendez and Barcena.

Rates of Passage Money from Madras.

		For a Gentleman.	For a Lady.	Children under 10 years.	Children under 3 years.	Infants.	Euro. Maid.	European Female.	Native Male.	Native Female
To Calcutta	Rs.	220	220	110	73 5 4	..	73 5 4	73 5 4	55 0 0	55 0 0
Galle	"	140	140	70	46 10 8	..	46 10 8	46 10 8	35 0 0	35 0 0
Aden	"	675	675	337½	225 0 0	..	225 0 0	225 0 0	168 12 0	168 12 0
Suez	"	900	1160	600	300 0 0	..	400 0 0	400 0 0	250 0 0	250 0 0
Bombay	"	390	390	195	97 8 0	..	195 0 0	195 0 0	130 0 0	130 0 0
Penang	"	410	410	205	136 10 8	..	136 10 8	136 10 8	102 8 0	102 8 0
Singapore	"	460	460	230	153 5 4	..	153 5 4	153 5 4	115 0 0	115 0 0
Hongkong	"	760	760	380	253 5 4	..	253 5 4	253 5 4	190 0 0	190 0 0
Malta	"	1040	1130	....	... .	..	... .	... .	... .	... .
Southampton	Nine 1st months of the year.	1150	1280	700	500 0 0	..	500 0 0	520 0 0	340 0 0	380 0 0
	Three last do.	980	1060	580	420 0 0	..	420 0 0	440 0 0	280 0 0	320 0 0

The Company's Steamers start from Calcutta (Sandheads) on the 10th of every month and arrive at Madras about the 13th except in May, June and July, when they start on the 8th and arrive at Madras about the 9th. From Calcutta they call at Madras, Ceylon and Aden, at which last place, they receive the passengers and Mails (brought so far by the H.E.I. Company's Steamers) from Bombay, from Aden they proceed to Suez. On landing at Suez generally about the 7th of the month, passengers are conveyed through Egypt by the Transit Administration of His Highness the Pacha of Egypt, and on arriving at Alexandria, embark on board the Company's Steamer for England, which convey them to Southampton calling at Malta and Gibraltar. There is now no quarantine upon this line of Steamers and passengers are allowed to land at once at Southampton.

The rates to Malta and Southampton include the expense of Transit through Egypt and in all cases they include Fees, a handsome Table, Wines, and Beer, and use of Cabin Furniture, bedding and linen, with the exception of Hotel expences. Additional charge will be made for extra accommodation.

General Rules and Conditions Relative to the Conveyance of Passengers.

Baggage.—1st Class Passengers are allowed in the Company's Steamers only on either side of the Isthmus 3 cwt. of *personal* baggage, free of freight, and children and servants 1½ cwt. each—A passenger paying for a whole Cabin—will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of freight, one half more baggage than the regulated allowance.

Extra Baggage.—The charge for conveyance of Extra Baggage, should there be room in the Vessel, is at the rate of £2 per cwt between India and Suez and £1 per cwt. between England, Malta or Alexandria. Passengers to England will have to pay the Egyptian Transit Administration in Egypt 16s. per cwt. for conveyance of baggage through, should it exceed for 1st Class passengers 2 cwt. each and children and servants 1 cwt. each.

For the convenience of stowage, and facility of carriage through Egypt, passengers are strongly recommended to adopt trunks or portmanteaus of the following dimensions, viz.:—Length, 2 feet 3 inches; Breadth, 1 foot 2 inches; Depth, 1 foot 2 inches and to have their names, and the port of debarkation, distinctly painted on each package. No package or baggage should exceed 80 lbs. weight, otherwise it may be delayed in Egypt. Passengers taking articles of merchandize in their baggage will incur the risk of seizure by the Custom's authorities in Egypt.

The Company do not hold themselves responsible for detention, damage, or loss of baggage.

The Rates of Passage include bedding, linen, and the use of cabin furniture and fittings, provisions, wines, and all other usual necessaries and refreshments, which are provided at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female servants.

The cost of the Transit through Egypt is also included in the Rates of Passage-money, and will be defrayed by the Company, with the exception of wines, spirits or hotel expenses, *and conveyance of extra baggage.*

Notice to Passengers respecting the conveyance of Parcels.—As the allowance of baggage is on a liberal scale, and the freight of parcels moderate, it is hoped that Passengers will not convey in their baggage parcels or packages belonging to other persons, to the prejudice of the Company's interest. Passengers taking parcels in their baggage will incur the risk of seizure by the Custom's Authorities, and of detention for freight by the Company's Agents.

Regulations on Board the Steamers.—Passengers will be expected to comply with the Regulations established on board the Company's Steamers for the general comfort.

All parties concerned are requested to take notice, that the Company will not hold themselves liable for any damage or loss of Luggage, Baggage, or Passengers goods or parcels, nor for detention or delay in the delivery thereof, arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances; or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL COMPANY.

OVERLAND FROM INDIA AND CHINA TO SOUTHAMPTON.

REDUCED PARCEL TARIFF.

Parcels under one quarter of a cubic foot measurement and 6 lbs. weight will be taken at three rupees, four rupees, and five rupees each; at and above that measurement and weight at the following graduated scale, including all charges to *Southampton*, except Transit Duty on Packages exceeding Rs. 50 in value.

Weight.	Measurement.	From China, the Straits, Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, and Aden.
lbs.		Rs. As.
7	¼ foot	5 8
8	Do. and 1 inch	6 0
9	Do. and 2 inches	6 8
10	½ foot	7 8
12	Do. and 1 inch	9 0
14	Do. and 2 inches	10 0
16	¾ foot	11 0
18	Do. and 1 inch	12 0
19	Do. and 2 inches	13 0
20	1 foot	14 0

And for every additional cubic inch measurement, one rupee per inch will be charged from Penang, Malacca, Singapore, China, Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta and Aden.

If the Package weighs more than 20lbs. to the Cubic Foot, an additional four annas per lb. will be charged for the additional weight, from Penang, Malacca, Singapore, China, Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta and Aden.

Merchandize—at the same rate, unless taken by Special Agreement.

For the above Rate of Freight the Company undertake to receive Packages through their Agents, and to ship and forward them by each Steamer to Southampton, free of any other charge, subject to the following conditions:—

Parcels from China, the Straits, Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, or Aden, not to exceed 100 lbs. weight, or 3 cubic feet measurement.

Specie, Jewellery, Silver, and Watches, and other valuable goods, charged at three per cent. on their value.

Transit Duty.—Half per cent. (payable to the Egyptian Government) on every article above Rs. 50 in value will be added to the above rates.

Receipts will be given on delivery of each Parcel, with particulars of Risk, and all charges will be specified in the Receipt.

Delivery in England.—All Parcels will be cleared through the Custom House at Southampton, and forwarded to their ultimate destination by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, to whom the Duty and all other Charges incurred in England must be paid.

By order,

JAMES BARBER, *Supt. Parcel Department.*

122, Leadenhall Street.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. COMPANY.

INDIA AND CHINA PARCEL TARIFF.

Madras Parcels under one quarter of a cubic foot measurement and 6 lbs. weight will be taken at Rs. 2 and 2-8 each according to distance, above that weight and measurement at the following graduated scale.

lbs.	Measurement.	To Calcutta, Galle, Singapore, Penang and Bombay. Rs. A. P.	To Suez, Aden and Hong-kong. Rs. A. P.
7	¼ Foot.	2 0 0	2 8 0
8	Do. and 1 inch.	2 0 0	3 0 0
9	Do. and 2 inches.	2 8 0	3 8 0
10	½ Foot.	3 0 0	4 0 0
12	Do. and 1 inch.	3 8 0	4 8 0
14	Do. and 2 inches.	4 0 0	5 0 0
16	¾ Foot.	4 8 0	5 8 0
18	Do. and 1 inch.	5 0 0	6 0 0
19	Do. and 2 inches.	5 8 0	6 8 0
20	1 Foot.	6 0 0	7 0 0
Specie, &c. &c.	Per Cent.	0 8 0	1 0 0

And for every additional cubic inch measurement 2 annas per inch will be charged.

If the Package weighs more than 20 lbs. to the cubic foot, an additional 2 annas per lb. will be charged.

Specie, Jewellery, and all other valuable goods will be charged on their value.

Receipts will be given on delivery of each parcel, with particulars of risk and all charges will be specified therein.

Parcels must not exceed 100 lbs. in weight, or 5 cubic feet measurement, and must be packed in strong substantial cases.

By order,

ARBUTHNOT EMERSON, *Supdt. and Agent.*

HINTS TO OVERLAND TRAVELLERS.

Collected from various Sources by the Compilers of this Almanac.

HOTELS EN ROUTE.	PRINCIPAL COACH OFFICES.
Boulogne.....Hughe's Royal Hotel.	At Paris, rue Croix-des-Petits-Champs 12, near the passage Vero-Dodat.
Paris.....Hotel Meurice.	At Auxerre, quai Conde, near the Post, for horse.
Chalons.....Hotel du Pare.	At Chalon, near the Hotel Trois-Faisans.
Lyons.....Hotel de Provence.	At Lyons, rue Sainte-Marie-des Terreaux, 6, near the Hotel du Pare.
Marseilles.....Hotel de Paradis.	

Rate of Speed of the Mails as compared with that of the Passengers.

MAILS.

"The Mails are forwarded from Alexandria to Cairo by a land route on donkeys, and generally reach Cairo in 40 to 48 hours. From Cairo to Suez they are forwarded on dromedaries in about 16 to 20 hours. Including an hour or two of stoppage at Cairo, in shifting from the one conveyance to the other, the usual average time of the Mail transit from Alexandria to Suez may be reckoned at....64 hours.

Passengers are conveyed through Egypt by the Transit Administration of his Highness the Pacha of Egypt."

The following are extracts from the Tariff of the Transit Administration :

"Passengers are furnished with three meals per diem, during the time they are *en route*, free of charge, but their expenses at hotels must be defrayed by themselves, as also Wines, Beer, &c. during their entire transit.

"The Portmanteaus, Trunks, Carpet Bags, &c. of the Passengers, must bear the name and destination of the owners, such inscription to be legible and well secured.

"On the arrival of each Steamer the Officer of the Administration will attend to receive the Luggage of Passengers.

"The Administration will not be responsible for any loss or damage of Luggage, nor for unavoidable detention.

"The Administration will at all times endeavour to employ the easiest means of conveyance, such as Donkey Chairs, &c. for invalids and sick persons."

The expenses of Transit through Egypt are as under :—

TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION TARIFF.	From Alexandria to Suez, and vice versâ.
A Lady	£12
A Gentleman	13
A Child above Ten years	12
" of Five years and under Ten	8
" of Two " " Five	In Vans across the Desert. 6
" under Two Years	free
A European Female Servant	10
A European Man Servant or Mechanic	8
A Native Female Servant	8
A Native Man Servant on a Dromedary or Donkey	4

The Route and Mode of Travelling across Egypt from Alexandria to Suez.

"The entire distance from the Mediterranean at Alexandria, where passengers disembark from the steamers from England, to the Red Sea at Suez, where they re-embark in the steamers for India, is about 292 English miles. The journey may be divided into three distinct stages, in each of which the mode of travelling differs.

"The first stage from Alexandria, by the great canal (most frequently called the Mahmoudye,) to the village of Atfeh, on the Canopic or Western branch of the Nile, a distance of forty-eight English miles. The mode of performing this part of the journey is as follows :—

"From the great square of Alexandria, where the Company's offices, the principal hotels, European consulates, &c. are situated, to that part of the Mahmoudye Canal, where the track boats for Atfeh are usually stationed is about two miles. The luggage is sent to this place by camels, which are to be had in abundance. European carriages are also to be had for ladies, and gentlemen can proceed either on horseback, or donkies, or, in the winter season, it is only an agreeable walk, in which they will have the opportunity of surveying Pompey's Pillar, near to which they pass. Arrived at the banks of the canal, near Moharrem Bey's palace and gardens they step on board the track boats towed by steamers, one of which is generally loaded with the luggage, and the others kept clear for the more comfortable accommodation of the passengers. These boats are about sixty feet long each, and seven feet wide and are fitted up with deck cabins, a small retiring room for ladies, &c., and provisions and refreshments are provided on board of them. The journey to Atfeh is usually accomplished in from eight to ten hours ; or if there be much obstruction from the canal being crowded with craft, twelve hours may be occupied. The means of conveyance on this part of the journey is, however, about to be much improved."

2ND STAGE.—ATFEH TO CAIRO BY THE NILE, DISTANCE 120 MILES.

Arrived at Atfeh, where the Company have an agent, the passengers and luggage are transferred to the Company's Steamers in order to proceed to Cairo. The canal does not form an absolute junction with the Nile, being at present separated by an embankment, to keep the water in the canal, which at low Nile is somewhat higher than the level of the river. The luggage has, therefore, to be carried two or three hundred yards from the canal to the bank of the river, where the steamer is an-

chored. A short description of the Nile steamers will here be necessary. They are constructed of iron, and have the improved engines of Messrs. Penn, of Greenwich, with oscillating cylinders. These vessels have two sets of cabins below deck, capable of accommodating about fifty persons, and there are separate cabins for ladies, containing sleeping berths for sixteen persons; also a large luggage room. On deck stanchions and awnings are fitted in such manner as to form an effectual shade from the sun during the day; and by means of side curtains, to shut completely in during the night, thus forming a second and spacious range of accommodation on deck; and in a climate like that of Egypt, very agreeable for repose, during the one night which will be probably spent on the Nile. A range of gang-boards outside of the bulwarks enables the crew to pass from one part of the vessel to another in performing their duties, without intermixing with the passengers on deck. Provisions, and every necessary refreshment will be provided, and the passage from Atfeh to Cairo will be made in from fifteen to twenty hours, according to the high or low state of the Nile. The Nile begins to rise rapidly about the 10th June, and the current is strongest from the 15th October to the 15th January, when it slackens considerably, and is less during the months of March, April and May, than at any other period of the year, when also there is the smallest depth of water in the river. It is at these times that the mails are transported from Alexandria to Cairo by land and when it is more incumbent than at any other, that passengers should make no uncalled-for stoppage in their way to and from Suez.

3RD STAGE.—CAIRO TO SUEZ, ACROSS THE DESERT, 84 MILES.

"Arrived at Boolac, carriages, horses, donkies, and camels for the luggage, will be found in readiness to convey the travellers into the city of Cairo, a distance of scarcely two miles, where they will probably be located at the 'Hotels' until the necessary preparations are made for crossing the Desert. For this part of the journey there are two-wheeled vans, with a sort of tilt cover, carrying four persons each, and drawn by horses. Donkey chairs, a kind of light sedan, slung upon poles, and carried by two donkeys to each, one before and the other behind. These are by far the easiest conveyances, and well suited for ladies, children, and invalids. Those who prefer riding may be accommodated with either horses or donkeys, the latter most to be depended on, being of a much superior description to those of Europe, very easy in their paces, and capable of great fatigue, as one, if a good one, will perform the whole journey from Cairo to Suez with but little nourishment. For carrying the luggage, camels or dromedaries are employed.

"Reserving such small articles as the travellers may require on the road, and can conveniently take in the vans and donkey chairs, the heavy luggage on the camels should be immediately sent on in advance, as the camels travel slowly, and the passengers after taking time either for repose or to visit a few of the objects of interest in Cairo, will still reach Suez as soon as the luggage.

"Along the route through the desert, there are seven station-houses erected, with intermediate stabling. The station-houses are placed at from ten to twelve miles distance from each other, are numbered and contain the following accommodation, viz:

Nine miles from Cairo, contains stabling, and a resting room.

Twenty miles from Cairo, contains two public rooms, one for ladies, another for gentlemen, two private rooms, and servant's room.

Thirty miles from Cairo, stabling for relays of horses, with one resting room.

Forty-one miles from Cairo, the centre station, contains a large saloon, a ladies' room, servant's room, kitchen, a number of commodious bed-chambers, large water tank, stabling, &c.

Thirty miles from Suez, stabling, and a resting room.

Twenty miles from Suez, two public rooms, private rooms, and servant's rooms.

Nine miles from Suez, stabling, and a resting room.

"At Suez the passengers usually embark immediately on arrival in the steamer for India, the establishment of a commodious hotel and transit depot at Suez, is among the improvements made by the Transit Administration.

EXTRACTS FROM LATE MESSRS. WAGHORN AND CO.'S OVERLAND GUIDE TO INDIA.

The Agency now carried on by G. W. Wheatley and Co., 156, Leadenhall-Street, London.

The difficulty that exists in obtaining accurate information relative to the various routes to India having been frequently complained of to us, we now, at the request of many friends, offer such remarks as are most important.

The information contained in the following pages is put together as concisely as possible, with a view to render the pamphlet inexpensive, and to facilitate its circulation by post, amongst all persons desirous of profiting by Mr. Waghorn's experience in the several routes pointed out.

Directions will be found for three different routes. 1st, That by the Peninsular and Oriental Company's steamers from Southampton. 2nd, Through France, embarking at Marseilles for Alexandria, or by the Italian ports landing at Civita Vecchia, visiting Rome, if desired, and finally embarking at Naples. 3rd, via Trieste.

Maps of these routes may be seen at our offices. The first consideration is to ascertain, as nearly as possible, the requisite time and expense attendant on each route, and the best and cheapest mode of conveying the luggage.

By application to us, letters of introduction and credit may be obtained to our numerous agents as per list; a memorandum of route with the dates of departure will be given; places secured in the diligences and steamers; and all other assistance rendered to make the journey as economical and comfortable as possible.

Hints Respecting Baggage.

First-class passengers are allowed, *in the Company's Steamers, only*, on either side of the Isthmus, 3 cwt. of personal baggage free of freight, and children and servants 1½ cwt. each. A Passenger taking a whole Cabin, will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of Freight, one-half more Baggage than the regulated allowance. Passengers will please to take note, that the Company cannot engage to take any excess of Baggage over that quantity, unless shipped at Southampton three days before starting, and Freight paid thereon.

All BAGGAGE must be shipped on the day previous to sailing, except Carpet Bags or Hat Boxes.—

All other Baggage received on board on the day of sailing will be considered as extra Baggage and charged Freight as such.

The charge for conveyance of extra Baggage, should there be room in the Vessel, will be £2 per cwt. between Suez and India, and £1 per cwt. between England and Alexandria.

Passengers will have to pay the Egyptian Transit Company in Egypt 10s. per cwt. for conveyance of Baggage through, should it exceed, for first-class passengers, 2 cwt. each, and children and servants 1 cwt. each.

No package of Baggage should exceed 80 lbs. weight. The best dimensions for a Trunk or Portmanteau are, length 2 feet 3 in.,—breadth, 1 feet 3 in.,—depth, 1 feet 2 in.

Every package of Baggage should have the owner's name and place of destination distinctly painted upon it in white letters.

Baggage can be got up from the baggage-room during the passage by application to the Captain.

Passengers taking Parcels of Articles of Merchandize in their Baggage will incur the risk of Seizure.

No Baggage conveyed on Freight unless accompanied by the Passenger to whom it belongs.

The personal requisites for the journey to India can easily be contained in two trunks (four in all being the greatest number the East India Company allow to passengers in the steamer from Suez to Bombay) together with a carpet bag of a commodious kind, which latter is allowed to be kept in the cabin.

No 1. will easily contain three weeks' linen, and should be arranged for use between England and Alexandria, where it should be repacked with foul linen, &c., and at the same time such articles as are requisite during the journey to Suez should be placed in the carpet bag, which last precaution will obviate the necessity of opening the trunks prior to embarkation at Suez, where No. 2 will come into use.

MONEY.

On any of the routes here laid down, the expenditure being easily known, more money need not be taken than is actually required, and that should be in Sovereigns or Napoleons, which bear a high premium all over the continent, unless a prolonged stay were contemplated, in which case circular notes from Messrs. Coutts and Co., Messrs. Herries, Farquhar and Co., or other principal bankers, are the safest and most convenient method. So many countries being passed where change of coin is necessary, only sufficient should be obtained to meet the exigency, as a loss will be sustained under the distinct coinage of each particular State.

PASSPORTS.

No one is permitted to travel on the continent without a passport, and attention to this matter before setting out will prevent much inconvenience and annoyance.

For France application should be made at the office of the French Ambassador, 6, Poland Street, Oxford Street, any day between the hours of twelve and three, and personal appearance made on the following day to receive it, when it will be delivered gratis. If pressed for time, a passport may be obtained of the French Consul, Mons. Durant St. Andre, 8, Copthall Buildings, Throgmorton Street, without his requiring any previous notice, for a fee of 10s.

Passports for Belgium may be obtained at the Belgian Passport Office, 9, A. Weymouth Street, Portland Place, between twelve and three; and for Prussia and the Rhine, from B. Hebeler, Esq., Consul, 106, Fenchurch Street, for a fee of 6s. For the Austrian States the signature of the Austrian Ambassador is absolutely necessary; but that minister will neither give a passport to an Englishman nor countersign any except those issued by the British Secretary of State: therefore to save trouble, in those states it is better to incur the expense of obtaining one from the British Secretary of State before leaving England, but for any other purpose it possesses no advantages whatever. Passports may also be obtained from all the Consuls at the British and foreign seaports on payment of the established fees, but it is better in all cases to be provided with one in England.

Friends travelling together, as well as male servants should have separate passports, although members of a family can have all their names included in one.

FIRST ROUTE VIA SOUTHAMPTON.

£40 and £46 10s., to Alexandria.

The Peninsular and Oriental Company's steamers start alternately from Southampton at 2 p.m. on the 20th of every month, touching at Gibraltar and Malta, and make the passage, under ordinary circumstances, in seventeen days.

The Company's steamers for Alexandria on the 25th of the month.
Take passengers for Bombay only.
And those on the 20th.
For Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, and China.

Half the amount of passage money is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance a fortnight before embarkation. Passengers not proceeding after engaging passage, to forfeit the deposit.

PASSAGE RATES from SOUTHAMPTON,

PER THE PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY'S STEAMERS.

BETWEEN ENGLAND and	Aden.	Bombay.	Ceylon.	Madras.	Calcutta.	Penang.	Singapore.	China.
For a Gentleman	77	107	113	118	127	134	142	165
,, Lady	82	112	122	127	136	143	152	175
Double Cabin	314	374	290	299	317	332	350	396
Children, 5 and under 10	50		65	70	80	70	75	85
,, 2 ,, 5	25		45	50	60	50	55	65
Servants, European, Male	35		44	50	60	50	55	65
,, ,, Female	37		46	52	62	52	57	67
,, Native, Male	26		28	34	40	35	40	45
,, ,, Female	30		32	38	44	39	44	49

The above Rates include Steward's Fees, transit through Egypt, Bedding (except in the Bombay Steamers) Table Wines, &c., &c. Commission for securing passages, One Guinea.

As many berths are often engaged some time before the steamers start, early application is particularly recommended, in order to secure the best cabins, which we are always happy to do. Letters of inquiry, enclosing a postage stamp, will be immediately answered, and any information required most cheerfully given on all points.

Passengers by this route require no passports.

Passengers for India, who may desire to visit part of Spain and Portugal, have the privilege of proceeding in any of the Company's weekly peninsular steamers, leaving Southampton 7th, 17th, and 27th of every month, and may thus visit Vigo, Oporto, Lisbon, Cintra, Cadiz, Seville, &c., joining the Alexandrian steamer at Gibraltar on the 6th and 23d of the month. Such passengers must provide themselves with passports at the Portuguese Consul-general's office, 5, Jeffrey's Square, St. Mary Axe, and for Spain, at the Foreign Office.

There are Railway Trains from the Waterloo Bridge Station, to Southampton, in the morning, at 7, 9, 10, 15, (express), and 11 o'clock. Afternoon, 1, 3, 4.30, and 5, o'clock. (Express). Evening, 45 minutes past 8 o'clock. Sunday Trains, morning, at 10 o'clock. Afternoon, 5, o'clock. Evening, 45 minutes past 8 o'clock. Passengers should be at the Station at least a quarter of an hour before the Trains start.

SECOND ROUTE VIA MARSEILLES.

£33 to Alexandria, embarking at Marseilles, per French or English Government Steamers, on the 10th and 27th of every month.

This route is extremely interesting and agreeable in summer, but we cannot recommend it in winter.

There are a variety of routes now open to Paris, viz., direct by steamers from London Bridge to Boulogne in eleven hours, at a cost of 1l. 5s. first cabin, and 10s. second cabin. By Railway to Folkestone or Dover in three and a half hours, and thence by steamer to Boulogne in two hours, at a cost of a guinea all the way. By rail to Brighton in two hours, fares 10s. and 7s. 6d, and thence by steam to Dieppe, fares 20s. and 15s., whence there are diligences to Rouen, which meet the railroad; or via Southampton in three hours, and thence by steamer to Havre in twelve hours.

We advise no more baggage to be taken than is *actually necessary* for the trip, and recommend portmanteaus, which are to be had at our office, made of the lightest materials, and at the cheapest rate, expressly for the Overland Route. Much inconvenience and trouble will be avoided by all new clothing being washed and marked, for a large outfit excites suspicion at the Douane, and duties are levied on all new articles.

Having arranged the necessary papers and notes of introduction from us to our agents at all the places *en route*, passengers should start by either of the above routes; and arrived at Boulogne, one day will be required for the purpose of clearing their baggage, viewing the environs of Boulogne, and getting passports signed.

Passengers to India will be glad to know that the inspection of their baggage *en route* to Marseilles, is now almost entirely avoided, as per following official letter, which, after much trouble, we obtained from the chief of the Paris Custom House.

"For the protection of the interests of the Treasury, and national industry, it is necessary to prescribe laws for examining, more or less rigorously, all articles which may be imported from foreign countries. It would, therefore, be impossible to dispense altogether with a proceeding so essential, as regards portmanteaus, chests, or parcels belonging to travellers; but there are no obstacles to these being despatched through France and, for example, re-exported by Marseilles, after having been imported at Calais or Boulogne. It will be sufficient for the travellers, on landing, to hand to the Custom house, an exact inventory of the contents of each portmanteau, chest, or parcel; unless a particular reason be assigned why it should not be rendered the officers are limited to inspect a fifth of the packages: and, if the result of the examination does not create any suspicion of fraud, and the general contents agree on comparing the inventory with any of the other packages, all will be sealed and delivered over, and an acquittance given, which should be presented for the packages at the intended port of embarkation. It will not be necessary to separate wearing apparel from fancy articles or samples of merchandize, which may be put in the same packages. These facilities seem to conciliate all interests: and, if the travellers submit an exact declaration, it will greatly tend to alleviate the delays which Messrs. Waghorn & Co., complain of."

Railway Trains leave Boulogne for Paris at 3 30 A. M., 11 A. M., 5 30 P. M., and 9 30 P. M., which arrive in Paris respectively at 10 40 A. M., 6 30 and 10 45 P. M., and 5 A. M.—Fares—12s. 80 first 9 65 second class.

We recommend Hote Meurice in the Rue de Rivoli, kept by Mons. Cailliez, who will have secured places to Chalons sur Saone, &c.; and while the passport, which was taken away by police authorities at Boulogne, is being vise, the traveller should visit the Louvre and other places worth seeing, according to his stay in the French capital.

The route from Paris is by Diligence and railway to Orleans, and thence by Diligence to Lyons; either of which occupies about thirty-six hours, at a cost of about 50 francs.

The Hotel du Pare, at Chalons kept by Mons. Prata, has been much resorted to by the English for the last five years, and is the best in that place. One day may be well spent here, for the town is very ancient, most pleasantly situate, and commands fine views of the Alps, although upwards of 100 miles distant from them.

Steamers leave Chalons every morning during the summer, at six, half-past, six, seven, and eight o'clock, and arrive at Lyons, in eight hours; the fares are—First Class, eight francs: Second Class, six francs. We recommend the boat that leaves first, because it arrives at Lyons early in the afternoon, and allows time to visit some of the most prominent objects of interest with which that city abounds, particularly the theatres. The hotels are numerous, and living very cheap: those on the Quays du Rhone are preferred by passengers bound southward, on account of their proximity to the steamers, and Hotel de Provence much patronized—but all are good.

Passengers arriving at Lyons by the early boat from Chalons have an opportunity, *after* 15 hours' rest, of proceeding by steamer down the Rhone to Avignon; the trip will occupy eleven hours, at the rate of fourteen miles an hour, including stoppages; for although the distance is near 150 miles, the current runs full five and six miles per hour in favour of the passage, all the way. Many most interesting views present themselves on both sides; at least thirty suspension and other bridges are passed, and a most delightful day may be spent. Passage-money averages twenty francs for First Class, and sixteen francs for Second Class travellers.

The house which we recommend at Avignon as the most comfortable one, is Hotel de L'Europe,

whence diligences start three or four times a day for the Marseilles Railway: the fare is sixteen francs, and the time occupied generally seven hours: one of these diligences starts at 6 P. M., about an hour after the arrival of the first steamer from Lyons, and arrives early next morning. At Marseilles the house to be preferred is Hotel de Paradis, Rue Paradis, in the centre of the city.

The arrangements allow the traveller to remain at Marseilles one day to get his passport signed, &c., through Messrs. Robert Gower and Co., who will furnish the necessary passage ticket for admission on board the steamers.

The French Government steamers leave Marseilles at 2 P. M. 10th and 27th of every month calling at Malta only for six hours, and perform the entire distance to Alexandria in seven days. The expense is—first class, 19*l.* 4*s.*, and 6 francs per day for maintenance; second class, 11*l.* 11*s.*, and 4 francs per day for maintenance.

These vessels are commanded by lieutenants in the French navy; they are all duplicates of each other, have engines of 220 horse power, twenty-four berths for first class; thirty-two for second, and twelve for third. Those for the first class are fitted up in a superior style, combining every comfort, convenience, and elegance. There are two berths in each cabin parallel to each other, with chest of drawers, wash-stand, and port hole. There is a ladies' and family cabin, and bedding and all requisites are provided.

The above route may be deviated from, if desired, by embarking on the French government steamers, leaving Marseilles 1st, 11th, and 21st of every month; or, by one of the numerous private company's steamers leaving it three or four times weekly for Genoa and Civita Vecchia, from which latter place Rome is only forty-five miles distant, and may be reached in seven hours; remain there six days, and then return to the coast by Naples, embarking thence for Malta, and joining the direct steamer from Marseilles, in the course of which route a sight may be obtained of Genoa, Leghorn, Civita Vecchia, Rome, and Naples, as well as of Vesuvius and Stromboli, Pompeii, and Herculaneum, with Scylla and Charybdis, the steamer passing the beautiful Straits of Messina, close to Etna, on her way to Malta, where the stoppage of twenty-four hours will allow time to visit the principal points of interest on that island.

Passengers from Bombay, by the route, should leave London on the 2d and for the other Presidencies on the 16th of every month.

Passengers in haste, and those for India to whom time is of importance in England, and do not mind the extra expense, can go from Marseilles by the English government steamer that conveys the mails of the 7th and 21th from London, and join the steamer from Southampton at Malta; the expense by this route is £36 to Alexandria, the dates for leaving London would be 5th and 22d of every month, but ample notice will be required in order to secure the *malle poste* from Paris.

Travellers from Alexandria, India, Constantinople, &c., will hail with joy the new quarantine regulations of the French government:—

QUARANTINE ESTABLISHED BY A MINISTERIAL DECISION, DATED AUGUST 14, 1841.

"*With Unclean Bill of Health.*"

"Art. 1. FRENCH POST-OFFICE PACKETS.—10 days after debarking effects and passengers.

PASSENGERS BY THESE BOATS AND THEIR BAGGAGE.—17 days after landing at the Lazaret; 14 days only when the baggage shall have been *plombé* at the consulate of France at the port of embarking, and that this operation be legally certified.

"Art. 2. FRENCH OR FOREIGN MEN OF WAR.—17 days after the landing of passengers and their baggage.

PASSENGERS ON BOARD THESE VESSELS.—17 days without *spoglio* 14 days with *spoglio*.

"Art. 3. VESSELS WITH PILGRIMS.—25 days

PILGRIMS.—25 days after landing.

"Art. 4. EVERY OTHER DESCRIPTION OF SAILING-VESSEL OR STEAM-BOAT.—21 days after landing suspected articles.

PASSENGERS BY THESE VESSELS.—17 days without *spoglio*, 14 days with *spoglio Merchandize*.—21 days after landing at the Lazaret.

"*With Clean Bills of Health.*"

"ART. 1 FRENCH POST-OFFICE PACKETS.—2 days after debarking effects at the Lazaret.

PASSENGERS BY THESE BOATS AND THEIR BAGGAGE.—2 days after landing, and their baggage exposed to the air.

"Art. 2. FRENCH OR FOREIGN MEN OF WAR.—9 days, with or without passengers.

PASSENGERS ON BOARD THESE VESSELS.—9 days after landing, and their baggage exposed to the air.

"Art. 3. EVERY OTHER DESCRIPTION OF VESSEL OR STEAM-BOAT.—12 days after landing suspected goods.

PASSENGERS BY THESE VESSELS.—9 days.

SUSPECTED MERCHANDIZE.—12 days after landing at the Lazaret.

REGULATIONS

RESPECTING

PASSENGERS IN THE FRENCH STEAM PACKETS.

LOGGAGE.—Each passenger is allowed a weight determined in the following proportions, viz:—

Within the Stations between Marseilles and Malta.

200 lbs.	for places of the	1st class.
120	ditto	2nd class.
60	ditto	3rd class.

And from any one of the Stations in the Levant to another in the same Sea, of which Malta forms the intermediate point.

400 lbs.	for places of the	1st class.
200	ditto	2nd class.
100	ditto	3rd class.

When the weight of the luggage exceeds the weights mentioned above, each 20 lbs, or less above such weight, will be liable to the payment of one centime (about the tenth of a penny) per marine league.

Children under ten years of age to pay half the fare of the person in charge of them. For children above ten years of age the whole fare is demanded.

Carriages.—Eighty centimes per marine league for the transport of a four-wheeled carriage, and fifty centimes per marine league for a carriage on two wheels.

Dogs will be admitted on payment of two francs for a distance of less than one hundred marine leagues, and five francs for that distance and upwards.

A Restaurateur will be found on board each packet, who provides two meals daily for first and second class passengers, payment for which is compulsory, whether partaken of or not. Passengers of the first class are charged six francs each daily for breakfast and dinner, for which tea also is provided if asked for. Passengers of the second Class are charged four francs; viz., one franc fifty centimes for breakfast, and two francs fifty centimes for dinner. Prices of the articles furnished to third class passengers are indicated on a card on board. These pay for what they make use of only. Passengers of the first and second classes who may be ill, and unable to partake of the ordinary, will have soup, tea, or refreshing drinks given them free of charge; but in every other instance, whatever passengers may require between meals will be charged against them.

VIA TRIESTE, 4 ROUTES.

1. Via Tyrol, embracing a tract of varied and interesting scenery unequalled in Europe. Rail Via Dover, Ostend and Cologne; Steamer to Mayence, Rail to Frankfort, Heidelburg and Bruchsal. Diligence to Ulm and Inspruck, to Trieste.
2. Via Germany, Switzerland and North Italy. To Mayence as before, Rail thro' Strassbourg to Basle direct, or by Kehl to Freyburg, Schaffhausen, Constance, Zurich and the Lake of Como, to Milan and Venice.
3. Via Frankfort, Vienna and the Danube to Constantinople.
4. By Railway Via Hanover, Dresden, Breslau, Vienna to Cilli, and by Diligence to Trieste.

Steamers leave Trieste for Corfu and Alexandria direct, 10th of every month.
Ditto for Greece, the Levant, and Alexandria every fortnight.
Ditto for Istria and Dalmatia weekly.
Information always to be obtained relative to
Passports.
English and Continental lines of Railway.
Steam Packets on the Rhine and Danube,
Diligence and other routes thro' Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, France, Italy, Prussia, Greece.
The Levant, and Desert and Dawk Travelling in Egypt and India.

CONTAINING THE LATEST NOTIFICATIONS OF THE BOMBAY GOVERNMENT IN THE MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Rules for the engagement of passages and accommodation of passengers in the Government Steam Packets between Bombay and Suez.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct, that the following rules for the regulations of passages and passengers in the government steam-packets be published for general information, and that these rules be brought into operation on the 1st January 1842, in supercession of those at present in force.

1.—Application for passage is to be made at the office of the Master Attendant in Bombay, and at other ports to the Commander.

2.—The vessel which conveys the Mail intended to reach Suez on the 19th of any month, is to be designated the Steamer of that month: for instance, the January steamer is the one which is destined to reach Suez on the 19th January, although leaving Bombay possibly before the end of December.

3.—Passengers are to be divided into two classes, viz:—

First Class, who sit at the Commanders' table, and are entitled to all the privileges of the quarter deck.

Second Class, who are not entitled to walk aft of the paddle-boxes, who berth forward, and either arrange for their own provisions, or mess with the warrant officers and engineers.

4.—Every passenger of the First Class shall pay the following sum, as table money for the voyage from Bombay to Suez, or from Suez to Bombay, viz.

A lady or gentleman	Rupees 200
A child ten years of age, above five years	Rupees 100
A child five years, and above one	Rupees 50
A child one year and under	Free.
A child under one year, and with the mother	

These rates apply to the steamers of every month throughout the year, with the exception of those of July and August, in which the table money from Bombay to Suez will be as follows, viz:—

A lady or gentleman	Rupees 300
A child under ten years	Rupees 150
A child under five years	Rupees 75
A child under one year	Free.
Do. with the mother	

But the rate from Suez to Bombay will be the same in all months. It is to be understood, that for the above sums the passengers are to be provided with a plain substantial table; but no person is entitled to more than one pint of wine and one bottle of beer per diem. Cabin passengers, have the first choice of seats at the table, and after them the saloon passengers, in preference to those on the deck, whose priority will be arranged according to their standing on the passage list. The seats will be arranged by the Commander, and once taken, they cannot be changed without his permission during his voyage.

5.—In addition to the table-money, the following sums will be charged for the accommodation engaged by first class passengers, viz.

A treble cabin	Rupees 1000
A double cabin	Rupees 800
A single cabin	Rupees 500
A saloon berth	Rupees 350
A deck passage	Rupees 300

6.—Every second class passenger shall pay 150 Rupees.

7.—For each European servant 50 rupees must be paid as subsistence money, and 50 rupees as passage money; for Native servants the charge will be one-half the rate for an European; but none are to be considered and taken as servants, unless they actually accompany their masters or mistresses.

8.—Three lists for each month's steamer will be kept at the Master Attendant's office, viz.; one for cabin passengers, one for saloon, and one for deck passengers. A statement of the number of each class which each packet is calculated to accommodate, will be open at the same place to the inspection of the public.

9.—Every applicant may register his name in whichever of the lists he pleases, but the name of the packet will not be declared until ten days prior to the appointed day of sailing, when choice of accommodation will be given according to priority of standing on the lists, ladies having the preference for the first three cabins.

10.—In the event of a greater number of names having been registered than the steamer, when declared, is calculated to accommodate, the supernumerary names on the cabin lists may be transferred to that of the saloon or the deck; and those of saloon lists to that of the deck; or they may be withdrawn, and the deposit repaid, at the option of the parties. In the case of a transfer under this rule, the name will be placed in the same position in which it would have stood by date of registry, had the original application been for a saloon or a deck passage, instead of for a cabin, or for a deck instead of for a saloon. Should any of the cabin or saloon berths remain open after the vessel has left the harbour, the saloon or deck passengers may be allowed to take them, on paying into the hands of the Commander the regulated difference of price.

11.—Ladies and children take passages in cabins only; and the female servants cannot be accommodated otherwise than in the cabins engaged for the family they accompany.

12.—A passenger who has engaged a cabin may make what arrangement he likes for its occupation; he may either keep it entirely to himself, or admit to share it with any one that he pleases provided only that the name of the person so admitted (if an adult) must have been previously on one of the lists, and subject to the following restrictions, viz.:—

A treble cabin cannot be appropriated to the accommodation of more than—

Four ladies.
Three gentlemen.
Six children.
One lady and four children.
Two ladies and three children.
Three ladies and two children.
One gentleman and three children.
Two gentlemen and two children.
A lady and her husband, with two children.

A double cabin cannot be appropriated to more than—

Three ladies.
Two gentlemen.
Four children.
A lady and three children.
Two ladies and two children.
A gentleman with two children.
A lady and her husband with one child.

A single cabin cannot be appropriated to more than—

Two ladies.
One gentleman.
Three children.
One lady and two children.

Children under five years of age, may be taken extra to the complement of a cabin, on payment of 50 rupees for each additional.

13.—Passages for intermediate places can be engaged only when there is accommodation not taken up for the entire voyage, unless the parties are willing to pay the price of the whole voyage; in which case they may register their names in the same manner as all other passengers. The vacant accommodation will be declared three days before the sailing of the vessel. The passengers between Aden and Mocha, and Bombay and Suez, respectively, will be counted as one-half of the whole passage between Bombay and Suez; between Judda and Suez will be counted as one-third, and between Judda and Bombay as two-thirds; Cossier and Suez are considered to be alike.

14.—The engagement of a passage will not be considered valid, unless a deposit of the following sums be made at the time of application, viz.—

For a cabin passage	Rupees 300
For a saloon	do. 150
For a deck	do. 125

This deposit, should the party not proceed, will invariably be forfeited, except under the provision of Article 10, and in cases where, by the production of a medical certificate, it is satisfactorily shown that the person was prevented by sickness to abandon the passage. A deposit is not required on the registry of the names of children, except when the children are to occupy a cabin by themselves, in which case the same deposit must be made as for the cabin passage of a lady or gentleman, viz. 300 rupees.

15.—To prevent unnecessary trouble, the Master Attendant is authorised to receive and pass receipts for the deposit money.

15.—Ten days prior to the appointed day of sailing each passenger must pay to the Master Attendant the remaining portion of the passage money, in default of which the deposit will be considered forfeited, and any claim to passage invalid. When the cabins are finally allotted, an adjustment will be made with the party or parties to whom they are appropriated, the difference between the value of the place occupied by each individual and the deposit made under Article 14 being made up, or returned, as the case may be. When the passage money has been paid up, no portion of it can, on any plea, be returned, except under the provisions specified in Article 18.

17.—Persons who, from non-arrival at Bombay, may have omitted to pay the balance of the passage money, may be re-admitted as passengers, if before the period of departure the balance is paid. They, however, will be placed at the bottom of the list of the class of passengers in which they are registered.

18.—No transfer of accommodation in the steamers by an individual who has taken a passage, to one who has not taken his passage, will be permitted; but, after the list has been filled up, any person wishing to stand the chance of succeeding to a vacancy, caused by a lapse of any kind, may do so by registering his name and paying the required sum, which will be refunded to him should no vacancy occur.

19.—It is to be understood, that Government reserves to itself the right of appropriating a cabin, or cabins for the use of public functionaries, or others proceeding on duty or by special order of Government as passengers in any of the Honorable Company's steamers.

20.—Passengers on a steamer that may, from accident or other causes, be obliged to return to port, will be entitled to the refund of the amount that has been paid, deducting therefrom a sum for the table allowance of the Commander, according to the number of days that the vessel may have been at sea, calculating the average time occupied in a voyage to or from Suez to be eighteen days, and Aden ten days.

21.—It is necessary for passengers not belonging to the Honorable Company's service, to make the requisite arrangements at Suez, or other intermediate port, with the Commander, before, or at least, at the time of their embarkation, for the payment of the passage money.

22.—For the convenience of passengers from the Red Sea to India, the Commanders of the Honorable Company's packets, are authorised to receive payment of passage money at Suez, or any port between Suez and Bombay, in Sovereigns, Spanish dollars, or German crowns, at the following rates of exchange, viz. Sovereigns at 10 rupees each; Spanish dollars at 2 rupees and 3 annas each; German crowns at 2 rupees and 3 annas each.

23.—The baggage of each passenger must not exceed four boxes of the following dimensions:—

Length	2 feet 5 inches
Breadth	1 foot 3 „
Depth	1 „ 3 „

And the total weight must not be more than 4 cwt. Second class passengers are allowed half the above quantity.

24.—Each cabin passenger may, if he pleases, put all his baggage into his cabin. The saloon and deck passengers will be allowed to keep one box or bag above. The rest of the baggage is to be in the baggage room, and passengers will be allowed access to it twice a week, on a day and hour fixed by the Commander, who will appoint a person to have charge of the baggage.

25.—Any applicant may be refused a passage without any cause being assigned, either by the authorities at Bombay, or by the Commander of the vessel, when away from Bombay, but a report of the rejection is to be communicated to Government.

26.—All persons who take passage, either themselves, or through their agents, will be considered as thereby binding themselves to comply with these rules, which will be shown by the Master Attendant, or by the Commander of the vessel, to parties who engage passage.

ORIENTAL AND GENERAL AGENCY.

G. W. WHEATLEY AND CO.,

(Late Waghorn & Co.)

156, Leadenhall Street, London.

Mr. G. W. Wheatley of the late Firm of Waghorn and Co. has resumed business at the above address, as East India and General Agent, and calls attention to the following outline of operations embraced therein.

IN MERCANTILE AFFAIRS.

Messrs. G. W. Wheatley and Co., act as Consignees for Merchants, Shipowners, and others, undertake to procure Freights and Charters, effect Insurances, and all matters appertaining to Brokerage and Custom House Business;—the realisation of Debts, Assets, and Property of every kind, and the collection of information on all subjects connected with Commercial Affairs.

THE COMMISSION AGENCY

may be availed of either in single transactions or continuously for

Supplies from Europe for Regimental Messes, Public Institutions, Book Clubs, Officers of the Naval, Military and Civil Services, Native and European Residents, &c.

Equipments of all descriptions, viz.:—Saddlery, Naval and Military Appointments, Millinery, Wearing Apparel; Mess supplies of Wine, Beer, Preserved Meats; Engineering, Surveying, Nautical and Musical Instruments; Books, Stationery, Magazines, Printed Music, Newspapers, Maps and Charts; Garden Seeds, &c., supplied on the most advantageous terms. The most complete instructions should be given to avoid unnecessary correspondence, and disappointments, and all orders should be accompanied by a Remittance or reference for payment in England.

INSURANCES EFFECTED AT MODERATE PREMIUMS.

PASSENGERS RETURNING TO ENGLAND

will find this Agency efficient for the Clearance of Baggage, and rendering advice and assistance. Shawls, brocade silks, jewellery, presents and other valuable articles, liable to duty, require examination by an agent to prevent error, delay, and inconvenience, the duties being levied at different rates, according to the quality of the articles imported. At Southampton Mr. W. R. Ravenscroft, an experienced Agent, is always in attendance to render any services required, thus enabling Passengers to proceed at once to their destination, taking with them that portion of Luggage required for immediate use, leaving the remainder to follow to their address as soon as cleared at the Custom House. Letters, &c., addressed to his care, will be *delivered on board the steamer* immediately on her arrival.

Passengers arriving in London by Sailing Vessels can send their Keys and address themselves *direct* to Messrs. G. W. Wheatley & Co., who will attend to their wishes at the Docks.

A Banking Department is incorporated with the Agency, for granting Letters of Credit, receiving and remitting Pay, Pensions, Fund Allowances, and Dividends, indeed Money Agency in all its branches.

Letters are registered without any charge beyond postage, for which a remittance in advance is requested. Punctuality and Despatch will characterise every thing connected with this Agency, and orders can be sent direct or through the following Agents.

IN INDIA, &c.

Bombay.....	Mr. John Turner.	Calcutta.....	Mr. Wm. Cragg.
Ceylon.....	Mr. John Black.	Madras.....	Messrs. Gordon & Co.
Singapore....	Messrs. T. O. Crane & Co.	Hong Kong.....	Messrs. Rawle, Düüs & Co.

ON THE CONTINENT.

Paris.....	Messrs D. Parker & Co.	Marseilles.....	Messrs. R. Gower & Co.
Trieste.....	Hy. Raven, Esq.	Malta.....	E. Zammit, Esq.
Alexandria.	Messrs. Joyce, Thurnburn & Co.	Cairo.....	Mr. I. D. Robertson.
Suez.....	Mr. West.		

AUSTRIAN LLOYDS STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

TARIFF

for the direct line between TRIESTE *and* ALEXANDRIA.

10th and 25th of every Month.

Rates of passage money	1. Class	fl.	180	or	£	18—„—Sterling.
	2. „	„	120	„	„	12—„— „
	3. „	„	80	„	„	8—„— „

and twenty Kreutzers (eight pence) for booking a passage, and if registered on board of the Steamer the charge is 40 kr. 1 sh. 4 p.

The above rates include a Cabin berth complete (provided there is one disengaged) table money agreeably to the Regulations established on board of the Steamer and Steward's fees.

Children under the Age of ten, pay half price only; they have no berths assigned to them, but are to share the accomodation occupied by the Parent.

A child in arms, and not exceeding two years free.

There is no difference in the rates of passage money for a single lady.

Third class or deck passages can only be granted to Individuals serving in the Army, and not above the rank of Serjeant, Sailors, and Natives of India attending on Passengers as servants. All other European servants must be booked as second class Passengers.

Every Passenger is allowed to take personal Baggage free of freight, viz.

1. Class (Vienna Weight)	Pounds	180.
2. „	„	„	120.
3. „	„	„	80.

The Company do not hold themselves liable for the loss or damage of any Baggage, for which a receipt has not been given, and then in such cases only, as stated in the conditions printed on the reverse side of the Ticket.

NAMES AND NUMBERS OF THE STEAMERS.

P. & O. S. N. Co.'s Steamer	Bentinck,	2d Distinguishing Pendant	6231
" "	Precursor,	1st do.	4570
" "	Haddington,	1st do.	5108
" "	Oriental,	1st do.	3162
H. Co.'s Steamer	Tenasserim,	2d do.	1643
" "	Enterprize,	1st do.	3572
" "	Fire Queen,	1st do.	4329
" "	Hugh Lindsay,	Union Jack,	954

Extract from Garrison Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor,

Date, Fort St. George, 19th November, 1849.

The following Revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff to intimate the arrival and departure of the Mail Steamers,—and the arrival of the Express, and Mail via Bombay.

1. No. 8 Flag, or blue pierced white at the Yard Arm ..... } A steamer in sight in the quarter indicated.

2. The P. and O. S. N. Company's Flag, Blue, White, Red and Yellow Diagonally Quartered substituted at the Yard Arm for the above signal. ..... } Indicates the approach of the expected Mail Steamer. N. B. As soon as this is correctly ascertained, 2 Guns are also fired from the Rampart in quick succession.

3. Numeral Flags, corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the Mast head, *above* a long Red Pendant } Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close, A. M.

4. Numeral Flags, corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the Mast head, *under* a long Red Pendant.... } Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close, P. M.

The above signals will be hauled down exactly at the time notified, and the P. and O. S. N. Company's Flag hoisted at the Mast Head to indicate that the Mail is closed, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets under weigh.

N. B. Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to haul down the above signals, and to hoist the Union Jack, as, when salutes are fired, &c. &c.,—after which the Mail Signals will be re-hoisted.

5. The arrival of the Overland *Express* from Bombay, as soon as the Letters are ready for delivery, is notified by ..... } A *Yellow Pendant* pierced with a Black Ball hoisted at Mast Head.

6. When the letters are ready for delivery at the Post Office, on the arrival of the Steamer from Suez—or by the *Mail* via Bombay ..... } The *Rendezvous* Flag (chequered Black and White) is hoisted at the Mast Head.

320

Table of Average Passages between Madras and the following Ports.

		Masulipatam.	Vizagapatam.	Calcutta.	Port Novo.	Negapatam.	Trincomalie.	Colombo.	Cannanore.	Bombay.	Moulmein.	Penang.	China.	Mauritius.	Cape of Good Hope.	New S. Wales.	London.
		D.	D.	D.	D.	D.	D.	D.	D.	D.	D.	D.	D.	D.	D.	D.	D.
Jan....	From Madras...	10	13	21	2	2	2½	7	12	15	22	17	60	35	49	0	120
	To do. ...	5	7	6	13	4	7	0	0	35	11	11	32	50	58	90	110
Feb....	From Madras...	8	11	16	1½	2	3	10	15	18	18	17	60	35	49	0	110
	To do. ...	4	5	7	3	2	7	24	0	35	10	14	32	53	0	73	110
Mar....	From Madras...	6	9	14	4	4	6	14	18	22	15	16	50	35	49	0	115
	To do. ...	13	16	15	4	7	9	21	28	35	21	18	35	45	0	73	110
April.	From Madras...	3	4	10	6	7	8	20	25	30	15	10	45	35	56	0	120
	To do. ...	0	15	17	4	5	11	16	0	20	18	20	35	46	0	0	110
May...	From Madras ..	2	3	7	8	10	12	30	40	35	10	10	28	42	66	0	120
	To do. ...	0	18	28	3	4	4	17	12	15	27	25	45	42	0	65	105
June.	From Madras...	2	3	6	10	12	14	30	40	35	10	8	28	42	56	0	120
	To do. ...	8	23	30	0	0	3	16	0	13	19	27	50	28	0	56	105
July...	From Madras...	2	3	6	10	12	14	30	40	35	10	8	28	42	56	0	120
	To do. ...	5	19	21	0	0	3	8	0	13	0	27	50	21	50	70	100
Aug....	From Madras...	2	3	6	10	12	14	30	40	35	12	8	28	42	56	0	120
	To do. ...	9	11	20	0	0	3	0	0	12	33	0	50	22	45	0	100
Sept...	From Madras...	3	4	8	6	7	10	30	40	25	12	10	45	42	56	0	115
	To do. ...	6	12	20	0	0	0	7	0	15	38	0	32	22	42	56	110
Oct....	From Madras...	5	7	21	4	5	6	20	25	30	12	12	52	35	49	0	115
	To do. ...	0	10	17	0	0	0	12	0	0	29	27	32	30	42	78	110
Nov ...	From Madras...	12	14	20	1	1½	3	8	12	16	22	15	56	35	49	0	115
	To do. ...	0	6	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	35	28	45	0	115
Dec...	From Madras...	12	14	25	1	1½	3	7	12	16	22	15	60	35	49	0	115½
	To do. ...	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	22	32	41	45	14	120

	Days.
The shortest passage from England to Madras was made by the *Seringapatam*.	77
From Madras to England	81
From the Mauritius to Madras	16
From Madras to Calcutta	5
From Bombay to Madras	11
From the Cape of Good Hope to Madras	31
From Madras to the Cape of Good Hope	37
H. M. Ship *Medusa*, in 1805 made the voyage from England to Madras in 93 days, and was 4 days at Porto Praya, she was under sail	89
And in 1805-6 from the Sand Heads to the Lizard stopping two days at St. Helena she was under sail	82
From the paralell of Madras to the Lizard H. M. S. was only	78½
And on the other hand some Ships have from England to Madras been out..	150
And from Madras to England	148
From the Cape of Good Hope to Madras	86
From Madras to the Cape of Good Hope	79
From Madras to Calcutta	40
From Calcutta to Madras	35

Overland Express Despatched from Bombay to Madras.

Year.	Month and date of despatch from Bombay.	Hours.	Month and date of arrival at Madras.	Hours.	Time occupied in travelling.	
					Days.	Hours.
1847 ..	December....14	8 A. M.	December....29	9½ P. M.	6	13½
1848 ..	January.....18	9½ P. M.	January.....24	10½ A. M.	5	13
	February.....9	8½ P. M.	February.....15	9½ A. M.	5	13
	March.....11	4 A. M.	March.....16	6 P. M.	5	14
	April.....9	6 P. M.	April.....15	5½ A. M.	5	11½
	May.....6	10 A. M.	May.....11	11½ P. M.	5	13½
	June.....5	1 P. M.	June.....11	5½ P. M.	6	4½
	July.....7	2 A. M.	July.....13	11 A. M.	6	9
	August.....3	4 P. M.	August.....9	10½ A. M.	5	18½
	September....4	4½ P. M.	September....10	4½ P. M.	6	
	October.....9	3 P. M.	October.....15	1 P. M.	5	22
	November....5	6 P. M.	November....11	8½ A. M.	5	21½

Overland Express from Madras to Bombay.

Year.	Month and date of Despatch from Madras.	Hours.	Month and date of arrival at Bombay.	Hours.	Time occupied in travelling.	
					Days.	Hours.
1847	December.....24	7½ P. M.	December.....31	8½ A. M.	6	13½
1848	January.....25	7 P. M.	February.....1	10 A. M.	6	15
	February.....21	7½ P. M.	March.....2	9½ A. M.	6	14
	March.....25	7½ P. M.	April.....1	10½ A. M.	6	15
	April.....24	7 P. M.	April.....30	8 A. M.	5	13
	May.....13	7½ P. M.	May.....20	8½ A. M.	6	13½
	June.....12	7 P. M.	June.....19	6½ P. M.	6	21½
	July.....12	7 P. M.	July.....20	9½ A. M.	6	14½
	August.....28	6½ P. M.	August.....3	9 A. M.	6	14½
	September....23	7½ P. M.	September....30	8 A. M.	6	12½
	October.....26	6½ P. M.	November.....1	7½ A. M.	6	13
	November.....24	6½ P. M.	November.....30	8 A. M.	5	13½

Overland Mail from Bombay to Madras.

Year.	Month and date of despatch from Bombay.	Hours.	Month and date of arrival at Madras.	Hours.	Time occupied in travelling.	
					Days.	Hours.
1847	December....14	8½ P. M.	December....29	4½ P. M.	7	20
1848	January.....19	8½ P. M.	January.....26	8½ P. M.	7	24
	February.....10	8 P. M.	February.....17	7½ P. M.	6	23½
	March.....11	8½ P. M.	March.....18	10½ P. M.	7	2
	April.....9	8½ P. M.	April.....16	9½ P. M.	6	13
	May.....6	8½ P. M.	May.....14	9½ A. M.	7	13
	June.....5	9 P. M.	June.....13	3½ A. M.	7	6½
	July.....7	7 P. M.	July.....15	5 A. M.	7	10
	August.....3	8½ P. M.	August.....11	3 P. M.	7	18½
	September....4	6½ P. M.	September....12	6½ A. M.	7	11
	October.....3	7 P. M.	October.....17	6½ A. M.	7	11½
	November....5	5½ P. M.	November....12	3 P. M.	7	21½

Overland Mail from Madras to Bombay.

Year.	Month and date of despatch from Madras.	Hours.	Month and date of arrival at Bombay.	Hours.	Time occupied in travelling.	
					Days.	Hours.
1847	December....23	8½ P. M.	December....31	8½ A. M.	7	12
1848	January.....24	9½ P. M.	February.....1	10 A. M.	7	12½
	February.....22	8½ P. M.	March.....1	8½ A. M.	7	11½
	March.....24	8½ P. M.	April.....1	10½ A. M.	6	12½
	April.....22	8 P. M.	April.....29	8½ A. M.	7	13½
	May.....13	7½ P. M.	May.....20	8½ A. M.	6	12½
	June.....10	7½ P. M.	June.....17	8½ A. M.	7	13
	July.....10	7½ P. M.	July.....18	9 A. M.	7	13½
	August.....21	7½ P. M.	August.....28	8½ A. M.	6	13
	September....21	7½ P. M.	September....28	9 A. M.	6	13½
	October.....28	7 P. M.	October.....30	7½ A. M.	6	12½
	November....29	7 P. M.	November....29	8 A. M.	6	13

Overland Express despatched from Bombay to Madras.

Year.	Month and date of despatch from Bombay.	Hours.	Month and date of arrival at Madras.	Hours.	Time occupied in travelling.	
					Days.	Hours.
1848 ..	December.... 8	10 A. M.	December....14	4 A. M.	5	18
1849 ..	January..... 6	9½ A. M.	January.....11	11½ P. M.	5	14
	February..... 8	8 A. M.	February.....13	11½ A. M.	5	8½
	March..... 8	6½ A. M.	March.....13	8½ P. M.	5	14
	April..... 6	7 P. M.	April.....12	4½ A. M.	5	9
	May..... 3	8½ A. M.	May.....10	10 P. M.	5	13½
	June..... 3	6 A. M.	June.....9	1 P. M.	6	17
	July..... 7	2½ P. M.	July.....13	7½ A. M.	5	16
	August..... 3	12 P. M.	August.....10	1½ P. M.	6	13½
	September.... 3	6½ P. M.	September....10	4½ A. M.	6	10
	October..... 9	7 A. M.	October.....15	8½ P. M.	6	13½
	November..... 7	1½ P. M.	November.....13	10½ A. M.	5	20½

Overland Express from Madras to Bombay.

Year.	Month and date of despatch from Madras.	Hours.	Month and date of arrival at Bombay.	Hours.	Time occupied in travelling.	
					Days.	Hours.
1848	December....26	4 P. M.	January.....1	7½ A. M.	5	19½
1849	January.....25	7 P. M.	January.....31	7½ A. M.	5	12½
	February.....24	6½ P. M.	March.....2	7½ A. M.	5	13
	March.....28	5½ P. M.	April.....3	7½ A. M.	5	13½
	April.....24	7 P. M.	April.....30	7½ A. M.	5	12½
	May.....14	7½ P. M.	May.....19	7½ A. M.	6	11½
	June.....18	7 P. M.	June.....25	7½ A. M.	6	12½
	July.....18	7½ P. M.	July.....25	7 A. M.	5	11½
	August.....24	7½ P. M.	September....5	7½ A. M.	7	13
	September....26	7 P. M.	October.....3	8½ A. M.	6	13½
	October.....27	7 P. M.	November.....3	7½ A. M.	5	12½
	November....26	7 P. M.	December.....2	7 A. M.	5	12

Overland Mail from Bombay to Madras.

Year.	Month and date of despatch from Bombay.	Hours.	Month and date of arrival at Madras.	Hours.	Time occupied in travelling.	
					Days.	Hours.
1848	December.....8	7 P. M.	December....16	2 A. M.	7	7
1849	January.....6	6½ P. M.	January.....13	8½ P. M.	7	2½
	February.....5	6½ P. M.	February.....15	8½ P. M.	7	2
	March.....8	7 P. M.	March.....15	11½ P. M.	7	4½
	April.....7	7½ P. M.	April.....14	9½ P. M.	7	2½
	May.....7	7 P. M.	May.....12	9 P. M.	7	2
	June.....6	6 P. M.	June.....11	3½ P. M.	7	21½
	July.....7	8 P. M.	July.....15	1½ A. M.	7	5½
	August.....4	1 P. M.	August.....12	1½ P. M.	8	3½
	September....2	5½ P. M.	September....11	10 P. M.	8	3
	October.....2	7½ P. M.	October.....18	2½ A. M.	8	7
	November....7	7½ P. M.	November....15	9 A. M.	7	9½

Overland Mail from Madras to Bombay.

Year.	Month and date of despatch from Madras.	Hours.	Month and date of arrival at Bombay.	Hours.	Time occupied in travelling.	
					Days.	Hours.
1848	December....23	7 P. M.	December....30	8 A. M.	6	13
1849	January.....24	8 P. M.	January.....31	7½ A. M.	6	11½
	February....22	7½ P. M.	March.....1	7½ A. M.	6	12
	March.....26	7½ P. M.	April.....2	7½ A. M.	6	12
	April.....22	7½ P. M.	April.....29	7½ A. M.	7	12
	May.....11	7 P. M.	May.....18	7½ A. M.	7	12½
	June.....16	7½ P. M.	June.....24	8½ A. M.	7	13½
	July.....16	7½ P. M.	July.....23	7 A. M.	7	11½
	August.....22	7½ P. M.	September....1	9 A. M.	8	13½
	September....21	7½ P. M.	October.....2	7½ A. M.	7	12
	October.....23	1½ P. M.	November....2	7½ A. M.	7	12
	November....24	7½ P. M.	December.....1	7½ A. M.	6	11½

CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS,—1849.

JANUARY.

2.—The city of Mooltan stormed by the Bengal and Bombay Forces under General Whish. —11. Prince Dara Bukht, heir apparent to the throne of Delhi, died.—12. Express with the London Mail of the 7th December reached Madras.—13. Battle of Chillianwallah fought.—15. First Criminal Sessions for 1849 opened under Sir Wm. Burton.—22. The surrender of Dewan Moolraj and the garrison of Mooltan to the British force under General Whish, took place.—26. Captain Lushington, R. N. Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy arrived at Bombay to take up his appointment.—27. The Mooltan Force commenced its march to the assistance of Lord Gough.—31. The Bishop of Calcutta arrived at Madras from Colombo, on a visitation.—First Annual Meeting of the Madras Additional Clergy Society held at the Mount Road Chapel.

FEBRUARY.

1.—Sir H. Lawrence succeeded Sir F. Currie in the Residency at Lahore.—4. A Sermon on behalf of the Madras Additional Clergy Society preached by the Bishop of Calcutta in the Cathedral, Madras.—9. The Governor of Bombay, Lord Falkland, thrown out of his carriage.—11. An ordination held at Madras by the Bishop of Calcutta.—13. Express with the Overland Mail of the 7th January reached Madras.—14. The Annual Exhibition of the Madras Horticultural Society took place.—15. The British army broke up the camp at Chillianwallah.—A visitation of the Madras Clergy held at the Cathedral by the Right Revd. the Bishop of Calcutta.—16. Ram Singh defeated by a British force at Shahpoor.—18. The army of the Punjaub joined by the Mooltan force.—21. The Sikhs defeated at Goozrat by the army under Lord Gough.—22. Address presented to the Bishop of Calcutta by the Clergy and Laymen of Madras.—23. The Bishop of Calcutta left Madras for the Metropolis. —28. Shums-ool-Omrah installed as Dewan of Hyderabad.

MARCH.

2.—Annual Examination of the Students of the Madras High School.—5. Annual Meeting of the Shareholders of the Madras Bank, held.—7. Proposals of surrender sent in by the Seikh Sirdars.—8. Mr. Lawrence with the rest of the English captives in the hands of the Sikhs, arrived in General Gilbert's camp.—Terrific Fire broke out in the Fort at Bombay.—12. A strong detachment of the Hingolee Force started in quest of the pretender Appa Saheb.—13. The Express with the London Mail of the 7th February reached Madras.—The Staff Officers serving with the army of the Punjaub permitted to return to their appointments.—14. Sirdar Chuttur Singh, and Shere Singh with the other Seikh Sirdars surrendered themselves to Major General Sir W. Gilbert.—15. The Hon. Sir Herbert Maddock, Deputy Governor of Bengal, arrived at Madras in the *Tenasserim*.—16. The Annual Exhibition of the Madras Agri-Horticultural Society took place.—17. A smart earthquake felt at Calcutta. —Attock taken by Sir W. Gilbert.—21. General Gilbert's Force reached Peshawur in pursuit of the Affghans.—A Regatta took place at the Red Hills.—28. The Army of Reserve under Major General Sir Dudley Hill broken up.—29. The Punjaub annexed to the British Empire in India.

APRIL.

3.—The Field Force under Major General Gilbert broken up.—9. Major General Tapp, Commanding the Dinapore Division, died at Subathoo.—12. Overland Mail from London of the 9th March reached Madras in the space of 33 days.—A Ball given to Sir H. Pottinger by the ladies of Madras.—16. Anniversary of the Madras High School celebrated.—18. The "*Walmer Castle*" arrived at Calcutta from Hobart Town with H. M. 96th Regiment.— 20. A violent storm occurred at Simla.—21. Departure of H. E. the Commander-in-Chief of Madras on a tour of inspection.—22. The Nawaub Begum, mother to H. H. the Nabob of the Carnatic died at Madras.—25. A Ball and Supper given at Pondicherry to Mons. Gibelin, Procureur General in the French Indies, on the occasion of his return to France.— 26. The Bonee Choudah escaped from Chunar.

MAY.

1.—Two of the Seikh guns taken at Goozerat presented to Lord Dalhousie by Lord Gough at a grand Ball given at Simla.—2. Arrival of Sir Charles Napier at Madras in the Steamer *Bentinck*.—3. An earthquake felt at Calcutta.—4. General Meeting of the Members of the United East India Club held at Madras.—6. Sir Charles Napier arrived at Calcutta.—7. Sir Charles Napier assumed the office of Commander-in-Chief of India.—A School set on foot at Calcutta for Hindu females by the Hon. J. E. D. Bethune.—A Battle between the Field Force of the Hingolee Division under Brigadier Hampton and the Rohillas under Appa Saheb took place near Gourie.—9. Serious damage done to the Godavery annicut by sudden freshes in the Godavery.—11. Sir Charles Napier's first Review in India held at Calcutta.— 15. Chittagong visited by a terrific hurricane which inflicted serious damage.—16. Lord Gough took leave of the Army of India.—The Ship *Lord Dalhousie* arrived at Calcutta with the Head Quarters of H. M. 70th Regiment.—17. A Hindu Youth baptized at the General Assembly's Institution, Madras.—18. General Order issued for the raising of five Regiments of Cavalry and five of Infantry for service in the Punjaub.—21. Major Bogle arrived at Maulmein as Commissioner.—22. Sir Charles Napier and Suite left Calcutta for the Upper Provinces.—26. The Heir apparent to the King of Oude, died.—29. The Railway Meeting held at the Banqueting Hall, Madras.—31. The trial of Dewan Moolraj commenced at Lahore.

JUNE.

3.—Sir Wm. Gomm and Suite arrived at Calcutta from the Mauritius in the *Catherine Apear*.—7. Hackery drivers in Calcutta struck work to escape the Wheel Tax.—9. The Martiniere at Calcutta struck by lightening in a violent storm.—11. Meeting of the Shareholders of the Benares Bank and exposure of the mismanagement of the Directors.—12. The Ellichpore Force took the field against the Rohillas.—13. The Steamer *Emma* wrecked on Point Devi.—16. Sir Charles Napier and Staff reached Simla.—21. Captain D. Ross retired from the Presidentship of the Geographical Society of Bombay.—22. The trial of Dewan Moolraj terminated.—23. A violent hurricane in the Upper part of the Bay of Bengal, several Ships lost.—24. The Ship *Loocjee Family* destroyed by fire in the Bombay Harbour.

JULY.

2.—A General Meeting of the Shareholders of the Commercial Bank of Bombay, held.— 5. Public Meeting of the Evangelical Alliance took place at Poonah.—Sir Charles Napier held a Levee at Simlah.—9. Colonel Pew filed his Schedule in the Insolvent Court, Calcutta. —10. The Express with the Overland Mail from London of the 7th June, reached Madras.— H. E. the Commander-in-Chief arrived at Bangalore.—12. Sir George Berkeley held a Levee at Bangalore.—17. Major F. W. Birch, Senior Magistrate of the Calcutta Police, remanded to his duty.—25. Captain J. D. Cunningham removed from the Political Agency of Bhopal.—26. The Half Yearly General Meeting of the Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society took place at Calcutta.—31. A grand Ball given to the Society of Bangalore by Sir George Berkeley.—Shums-ool-Omrah dismissed from the Dewanship of Hyderabad.

AUGUST.

1.—The new Language Order came into force.—4. Cholera broke out virulently at Jamlah.—13. A Meeting of the Members of the United East India Service Club held at Simlah. —15. Lieut.-Colonel Vivian became Adjutant General of the Madras Army.—The Revd. R. S. Hamilton left Madras.—16. Cholera broke out among the 10th Hussars, Poonah.—19. A Meeting of the Creditors of the late Firm, Messrs. Lyers, Livingstone and Co., took place at Bombay.—20. Cholera broke out in the Harbour of Bombay.—21. Calamitous loss of life at the Rock Pagoda, Trichinopoly, during a Native Festival.—25. The Ship *Phabe* wrecked near Eskapillay.—27. An insurrection of the Moplahs broke out near Calicut.

SEPTEMBER.

4.—The insurrectionary Moplahs defeated by the Grenadier Company of H. M. 94th Regiment.—8. The Church at Sattara consecrated by the Lord Bishop of Bombay.—9. The old Mahjee, the last representative of the Holkars, died at Malwa.—10. The Revd. Dr. Duff preached his Farewell Sermon at Calcutta.—12. Lord Falkland returned to Bombay from Pargoode.—13. The *Cambrian*, Commodore Plumridge, came to Madras.—16. A violent storm occurred at Masulipatam.—19. A Dinner given at Calcutta by the Bengal Club to Sir John Cowper, K. C. B.—22. H. M. Court at Bombay gave their decision in the Marriage case of Maclean v. Cristall.—23. The *Barham* reached Madras in 85 days from Portsmouth.

OCTOBER.

1.—The third Annual Meeting of the Madras Polytechnic Institution, held.—A grand Masonic Banquet given at Simlah to Sir Charles Napier.—2. Sirdar Lall Singh and his brother arrested at Umritsir.—4. The Revd. Dr. Duff quitted Calcutta for the North West.—9. General Meeting of the Members of the Madras Club to consider the propriety of admitting those of the Bengal Military Club as Honorary Members.—12. The Barque *Orpheus* of London wrecked at Cochin.—13. The Hon. J. E. D. Bethune arrived at Madras.—14. The Lord Bishop of Bombay preached his Farewell Sermon in the Cathedral of Bombay.—20. The Commander-in-Chief and Staff reached the Presidency from Bangalore.—22. Sir Lawrence Peel returned to Calcutta from his tour in the Upper Provinces.—31. H. M. 22nd Foot left Bombay for Kurrachee *en route* to Lahore.

NOVEMBER.

1.—The Governor General left Simla on his tour.—5. A Meeting of the Shareholders of the Madras Pier Company held to take into consideration the Draft Act for the incorporation of the Company.—6. Brigadier Walpole appointed to the command of the Southern Division of the Madras Army.—7. The Steamer *Bentinck* with the London Mail of the 24th September reached Madras.—12. The Commander-in-Chief inspected the Forces at Meerut.—The case of Mackenzie *v.* the India General Steam Company decided at Calcutta in favour of the Plaintiff.—14. The Governor General and Suite arrived at Jullundhur.—16. The Right Wing of H. M. 78th Highlanders arrived at Bombay from Vingorla.—18. Lord and Lady Gough arrived at Meerut on their way to Calcutta.—21. A notice appeared in the Calcutta *Gazette* signed by twelve Members of the Civil Service Fund to be Insolvent.—26. The Anniversary Meeting of the Asiatic Society held at Bombay.—27. The Brig *Thomas Metcalfe* wrecked at Madras.

DECEMBER.

1.—Major General Lovell resigned the command of Malabar and Canara.—4. The deferred Ball in honor of the Queen's Birthday held at Government House.—5. An address presented to Captain D. L. Richardson by the Native gentlemen of Calcutta.—15. The Left Wing of H. M. 25th Foot left Madras for Bangalore.—The Express with the London Mail of the 7th November reached Madras.—18. A Meeting held at Government House to consider the best means for paying honour to Lord Gough on his arrival at Madras.

ARRIVALS OF STEAMERS AT MADRAS.

JANUARY.

1, P. and O. S. N. Company's Steam Ship Oriental, Powell, from Suez 11th December.
Passengers from Suez to Madras, captain J. E. Mawdsley, Madras artillery, dr Cornfoot, assist surgeon, lieut col Coningham and lady, Madras cavalry, mr J. Burton, lieut col Wahab and lady, Madras infantry, mr Wahab, cadet, misses Wahab, Horne, Irvine, Lefebure, and Bullerant, mr G. N. Taylor and lady, Madras civil service, captain Marshall and lady, Madras native infantry, M. Lalande and lady, 2 children and 1 european servant, Governor of the French possessions in India, mr. Lushington, Madras civil service, captain Forster, Madras nat inf, captain B. N. Cooper, Madras nat inf, miss A. McLeod, mr D. Sim, Madras civil service, and 1 native man servant, revd. A. J. Rogers, chaplain, mr Gostling, cadet, mr Banburgh, writer, mr Humphreys, cadet, lieut Jones and servant, Madras infantry, serjeant Rennord, 42th Madras nat inf, 3 natives, 29th Madras nat inf.
From Suez to Calcutta, mr W. S. Cunningham, Bombay civil service, mrs Cunningham, and one european female servant, captain Shakespeare, Bombay artillery, assist surgeon Andrews and lady, 1 nat fem servant, mr Biss, captain Sale and lady, Bombay nat inf., messrs Bell, and J. Bell, colonel McKenzie and lady, Bombay nat inf., 2 misses McKenzie, mr Onslow, 41st Bombay nat inf., mrs Onslow and infant and nat fem servant, miss Penrice, mr Sewell and lady, Bombay nat inf., messrs Hay, writer, Gibb, Hall, Eglington and Fitzmautice, Bombay nat inf., mr H. Woodrow, miss Duff, mr Gouldsbury, cadet, mr Henderson, Bombay nat inf., lieut col Lockwood, her majesty's 3d drags, lieut col Fullerton, and cornet Scott, her majesty's 9th drags., major McIntosh, Bombay nat inf., miss McArthur, Madame Lacourette, mr Sneiton, her majesty's 98th, miss Thompson, mr Carrow, mr F. F. Allen, assistant surgeon, mr W. Morris, assist surgeon, mr Wemyss, cadet, mr Lane, cadet, mr G. W. Davies, cadet, Aga Merza and friend and 3 nat servants, messrs Martin, Granberg J. DeGama, and one nat servant.
13, P. and O. S. N. Company's Steam Ship Haddington, Harris, from Calcutta, 8th January.
Passengers from Calcutta to Madras, captain Alexander, revd mr Gannon, and mr Black and european female servant.
From Calcutta to Galle, mr J. C. Stewart, messrs Valkart, and Ayrton and nat servant, mr Cooke.
From Calcutta to Suez, messrs Howe, DeSouza, M. Shand, Althausse.
From Galle to Malta, dr Oliffe, mr. Church and Bishop Borghie.
From Calcutta to Southampton, mrs R. T. Porter, 4 children and european female servant, mr and mrs Gordon, 4 children and native servant, mrs Petty, mr Mathewson, mr Pearce, 2 children and native servant, revd mr Price, captain Weare, and revd mr Mawes.
15, H. C. Steamer Tenasserim, Dicey, from Calcutta, 10th January.
16, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Calcutta 10th, Coringa 13th, Masulipatam 14th, and Eskapilly 15th January.
Passengers from Calcutta, dr and mrs Key, R. W. Evatt, esq, mr Turton and one deck.
From Coringa, captain and mrs Blacke.
30th, P. and O. S. N. Company's Steam Ship Bentinck, Bourchier, from Suez 8th, Aden 16th, and Galle 27th January.
Passengers from Southampton to Madras, General and mrs Sewell and two children, miss Johnstone, two european female and one european male servant, mrs and miss Biden, miss Bardin, miss Bardin, junior, mr and mrs Scavin, miss Lushington, mr Lyell, major Enos, mr E. Coleman, mr T. D. Harrison, assist surgeon Theobald, cadets, B. Magrath, Pening, Lavie, F. C. Taylor, DeHavilland, Grove, Hart, Millar, W. H. Fuller, Nosset, Thesyer, and Pollok.
From Southampton to Calcutta, mr and mrs Jackson, infant and european female servant, mr and mrs H. Hyllie, dr and mrs R. Christie, mrs col Young, misses Martindale, Perfect, Alleading and Dawson, mr Littledale, col Innes, mr J. H. Moyan, lieut H. Smith, messrs Fosh, Barton, Nugent, Moyan, J. Elliot, F. H. Browne, R. Tucker, Ford, H. Hoskins, T. Lobb, and H. Thompson, lieut Taylor, mr Linton and two sons, cadets, mr Prinsep, Sir C. H. Oakley, dr Payne, cadets, J. Fisher, Mackenzie, D. S. Buist, Fullerton, J. C. Korne, Parsons, C. J. Weale, and Alexander, assist surg Wallich, mr Jeffery, and mr Ekins.
From Malta to Calcutta, major Tyler and mr Atkinson.
From Suez to Calcutta, mr T. Forbes and Kareem Doss.
From Aden to Madras, captain Stevens and mr P. Dudgeon.
From Galle to Madras, mr Miller and native servant, mr Lamond, and serjt. May, 25th foot.
From Galle to Calcutta, mr R. B. Moyan, lieut Wilson, R. N., Aga Syed Raza, and Luda Verger and child.
From Suez to Madras, Captain C. Biden.

FEBRUARY.

8, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Vizagapatam 6th, and Masulipatam 7th February.
Passengers from Vizagapatam, miss MacDougall and the very revd T. S. Neyret.
From Masulipatam, mrs Rich and 3 children, W. Dowdeswell, esq. captain Kennedy, and child, 47th nat inf., lieut Thurburn, 42d nat inf., ensign Dun, 42d nat inf., and master Blaxland.
13, P. and O. S. N. Co's Steam Ship Oriental, Powell, from Calcutta 8th, and Saudheads 10th Feb.
From Calcutta to Madras, dr Margain, Shayk Maydeen.
From Calcutta to Point de Galle, mr Bell, junior.
From Calcutta to Suez, captain Ireland, messrs Costil and Sensini, major Turton, mrs Templer, mr Paine and native servant, messrs Lucas and Wilkie.
From Calcutta to England, mr and mrs Fergusson, miss Sconce and european female servant, mrs Curreton, mr and mrs Unwin, 4 children and 1 european and one native servant, miss Curreton, doctor Paxton and native servant, mr G. Forbes, mr Bell, senior, mrs Ashley, mr Plumb, colonel Richmond, mr Christopher, mr James Anderson, miss Stuart, col Werrel, mrs Mackezambert, and 1 child, 1 european female servant, mr and mrs. Heilgers, infant and native female servant, mrs Goad, mrs Trimmer, mr Binett, mr DeSouza, mr and mrs Hamouth, captain Jones, messrs Saarden, Lushington and mrs Saunders, captain Paxton, messrs Paternoster, Tyrrenaw, Wale, mrs Jackson and 2 children, dr Hough and lieut Wilson.

MARCH.

3, P. and O. S. N. Co's St. Ship Haddington, Harris, from Suez 19th, Aden 17th and Galle 28th Feb.
Passengers from Suez to Madras, mr and mrs Johnstone, revd mr and mrs Pope, captain Roswell, miss Alexander, colonel and mrs Derville, mr Benwell, major and mrs Balfour and european servant, revd mr and mrs Gibson, messrs Round, Mecham, mr and mrs O'Neill, mrs Jenkins, miss O'Neill, messrs Bell, Payne, D'Oyley, Bloomfield, Waddell, Christy, Peyton and Paton, col Prescott, messrs Mercer, L. Smith, and mr and mrs Kennedy.
From Galle to Madras, mr Ffere and mr Rawson.
From Suez to Calcutta, mr Durrant, miss Benwell, messrs Hume, McLeod, mrs Cotton, messrs B. Smith, Fiel, miss Barlow, messrs Livingston, Morrison, colonel Breton, messrs Tennant, Bolleau, Balmain, Balmain, Norman, Harrison, C. Smyth and Gouger, lieut Rattray, mr Livingston, mr Withers, revd mr Sloggett, mr Chalwin, capt and mrs Russell, messrs Sawers, Henderson, Medley, Walker and Lewis, miss Jarvis, mr Taylor, miss Burt, messrs Woodhouse, Power, and Mrs Herris.
From Galle to Calcutta, mr Leishman, mr Stewart, one Parsee and two Chinamen.
From Aden to Madras, two tent lascars.
14, P. and O. S. N. Co's Steam Ship Bentinck, Bourchier, from Calcutta, 8th March.
Passengers from Calcutta to Madras, lieut and mrs Dighton, 1 child and one infant, with 2 native female servants, dr. Forbes, monsieur Gibelin and native servant, monsieur Orianne, and native servant, captain Keown and native servant and five natives.
From Calcutta to Galle, lady Butler, 2 children and european female servant and mr Scott.
From Calcutta to Aden, Raphael Moses.
From Calcutta to Suez, dr Campbell, messrs Maure, Ward, Macpherson, W. Anderson, Farquharson, Mackintosh and european servant, Seleh Ezrah Joseph.
From Calcutta to Southampton, mr and mrs and miss Blake, mr and mrs Richards, mrs Udney, 2 infants and european female servant, dr and mrs Pitcairn, mr and mrs Anstin, mrs Pattoun and european female servant, mrs Dallas, mrs Begg, mr G. U. Adam, captains Forgan and E. Thompson, messrs Mead, Field, Barber, J. Patton, Rempland, Harman, Watson, Roberts, Johnson, R. R. Campbell and european male servant, mr and mrs Limond, mrs Hay and child and european fem. servt.
15, H. C. Steamer Tenasserim, Dicey, from Calcutta 11th March.
Passengers, the honorable Sir Herbert Maddeck, deputy governor of Bengal and captain Mitchell aide-de-camp.
16, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, Singapore 7th and Penang 9th March.
Passengers, 1 detachment 21st regiment native infantry and 1 detachment of artillery.
23d Steamer Emma, Dickson, from Point de Galle, 18th March.
27, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Coringa 23d and Masulipatam 25th March.
Passengers, Brigadier Dun, lieut Roper, dr Cowper, mr Sandman, and lieut Condey. Deck, 4 native females.

APRIL.

3, P. and O. S. N. Company's steam ship Oriental, Powell, from Suez 12th, Aden 19th and Point de Galle 31st March.
From England to Madras, Captain and mrs Houghton, rev mr and mrs G. Heyne and infant, mr and mrs Home, capt Budd, messrs Dyer, Parry, Chgatt, Blair, Carnell, and Warner, mrs Lea and infant, assistant surgeon Donaldson, lieut and mrs Goldsmid, dr Pearse, and Mr. Reistetineber.
From Aden to Madras, Madie Ool Omrah and 9 native servants, 1 serjeant, 1 sepoy, 1 woman and infant.
From Bombay to Madras, Mr. Palgrane, and mr and mrs Bremner and native female servant
From Point-de-Galle to Madras, Mr Anderson
From England to Ceylon, Mr and Miss Conliffe and european female servant, lieut Dickinson, Ceylon R. regiment, the Count and Countess Andrasy, mr. Ritchie of the F, and O. Co.'s service, and mr E. Twynam
From Malta to Ceylon, Mr. E. Viscardi
From Suez to Penang, Count Ville Orzay
From Suez to Singapore, H. R. H. the Duke of Saxe Weimar, General Newland, capt Beyslick, mr Dieght, and 1 european male servant, the suite of H. R. H.
From England to Singapore, Captain and mr Sparkes of the P. and O. Co.'s Service, mr and mrs Motley, and mr F. Motley
From Malta to Singapore, Senhor de Cex
From England to Hong Kong, Mr and Mrs Wilmore, mr G. Wilmore, and mr Hare
From Gibraltar to China, Senhor Cruz, Spanish agent
From Suez to China, Three Catholic Priests
From England to Calcutta, Cadets Davidson, Whish, Ashburner, Carey, Turnbull, Ingleby, Hamilton, Bogle, Groby, Haward, Hailes, Stuere, and Quin, mr G. Benson (Writer), rev J. Chapman, mr Graham, mrs Austin, 2 children, and 1 european female servant, capt and mrs Cowell, mr P. Stewart, capt Gorges, mrs Johnson and european male servant, miss Wilkinson, and messrs Smith Tillard and Beere
From Bombay to Calcutta, Mr and Mrs Ladd, and miss Peak.
From Point-de-Galle to Calcutta, Messrs Higgs and Tottenham
14, P. and O. S. N. Company's steam ship Haddington, Harris, from Calcutta 9th April
Passengers, from Calcutta to Madras, Dr. Duff, dr Mouat, miss Mouat, miss B. Mouat, Hon. mrs Pellew, mrs Delessert, mrs Verplogh, lieut col McNeill, major Anstruther, mr. Lyall Lyee, deck, 1 bayridar, 1 sepoy and 5 natives
From Calcutta to Galle, Mr Dudgeon, 3 natives, deck, messrs R. Jardine, R. Jardine, junior, and Authonior, rev mr Bell and 2 native male servants, messrs H. A. Lushman, and Mathison, mrs Harris, mrs Worcester, and mrs Field.
From Calcutta to Suez, messrs D. O. Mackey, Bonnivet, and Rawsen, Count de Rattemauton, Countess de Rattemauton, 1 european female and 1 male servant, major Sampson, mrs Robinson, and mr Wingate
From Calcutta to Southampton, Mr Hawkins, mr and mrs Gollan, infant, and native female servant, mr Lowe, mrs Carberry, col and mrs Harriott, miss Pringle, capt Chester, mr Tell, mrs Tell vant, mr Lowe, mrs Carberry, col and mrs Harriott, miss Pringle, capt Chester, mr Tell, mrs Tell and infant, miles Barlow, 1 native male and 1 female servant, messrs Richardson, Pelly, and Kelly and european male servant, col Hawkes, mrs Robinson and infant, lieut Pullon, mr Smith, capt Christie, col and mrs Stedman, messrs P. Johnson, Heinze, Fuller, Drummond, W. J. Cooper, and Pain.

15, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Penang 9th April
Passengers, detachment of 21st regiment native infantry, viz. capt and mrs Rickards and 3 children, capt Impey, lieut and mrs Allen, lieutenants Trist, and Renton and 306 rank and file.
Intelligence, At 2 A. M. on the 13th instant, spoke the "Eliza Anne" from Maulmein 25th March, lautitude 9° 0 0 North, long 56° 45 East, received the Mails from her and brought them to Madras
20, Steamer Emma, Dickson, from Munsoorcottah, Vizagapatam, and Coringa (no date)
Passenger, Lieutenant Hughes
20, French Steam Man-of-War Cassini, DeChabannes, from Bombay 10th April
28, H. C. Steamer Tenasserim, Dicey, from Calcutta 21st April
Passengers for Madras, Capt H. Horn, dr Ashly, mr C. Rogers, capt Holt, lieuts Lea, Briscoe, Bloomfield, and Armold, ensign Bracy, and detachment of H. M. 25th regiment

MAY.

P. and O. S. N. Co.'s Steam Ship Bentinck, Bourchier, from Suez 11th, Aden 16th, and Point-de-Galle 29th April.
Passengers to Calcutta, His Excellency Genl. Sir Charles James Napier, G. C. B. Commander-in-Chief; Genl. Hunter, C. B.; lieut col Napier, A. D. C.; Major Kennedy, Military Secretary; major McMurdo, A. D. C.; captain Bunbury, A. D. C.; assistant surgeon Gibbon; two european servants; miss Carter; miss M. Carter; miss Hodgon; miss Smith; major Gray; major Clarke; lieut colonel Burrell; mr Bolland; Madame Fite; mr E. Harrison; mrs Miles; mrs Cadel; capt Villett; capt Duncan; capt Evans; lieut Meade and mr Matheson
For Madras, Lord Spencer Compton; mr C. West; miss West; miss West, jr. and european female servant; major Read; mrs Read; mrs Wight; mr H. E. Stone; mr Dashwood; mr J. Pugh; mr L. Berkely, A. D. C.; Haggi Kasim and native servant; mrs Jones; mr Smith and native servant; Madame De Rossis; J. N. Good, 2d class; L. Brito, 2d class, and 4 sepoys.
7, Steamer Emma, Dickson, from Calicut
Passengers, Col Dalie, capt Daniel, and lady, lieut Rankin, rev Pope and lady, miss Hawkins and servants, and 1 native (deck)
8, P. and O. S. N. Company's Steam Ship Oriental, Powell, from Calcutta 3d instant
From Calcutta to Madras, mr Morrison and native man servant and four natives
From Calcutta to Suez, col Carmichael, mr Skinner, and mr Gibbon
From Calcutta to Malta, mr Bauzefead, Gaffray, seaman
From Calcutta to England, col Green, lady and child, colonel Ewart, mrs Hughes and two children, messrs Reeves and Mackinnon, mrs Pensent and child, mr Hopper, and mr Lardlay's child, infant and european female servant, dr Henderson, capt Delmare, mr F. Chaplain, mrs Clifford and two children, capt Hazell, messrs Coates, Saunders, and lieut McLean
9, French Steamer Cassini, DeChabannes, from Pondicherry 8th May
12, H. C. Steamer Tenasserim, Dicey, from Calcutta 6th May
Passengers for Madras, maj. H. Strange, captain Gildea, lieuts Lane, F. J. B. Priestly, P. Priestly, Browne, and Turner, asst surgeon Carr, and detachment of H. M. 25th regt and lieut Arbuckle
Intelligence, Tenasserim passed the Bentinck off Diamond Harbour, on Sunday Morning the 6th instant, the Bentinck would reach Calcutta that day. The Tenasserim experienced very squally weather on Friday night, and split her main sail, otherwise she had a favourable passage from the Sand Heads
15, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Singapore 1st and Penang 4th May
Passengers, lieut col Carthew, capt Hamilton, lieuts Rigg, Rideout, and Hressey, ensigns Worsop, Farran, and Carthew, dr Neill, mrs Carthew, and 2 children, mrs Rigg and child, and 161 Rank and file 21st regiment native infantry
27, Steamer Emma, Dickson, from Munsoorcottah, Vizagapatam, Coringa, and Masulipatam (no date)
Passengers, capts Coleman, MacVicker, and Cazalet, major Nicolay, ensign Mears, collector Bannerman, mr McMillen, and mr Cammeron
29, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Paumbem 26th, Tondi 27th, Tranquebar and Cuddalore 28th May
31, P. and O. S. N. Company's Steam Ship Haddington, Harris, from Suez and Aden (no date) and Point-de-Galle 28th May
Passengers from Suez to Madras, lieut Raikes, mrs Raikes and native female servant, mrs Hay and miss Hay, mrs Babington, infant and native female servant, lieut H Campbell, dr Aldred, mr and mrs Rogers, captain Good
From Suez to Calcutta, lieutenant col Forbes, mrs Forbes and native female servant, mr J. Barry, mr P. J. Lucas, mr Dyce, mrs Dyce, mr Moultrie, mr F. Roberts, lieut Colonel Bigge, deck 1 native
From Galle to Calcutta, messrs Scott, Evatt, and Sineas, deck, 3 natives
From Galle to Madras, mr Gosden
From Singapore to Madras, mr. Pharoah, Junior.

JUNE.

6, Steamer Emma, Dickson, from Negapatam, Tranquebar, and Pondicherry 5th June
Passenger, Lieutenant Hamilton 27th regiment.
7, P. and O. S. N. Company's Steam Ship Bentinck, Bourchier, from Maulmain 23d ultimo, and Calcutta 2d instant
Passengers from Calcutta to Madras, mrs Norgate, miss Campbell, captain Oakes, mr J. Kerr, mrs Wardle and native female servant, 1 european Groom, 2 native male servants, 1 native deck passenger and 2 Seamen.
From Calcutta to Southampton, mrs Harvey, 4 children and 2 european servants, mrs Bellairs, mr Bellairs, 2 children and 1 european servant, mrs Young, 3 children and 2 european servants, mr Bell, mrs Bell, infant and european servant, mrs Dennball and native servant, miss Richardson, lieut col Napier, dr Birr, lieut Stannus, messrs Gladstone, C. McDonald, Livingston, Anderson, and B Smyth, lieut Fullerton, messrs Morgan and W. Peufry, captain Marshall, dr Mackay, messrs Watts, Bennie, Kock, Beaumont, Martin, Nichol, E. A. Cook and C. Iroury
From Calcutta to Suez, the hon. mr Devereaux, mr Richardson, and Rabbi Moses Judah
From Calcutta to Galle, mr Denham and native servant, lieut Meade, mr Covington, capt F. Onslow, dr Gordon H. M. 25th, messrs Thompson and O. Beigue.

10, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Coringa 6th, Vizagapttam 7th, Masulipatam 9th, and Eskapilly 10th instant
Passengers, mrs Burton and 2 children, dr Harper, and 5 deck

JULY.

5, P. and O. S. N. Co's steam ship Oriental, Powell, from Suez 11th, Aden 26th June, and Point-de-Galle 2d July
Passengers from Southampton to Madras, J. U. Ellis, esq; captain A. Rice, mr W. Bryce, (cadet), mr Conway, mr C. Bell, (cadet), mrs Wilson and infant
From Malta to Madras, revd R. W. Whitford
From Galle to Madras, captain Jacob and lady, 3 children and 3 native servants
From Singapore to Madras, Mahomet Gouse
From Bombay to Madras, mr Deffell
From Hongkong to Madras, mr Ravenshaw.
From Southampton to Calcutta, mr Ewing and lady, mr Wienholt, mr Pickford, mr Dougal and lady, miss C. Dougal, miss R. Dougal, mr J. Dougal, Junior, lieut J. Hambley, mr McKenzie, mr R. Lyall, mr J. Lorshman, mr J. S. Barstone, mr Athinsan, mr Readall, mr Wilson
From Suez to Calcutta, captain Filder, mr Kelsall
From Galle to Calcutta, lady Buller, 2 children and european servant, mr Lindsay, 1 native servant of the late mr Denham
The cause of the delay occurred it seems on the outward voyage. The Oriental broke her intermediate shaft on her passage up the Red Sea when off Judda, which delayed her arrival at Suez some four days, the shaft broke directly on the Pioneer block, rendering the starboard wheel perfectly useless.
9, P. and O. S. N. Company's Steam ship Haddington, Harris, from Calcutta 2d July
Passengers, from Calcutta to Madras, mr Board, 3 sepoys, 1 drummer, 1 private, 18th Madras native infantry, and 1 subadar and native servant
From Calcutta to Galle, 1 native, messrs Acheson and Hutton
From Calcutta to Suez, mr Sehraanzhauffer and european male servant, mrs Harris and mr Lewis.
From Calcutta to Southampton, major & mrs Boswell, mrs Erskine 4 children & 2 native female servants, lieut colonel Ramsay, captain and mrs Young, 2 infants and european female servant, miss Allan and european female servant, mrs Fisher, child & native female servant, messrs Bryden Rawesley, S. Reid, Norman, Plumb, Reid, Smith (E. S.); lieut Strangways, mr and mrs Breton, mrs C. Harrison and miss Harrison
22, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Vizagapatam, 19, Coringa 20th and Masulipatam 21st July
Passengers from Vizagapatam, major Lambert, B. Healy esq, and 8 Deck Passengers
From Coringa, colonel Derville, lieut Bardin and 2 misses Bardin
From Masulipatam, captain Burton, lieut and mrs Alexander, mrs Croggan, miss Bear, and 5 deck Passengers, captain Dickson, and 3 Crew of late steamer Emma
Do H. M. steam Sloop Fury, Willcox, from Trincomalie 21st July

AUGUST.

2, P. and O. S. N. company's steam ship Bentinck, Bourchier, from Suez 11th, Aden 19th and Galle 30th July
Passengers, from Southampton to Aden, lieut Forster; mr Elliott; mr Philbrick; mr Siddell
To Ceylon, mr H. Byrne and mrs Byrne and infant
To Hongkong, mr Olmsted; senior Pulgar; revd mr Heloh; revd mr Flet; revd mr Wilham
To Madras, captain Chambers; mr Fankner
To Calcutta, mr Harwick; mr Begbie; mrs McMurdo, child and european female servant
Mr J. Brady, 2d class; mr J. Boys, do; mr G. Boys, do; mr — Burlington, do; J. Chambers, do
From Suez to Calcutta, mr — Biggs, deck
From Aden to Calcutta, Lord F. Montague
From Galle to Madras, revd dr Duff; J. D. McGowen
From Galle to Calcutta, captain Annesley; mr Llewelyn and native servant; mr Acheson; mr Hutton; 1 seaman.
3, H. C. steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Eskapilly
14, P. and O. S. N. company's steam ship Precursor, Powell, from Calcutta 8th and Sandheads 10th August
Passengers, from Calcutta to Point de Galle, sir J. Colville and miss Colville
From Calcutta to Madras, Privates David King, John Roberts, Edward Thomas and John Robbett, 2 native privates, 1 native drummer, 1 native male servant and 1 native
From Calcutta to Malta, mrs Kelly
From Calcutta to Aden, 9 natives
From Calcutta to Southampton, captain Trail; captain Cox; mrs Dodd, 2 children and European female servant; mr Robinson and lady, infant and native female servant; mrs McNeil's infant and native female servant; lieut colonel Jervis; lieut Jervis; dr Phillipson; lieutenants Paterson and Yaill; captain Cuvier; major Griffiths; captain Money; mr Adams and major Cheape
29, P. and O. S. N. company's steam ship Haddington, Harris, from Suez 9th, Aden 14th and Point de Galle 26th August
Passengers, from Suez to Madras, captain Blagrave, captain and mrs Dallas, mr Blackwell; mr Clogstane, and lieut Harris
From Suez to Calcutta, mr Dunschwill; lieut O'Shea; mr Anderson; captain Hamilton; mr Torrey; mr Nasmith; mr Ripley (cadet) Hon. Jo A. Chichester (cadet); mr Lalley; mr Fitzgerald; mr Ackland (Landed at Ceylon); captain Mulock (Landed at Ceylon); mr Lucas (Landed at Madras); mr Holloway (2d class) and mr Dallas' servant
From Galle to Calcutta, captain Gnalow and 1 child
From Hong Kong to Calcutta, mr and mrs Brown, and 3 children; miss Campbell and 2 servants.
From Galle to Calcutta, mr Jarret, P. and O. company's Engineer; mr Scott, do; and mr Olive, do

SEPTEMBER.

2, H. C. steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Point Pennar
Passengers, officers and Crew of the Phoebe
14, P. and O. S. N. company's steam ship Bentinck, Bourchier, from Calcutta and Sand Heads 8th September
Passengers, from Calcutta to Madras, two natives Deck and 19 rank and file Madras native infantry
From Calcutta to Galle, general sir W. Gomm, G. C. B.; lady Gomm; two european female servants; three european men servants; two native men servants; captain Yates; captain Sall; messrs Sall; Pbe; Mackenzie; Hogg; G. Rogers; Spilliers; Heager, and Kilburn
From Calcutta to Aden, ten natives deck
From Calcutta to Southampton, colonel Begg; mr Potter; dr Corbet; dr Buller; mr Lasleit, mr Box; mr A. Stevens; lieut White; major Siddons; lieut Kave; mr Murphey; mr Penny, and major Smyth
17, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Masulipatam 15th September
Passenger, R. Morehead, esq
23, H. C. steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Masulipatam 22d September
Passenger, R. Morehead, esq

OCTOBER.

4, P. and O. S. N. Company's Steam ship Precursor, Powell, from Suez 14th, Aden 21st September and Point de Galle 1st October
Passengers from Southampton to Madras, mrs Davis, col Hutchinson, lieut col Howden, capt. Powys, dr Johnston, miss Hyslop (died on the 23d September), mr A. McKenzie, capt Harrison, mrs Sayer and child, doctor Jee, cadets Arbuthnot, J. Bowen, Snow, W. Clark, Henchy, and A. Ogilvie, and one native female servant
From Aden to Madras, Abdul Nubbee
From Galle to Madras, mr Bernard and native servant, and miss Dawson
From Hong Kong to Madras, Mahomed
From Southampton to Calcutta, mrs Judge and european female servant, mr Watson and lady, mr Pattle, mr. H. Shand, mr M. Jones, mr A. Hardie and lady, mr H. McKenzie, lieut Smith, mr J. Church and lady, mr Patten, rev R. Panting, dr Minto, cadets Clephane, Fitzgerald, Martin, H. Murray, W. Purson, Hyslop, S. Russell, S. Jervis, W. Brown and H. C. Ashe, mr Edward Hartley, mr J. Duncan and mr J. Cree.
From Point de Galle to Calcutta, mr Ackland, Count Andrasy and lady, messrs Rogers and Spiller
From Point de Galle to Bombay, mr Stapleton.
9, H. C. steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, from Masulipatam 7th October
Passengers, capt Allan and lieut Innes 47th regt native infantry, (Deck) mrs Graham and child
12, H. C. steamer Tenasserim, Disey, from Calcutta 6th October
Passengers, honorable mr Bethune, rev Badamohun Bonnerja, lady and children, mrs Kane and children, mrs Wringrove, dr Tissins and lady, mr Williamson, mr Andrews, mr Melitus, Baboo Ramchunder Seer and Baboo Donoonauth Doss
14, P. and O. S. N. company's steam ship Haddington, Field, from Calcutta 8th, and Sandheads 10th October
Passengers from Calcutta to Madras, lieut Cook
From Calcutta to Singapore, mr Biddell
From Calcutta to Southampton, mrs Oldfield, child and european female servant, mrs Johnson and child, mrs May, infant and european female servant; mr McCallum, mr Leishman, mr and mrs Ford, 2 infants and european female servant, mrs Stuart, infant and 2 native servants, mr and mrs Watson and native female servant, lieut Ward, majors West and Napier, lieut Remington, mr Hallard, mr Valettee, mr Cannell, and mr Anstey

NOVEMBER.

7, P. and O. S. N. company's steam ship Bentinck, Bourchier, from Suez 15th, Aden 22d October and Point de Galle 3d November
Passengers from Southampton to Madras, miss Vaughan, miss Howard, mrs col Yaldwyn (proceeding to Calcutta) and native female servant, major Moore, miss Whitlock, mr L. Cooper, mr W. G. Pritchard, mr Nuthall, major Sandford, miss Campbell, jr, mr G. P. Mayers, mr Mayers, jr, miss Mayers, mr Whitlock, and D. Astley, 2d class
From Bombay to Madras, mr Haurig.
From China to Madras, mr H. Parker
From Southampton to Calcutta, major-general Battine, mrs Batt ine and two sons, mr and mrs H. Bayley, infant, and eur. female servant, col and mrs Brown, hon and mrs E. Drummond, two children, and eur female servant, miss Garstin, mr and mrs Watson, mrs W. Taylor, mrs Hodgson, infant and eur. female servant, mrs Prinsep, infant and native female servant, mrs Cope, mr D. Wilson, miss Maady, miss Newton, mr E. Thomas, mrs Williams, miss Gairdner, miss Reevis, miss Lindsay, mrs Aiser, miss Masson, miss Grant, mrs and miss Carbery, mr Carbery jr, mr Moncriff, C. Hill, mr Hardie, mr Monteith, lieut Bacon, mr D. H. Lee, mr W. P. Masson, mr H. Lumsden, mr Duncan, lieut W. T. Oglivie, mr Monckton, mr C. Taylor, mr L. Heinze, mr Boese, mr P. W. Free-man, mr McNeill, capt R Curren, mr C. H. Fagon, capt. J. B. Revell, messrs Eason, Emerson, C. H. Loshington, J. H. Boyle, mr and mrs Fletcher, messrs Ward, Shepperd, Mastine, E. Thompson, Mullat, C. Hunt, T. Baker, F. Corbyn, Tune and mr Monteith's eur servant, sir Jas Colvill, miss Colvill, messrs Mackenzie, Hilburn and Hedger, monst Neveu, Count de Lorge, messrs H. Hayden and Hogg, capt Mulock, major Dalzell, and four natives, deck
14, P. and O. S. N. company's steam ship Precursor, Powell, from Calcutta 8th, and Sandheads 10th November
Passengers from Calcutta to Madras, mr Bruce, capt Babbock and native servant, capt Russell, dr Currie, mr Norton and native servant, major Carmichael and native servant, 11 men of the 34th M. N. I.
M. L. I., 1 non com officer of do and 4 men of the 28th M. N. I.
From Calcutta to Galle, messrs Acheson and Grumberg
From Calcutta to Southampton, messrs Couch and Walcot, lt Cole, lt Gossett, capt Tayler, major Crommelin, Count Andrasy, Countess Andrasy, messrs F. Roxas, Skigwith and Larpent, general Hunter and eur male servant, lt Gordon, dr Brice, messrs Wheler and Logan, capt Boyd, major Haines, messrs Robinson, Davidson, Khon, Rothery, Pollock, W. Knighton and Hughes, mr Miles, steward, mrs Miles, stewardess.

DECEMBER.

3, P. and O. S. N. Company's Steamer Haddington, Field, from Suez 8th November.
Passengers from Southampton to Madras, mr and mrs Cochrane, mr J. Breeks, mrs Ford, miss Kutzleban, mr Emerson, miss Glass, mr Boileau, mr Northey, mr Baker, mr Forester, lieut S. Taylor.
From Malta to Madras, mr M. Wilson.
From Southampton to Calcutta, mr and mrs Mills, lieut col Taylor, mr A. Hammond, major Ramsey, mr and mrs Gordon, 2 infants, and european female servant, mrs Cumberlege miss Bowshawe, miss Borodaile and native female servant, miss Nott, mrs col Jones, miss Warren, miss A. Warren, mr Wintle, capt Cheere, mr C. Lowdell, (asst surgeon), mr R. Hampton, capt and mrs Apthorp, mr R. Garrett, capt and mrs Hayes, infant, and native female servant, messrs Morris and Bird, (writers), mr and mrs Adams, mr and miss Brochen, mrs Tennant, miss Tennant, miss Tennant junior, miss Campbell, dr. and mrs Begg, mr Nichol, mr J. P. Thomas, mr C. A. Daniel, miss Plumb, messrs A. Jackson and J. W. Hammond, writers, miss Henderson, mr C. R. Saunders, mr W. S. Kelly, capt Jones, mr P. Johnson, mr Hogg, mr E. Johnson, sir J. Hill, (cadet), hon'ble R. Drummond, mr D. W. Probyn, hon. J. Bourkie, (capt), mr Craigie, mr Dick, mr T. B. Elliot, (cadet), mr Whyte, capt Fitzsimon, and mr Dennis.
From Malta to Calcutta, mr C. Arbuthnot, mrs Patton, sigr Dolce, monsr Robert.
From Suez to Calcutta, captain Semine.
From Aden to Madras, major Napier.
From Aden to Calcutta, four natives, (male servants).
From Galle to Madras, mr A. Gerard, rev J. Walton, miss Campbell, mrs Napier and european female servant.
From Galle to Calcutta, mrs H. W. Wood, five natives, (male servants), mr Dearman, mrs Herklots, and native servant, mr Biddle, mr Lamarchand, J. B. Normand.
14, P. and O. S. N. Company's Steam Ship Bentinck, Bouchier, from Calcutta 8th, and Sandheads 10th December.
Passengers from Calcutta to Madras, captain Ogilvie and Baboo Moodelliar.
From Calcutta to Galle, mr A. Dick, miss Dick, and european female servant.
From Calcutta to Southampton, col and mrs Western, 3 children and european female servant, mr and mrs Hough, mrs Stevens, infant and european female servant, mrs Dickson, col Bates, mrs Watts, mrs McDonald, mrs Moore, mr Forgeon, mr. Christian, mr H. Brown, capt Denison, mr Hamilton, mr Boldero, and mr Davy, 2nd class.

DEPARTURE OF STEAMERS FROM THE PORT OF MADRAS.

JANUARY.

1, P. and O. S. N. Company's Steam Ship Oriental, Powell, to Calcutta.
Passengers, T. Ashton, esq, Ally Ahmed, and child, deck.
13, P. and O. S. S. Company's Steam Ship Haddington, Harris, to Point de Galle, Aden, and Suez.
Passengers from Madras to Suez, brigadier general J. Anderson, and native servant.
From Madras to Southampton, mrs R. T. Porter, 4 children and european female servant, mrs McCarty, 2 children and european female servant, G. P. Cuesburn, esq and lady, captain C. Gordon, and child, captain L. Desborough, and C. Daubeny, esq.
From Madras to Aden, lieut Jones, mrs Jones and native servant.
From Madras to Bombay, Mooloo Abbass.
16, H. C. Steamer Tenasserim, Dicey to Calcutta.
Passengers, detachment H. M. 25th regiment, viz, major H. F. Strange, capt C. Holt, and S. M. Gilden, lieuts. F. J. B. Priestly, G. E. Lane, C. F. Browne, R. Briscoe, T. E. Blomfield, W. G. Turner, H. Priestly, W. T. Arnold, and S. F. Lee, ensign S. G. Maunsell, asst surgeon J. K. Carr, M. D., and 504 european rank and file.
30, P. and O. S. N. Company's Steam Ship Bentinck, to Calcutta.
Passengers from Madras to Calcutta, lieut M. Owens, monsieur Gibelin, monsieur Orisone and native servant, and three natives (decs.)

FEBRUARY.

3, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Masulipatam and Vizagapatam.
Passengers, ensign Crossman, capt Lardet, capt Breckenbury, rev J. C. Street, wife and child, mrs Gibson and 3 children, misses McDougall, and Johnson, 1 warrant officer, 2 lascars, and 2 police native officers.
14, P. and O. S. N. Company's Steam Ship Oriental, Powell, to Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.
Passengers from Madras to Southampton, mrs Walter Elliot, child and european female servant, mr G. F. Fullerton, capt R. H. Lindsell and lady, mrs Davidson and native female servant, major H. Inglis, lieut col P. Stetson, capt A. Howlet, major general sir E. R. Williams, master Roupell and native male servant, lieut A. McNeil, mrs Walker and child, lieut col J. R. Young, master Drury and mr S. Stephens, deck.
To Suez, major H. Beaver, capt G. Carr, capt E. Ferreira.
To Aden, Bugler William Ward.
To Bombay, one native, deck.
To Galle, two natives, deck.
19, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Vizagapatam, Pooree and Straits.
Passengers for Vizagapatam, detachment D company 5th bat artly, viz, 3 native commissioned officers, 75 native rank and file, 9 public and 3 private followers. Medical Department asst apothecary Beeby, 1 woman, 3 children, and 1 private follower. European Infantry veteran company, 1 european rank and file, and 2 women.
To Pooree for Calcutta, detail D company 5th bat artly, 2d lieut C. Balkes, 1 native commissioned officer, 25 rank and file, and 1 private followers.

For Penang, 1 woman and 2 children
For Singapore, detachment of 2 companies 51st Regt N I viz captain E. W. Boudier, ensign E. G. Campbell, ensign W. D. Maclagan, 4 native commissioned officers, 189 native rank and file, 10 public and 9 private followers, medical department, asst surgeon Fleming to proceed in medical charge and return with the removed party, and 2 private followers

MARCH.

3, P. and O. S. N. company's steam ship Haddington, Harris, to Calcutta
Passengers, from Madras to Calcutta, mr T. Stokes, lieut A. J. Anderson, and native servant, capt C. H. Case and lady, P. Dudgeon, esq, P. O. Harrison, esq, mr O. Beiras, and Abbe Baker, Bobbay
15, P. and O. S. N. company's steam ship Bentinck, Bourchier, to Point de Galle, Aden & Suez
Passengers to Point de Galle, A. J. Brown, esq, E. B. Thomas, esq, and rev J. Carry
To Hong Kong, H. S. Ravenshaw, esq
To Aden, mrs brigadier Cunningham, 2 infants and 3 native servants, 7 european women and 6 children
To Suez, col B. R. Hitchins and native servant, capt A. Mottet and 2 children
To Southampton, brigadier G. Tomkyns, mr W. Waller, lieut G. F. Macbean, D. Pugh, esq, lieut J. Lawder, miss Giberne, mrs Pharoah and child, capt W. B. Littlehales, lieut F. J. Jepson, G. Walker, esq, and T. Wilson, esq
16, H. C. steamer Tenasserim, Dicey, to Calcutta
22, H. C. steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Masulipatam, Coringa and Eskapilly
Passengers to Masulipatam, ensign Turton 47th regt native infantry and 1 deck
For Coringa, rev mr Ragland, rev mr Neyret, and 4 deck passengers
29, H. C. steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Penang
Passengers, mrs Madden and 3 children, mrs Tripe and 2 children, mrs Johnstone and 3 children, detachment 51st regt native infantry, viz major J. M. Madden, captains A. Tripe and W. Johnstone, lieuts J. Shand, J. W. Sinclair, and A. Johnstone, 5 native commissioned officers, 249 native rank and file, 21 public and 25 private followers

APRIL.

5, P. and O. S. N. company's steam ship Oriental, Powell, to Calcutta
Passengers, 6 natives deck, mr Morrison and native servant
4, steamer Emma, Dickson, to Northern Ports
Passengers for Masulipatam, lieut J. F. Johnstone, lady and 2 native servants, and J. Campbell deck
For Vizagapatam, lieut W. P. S. Smyth, messrs J. Glacken, and R. Stuart deck
14, P. and O. S. N. company's steam ship Haddington, Harris, to Point de Galle, Aden & Suez
Passengers, from Madras to Southampton, mrs C. Keating, ensign C. K. V. Arbuckle, capt W. D. Scott, A. Maclean, esq, capt M. B. Ward, G. R. Mayers, esq, rev J. Anderson, Rajahgopaul Naidoo, col J. Ferry and the hon'ble mrs Fellew
From Madras to Suez, T. Smart, esq, mr and mrs A. F. DeLessert, and lieut W. B. Jackson
From Madras to Aden, lieut A. K. C. Kennedy and native servant
From Madras to Bombay, J. Rusch, esq
29, H. C. steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Singapore
Passengers, mrs Messiter, mrs Beauchamp and child, lieut Louden, sub asst comy gen, head quarters and detachment of 51st regt native infantry viz, lieut col Messiter, lieut and adjt Hughes, ensign A. M. Davies, asst surgn Beauchamp, asst apothy Finley, serjt major Oldham, quarter master serjt Harvey, 5 native officers, 233 rank & file, 21 public & 23 private followers, 2 women & 4 children
30, French steam man of war Cassini, DeChabannes, to Pondicherry
Do, steamer Emma, Dickson, to Southern Ports and Malabar Coast
Passengers for Pondicherry, lieut Firench
For Calicut, lieut Mahon, mrs Evans, 2 children and servant, lieut Farrington, lieut col Felix and servant, his excellency sir George Berkeley, commander in chief, mrs Rumley, major Berkeley, lieut. Nolan, 1 european and 1 native servant, deck, messrs Holmes and Ives
29, H. C. steamer Tenasserim, Dicey, to Calcutta

MAY

2, P. and O. S. N. company's steam ship Bentinck, Bourchier, to Calcutta
Passengers from Madras, doctor F. J. Mouat, capt A. P. Oakes, and mr H. Henderson
9, P. and O. S. N. company's steam ship Oriental, Powell, to Aden, Point de Galle and Suez
Passengers, from Madras to Southampton, lieut col A. G. Hyslop, J. Home, esq and lady, lieut C. Roper, miss Mouat, lieut S. Hughes and infant, lieut H. Hughes, rev. G. U. Pope and lady, mrs col Vivian, one infant and european female servant, lieut W. F. B. Laurie, rev H. Taylor and lady, T. Lowe, esq, lieut H. Brett, 1 child and european female servant, 2d class, lieuts T. E. Bell and T. Dreyer, 2d european light infantry, deck passengers
To Suez, monsieur and madame Gibelin, 4 children 2 native servants, and doctor Caradec
To Galle, doctor Murphy
9, French Steamer Cassini, DeChabannes, to Calcutta
11, steamer Emma, Dickson, to Northern Ports and Munsoorcottah
Passengers for Masulipatam, mrs and miss Paskin, lieut and mrs Lane
For Vizagapatam, mr P. Parker and mr W. Thompson
12, H. C. steamer Tenasserim, Dicey, to Calcutta
Passenger from Madras, lieut col Luard, C. B.
19, H. C. steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Paumbum
Passengers, one european and one native (deck)
31, P. and O. S. N. company's steam ship Haddington, Harris, to Calcutta
Passenger to Calcutta, miss Butler

JUNE.

1, steamer Emma, Dickson, to Southern Ports
4, H. C. steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Northern Ports
Passengers for Vizagapatam, brigadier Bell, mrs Bell and child, lieut Smith, ensign M. Carthew,

and lieut McDonald; deck, mrs Wrightman and 4 children, store serjeant Whitley, wife and four children, and serjeant P. Hussey
For Coringa, the misses Pardine
For Masulipatam, ensign Thurburn and one native deck
10, P. and O. S. N. company's steam ship Bentinck, Bourchier, to Suez
Passengers from Madras to Southampton, H. Dighton, esq and native male servant, mrs Dighton, 3 children, 1 european female and 1 native female servant, R. A. Bannerman, esq, and european male servant, asst surgn A. Ashley, lieut J. Clancy, H M 15th hussars, (deck), messrs Cameron and W McMillan
From Madras to Malta, monsr Prodhomme and child
From Madras to Suez, captain D. Hamilton, 21st regiment native infantry
To Point de Galle, mr Brown
12, steamer Emma, Dickson, to Northern Ports
Passengers for Masulipatam, mr Albrough (deck)
For Coringa, lieut J. S. Ross, 35th regiment native infantry and 2 servants
For Vizagapatam, mrs Stanbrough, 3 children, 3 servants, and 1 native deck

JULY.

5, P. and O. S. N. Co.'s Steam Ship Oriental, Powell, to Calcutta.
Passengers from Madras to Calcutta, Brigadier W. Taylor, and native servant, and 4 natives, (deck).
9, P. and O. S. N. Co.'s Steam Ship Haddington, Harris to Aden, Point de Galle and Suez.
Passengers from Madras to Southampton, L. C. Innes, esq C. S., lieutenants C. H. Philips, Arty., F. J. M. Mason, 79th, and miss Mackenzie.
To China, W. H. Babington, esq.
16, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Vizagapatam, touching at Coringa and Masulipatam on her return to Madras.
Passengers for Vizagapatam, Walter Elliot, esq, A. P. Onslow, esq, mrs Onslow, miss Onslow, and 3 children, with their servants, mrs Stanbrough, and captain A. Wood, cabin; serjeant major A. F. Fernandez and son, corporal Ladd, wife and 3 children, mr W. C. Maxwell, mr Hawley and mr Fernandez's servant, Ramaprasadoo, messrs Jordon, J. D'Costa, Pedroza, and C. Govindoo Rogavenloo, and Ramanjooloo with their families and servants.
For Coringa, Necoda Mohomed Cassim and 2 servants, and mrs Hart, junior 2 natives and 1 native sepoy, (deck).
For Masulipatam, lieut Rutherford and lieut Hare and servant, cabin; overseer J. Milne, wife and 4 children, sub conductor J. Johnson, wife and 4 children, mrs Caroline Patterson, lieut Hares, servant and 3 drummers (deck,) and 15 native deck passengers.
23, H. M. Steam Sloop Fury, Willcox, to Trincomalie.

AUGUST.

2, P. and O. S. N. Co.'s Steam Ship Bentinck, Bourchier, to Calcutta, asst surgeon J. McGregor, and 2 natives deck.
7, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Eskapillay.
15, P. and O. S. N. Co.'s Steam Ship Precursor, Powell, to Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.
Passengers from Madras to Southampton, mrs col. Forster, 4 children and european female servant, mrs. major Borradaile, 1 infant, 1 european female and 1 native female servant; lieut. A. C. Sitter; col R. Alexander, lady and 2 children; rev R. K. Hamilton, rev. J. M. Cranswick, miss Johnston and european female servant, miss Appleton, lieut C. P. Y. Triscott, R. C. Lewin, esq, lieut J. H. D. Hutton, monsieur and madame de Closet, D. Campbell, esq, and mrs Bass.
From Madras to Malta, lieut E. C. Singleton.
From Madras to Aden, 10 Mussulman, deck.
From Madras to Point de Galle, Rent. C. C. Dick and mrs M. A. Vigoroux.
From Madras to Bombay, mr Burnham and mr Dalfils.
From Madras to Penang, 1 native, deck.
22, P. and O. S. N. Co.'s Steam Ship Haddington, Harris, to Calcutta.
Passengers from Madras to Calcutta, capt D. P. Chambers, monsieur T. Cornet, monsieur E. Jane and 1 native deck.
29, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Point Pennar near Eskapillay.

SEPTEMBER.

13, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Masulipatam.
Passengers sub conductor Croker, wife and 4 children, and W. Morehead, esq.
15, P. and O. S. N. Co.'s Steam Ship Bentinck, Bourchier, to Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.
Passengers from Madras to Southampton, mrs captain Whitlock, 2 children, 1 native female and 1 native male servant.
From Madras to Suez, J. W. Cherry, esq.
From Madras to Singapore, J. Barton, esq.
20, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Masulipatam.
Passengers, 2d lieut Moberly, lady and child, lieut J. W. Maingay, and W. A. Morehead, esq, (cabin), sub conductor R. Davidson, assistant apothecary Fallon, unpaid candidate R. Stewart, conductor Wynne, wife and child, and Archibald Jamieson, (deck.)

OCTOBER.

4, P. and O. S. N. Co.'s Steam Ship Precursor, Powell, to Calcutta.
Passengers from Madras to Calcutta, mrs col Lisard and native male servant, lieut C. E. D. Hill, lady child and native female servant.
5, H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Masulipatam.
Passengers, sub conductor Croker, wife and 6 children, A Company and detail of the 1st Battalion Artillery, viz. two 1st lieutenants, one 2d lieutenant 1 assistant surgeon, 7 serjeants, 3 buglers, 8 corporals, 6 bombardiers, 54 gunners, 28 women, 27 children, 1 jemadar, 1 hawildar, 30 gun lascars, 3 puckallies, 7 artificers, one 2d dresser, 11 public followers and 7 servants, captain Gill, lieutenants

Clagstann and Edwards, drummer R. E. Adams, rev mr and mrs English, miss Bradshaw, and 2 deck passengers.
12 H. C. Steamer Hugh Lindsay, Newman, to Colombo, Trevandrum, Calicut, Cochin, Cannanore, Vingoris, and Bombay.
Passenger for Calicut, Sir H. and Lady Montgomery.
For Trevandrum, miss Bardins, and 1 native servant.
For Colombo, mr and mrs Bernard and servant.
For Cochin, miss Hansford.
For Cannanore, ensign Hudleston.
15, H. C. Steamer Tenasserim, Dicey, to Calcutta.
Passengers, honorable mr Bethune, rev Badamohun Bonnerja, lady and children, mrs Kane and children, mrs Wringrove, Dr. Timins and lady, mr Williamson, mr Andrews, mr Melitus, Baboo Ramchunder Seer, and Baboo Donoonath Doss, lieut Cadell, Madras Artillery, mrs Garson and 3 children, and mrs Rothery.
15, P. and O. S. N Company's Steam Ship Haddington, Field, to Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.
Passengers from Madras to Southampton, capt V. Budd, mrs Hider and child, mrs Warde and infant, capt Hodder, R. Plumbe, esq, and lady, capt E. B. Marsack, mrs Frederick Cooper, lieut E. Metcalfe, J. C. Lyall, esq, H. E. Hadwen, esq, T. J. Fiomie, esq, lieut J. S. Ross, and lieut P. J. P. Wheatherall.
From Madras to Hong Kong, mrs J. Dent and 2 servants.

NOVEMBER.

[illegible] and O. S. Co.'s Steam Ship Bentinck, Bourchier, to Calcutta.
Passengers from Madras to Calcutta mrs capt Chambers, 3 children, and 2 native servants, lieut A. H. Dawson, lieut R. Moorcroft, 1 european and 8 natives, deck.
14, P. and O. S. N. Co.'s Steam Ship Precursor, Powell, to Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.
Passengers from Madras to Southampton, lieut-col F. Mainwarring, miss Mainwarring and 1 child.
From Madras to Suez, capt C. M. Elliott, R. H. Williamson, esq, W. MacTaggert, esq, and european male servant, and 1 native male servant.
From Madras to China, C. W. Murray, esq.
From Madras to Galle, mrs Legesse, 1 infant and 1 native female servant.
From Madras to Bombay, Hajee Cumber Saib, (deck.)

DECEMBER.

3, P. and O. S. N. Co.'s Steam Ship Haddington, Field, to Calcutta.
Passengers from Madras to Calcutta, major J. R. Sandford, W. H. Poe, esq, T. Taplin, esq, and 1 native deck.
15, P. and O. S. N. Co.'s Steam Ship Bentinck, Bourchier, to Point de Galle, Aden and Suez.
Passengers from Madras to Bombay, W. Lamond, esq.
From Madras to Aden, Major S. H. Fishe and native servant.
From Madras to Southampton, mrs Howorth, 5 children and 2 european female servants, R. M. Taylor, esq, J. Lawrance, esq, capt E. Dunnergue, surgeon H. C. Ludlow, M. D.

ARRIVAL OF VESSELS AT MADRAS FROM EUROPE.

DECEMBER—1846.

27, Barque Coromandel, Cowan, from London 1st July, Table Bay 9th, Simons' Bay 22nd Oct.

JANUARY.

6, Ship Glorians, Bristow, from London, 14th September.
Passengers, mrs Caulfile and child, mrs Case, Saunders, Holloway and mrs Young and 2 children, colonel Darville, mr Caulfile, Madras civil service, captain Case, 2nd Madras native infantry, lieutenant Lee, H. M. 13th Hussars, lieutenant Saunders, H. M 84th regiment, ensign Young, lieutenant Anderson, 34th Madras native infantry, lieutenant Owen, 36th Madras native infantry, mr Holloway, Writer, mr Simpson assistant surgeon and mr Young.
Steerage, mrs Inglefield and 2 children, serjeant Harkness, H. M. 13th Hussars, John Smith and Anne Hill.
7, French Ship Commerce de Bordeaux, Gat, from Bordeaux, 18th September.
Do. Ship Vernon, Vos, from London, Portsmouth, 17th September.
Passengers, mesdames Litchfield, Shelley, Young, Peet, Partridge and Voss, misses Parkin, Shelley and Partridge, lieutenant colonel Litchfield, captain Young, mr Peet, mr Partridge, mr Armstrong, mr Barnard and mr H. Litchfield. Steerage, mrs Alleyn, miss Alleyn, miss H. Alleyn, mr R. Alleyn, mrs Howetson, 4 misses Howetson, 3 masters Howetson, mr Howetson and 7 servants.
11, Ship Sophia, Cahoon, from London, 7th September.
Passengers, mr F. Arnold, and 8 Steerage passengers.
23d, Barque Roman Emperor, Champion, from Port Adelaide, 9th December.
Passenger, 1 Lady.
28th, Barque Emerel Isle, Downie, London, 17th August, Cape, 9th November.
Passengers, mr and mrs Pearkenbury, messrs Hannett, Davis, Burton, and mr and mrs Lyte and family, miss Kelly, mr Cotf, mr Law and one ayah.
31, Barque Sarah Metcalf Yerseon, from Newcastle, 20th September.
30, Ship Devonshire, Cossitt, from London, 12th September and Cape of Good Hope, 13th Dec.
Passengers, mrs Clark, misses Johnson, Emily Johnson, Guthrie, Hunter, Appleton, Spicer, Stoddard, Mitchell and Macdonnell, major Power, captain Mitchell, captain Richmond, mr Cherry, Madras civil service, messrs. Pilmoe, Scott, Newberry, Leath and Carsen.
Steerage, mrs Hamilton, messrs. McKay, O'Brien, Dalgairns and Wright, 4 native men and 3 female servants.

FEBRUARY.

4, French Ship Pondicherry, Baudouin, from Bordeaux 23d September and Pondicherry 2d Feb.
Passengers, Monsieur Moonac, W. Georges and A. Chinery, servant.
17, Barque Kite, Smythe, from London 11th October.
Passenger, mrs Smythe.
19, American Ship Benedict, Pike, from Boston, 10th October.
Passengers, rev S. S. Day, rev J. M. Dutin and lady, rev L. Jewett and lady, rev C. S. Mills and lady, rev J. T. Noyse and lady, dr. C. S. Shelton and lady, Thomas S. Burnell, lady and child, mrs M. Winslow and master Edward Dwight.
21, Barque Ostrich, Parker, from London, 5th and Downs 8th November.
Do. Ship Duke of Bedford, Thornhill, from Port Adelaide 4th January.

MARCH.

7, Barque Mary Nixon, MacDonnell, from London 9th November.
8, Ship London, Bowater, from Table Bay 13th January.
Passengers, rev mr McFarlane, rev mr Grassell, mr Nott, H. M. 25th regiment and mr Morrison.
15, Barque Alexander, Primrose, Glasgow, 18th September and Colombo 23rd February.
25, Barque Victoria, Potter, from Port Louis, 4th February.
30, Barque Sir Robert Peel, Dickson, from Inverkeithing, 1st Nov. and the Mauritius, 18th Feb.

APRIL.

5, Ship Malabar, Noakes, from London, Portsmouth, 1st January.
Passengers for Madras, mrs and miss Mallardet, mr and mrs Jarbs and family, mr and mrs Parkins and family, G. F. Trumell, esq assistant surgeon, and native female servant.
For Calcutta, mrs and miss Hyde and family, mrs Bond, misses Warneford, Harcourt, Reed, Elliot and Rose, captain Thompson, C. Handfield, esq, James, esq J. Alderney, H. M. 10th regiment, C. Parker, esq assistant surgeon, messrs Lance, Cave, Caulfield, Campbell, and Burton, cadets.
7, Barque Bommer, Wilkinson, from Shuterland, 13th November.
Passengers, T. Brass, esq and mrs T. Wilkinson.
Intelligence, spoke Emerald Isle, from Madras to London, 20th March, out 30 days. Hannah Eckford, from Liverpool to Calcutta, 24th March, out 91 days.
9, Ship William Money, Sackley, from Adelaide, 17th February and Point de Galle, 3d April.
Passengers, mr and mrs Blake.
Intelligence, Oliver Van Noord, from Java 11th March. Earl of Hardwick, from Bombay 16th March.
9, Ship True Britton, Rose, from London, Portsmouth, 1st January.
Passengers for Madras, Dr. and mrs Brett, misses Knaggs and Tweedy, messrs. Mahon, New, Sewell, Stirling and Mitchen.
For Calcutta, mrs Stuart, captain and mrs Webster, mrs Gordon, and 2 children, mr and mrs Redman and 2 children, mr and mrs Tee, miss Webster, miss J. Webster, miss A. Webster, miss Berkenyoung, messrs. Burns, Hudson, Yelly, Tweedie and Medley.

Steerage, mrs Fitzpatrick and 3 children, miss Fitzpatrick, 1 servant and 1 Ayah.
Intelligence, spoke Erindale Mary Lyons, Barque Templer, Barque Rifle, from Bombay to China.
14, American Ship George Hallett, Dean Sears, from Boston, 13th December, 1845.
24, Ship Lady Flora, Eagles, from London, Falmouth 20th December 1845, and Cape of Good Hope, 11th March.
Passengers, Mrs L. Daniell and child, mrs Fasken, mrs Cassidy and 2 children, mrs Eagles, L. Daniell, esq, captain Priestly 25th regiment, mr Lane, Dr. Fraser, lieutenant Cassidy, 51st regiment mr David, E. Clerk, mr S. W. Clerk, and 5 servants.
28, Barque Helvellyn, Harrison, from Liverpool 28th November 1845, and Colombo, 22d April.

MAY.

2, Ship Francis Ridley, Hudson, from Port Phillip 12th March.
11, Barque Bermondsey, Paddle, from Port Phillip, 12th March.
19, Ship Bengal, Maxton, from Sydney, 19th March.
Passenger, mr William Bryden.
14, Barque Rokeby, Trotter, from London 15th January, and Downs 1st February.
Passenger, mr Trotter.
24, Barque Sultan, Welch, from Glasgow, 12th December, and Colombo 10th May.

JUNE.

7, Barque Mary Ann, Darke, from London, Downs, 7th February and Cape, 27th April.
Passengers, Misses Darke, and Griffiths, Messrs. Pedlar, Reynald and Ramus (cadets).
From the Cape, lieutenant Hight, 18th regiment native infantry and lieutenant Hare, 17th native infantry.
Steerage, mrs Lord, 2 daughters and son, mrs Cameron, Paul and W. Williams.
8, Ship Windsor, Feyce, from London, Portsmouth, 8th March.
Passengers for Madras, mrs Strickland and Hobbs, miss Morton, 3 misses Norton, Rev J. Hobbs, lieutenant Fireman, mr Swinton, Madras civil service, messrs. Glang, Cumming, Hamilton, Kinnard, Strickland and Hutchinson, 1 european female and 1 male servant.
For Calcutta, misses Alexander and Bickley, lieutenant Millar, H. M. 60th, mr Short, H. M. 32d, messrs. Cooper, Evans, Cragie, Orchards and Stewart, and 3 native female servants.
8, Ship John Line, Palmer, from London, 29th January, Plymouth 11th February and Cape 1st May.
Passenger, H. Nisbett, esq.
10, Ship Investigator, captain G. Dunlop, from London, Portsmouth 14th February, Mayo Cape de Verde Island 13th March.
Passengers for Madras, mrs Prescott, child, and servant, mrs Miller, child, and servant, mr McGregor, child, and servant, miss McKenzie and servant, miss Bain, lieutenant McKechnie, ensign Primrose, messrs. Beach, Sanders and Boddeck.
For Calcutta, Bents, Crichton, Light and Prescott, mrs Crichton, ensigns Ramsay and Halland, Corset White, mr Henderson, B. C. S. messrs. Hon'ble F. B. Best, Fane, Day, Elliot, Pelle, and Graham, (Cadets.)
12, Barque Herald, Virtue, from London 17th February.
Passenger, Mr Allsop.
17, Ship Families, Maclean, from Port Adelaide, 5th May.
19, French Barque Artilleur, Petit, from Bordeaux, 17th February and Pondicherry 18th June.
25, Barque Calpharnia, Nicholson, from Adelaide 1st May, and Sourabaya Batavia, 9th June.
24, Ship Seringapatam, Peckit, from London, Downs 25th February.
25, Barque Mary Shepherd, Macdonnell, from Port Phillip Australia.
27, Barque Lord George Bentinck, Scott, from Port Phillip, 15th May.
Passengers, mrs Scott and child, mr Wilson and Dr. Mitchell.
28, Barque Phœbe, Hedden, from London, 20th March, and Pondicherry 27th June.
30, Ship Carnatic, Nelson, from Portsmouth 24th March, and the Mauritius 13th June.
Passengers to Madras, ensign Hallowes, miss Carthew, miss Nelson, and european servant, mr Cooper.

JULY.

22, Ship Plantagenet, Bird, from London, Gravesend 12th and Portsmouth, 15th April.
Passengers for Madras, mr Swiney, cadet.
For Calcutta, mrs Campbell, mrs Birch, colonel Campbell, captain Birch, lieutenants Fulcher, Pawtree, O'Malley and Peyton, Dr. D'Arcy, assistant surgeon, and 171 rank and file of H. M. 39th regiment mr Birch, ensign Smith, H. M. 13th regiment and rev Melville, Bengal cadet.
Do. Barque La Belle, Rivers, from Liverpool 29th February, and Colombo 14th July
25, Ship Northumberland, Parish, from London 14th April.
Passengers, captain and mrs Smith, Dr. Mayer, mrs and miss Mayer, messrs. Munro, Philpotts, Graham, Wise, Reed, and Staden.
26, American Brig Carthage, Hotchkiss, from Boston 5th April.
Passengers, W. J. Willis, esq, F. Fitzer, and J. W. Titcomb.

AUGUST.

5, Barque Canada, Williams, from London 5th April and Trincomalie 4th August
10, Barque Ann Mila, Thomas, from Port Phillip 27th June
19, American ship Nonantum, Whitney, from Boston 18th April
Passengers for Madras, revd G J Marks
For Calcutta, mr R Wheelwright, and mr Frethsher.
30, ship Seringapatam, Furnell, from London 24th May
Passengers for Madras, revd J V Bull, revd M Glew, rev O'Donnell, Lieut C Desart, 47th M N I, mrs Dysart, Lieut W W Wotherspoon, 48th rect M N I, mrs Wotherspoon, mrs Fry and child, Lieut. Edwards 36th M N I, Lieut Maingay, 37th M N I, J Clarke esq, asst surgeon H M 26th Regt. J Brigham, esq, asst surgeon Madras Army, — Traveller, esq,
For Calcutta, mr and mrs Roe, mrs Handfield, miss Clarke, Dampier, esq, s c s, ensign J C Robertson, H M 16th rect, R Nesbitt esq, A L Denham esq, Smith esq,
Steerage, miss Lisant, miss Somerville, mr and mrs Ivey, mrs Gunton, misters Romaine, Rees, & O'Brien.
28, French ship Equateur, Balmear, from Bordeaux 5th June.

SEPTEMBER.

1. American ship Milton, Harlow, from Boston 21st May
Passengers, Charles Eliot Norton, and Montgomery Ritchie
2, ship Dauntless, Putt, from London 20th April, and Madeira 22d May
Passengers, Edward Phillips, esq
7, ship Janet, Chalmers, from London, Falmouth 27th May
10, Barque Zuleika, Williamson, from Port Louis, 22d August
11, Barque Constantine, Burrows, from London 6th May, Mauritius 5th August, and Colombo 6th September
Passengers for Calcutta, miss Cumming
12, French Barque Elise, Pacily, from Bordeaux 20th May, and Pondicherry 11th September
Passengers, mr Dagneaux, and lieut. Crewe
18, Barque Ferris, Scott, Liverpool 5th May, and Colombo 13th September
19, ship Ellenborough, Lambert, from Portsmouth, 11th June
Passengers for Madras, mr and mrs Wright, miss McMahon, and lieut. Godfrey, 51st M. N. I.
For Calcutta, Mesdames Naylor, Mayet, Becher, Jeremie, and Madden, misses Thomason, Naylor, and Douglas, capt. Naylor, lt m 25th Regt. Revd. F O Mayne, Bengal Establishment, capt Hutchesson, 59th N I commanding detachment, capt S Becher, 51st N I, captain Jeremie, 58th N. I. Dr Madden, surgeon in medical charge, lieut Wardle, 56th N. I, messrs Lloyd and Taylor, cadets Bengal Establishment, Steerage, mrs Barker, mrs Shewring, Mary Davis, 1 native ayah, and 165 rank and file from his E I C Recruits
20, ship Wellesley, Arrow, from London 15th June
Passengers for Madras, mrs Arbuthnot and 3 children, Mesdames H Lawford, Foulkes, English, and Groves, 2 misses Fraser, misses Thomas, McDonald, Smedley, Hill, Hudleston, Thompson Leslie, Hobbs, and Hansford, messrs Arbuthnot, Groves, S Lawford, Gahagan, and Hudleston, Rev G English, Rev T Foulkes, 4 european women, 1 native woman, and 1 man native servant
For Calcutta, mrs F Lawford, miss Macarty, 2 misses Ross, Rev T W Shaw, capt Smith, lieut F Lawford, hon. H G Campbell, mr Birch, masters C & G Morton, 2 european women, 3 native women, and 2 native men servants, 85 men, 3 women, and 3 children of H company's troops.
25 Barque Chieftain, Robertson, from London 25th May
29, ship Barham, Gimblett, from London, Portsmouth 1st July
Passengers for Madras, mrs Bell and servant, col and mrs Budd, 2 children and servant, mrs Dent and 2 servants, mrs Chambers and servant, mrs Humphreys, misses Fulton, Cavin, and Street, mr Baillie, Mr Clarke, Serjts Woodward, Broomhall and Rigel.
For Calcutta, col and mrs Douglas, lieut and mrs Gerstin and servant, Tay ayi and mrs Buch, capt and mrs Bell, mrs Watts and servant, wms Reddie, mrs Nuttall and servant, mrs Pearson, mrs Gimblett, miss Saxelow, miss Rees, and servant, miss Baines, miss E Baines, lieut Bokington, lieut Hay, messrs Reed, Hogan, Harris and Christian, Cadets, messrs Smith, Piddington, H Smith and Mutter, (Steerage) mrs Sears, mrs Bungal, Maria Ryan, mr and mrs Antisell, and messrs Gaskell, Russell, Culquhoun, and 1 ayah, native
26, ship Encephalus, Bell, from London 4th July
Passengers for Madras, revd mr Cowles and lady, miss Bradshawe, mr Campbell and lieut Fraser and lady
For Calcutta, major Showers, lady and child, dr and mrs Veal and child, dr and mrs Freskett, lieut Napier, lady and child, mr and mrs Plumstead, miss Lumsdaine, messrs Heider, Cooke, King, Foster, Duffand Gardner, 2 native ayahs and 198 troops men, women and children
27, Royal Alice, Hopper, from London 18th May, and Cape 18th August
Passengers, capt Clerk, Mysore Commissioner, mrs Clerk, and 5 children, dr Fuller, madras medical establishment, mr Ogilvie, 2 c s, and 8 native servants
Steerage, mr and mrs Greves

OCTOBER.

24, Hamburg Brig Thora, Van Oldenburg, from Fernandepo, 23th July

NOVEMBER.

13, Barque Alverton, Buckland, from London 25th June
Passengers, mrs and master Buckland
12, brig Thomas Metcalf, Foster, from Newcastle left Shields 26th May, and Pondicherry 7th Nov.
29, ship Trafalgar Robertson, from Portsmouth 25th August
Passengers capt de Beaumarez, lady Dowlitz, Mesdames Plowden, Beaumont, de Beaumarez, Boulton, Gwyn, Groves, and Wilkerson, misses Hyde, Evans, Pierce, Arnot, Croves, Boulton, Gwyn, and Beaumont, major Beaumont 43d regt native infantry, capt Congreve, madras artly, lieut Bolton, 14th nat infantry, lieut Gwyn her majesty's 15th Hussars, lieut Wilkerson engineers, R T Stack, esq, Murray Stewart, P C Grame, and G G Martin, madras artillery, J J Wing madras infantry, W G Thomson, bengal infantry, J G Graves, esq, C T Owen, esq, and J W Bertram, esq. (Steerage) mr Cann, in charge of horses, mrs Bernie, mrs Henry, mrs Gwyn, mrs Chevriet, miss Moore and 3 ayahs

DECEMBER.

5, Barque Emerald Isle, Downie, from London, Dowes 18th August
10, Barque Emma, Knight, from Sydney 17th September and Coudalore 7th December,

DEPARTURE OF VESSELS FROM MADRAS TO EUROPE.

DECEMBER—1848.

29, Barque Earl of Harewood, Atkin, to Liverpool.
21, Barque Macedon, Edwards, to London, via Pondicherry,
Passengers for Pondicherry, mrs Phillips and child.

JANUARY.

3, Ship Barham, Gimblett, to London
Passengers from Madras, miss Morgell, 1 europesn female servant, 1 boy, major and mrs Harper, mrs Dodds, 2 children and servant, mrs Dent and servant, capt and mrs Roberts, 3 children, 1 servant and nurse, rev mr and mrs Morant, 4 children and male servant, mrs Richardson, miss McMahon, 2 children and 2 servants, mrs Buchanan and eur female servant, mr Fiand and miss Preston, (steerage), mr Ingulddum
6, ship Camperdown, Cumberland, to London, via Cape
Passengers for London, mrs Teed and 4 children, mr and mrs Beston and 2 eur servants, major F. Mayhew, capt C. S. Mardell, lieut A. J. Knox, and ensign Douce
For the Cape, ensign Clemeeson and F. Calor, esq
6, Barque Claudine, Black, to London, via Cape
Passengers, M. Dunhill, esq
For the Cape, capt Harris lieut Stevenson and T. Knox, esq
17, French barque Damblat, Charles, to Bordeaux, via Pondicherry
Do. Ship Wellesley, Arrow, to London.
Passengers, mrs Armstrong, mrs Gledstanes and 2 children, mrs Symonds and 2 children, rev mr Blouis, capt Gledstanes, capt Armstrong, miss Brown and mr Liardet, steerage mr Guerin, and Anna Hill
21, barque Coromandel, Cowan, to London, via Tuticoreon and China
Passenger, master Morris.

FEBRUARY.

15, barque Anjer, Hawkins, to London, via Pondicherry
Do. French ship Pondicherry, Bandouin, to Bordeaux via Pondicherry
19, ship Emerald Isle, Downie, to London
Passengers, lieut Grant 50th regt Madras native infantry, and miss McDougall
20, ship Thetis, Lay, to London
Passengers from Calcutta, cornet Hammersly
From Madras, mrs Blacke, capt and mrs Bently and 2 children, capt Seymour, H. M. 8th regt ensign Fowler, and 60 invalids of H. M. service
25, ship Victoriana, Bristow, to London, via Cape
Passengers for the Cape, J. C. Wroughton, esq and A. Miller, esq
For London, mrs Kennedy and 3 children, miss Sanderson, master Powell, mrs Vansomeren's 2 children and servant, mrs Cooper, mrs Drury and family, W. A. Morehead, esq and family, mrs Bell and servant, mr Thomas' family, mrs Ilgen and child, miss Anna Segel, mrs Latham and 3 children, lieut Horan in charge of invalids, 48 men, 3 women, and 13 children, invalids H. M. service

MARCH.

1, ship Vernon, Voss, to London via Pondicherry and the Cape
Passengers, mrs col Wilford, miss Wilford, mrs Gosling and 5 children, mrs Nicolay and 3 children, mrs Maule and 3 children, mrs Middleton, mrs Neill and 3 children, mrs Blogg and 2 children, mrs Voss, mrs Lushier and 2 children, mrs Broussarts, 3 misses Broussarts, 2 children of J. C. S. Reserve, esq, Lushier, esq, master Dawson, lieut col Wilford, major H. C. Gosling, rev mr Thompson, capt Tweedie, rev mr Field, and major Henderson
2, ship Devonshire, Conslit, to London, via Cape
Passengers for the Cape, A. J. Cherry, esq and 3 servants
For London, mr Phillips, 2 children and eur servant, mrs Walker, dr and mrs Matthews, major Ditmas, child and servant, 3 children of dr Larimer and servant, mr Hagbenon, major Adam and servant, mr and mrs Barris, 7 children and servant, mrs Shaw, child and servant, A. Shewan, esq and mr Leath
26, ship Trafalgar, Robertson, to London
Passengers from Madras, mrs Rich and family, major Maclean, capt Kennedy, 5 insane persons, 6 men and 1 woman
10, barque Ostrich, Parker, to Coringa and London
16, American ship Bowditch, Pike, to Calcutta and Boston

APRIL.

8, ship Sutlej, Oldham, to London
Passengers from Madras, mrs capt Church, 2 children and servant, L. Cooper, esq, lieut Lloyd, 21st regt native infantry, ensign W. S. Drever, 31st regt light infantry and H. C. E. Newland, esq
15, ship Duke of Bedford, Thornhill, to London, via St Helena
Passengers, lieut Wright, 12 invalids, and 2 insane patients
20, barque Ann Falcon, Bowness, to Liverpool
23, ship London, Scoales, to London
Passengers, lieut Day, lady, child and eur servant, mr Sanderson, capt Farran, and lieutenant Pelll

MAY.

1, barque Ostrich, Parker, to London.
8, American ship George Hallet, Dean Sears, to Boston via Calcutta
Passengers, mr and mrs Freitus child and 2 servants, mr J. Christian, mr W. Barker, mr A. Logan and 3 natives
9, barque Alexander, Primrose, London
Passenger, gunner Heron
16, barque Helvellyn, Harrison, to Demerara and London

JUNE.

18, ship Lady Flora, Eagles, to Cape and London
Passengers for London, dr and mrs W. Gilchrist and family, ensign G. Maynard, mr John McMillan and servant, mr P. Perera
For the Cape, mrs Daniel, child and family, capt C. H. Cazalet, rev A. J. Rogers, miss Hawkins, major and mrs Crisp and family, mr Goad, mr P. Barens, and capt E. Riven
19, barque Summer, Wilkinson, to London via Pondicherry
Passengers, mrs Wilkinson and Thomas Brass
17, barque Sultan, Welch, to London
27, brig Prince Albert, Rossiter, to London via Pondicherry
30, ship Malabar, Noakes, to Cape and London
Passengers for the Cape, R. G. Clarke, esq c. s., capts Beresford and MacVicear, mr and mrs Hall and family and capt Walker: steerage, gunner G. Murray, and mrs Murray
For London, dr and mrs Innes, capt J. W. Rickards, 21st native infantry, mrs Rickards and family, mr and mrs Symonds and 2 children and lieut P. F. Otley, 48th regt native infantry: steerage, mr F. Clenver, gunners Calvill, Davis and Pickering

JULY.

8, ship Minerva, Muir, to London
Passengers from Madras, mrs Sandbergh, major Macleod, lieut Frye, lieut Presgrave, rev mr Sandburgh, lieut Mackenzie and ensign Sears
21, barque Herald, Virtue, to London via Pondicherry

AUGUST.

2, barque Mary Ann, Darke, to Cape and London
Passengers for the Cape, mrs major Henderson, 3 children and 4 native servants, major Lambert and servant, and 2 privates of the 3d european light infantry for London, mrs McDougall, 3 children, 1 europeam and 1 native servant, miss Darke, 1 child of captain Holmes, mrs J. W. Cherry, 4 children and 1 our servant, mrs W. Clarke, 3 children and 1 servant, mrs Wilson, child and native servant, 1 insane gunner, 31 invalids, 2 women and 4 children
11, barque Margaret Clonal, Arnold, to Demerara
18, barque Lady Macnaghten, Hibbert, to London
Passenger, mrs Hibbert
Do., barque Lord George Bentinck, Scott, to Demerara
23, barque Bernicia, Arnold, to London
Do. barque Ludlow, Adams, to London
29, French barque Augustine, Du Bregua, to Bordeaux via Pondicherry
30, brig Nautilus, Ellis, to, Cape via Colombo and Point de Galle

SEPTEMBER.

1, barque Penelope, Scaddan, to Liverpool via Mauritius
Passengers, James O'Neill and W. B. Wells
5, ship Carnatic, Nelson, to Cape and London
Passengers for the Cape, G. A. Ballard, esq c s
For London, major and mrs Roberts, 2 children and servant, capt and mrs Lockhart, 2 children servant, lieut Nicolls, H. M. 25th regt, A. Kerakoose, esq, lieut J. Stone, 34 M. N. I., and ensign W. G. D. Hands, 15th Madras native infantry
6, ship Windsor, Pryce, to London via Cape
Passengers from Madras, mrs Derville, mrs Moberley, brigadier F. Derville, lieut col Moberley, E. Burgess, esq and 3 children of capt Leader's
8, barque Jane, La Croix, to London, via Pondicherry
15, American ship Milton, Herlow, to Boston via Calcutta
Passengers, C. F. Norton and Ritchie
19, barque La Belle, Rivers, to London

OCTOBER.

6, ship Plantagenet, Bird, to London
Passengers from Calcutta, mrs Green and 3 children, mrs Johnston and 2 children, and capt Hillier
From Madras, mrs Place and child, capt Place, capt Edgell, assistant surgeon Forster, mr and master Pritchard
8, barque Nile, Livesay, to London.

NOVEMBER

13, ship Janet, Chalmers, to Cork
Do. ship Madagascar, Wight, to Cape and London
Passengers from Madras to Cape, capt and mrs H. T. Hilyard and 2 servants, dr Stewart, col T. A. A. Mousey, capt Marshall, lieut Holland and servant
For London, col D. D. Cousidine and servant, major E. W. Kenworthy and child, dr W. W. Hands, lieut A. K. Hunter, ensign 74, Dinkinson, col T. A. A. Mousey's 4 children, and Partridge, esq
12, ship Northumberland, Parish, to Cape and London
Passengers for the Cape, dr and mrs Cole, lieut Fraser, mr Cole, and mr Blane, steerage
For London, lieut Miller, mrs Miller, and child, ensign Burnham, sactmiss Harris, steerage
13, barque Culloden, Robertson, to London via Cuddalore
Passenger, mrs Robertson
21, barque Ferris, Scott, to Liverpool
30, French ship Cygne, Marsac, to Bourbon via Pondicherry
27, ship Duke of Argyll, Scott, to St Helena and London
29, barque Royal Adler, Brogger, to London via Pondicherry and the Cape
Passengers, lieuts McCrae, Tombes and Knox

DECEMBER.

12, ship True Briton, Roe, to London via Cape
Passengers, lieut C. V. Arbuckle, H. M. 84th regt, capt Harrison, ensign Lane, H. M. 25th regt, ensign Cocke, 21st regt native infantry, capt R. L. Norton, capt Halsted, mr Hutson, lieut E. B. Ramsay, and 50 recruits of H. M. and the H. C. service
14, ship Hanover, Ross, to London via Pondicherry and Cuddalore
Passengers for Pondicherry, mr Haig
For Coddalore, mr E. Hendriks
For London, capt J. Forster of the late brig "Thomas Metcalfe,"

ARRIVAL OF VESSELS AT MADRAS FROM DIFFERENT PORTS.

DECEMBER—1848.

17, H. M. ship Cambrian, Plumridge, from Penang 8th December
Passengers, lieut Lambard, R. N., ensign John Innes, 21st native infantry, one serjeant, 7 rank and file Ceylon rifles, for Ceylon 8 seamen, and two private mariners, invalids to England
23, barque Anger, Hawkins, from Bombay 10th Novr and Colombo 2d Decr
Passengers, ensign Deuse, H M's 57th regt, lieut H. J. Jepson, 41st regt Madras native infantry and mr Isaadore
21, barque Rachel, Scott, from Coringa 17th Decr
Passengers, Murdock Bruce, esq one ayah and three children, steerage, mr Boye, mr Reinald and two natives
26, brig Caribbean, Cockton, from Mauritius
27, barque Claudine, Black, from Calcutta, Sandheads, 17th Decr
Do, ship Campsdown, Cumberland, from Calcutta 20th Decr
28, barque John Brightman, Scott, from Calcutta 22d Decr
Passengers, captain and mrs Crawford and child, captain Andree, mrs Poole, mrs Scott and master Scott
Do, barque Futtay Rahoman, Martin, from Calicut 21st Decr
Passengers, ten natives
29, brig Emily, Carrew, from Coringa 27th Decr
Passengers, mrs Towle, mrs Vanshoustin, miss Charlotte Vanshoustin, six servants and two children
Do, ship Eastham, Gimblett, from Calcutta Sandheads 24th Decr
Passengers for Madras, mrs Elliot, miss Furton, miss A. Furton
To England, mrs Hamilton, child and european servant, miss Cross and ayah, mrs Beresford, four children and european servant, mrs Locken and child, mr Justletin and two children, mrs Gimblett two children and european servant, mrs Black, captain Cross, captain R. Price, captain Betts, W. T. Greenwood, esq D. D. Horst, esq and master Shuttleworth
29, barque Mary Ricketts, Benson, from Chittagong 24th Decr

JANUARY.

1, Barque Flying Fish, Shaw, from Rangoon 21st December
Passengers, 5 Mocsulmen, 3 Burmese and 1 Portuguese
1, Barque, Charles Dumergue, Grant, from Singapore 9th and Penang 20th December
Passengers, mr Montgomerie, overseer commissariat department mrs Montgomerie and servant misses Ross, R. Palmer, and H. Bevlie, mr Daigaims and servant, mr Anderson, Apothecary Perrie, wife and servant, 3 sick sepoys, 1 discharged sepoy, 2 Cummrst. Lascars, 13 natives (deck) 1 woman and child
11, Ship Wellesley, Arrow, from Calcutta, and Vizagapatam 9th January
Passengers, for Madras, captain Gore, major Beaver, captain Liardet, and mr Jeremiah Steerage, mr Stewart, and mr Dickson
For London, mr and mrs Cutts, miss Daboine, revd mr and mrs McQueen, and family, revd mr and mrs Fennel, and family, major Simpson, Madras native infantry, dr Colquhoun and family, and captain Brodcrip, Madras native infantry
14, French Barque Dambiel, Charles, from Calcutta 31st December
Passengers for Pondicherry, mrs Christian and child, E. Christian, esq, Delesert, esq, Sempe, esq Lestellonsors, esq, Delbruc, esq, and Debray
20, Barque Lady Sale, Caster, from Calcutta 7th and Vizagapatam 17th January
Passengers, Brigadier General Dyce, commanding northern division, captain Smith captain Pereira, dr Clarke, captain Naga, mr and mrs Salween and 3 children, and mrs Connel
22, Barque Protector, Hunter, from Maulmain 11th January
Passengers, Dr and mrs Penny, and 4 servants, lieut Henigan, and servant, Asst Apothecary Dugard, wife and 5 children, serjeant Kent, wife and 5 children, mr Lyncham, and 3, children, mrs Lyster, child and 3 servants, mrs DeSilva, 1 bombadier, 2 gunners, 1 choudry, 3 naigues, 32 privates, 2 women, 4 children, 3 discharged privates, 1 hospital coolly and servant
23, Barque Royal Saxon, Charlesworth, from Calcutta 5th January
Passengers, Captain and mrs Impey, captain and mrs French, miss French and 2 children, mr Hollins, Thompson, Gray, Plarstowe, mrs Dallas and child, miss Amos, messrs O. Shanessy's and Costley, steerage, mrs Irwin, master Irwin, mr Church, and mr Murray
24, Ship Alabama, Farley, from Moulmeincottah 3d, and Coringa 21st January
Passengers, Captain W. Gibson and family, 1 male and 2 female servants
24, Barque Cecilia, Smith, Maulmein 16th January
Passengers, Lieut Grant, 30th native infantry C. A. Gordon, esq, 1 burmese lady, and european servant and 12 natives, deck
24, Brig Hermione, Greenwood, from Colombo, 24th January
Passengers, Charles Spicer, esq, surgeon and 2 european seamen
28, Barque Sea Gull, Langley, from Penang 13th January
Passengers, 2 Natives
31, H. C. Brig Tavoy, Hand, from Colombo, 8th January
Passengers, The Lord Bishop of Calcutta, revd J. H. Pratt, and dr A. Campbell

FEBRUARY.

1, Barque Seobrew, White, from Coringa 22d January
Passengers, mr and mrs Eaton and 3 children, mr G. Cornett, 1 male and female servant
3, Barque Clarissa, Leete, from Bombay 31st December, Cochin 9th, Anjengo 13th and Colombo 17th January
Passenger, 1 Native
8, Brig Emulous, Dupper, from Penang 27th January
Passengers, 2 Natives

9, Ship Tudor, Lay, from Calcutta 1st, and Sand Heads 4th February
Passengers, Lieut Cummiug Madras native infantry, Cornet Hamersly, 9th light cavalry and mr. Hall
13, Ship Gloriana, Eristow, from Bimlipatam 31st January, and Coringa 9th February
Passengers, Captain Tweedie, mrs Latham and 2 children
13, Schooner Caroline, Freywer, from Colombo, 1st February
Passengers, mr Staples, master Hill, mr and mrs Jones, mr Rugson, 1 ayah and child
14, Barque Clarissa, Andree, from Ennore
16, James Hall, Coleman, from Munsoorcottah 25th, Calingapatam 27th January and Viragapatam 8th February
Passengers, Captain Hodson, miss Hodson, miss Sharkey, mr Perry and master J. D. Shreeve
16, A native schooner, from Jaffna 10th, and Negapatam 12th February
Passengers, revd messrs Robinson and Percival, mr Percival and 4 native servants
17, Ship Vernon, Voss, from Bimlipatam 11th February
Passenger, Major Crisp
19, Barque Lord Elphinstone, Porter, from Mauritius 9th January
20, Barque LaFelice, Balfour, from Calcutta, Sand Heads 18th, Ganjam 24th January, Musoorcottah 5th and Viragapatam 9th February
Passengers, Mr Macinnes, and mrs Ramage
24, Ship Trafalgar, Robertson, from Calcutta 11th February
Passengers for Madras, mesdames Brett, Carr, and David, H. A. Brett, esq. c. s. captain Carr, dr David and lieut Cooper
For England, mesdames Tulloh, Andersen, Cornuick, and Cooper, captain Brown, H. M.'s 53d regt lieut Fell, H. M.'s 53d captain Burgh, H. M.'s 61st regt in charge of troops, lieut Crossdaile, H. M.'s 61st, 75 men, women and children H. M.'s Service, 4 european servants and 2 native ayahs
25, Barque Fazel Currim, Ballantine, from the Mauritius 16th January
Passengers for Calcutta, mr Renshaw, mr Stokes, and 220 coolies
27, Ship Samarang, Buckle, from Hong Kong 20th January and Singapore 9th February
Passengers, 6 discharged Hong Kong Police and their wives and children, 32 in No, and 5 natives

MARCH.

1, Schooner Sea Serpent, Sougpee, from Maulmain 6th February
3, Barque Ann Falcon, Bowness, from Mauritius 23th January
Do, Brig Medora, Founder, from Mauritius 19th January
Passengers, mrs Mitchell, and 1 child
5, Brig Rockcliff, Clendon, from Mauritius 24th January
6, Barque Alibi, Rhodes, Mauritius 1st February
Passengers, mr Walker, mr Rhodes, 2 misses Walker, and 2 masters Walker
6, Ship Alexander, Inglis, from Mauritius 30th January.
7, Barque Lady Kennaway, Santry, from Port Phillip 14th January.
20, Barque British Sovereign, Barnes, from Mauritius 9th February.
22, A native Brig, from Quilon.
Passengers, capt Taylor, mrs Vegrum, and their servants.
24, French Bar, de Gabriel, Gauzy, from Pondicherry 23d March.
Passengers, madame Delafaye, miss DeLafaye, master DeLafaye, lieut Ffrench, Lemerl, esq. and 3 native servants.
26, Barque Industry, Shepherd, from Calcutta and Sandheads 13th March.
Passengers, mr Brown, and mrs Kerkenburgh.
27, Marque Teazer, Bird, from Singapore 24th February, and Penang 10th March.
Passengers, F.H. Blair, esq, L. Miller, esq, and 15 native passengers.
29, Barque Defiance, Sergeant, from Bombay 13th, Cannanore 23d, Tellicherry 27th February, Cochin 1st and Alleppie 4th March.
Passengers, mrs West, child and ayah, lieut Whiteside, 96th, mrs Whiteside and 3 children, miss Blake and servant, mrs Craig, child and servant, 1 ayah, 2 native servants, and 1 priest native.

APRIL.

1, Ship Sutlej, Oldham, from Calcutta 14th March.
Passengers for Madras, col and mrs Vivian, child and 6 servants, capt Kenworthy and child.
For London, lieut and mrs McGregor, and 3 children, mr and mrs Bonnevie, child and servant, misses Frampton, Blackburn, Balderstone, Blackenburgh, and Brenner, mr Taylor and servant.
2, Barque Nonpareil, Brown, from Mauritius 8th February
Passengers, 200 emigrant coolies, and 4 invalids, 2 of them died on the passage.
4, Barque China, Fergusson, from Singapore 17th, and Hongkong 27th February.
Do. ship Minerva, Moir, from Bombay 24th February, Cannanore 12th, and Alleppie 18th March.
Passengers, mr W. H. Anderson and native ayah.
4, Barque Charles Dumergue, Grant, from Munsoorcottah 1st, and Viragapatam 16th March.
Passengers, mrs major Crisp and 4 servants, miss Crisp, mrs capt Gerrard, 2 children and 4 servants, and mr J. Lyster.
4, Barque Lady MacNaughten, Hibbert, from Hongkong 23d February, and Singapore 14th March
Passengers, mrs Shepherd and 2 children, mrs Hibbert and 1 child.
5, Ship Ayshuta, Farley, from Munsoorcottah 18th March.
7, Ship Charlotte, Lyster, from Maulmein 17th March.
Passengers, capt Farran, 11th N. I., asst apothecary Green, 30 Government details, 2 women, 3 children, and 2 natives.
Intelligence, spoke the ship Parsee Merchant, in lat. 11° 17' long. 83° 12' bound to Bombay
8, Schooner Caroline, Freywer, from Colombo 23d March, Galle 3d and Trincomalie 7th April
Passenger, 1 native
Intelligence, 8th April at 3 p m passed the Schooner Sergeant
11, Barque Lady MacNaughten, returned from sea.
12, Barque La Felice, Balfour, from Viragapatam 14th March, and Cotta 7th April
Passengers, capt Wood, capt Bonderson, and lieut Mason, 30th native infantry, 1 serjeant and 2 children, 1 private, 3 sepoys, and 5 natives
14, Barque Lady Sale, Castor, from Bombay 26th March and Cochin 4th April
Passengers, mrs Castor, mrs Thomas, and 4 deck passengers

17, ship London, Scearles, from Cuddalore 14th and Pondicherry 17th April
Passengers from Pondicherry, mr Lamell and family
20, Barque Eliza Ann, Lea, from Maulmein 25th March
Passengers, 86 native details, 2 native women and 5 bearers
21, Barque James Hall, Coleman, from Viragapatam 3d and Coringa 12th April
Passengers, lieut Laurie, madras artillery, C McPherson, esq, H O'Hara, esq, E Jarvis, esq, mr McNaillan, mr Nidderhaim, mrs Terreul, mrs Walker and 3 natives
25, Barque Ostrich, Parker, from Coringa 15th April

MAY.

3, Barque Kingsdown, Nicholson, from Singapore 22d Novr.
7, ship Sir Robert Seppings, Stuart, from Mauritius 4th April and Point de Galle 1st May
Passengers 249 men, 27 women, 4 boys and 13 Infants
6, Schooner Soundra Vally, Tindal Anthony Pillay, from Paumben 3d May
Passengers, mrs T Potter, master Potter, master R W Potter, and 2 servants, mr and mrs Howard, and servant, mrs Elder, and servant, and miss Barry
12, Barque Industry, Vanstavern, from Coringa 30th April
Passengers, capt T T Norris, servant and 3 sepoys
18, ship Madura, Smith, from Maulmein 27th April
Passengers, col James Bell, mrs Bell and child with 7 servants, capt Charles Elliot and servant, lieut W S Kenny and servant, apothecary Graham and servant, John Hays, wife & 3 children, John Ryan, 1st M. F. Gerrard Millerich, H. A. 5 men, 11th nat. infantry, 4 men C. regiment native infantry Patrick Thorpe and 1 native
18, Barque Thetis, Coss, from Mauritius (no date)
Passenger 1 native
21, Barque Louisa Munro, Harding, from Mauritius 18th April, and Galle 16th May
Passenger H Crooke, esq.
27, Barque Bengal Merchant, Lowen, from Mauritius 5th May
do. Barque Rachel, Scott, Mauritius 1st, Negapatam 14th, Tranquebar 25th, and Pondicherry 26th May
30, Brig Ruby, Cooke, Negapatam 28th and Tranquebar 29th May
Passengers, mr Smith and 7 natives

JUNE.

5, Barque James Hall, Jarvis, from Vizagapatam 24th May
7, Barque Prince Albert, Rosseter, from Soursbaya 4th May, and Point de Galle 1st June
10, Brig Dealer, La Bouchier, from Cochin, Alleppy, Manabae and Pondicherry (no date)
11, H. M. ship Cambrian, commodore Plumbridge, from Trincomalie 9th June
12, ship Madura, Smith from Pondicherry 11th June
Passengers mr J P Phillips, mr Armand Monclar, and servant
15, Brig Herminie, Turnbull, from Beypoor 31st May and Porto Novo 13th June
19, ship Malabar, Noaks, from Calcutta 1st June
Passengers for Madras, mrs Garson, and 2 children, and mr Chill
For England, mrs Berry, child and servant
21, Barque Rachel, Scott, from Coringa 17th June
Passengers, mrs Morison, and capt Heywood
26, Barque Kite, Smythe, from Singapore 4th and Penang 9th June
Passenger, mrs Smythe
27, Barque Norfolk, Wreeft, from Mauritius 5th June
Do. ship Buckinghamshire, MacGregor, from Bombay 16th June
Passengers, major Havelock, capt A Fytche, lieut Hopkinson, 26 Mahomedans, 6 Jews and 1 Parsee servant
Do. Barque Ayrshire, Miller, from Singapore and Penang 9th June
Passengers, 30 natives (deck)
Do Barque Lady MacNaughten, Hibbert, from Singapore 2d and Penang 9th June
Passengers, major Shepherd, Dy. Asst. Comsry. General, lieut Bolton, lieut Smart, Asst. Surgeon Cooke, ensign Douglas and 271 troops of 21st regt. madras native infantry

JULY.

3, ship Minerva, Moir, from Calcutta 10th June
Passengers for London, mrs Bracken, and child, mrs Fitzpatrick, lieut Drury, doctor Fitt, mr Porter, lieut Macdowell, ensign Draper, mr Thorpe, mr Livingston, W H Anderson, esq, mr Batty
4 Invalids, 10 disabled seamen, 1 european and 1 native servant
7, Barque Mary Shepherd, (no comdr.) from Ennore
Do. Barque Agnes, Snowcroft, from Bombay 27th June
12, Schooner Felicity from Pondicherry 10th July (no comdr)
Passengers, messrs Sinoen, Chatelier, la Bouchardrie, and Pereira
13, Barque Ludlow, Adams, from Mauritius 10th June, and Point de Galle 10th July
Do. Barque Rustomjee Cowasjee, Wight, from the Mauritius 20th June
Passengers, 196 returned coolies for Madras
Do. ship Ramilies, returned from Ennore
14, Barque Margaret Connal, Arroll, from Colombo 7th July
19, Barque Mariner, Huggup, from the Mauritius 21st June
22, Barque Lord Elphinstone, Porter, from the Mauritius 30th June
Passengers, 31 natives
25, Barque Defiance, Sergent, from the Mauritius 3d and Pondicherry 22d July
Passengers, mrs Serjent, and 1 native female servant
26, ship Carnatic, Nelson, returned from sea
Intelligence, she had a severe squall off Alemparra at 6 p. m. last night, blowing all the topsails out of the bolt ropes, and throwing the ship nearly on her beam ends, put back for repairing
27, Barque Penelope, Scaddan, from the Mauritius 7th and Pondicherry 26th July
Passenger, Mr. Spielman
29, Barque James Hall, Jarvis, from Bimlipatam 11th July
Passengers, J. Vans Agnew, Esq and servant
Do. Barque Alibi, Rhodes, from Calcutta and Sand Heads, 25th June

Passengers, mr Phillips, and 3 natives
Intelligence, She experienced a heavy gale off Sand Heads
30, Schooner Hameed, D'Silva, from Tranquebar 26th July
Passengers, 3 natives

AUGUST.

1, Barque Wellington, Vellacott, from Singapore 15th and Penang 20th July
2, Barque Clarissa, Andree, from Mauritius 7th July
3, Barque Julia, Crolap, from Trincomalie 1st August
Passenger, Lieutenant F. Morseby, R. N.
5, Barque Defiance returned from Ennore
6, Brig Nautilus, Ellis, from Galle 5th August
Passenger, Mr F. F. Rutherford
9, French Barque Augustine, DeBrogue, from Pondicherry 8th August
Passengers, Messrs Guellenathon and Asuns
13, Barque Nonpareil, Budd, from the Mauritius 19th July
Do. Schooner Royal Family, from Point de Galle 31st July, Batticola 3d, Karikal 7th and Poudicherry 12th August
Passengers, Captain Scott, Nizam's service, and mr Montriou Barrister
15, Barque Reliance, Burgoyne, from Point-de-Galle 10th August
Passenger, mrs Burgoyne
17, Barque Berolets, Arnold, from Manaarcottah 29th July
Intelligence, Proceeded to Sea to save ship and cargo, on the 29th ultimo, and experienced severe gales until the 3d instant, and unsettled weather with very heavy confused sea until 7th, Bar 29.30,29.25,29.50.
22, Ship Carnatic, Nelson, from Cuddalore 21st August
Passenger, mr and mrs Pomsford, master Pomsford, mrs Worster, mr Cherry, captain Stoll, lieutenant Hand, mr Norfor, and 4 native servants
23, Barque Lady Sale, Caster, from Singapore 15th, Penang 30th July, Acheen 5th, Negapatam 19th and Nagore 21st August
Passengers, mrs Castor, E. Smith, esq. 3 natives (deck)
30, Schooner Emerald, Batts, from Coringa 11th August
Do. Ship Colombo, Ritchie, from Tranquebar 28th and Pondicherry 29th August
Passengers, mrs Ritchie and servant, and 4 natives
30, Barque Bright Planet, Cousens, from Pondicherry 29th August
Passenger, mrs Cousens
31, Ship Windsor, Fryce, from Calcutta 12th and Sandheads 14th August
Passengers for Madras, mrs West, miss Sheean and mr West
For London, D. Jenkins, esq. 2 children, and european female servant

SEPTEMBER.

3, Ship Futtay Salam, McClure, from the Mauritius 17th August
Passengers, mrs McClure, and 160 returned emigrant coolies
7, Schooner Enigma, Stavers, from Calcutta and Sandheads 2th August
8, Barque Johannes Sarkies, Gillam, from Calcutta, Sandheads 11th August
Passengers for Hobart Town, mrs Gillam, miss Lloyd, miss Fraser, capt Cruikshank, mr Turnhill, 3 european convicts, 1 serjeant 1 corporal, and 8 privates
11, Barque Charles Domergue, Leete, from Vizagapatam 1st September
Passengers, col and mrs Taylor, child and 2 servants, dr Forster, 1 servant, and 4 natives (deck)
12, Barque Eleanor, Hughes, from the Mauritius 26th August
Do. Schooner Catoline, Freyner, from Colombo 7th, Pamnbem 9th and Jaffna 10th September
Passengers, rev mr and mrs Hoisington, 2 children, Ayah, and 2 servants, miss L. Minor, rev Spaulding, and servants, rev mr Percival and servant, mr S. Percival, rev Phillips, mr W. Ferguson, and servant, monsieur Aubert, monsieur Boisel, mr Maulity, mrs Cheriman, H. Roilin, 1 european seaman and 8 deck passengers
12, H. M. Ship Cambrian, Commodore Plumridge, from Trincomalie 11th September
Do. Barque James Hall, Jarvis, from Vizagapatam, 3d September
Passengers, col and mrs Lawie, and 4 native servants, capt and mrs Garrard, servant and child, capt Green, 18th regiment, ensign Weatherall and 3 servants, rev mr Gunn, and servant
15, French Barque Mazagon, Autiboil, from Pondicherry 14th September
17, Schooner William Forster, Salmond, from Ceylon 10th and Pondicherry 15th September
Passengers, J. E. Black, esq. and William Black, esq
18, Barque Eliza Ann, Hazlewood, from Maulmein 17th July and Penang 13th August,
Passengers, mr A. Gouldin, assistant apothecary, 1 serjeant artillery, 4 Gunners, 2 Privates, Madras fusiliers, 1 native artillery, 3 discharged Privates, 2 public followers, 3 native dhobies, child, and 2 chinamen
19, Barque Amelia, Maiden, from Poondymarka 3d and Vizagapatam 9th September
Passengers, 2 natives
20, Barque James Hall, Jarvis, from Negapatam 18th September
22, Ship Madagascar, Hight, from Calcutta 12th instant
Passengers for London, lieuts Place, and Voyle, mr Bell, mr Le Merchant, mrs Brome, mrs Place and 2 children, mrs Voyle and 3 children, mrs Bristow, mrs Phillips, (Steerage) 9 european servants and 1 ayah.
Do. Brig Ruby, Cooke, from Coringa, 15th instant
Passengers, lieuts Phillips and Ross, 39th regiment native infantry, assistant surgeon Hadwen and 5 servants, mrs Brown and 3 children, mrs Anderson and 5 children, mrs Anderson and 2 female servants, mrs Swan and 4 children, 1 serv't 1 ayah, and 3 natives
Do. Barque Lord Elphinstone, Porter, from Calcutta 9th, and Sandheads 14th Instant
Passengers, 3 natives
25, Brig Deborah, Godin, from Pondicherry 24th Sept.
26, Ship Hasheny, Ross, from Sydney 10th, and Booby Island 25th Augt.
Passengers, J. Lyall, esq. Richard Binet, esq. J. Walshew, esq. and capt Edgell.
26, Ship Fleetagenet, Bird, from Calcutta 12th Sept.
Passengers, mrs Green, 3 children and 1 native servant, mrs Johnstone and 2 children, mr M. Zannan, Branch Pilot, mr Brown, Leadsman, and capt Hyslop.

27, Barque Alibi, Walker, from Bimlipatam 5th Sept.
30, Ship Atalanta, Farley, from the Mauritius 10 Sept.

OCTOBER.

2, Ship Northumberland, Parish, from Calcutta 11th Sept.
Passenger, Asst Surgeon Mayer.
6, Barque John Brightman, Scott, from Calcutta 27th Sept.
Passenger, John Bruce, esq.
7, Schooner Hameed, DeSilva from Coringa 4th Oct.
Passengers, 2 native men, 3 women and 3 children.
8, Barque Orbona, Baird, from Glasgow 17th May, and Colombo 26th Sept.
Passengers, miss Gompertz, and 3 Soldiers for Madras.
9, Barque Nile, Livesay, from Calcutta 26th September.
Passengers, lieut Ellice, and M. N. Murphy, esq.
11, Barque Sarah, Skey, from Maulmein 9th September.
Passengers, mr Chuneddy and family, mr. Westwood and family, Govt. Details.
15, Barque James Hall, Jarvis, from Vizagapatam 5th Oct.
Passengers, mr and mrs Glass, mr Knox, lieut Tomes, mr and mrs Wilson and son, 4 native men and 2 women.
16, Barque Monarch, Sheppard, from Singapore and Penang 16th Sept.
Passenger, lieut Annesly, H M Ceylon Rifles, 2 masters Elliott, mr C. Antram, 1 native officer, 4 Serjeants, 6 Corporals, and 30 Rank and File of H M Ceylon Rifles, 10 Invalids of 51st Regt. M. native infantry, Steerage, Serjeant Aukin, wife and 3 children, mrs Schofield and 3 children, and 4 native deck passengers.
18, French Ship Cygne, Marsac, from Pondicherry 17th Oct.
24, Barque Clarissa, Andree, from Calcutta 5th Oct.
Do. Barque Paragon, Boxley, from Calcutta 23d Sept., Sandheads 4th, Bimlipatam 13th, and Vizagapatam 16th Oct,
Passengers, messrs Stonehewer, J. Harris, and Perry.
Steerage, mrs Burns and 5 native deck passengers.
24, Ship Duke of Argyll, Scott, from Calcutta 11th and Sandheads 13th Oct.

NOVEMBER.

2, Barque Industry, Vanstavern, from Coringa 25th, and Pondicherry 31st Oct.
Passengers, C. W. Murray esq. and A. Montclair esq.
9, Barque Princess Royal, Younghusband, from the Mauritius 7th, and Point de Galle 28th Oct.
Passengers, mrs Younghusband, child and servant, and 1 chinaman.
10, French Barque Julie, Godin, from Pondicherry 3d Nov.
22, H. M. Ship Cambrian, Commodore Plumridge, from Amherst 14th Nov.
25, Barque Sarah, Skey, from Vizagapatam 18th, and Coringa 22d Nov.
Passengers, R. P. Strange, esq, serjeant Fahie, wife and 4 children, Private Wharburton, wife and 2 children, 1 native, his wife and 3 children.
29, Ship True Briton, Roe, from Calcutta and Sandheads 21st Nov.
Passengers, mrs Shenton and family, and mr Shenton.

DECEMBER.

4, Barque Eliza Ann, Lea, from Maulmein 2d Nov.
Passengers, sub overseer Andrews, family and 3 servants, asst apothecary Kingsly and servant, mrs Fenn and 3 children, 3 sick Soldiers, 1 woman, and 38 sick sepoys.
7, Barque Melanir, Bird, from the Mauritius 31st Oct.

MADRAS DEPARTURES TO DIFFERFNT PORTS.

DECEMBER—1848.

14, ship Trafalgar, Roberts, to Calcutta
19, barque Ayrshire, Miller, to Penang and Singapore
Passengers, doctor G. J. Brassey, T. Rankin, esq ensign Farrer, sub overseer Field, wife and three children, staff serjeant Ball, three native details and 7 convicts
Do, brig Patriot, Barrett, to Colombo
22, American ship Louisa, Potter, to Calcutta
Passenger, J. M. Titcombe
25, H. M. ship Cambrian, Commodore Plumridge, to Trincomalie
27, barque James Hall, Coleman, to Coringa
Passengers, mrs Bell, asst surgn and mrs Babington, ensign Osborne, J. Best, esq, sub conductor Clarke, wife and 5 children, and mrs Brennen
29, brig Emily, Carreu, to Pondicherry and Cuddalore

JANUARY.

3, barque Industry, Shephard, to Calcutta.
4, barque John Brightman, Scott, to Bombay, via Cannanore.
Do, barque Ann Maclean, Niven, to Jamaica, via Point de Galle.
11, barque Futtay Rohoman, Martin, to Bombay.
14, French barque Commerce DeBordeaux, Got, to Pondicherry.
Do, ship Glorianna, Bristow, to Bimlipatam and Coringa.
20, barque Rachel, Scott, to Tuticoreen, Negapatam and Colombo.
Passengers, mr Dixon, one warrant officer, and seven store lascars.
21, ship Vernon, Voss, to Bimlipatam.

Passengers, mrs Crozier, F. H. Crozier, esq, civil service, monsieur Gabille and mr Brown.
21, brig Caribbean, Coekton, to Calcutta.
Do, barque Royal Saxon, Charlsworth, to New South Wales.
Passengers, four european convicts,
25, barque Charles Dumergue, Grant, to Northern Ports.
Passengers, mrs Crisp, major Crisp, mrs Flower, J. Flower, esq, asst surg, Stanbrough and lieutenant Duff.
Do, barque Eliza Ann, Lea, to Maulmain.
Passengers, 1 assist apothecary and his wife, one 2d dresser, 8 native convicts, 72 details, three natives, 5 women, 1 boy and three children.
28, barque Lady Sale, Castor, to Bombay via Cochin and Cannanore.
Passengers, mrs Castor and servant, brigadier general Dyce, and captain Smith.
Do, ship Sophia, Clabon, to Tuticoreen.

FEBRUARY.

4, ship Roman Emperor, Champion, to Galle.
5, barque Soobrow, White, to Pondicherry.
7, brig Hermitie, Greenwood, to Quilon, Cannanore and Calicut.
8, barque Clarissa, Andree, to Ennore.
9, barque Sea Gull, Langley, to Tuticoreen, via Colombo.
Passenger, captain Rollo.
Do, brig Emulous, Cuyper, to Negapatam.
Do, brig Flying Fish, Shaw, to Penang, Malacca and Singapore.
Passengers, J. C. Birch, esq, J. McKnight, esq, and 10 natives deck.
11, barque Protector, Hunter, to Maulmain.
Passengers, 27 convicts, 28 details and one native man.
14, barque Cecelia, Smith, to Maulmain.
20, barque Clarissa, Andree, to Northern Ports and Calcutta.
Passengers, lieut Kinnee, S. Jameison, esq, and J. Eaton, esq.
Do, barque Elphinstone, Porter, to Ennore.
Do, ship Atalanta, Farley, to Northern Ports.
Passengers, J. W. Goldie, esq and family, dr Cumming and family and mrs Summers.
23, H. C. brig Tavoy, Hands, to Calcutta.
Passengers, the lord bishop of Calcutta and his suite.
26, barque Fazel Curreem, Baillantine, to Calcutta.
27, sailed from Ennore, barque Lord Elphinstone, Porter, to Calcutta.
Passengers, 4 Mooselmen.
29, Schooner Caroline, Freyver, to Negapatam, Colombo, Jaffna, Paumbam and Tuticoreen.
Passengers for Negapatam, mr W. Coombes, and mr C. J. McCarthy.
For Jaffna, revd T. C. Mills and wife, revd J. T. Noyse and wife, mr G. S. Barnel and wife, and 2 native servants.
For Tuticoreen, one native artificer.

MARCH.

2, barque Sarah Metcalfe, Yorston, to West Indies.
3, brig La Felice, Balfour, to Northern Ports.
8, ship Lady Kennaway, Bantry, to Calcutta.
9, brig Rockcliff, Clouden, to Ennore.
10, barque Alexander, Inglis, to Calcutta.
15, barque James Hall, Coleman, to Northern Ports.
Passengers, lieuts Huddleston and G. Hudson.
17, brig Medora, Pounder, to Calcutta.
Do, brig Rockcliff, Clendee, to Calcutta.
20, schooner Sea Serpent, Singpee, to Maulmain.
Passengers, six natives, deck.
22, barque British Sovereign, Harris, to Calcutta.
25, barque Alibi, Rhodes, to Ennore.
28, French barque Gabriel, Gaury, to Bordeaux via Mallapoorum.
31, barque Sir Robert Peel, Dickson, to Calcutta.

APRIL.

1, barque Rita, Smythe, to Penang and Singapore.
Do, barque Defiance, Sergent, to Calcutta.
4, barque Industry, Shepherd, to Coringa.
5, barque Victoria, Potter, to Maulmain.
Passengers, mr C. Mellius, mr M. David and servant, mr S. Isaac, 12 natives, 1 apothecary, 20 gunners, 3 women, 1 child, 2 artificers, 1 chowdry and 6 drivers
Do, ship China, Ferguson, to Calcutta.
Do, barque Mary Nixon, Macdonnel, to Mauritius and Demerara.
6, barque Lady MacNaughten, to Sea.
7, ship Minerva, Moir, to Calcutta.
Passenger, W. H. Anderson, esq.
10, William Money, Buckley, to Calcutta.
11, barque Teazer, Bell, to Northern Ports.
Passengers for Masulipatam, col Richardson, 49th native infantry, lieut Taylor, 17th native infantry.
For Calcutta, mrs West, 8 native deck passengers and 21 sepoys.
12, barque Nanparie, Rose, to Northern Ports and Calcutta.
Passengers, mrs Eaton and family.
18, ship True Briton, Roe, to Calcutta.
Passengers from Madras, cornet C. S. Bell, lieut Clementson and captain Thompson.
20, ship Malabar, Noakes, to Calcutta.

Passengers from Madras, miss Brodie, and 2 children of captain Coultman.
23, ship Charlotte, Lyster, to Calcutta.
Do, barque Lady Sale, Castor, to Calcutta.
Do, schooner Caroline, Freyver, to Negapatam, Jaffna, Tuticoreen and Columbo.
23, barque La Felice, Balfour, to Northern Ports.
Passengers, mr Anderson and mr Reeves.
24, barque Charles Dumergue, Grant, to Northen Ports.
Passengers, mrs Pope, revd J. Pope, ensign Millet and F. B. Clacet, esq.
29, ship Atalanta, Farley, to Coringa.
30, ship Samarang, Buckle, to Tuticoreen and China.

MAY.

3, barque Lady MacNaughten, Hibbert, to Penang, Malacca and Singapore.
Passengers for Penang, 153 native rank and file of remaining detachment of 51st native infantry, 7 european gunners, and 1 havildar of 2d battalion artillery.
For Singapore, remaining detachment of 51st regt native infantry, viz lieut and quarter master Boswall, lieut Wilson, ensigns Alston and Newbery, 1 native officer, assist surgn Cooke, 1 medical apprentice, 154 native rank and file, 1 public and 14 private followers, 1 woman, 5 children, and 9 native convicts.
5, barque Eliza Ann, Lea, to Maulmain.
Passengers, mrs Lea and child.
10, ship Robert Seppings, Stuart, to Calcutta.
13, ship Frances Ridley, Hudson, to Calcutta.
17, barque Bermondsey, Paddle, to Ennore.
19, barque Industry, Vanstavern, to Coringa.
20, barque Kingsdown, Nicholson, to a Cruise.
23, barque Louisa Munro, Harding, to Calcutta.
23, barque Madura, Smith, to Pondicherry.
Do, barque Bengal Merchant, Lawes, to Calcutta.
Do, barque Bermondsey, Paddle, from Ennore to Calcutta.
30, barque Rachel, Scott, to Coringa.
31, barque Thetis, Coss, to Calcutta.

JUNE.

2, ship Bengal, McLeod, from Ennore to Calcutta.
5, barque Rocksby, Trotter, to Calcutta.
Passengers, mrs Trotter, mr and mrs Christian and child, and two natives.
15, brig Ruby, Cooke, to Masulipatam and Coringa.
18, H. M. ship Cambrian, Commodore Plumridge, on a Cruise.
19, ship Windsor, Pryce, to Calcutta.
Passengers from Madras, mrs Kerr and 2 children, J. Kerr esq, Buksh Moofty, sudder ameen, 2 ladies, 5 children and 5 attendants, mr Maloney and R. C. Baptist.
20, ship Investigator, Dunlop, to Calcutta.
Passengers from Madras, mr M. Dwyer, steerage, and one Moosulman deck.
21, barque James Hall, Jarvis, to Northern Ports.
Passengers, lieuts Dighton, Hight and mrs Rounds.
26, French barque Artilleur, Petit, to Calcutta.
Passengers, P. Garandies, Judge Cheresa and native servant.
Do, barque Calpherna, Decholson, to Calcutta.
27, ship Buckinghamshire, McGregor, to Calcutta.
28, barque Kite, Smythe, to Tuticoreen.
Passenger mrs Smythe.
Do, barque Mary Shepherd, McDonnell, to Ennore.
30, ship John Line, Palmer, to Ryaur.

JULY.

2, Ship Ramilies, Maclean, to Ennore.
5, Barque Norfolk, Wreaft, to Cocinga and Bimlipatam.
11, Ship Seringapatam, Picket, to Bimlipatam, where she will complete her cargo and sail thence to London.
14, Barque Rustomjee Cowasjee, Wight, to Calcutta.
Do, Barque Mary Shepherd, McDonald, to Calcutta, via Munsoorcottah.
Passenger for Munsoorcottah, mrs major Shepherd.
For Calcutta, T. J. Prescott, esq, and 4 natives (deck).
Do, Barque Ayrshire, J. Miller, to Masulipatam and Maulmain.
Passengers, Ensign Dyer, 50th regt. native infantry, one 2nd dresser, his wife and 2 children, 2 gunners of 2nd and 4th battalion artillery, 2 privates of 1st madras fusiliers, wife of assistant apothecary Gillespie, 1 havildar and 3 gun lascars of 2d battalion artillery, 1 toty and 15 native convicts.
Do, Barque Agnes, Snowcroft, to Vizagapatam and Calcutta.
18, Ship Ramilies, Maclean, to Calcutta.
20, Brig Hermitie, Turnbull, to Tranquebar and the Mauritius.
Do, Barque Phœbe, Hodder, to the Mauritius, via Coringa.
23, Ship Carnatic, Nelson, to Cuddalore.
24, Barque Lord Elphinstone, Porter, to Ennore and Calcutta.
Do, Ship Madura, Smith, to Penang, Singapore and China.
Passengers, mrs Seth, and 3 children, mr Johannes, ensign Hamilton, 51st regt, 17 native convicts 5 sepoys, and 30 natives.
28, Barque Defiance, Sergent, to Ennore and Calcutta.
30, Ship Plantagenet, Bird, to Calcutta.

AUGUST.

2, Ship Carnatic, Nelson, to Cuddalore.
Do, Schooner Hameed, D'Silva, to Masulipatam.
4, Ship Northumberland, Parish, to Calcutta.
Passengers from Madras, mrs Cassidy and servant.

5, Barque Defiance, Sergent, to Calcutta.
9, Barque Wellington, Veitacott, to Vyzapur and China.
Do. Barque Rachel, Scott, to Penang and Singapore.
Passengers, mr O'Hara, mr Anderson, and 3 natives.
10, Barque Canada, Williams, to Bimlipatam.
11, Barque Clarissa, Andree, to Calcutta.
13, Barque Alibi, Rhodes, to Northern Ports.
Passenger, G. H. Faulkner, esq.
15, Barque James Hall, Jarvis, to Northern Ports.
Passengers, T. D. Lushington, esq., major W. T. Brett, B. Healy, esq. serjeant Shaw, serjeant Millson, wife and child, assistant apothecary Hitchcock and wife, mr. W. Smith and 14 natives.
18, Barque Mariner, Huggup, to the Mauritius via Curinga.
19, do. Nonpareil, Brown, to Calcutta.
Passengers, 14 natives (deck).
22, Barque Ann Mills, Thomas, to Bimlipatam.
25, American Ship Nonantum, Whitney, to Calcutta.
27, Barque Reliance, Burgoyne, to Calcutta.

SEPTEMBER.

4, French Ship Equateur, Balmoor, to Calcutta.
Do. Ship Colombo, Ritchie, to Curinga.
Do. Schooner Emerald, Batta, to Colombo.
5, Ship Fultay Salam, McClure, to Calcutta.
8, Schooner Enigma, Stivers, to the Mauritius.
11, Barque Lady Sale, Cassar, to Northern Ports and Calcutta.
Passengers, mrs. Frye and child, C. P. Mellitus, esq. and M. Anthony, esq.
12, Barque Constantine, Burrows, to Calcutta.
Do. Ship Seringapatam, Furneil, to do.
Passengers from Madras, Lieut Colonel Lucas, lieut Wotherspoon, and mrs Wotherspoon.
14, Barque Eleanor, Hughes, to Calcutta.
Do. do. James Hall, Jarvis, to Negapatam.
15, H. M. Ship Cambrian, Commodore Plumridge, to Mauimein.
Do. Barque Zuleika, Williamson, to Sekapilly.
Do. Barque Marzagon, Antiboul, to Curinga.
20, Barque Johannes Scrikes, Gillam, to Sydney and New South Wales.
Passengers from Madras, Captain Griffes, mr Board, mr Dawson, 6 european convicts and 16 Pensioners.
22, French Barque Elise, Pardly, to Bordeaux via Calcutta.
23, Barque James Hall, Jarvis, to Vizagapatam.
26, Schooner William Forster, Salmound, to Cape of Good Hope and Algoa Bay.
28, Barque Amelia, Maiden, to Curinga and Calcutta.
29, Ship Silverborough, Lambert, to Calcutta.
Do. Barque Charles Dunnergue, Leete, to Northern Ports.
Passengers, miss Street, miss Thompson, lieut. McDonald, rev Hurtz, and 2 natives.
Do. Brig Deborah, Godin, to Curinga.
30, Ship Lauriston, Pull, to Calcutta.

OCTOBER.

1, Barque Lord Elphinstone, Potter, to Calcutta.
Do. Ship Wellesley, Arrow, to Calcutta.
2, Schooner Caroline, Freyner, to Malabar Coast and Bombay.
Passengers for Pondicherry, Messrs Auberi, and Boisc.
For Jaffna, mr W. Ferguson, mr Lemarchand and 5 natives.
For Colombo, mr Masetty.
For Calicut, mrs Rumage.
Do. Ship Arabanta, Farley, to Calcutta via Curinga.
Do. Ship Bucephalus, Bell, to Calcutta.
3, Barque Eliza Ann, Hazlewood, to Maulmein.
Passengers, miss Richardson, 2 apothecaries, 1 overseer, 7 native convicts, 3 deck passengers, and 1 Chinaman.
2, Ship Barbara, Glenbiett, to Calcutta.
5, Barque Bright Planet, Cousens, to Penang and Singapore.
Passengers, 4 natives, 10 native convicts, and 4 more lascars.
11, Barque Alibi, Walker, to Calcutta.
Do. do. John Oughtman, Scott, to Columbo.
12, Brig Ruby, Cooke, to Pondicherry and Negapatam.
17, Barque James Hall, Jarvis, to Northern Ports.
Passengers, A. Mackenzie esq, lieut-col Howden, asst surgeon Johnston and mr Boyd.
19, Schooner Hameed, D'silva, to Negapatam and Colombo.
Do. Barque Monarch, Sheppard, to Ceylon and Trincomalie.
20, Orbona, Baird, to Curinga, and the Mauritius.
Do. Barque Sarah, Skey, to Northern Ports.
25, Barque Clarissa, Andree, to Columbo, Malabar Coast and Bombay.

NOVEMBER.

7, Barque Paragon, Conley, to Northern Ports and Calcutta.
8, Hamburg Brig Thora, Van Oldenburgh, to Calcutta.
9, Barque Lindsay, Vanstavern, to Munaporcottah.
15, Barque Princess Royal, Youngbusband, to Munaporcottah.
21, French Barque Julie, Godin, to Bordeaux via Pondicherry.
23, H. M. Ship Cambrian, Commodore Plumridge, to Trincomalie.
30, Ship Trafalgar, Robertson, to Calcutta.

DECEMBER.

1, Barque Argentex, Buckland, to Bimlipatam.

DOMESTIC OCCUURRENCES—1849.

MARRIAGES.

Alderton, C. pensioned corporal, to Maria, the widow of pensioned serjeant William Cherry, of H. M.'s 30th regiment, on the 12th July.
Adolphus, Thomas Philip revd, missionary society P G F P, to Jane Evelina, eldest daughter of mr R Newbigging, senior examiner revenue board office, on the 25th July.
Andrews, J mr, of St Thomas' Mount Madras, to Emma, eldest daughter of James Griffiths, esq. Argyle street Bath, on the 17th July.
Adolphus, James N mr, to miss Drouile Maria Louisa Roge, youngest daughter of mr J B Roge, on the 31st July.
Andrews, James, sub overseer of the commissariat department, to miss Augusta Sophia Perry, on the 11th October.

Barwell, G mr to Mary Augusta, daughter of mr J Wiltshire, on the 10th January.
Bolleau, A J M lieutenant, Madras engineers, second son of T E J Bolleau, esq M C S, to Lucy, 3rd daughter of E Smalley, esq late of the M C S, on the 31st January.
Byrne, Thomas, of the artillery, to mrs Susan Mealy, widow of the late serjeant W Mealy, on the 25th January.
Brisson, Lazaro, to miss Louisa Harriet, only daughter of the late mr Francis DeCruz, on the 19th February.
Burby, George mr to miss Annette Heintgies, on the 16th February.
Burton, William Westbrooke, the honourable sir, puisne judge of the supreme court, to Maria Alphonsine, 3d daughter of the late John Beatly West, esq Q C and M P for the city of Dublin, on the 11th June.
Beaver, J M captain, invalid establishment, to Jane Catherine Theophelia, second surviving daughter of captain T Locke, 1st N V Bn, on the 6th August.
Boyd, W mr, clerk at the Madras tract and book depository, to miss J M Eling, on the 15th Aug.
Ballard, Joseph esq, to Matilda Mainwaring, third daughter of Rob Bennett, esq, on the 29th Aug.
Bell, T L esq, to Maria, second daughter of major general J S Fraser, on the 18th September.
Bernard, Wm Dallas, esq, to Anne, eldest daughter of the late Francis Dawson, esq, captain R N, on the 6th October.
Bolton, R H lieut, 16th regt M N I, to Catherine, daughter of W. Huxham, esq, on the 24th October
Barrow, DeSymons, esq of the 14th Madras nat inf, to Mary Elizabeth, daughter of the late dr Huney of Caledon, Cape of "Good Hope," on the 28th November.

Castor, J captain, commander of the barque "Lady Sale" to Christiana Frances, the eldest daughter, of mr John Fonceca, of Madras, on the 24th January.
Cameron, W mr, to miss Ann Georgiana, eldest daughter of mr C W Millett, on the 31st January.
Collingwood, Carlton Thos, lieut of the Madras Artillery, to Adelaide Maria, third daughter of the late captain Francis S Senior, 35th M N I, on the 14th February
Coleman, J G captain of the "James Hall," to Jane Anne, the second daughter of mr Michael McDowell, merchant and agent, on the 2d May.
Cruickshank, James esq, of the 36th regt nat inf, eldest son of Alexander Cruickshank, esq, of Kellhock in the County of Forfar, and of Langley Park, St. Vincent, to Louis Jane, second daughter of major John Forbes Musgrove, of the same regt, on the 22d June.
Chanter, C F esq, M C S, to Florence Letitia, second daughter of the late captain T Brown, of the Bombay army, on the 25th June.
Cæsar, Mathew mr, to miss Arrabella D'Rozario, on the 4th July.
Cameron, Spencer, esq, of the 57th grenadiers, to Maria, third daughter of the late captain A K Spicer, of the 12th regiment nat inf, on the 21st August.
Claridge, E mr Farrier of the 3d M L C, to miss Anne Shaw, of the Madras female orphan asylum, on the 3d September.

Dellozario, Stanislaus Augustus mr, post office clerk Sirey, to Mary, the only daughter of mr J F Abreo, on the 13th February.
D'Costa, S N mr, to miss Catherine Bernard, fifth daughter of the late mr John Bernard, on the 23d May.
D'Rozario, Lazarus mr, head clerk in the Arsenal, to mrs Elizabeth Rodrigues, relict of the late mr Thomas Rodrigues, clerk to messrs Masters and Co, on the 25th July.
Dupuy, R H mr, to miss Maria Purcena Stapleton, daughter of the late mr William Stapleton, of Madras, on the 24th September.
Dinsdale, J esq, 23d regt Madras nat inf, to Anne, youngest daughter of the late capt R C Walker, 29th regt Bengal nat inf, on the 17th Oct.
DeSouza, James mr, to miss Letitia Birmengham, on the 28th November.
Dixon, Henry lieut, 23d regt M nat inf, commandant of the Khoordah and Balsore Paik Cos, only son of capt Wm Dixon, late royal arty, to Catherine Eliza, second daughter of G N Cheek, esq, civil surgeon, Bancoorah, on the 29th Nov.

Edwards, J W mr, to miss Sophia Emily Ashworth, on the 7th February.
Evans, E L M 51st regt nat inf, to Anna Maria, daughter of J H Velge, esq, on the 16th January.

Freitus, D J mr, of Chittagong, to Frances, the relict of the late mr Patrick Clarke, the manager of the inspector general of hospital's department, on the 23d April.
Fernandes, Victor mr, to miss Joana Mareira, on the 18th July.
Frere, Hatley, esq, of the Madras civil service, to Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late William Rose Robinson, esq, of Clermiston, Midlothian, Scotland, on the 7th August.
Francis, P M lieut, Madras engineers, to Emma, second daughter of the late Jas Thomas, esq, M C S, on the 22d August.

Foulis, Davis Dean, esq, m d, assistant surgeon 44th Madras nat inf, to Frances daughter of the late capt G O Connell, commissary of ordnance Madras, on the 29th August.
Foxon, William, serjeant, instructor at the gun carriage manufactory, to miss Elizabeth Edge, on the 17th November.

Geddes, John Innes, esq to Eliza, youngest daughter of James Austin, esq on the 11th January.
Gibson, J. M. mr to Mary Ann, eldest daughter of captain George Atwell Smith, of the 3d native veteran battalion, on the 9th January.
Gillies, Josiah Dashwood, assistant apothecary 43th regiment native infantry, to miss Jemmima O'Neil, on the 19th February.
Goodhall, H. C, mr to miss Mary Lydia Bantleman, daughter of the late mr Frank Bantleman, on the 23d May.
Godbier, Henry mr assistant apothecary, 11th regiment native infantry, to miss Mary Trutwein, eldest daughter of pensioned serjeant major C. Trutwein, on the 25th July.
Glanville, William, corporal, A. Company 1st battalion artillery, to miss Elizabeth Daugherty, of the M. F. O. Asylum, on the 22d August.

Huddleston, Thomas, mr to miss Adelaide Jensen, eldest daughter of mr J. Jensen, on the 15th February.
Hines, John, mr 2d regiment native infantry, to miss Ellen Evans, of the Madras Female O. Asylum, on the 17th April.
Hudson, C. W. captain 16th regiment native infantry, to Dunmore MacHarg Reid, eldest daughter of James Reid, esq residency surgeon Travancore, on the 19th June.
Harvey, William, mr to miss Anne Edwina, second daughter of the late mr Thomas Oliver, on the 27th June.
Hamilton, William Edmund, esq 27th regiment Madras native infantry, to Frances Mary, daughter of the Late G. A. Smith, esq of the Madras civil service, on the 12th July.
Hewett, Charles, mr Draftsman of the superintending engineers department P. D. to miss Sarah Stewart, on the 30th July.
Heinah, S. W. captain 5th regiment Light Cavalry, to Christina, second daughter of W. K. Hay, esq superintending surgeon, Mysore division, on the 21st July.
Heron, Patrick, mr of the medical department, to miss Clarissa, only daughter of mr Felix Bargonha, clerk at the family payment office, on the 3d September.
Henderson, John, mr of the Madras medical establishment, to miss Mary Anne Wood, on the 17th October.
Hands, John Gunner, A. Troop Madras horse artillery, to miss Sophia Julia Hector of Madras, on the 17th October.
Houghton, E. B, esq, 19th regt, M. N. I. to Josephine Louisa, daughter of major Yarde, madras army, on the 4th December.

Ireland, George William, mr to Jessie Apollina, youngest daughter of the late mr J. P. Lamoury, examiner of the government office, on the 5th February.
Isaacs, Jacob, mr to mrs Charlotte Isabella Cox, on the 25th July.

Innes, H. D. lieutenant 47th regiment native infantry, youngest son of major general W. Innes, c. b, Grosvenor Place, Bath, to Robertina S. Theobalds, only daughter of the late R. S. Theobalds, esq on the 6th December.
Jebar, E. J. mr to miss Matilda Drosella, eldest daughter of mr J. E. Cashart, on the 31st January.
Jones, G. C. garrison quarter master serjeant, to miss Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Key serjeant James Rogers, of Fort St. George, on the 14th February.
Jaffe, William Charles, 2d corporal of the sappers and miners, and assistant overseer of the Road department, to miss Mary Ann Wade, on the 9th April.
Johnson, William, mr to miss Eliza Charlotte Hopton, on the 17th October.
James, John Alexander, mr to miss Georgiana Hopwood, daughter of the late mr Thomas Hopwood, clerk of the government office, military department, on the 17th October.
Johnston, George, major, to miss Helen Bradshaw, on the 18th November.

King, John, mr Pensioner, H. M. 4th Queen's Own regiment, to miss Helen Soares, on the 4th Feb.
Kemp, A. F. mr of the revenue depart. to Ann, eldest daughter of the late major Whistler, superintendent of police, on the 11th October.

Lugard, F. C. Rev. b. a, chaplain at Vepery, to Emma Jane, daughter of the Rev. C. R. Cameron, Rector of Brailey, Lincolnshire, on the 3d January.
Lane, lieutenant and adjutant, 40th regiment, to Dorner, youngest daughter of J. M. LeFebures, esq Grove and Co. Wexford, Ireland, on the 14th February.
Lazar, Lazar, Stephen, esq to Barbara, eldest daughter of the late Arathoon Kerakoose, esq on the 21st June.
Luttrell, Gilbert, esq to Anne Elizabeth, daughter of the late captain J. Edgar, Madras army, on the 30th July.
Lewsey, Thomas Lang, mr of Harwich, in the county of Essex, to miss Wilhelmina Maria Frederica Borges, only daughter of captain William Borges of Tranquebar, on the 10th November.

McNamara, Patrick, lance corporal of the 3d european light infantry, to miss Caroline Jobar, on the 16th February.
Martin, N. T. mr clerk at the quarter master general's office, to miss Louisa Rodrigues, 2d sister of mr A. Rodrigues, on the 19th February.
Molloy, James Prichard, esq of H. M. 13th (King's) Hussars, to Barbara Jane, youngest daughter of the late James Mount, m. d. of the same regiment, on the 8th April.
Mactath, J. R. Gordon, esq quarter master 1st regiment native infantry, to Mary Anne Harriet, eldest daughter of major S. H. Pipon, Madras artillery, on the 2d June.
Maitland, John, captain of the Madras artillery, to Arabella Jane, eldest daughter of the late rev Joseph Wright, m. a. on the 11th July.
Millett, C. W. mr to miss Jane Johnson, on the 25th July.
Macfarlane, James, artillery serjeant, to miss Anne, eldest daughter of William Bennett, of the artillery, on the 5th September.
Mahony, E. esq to Catherine W. daughter of the late F. Huxley, esq on the 6th September.

Minchin, James Innes, esq of the Madras civil service, to Mary, daughter of the late John MacLeod, esq of the Madras medical service, on the 24th September.
Mitchell, R. B. serjeant and head clerk in the office of the assistant adjutant general of artillery, to Ann, the eldest daughter of mr G. Warder, permanent conductor of ordnance, artillery depot of instruction, on the 5th December.
Miller, William, mr to Charlotte Louisa, 3d daughter of the late mr C. Breithaupt, on the 7th Dec.

Owers, William, conductor, to Julia, eldest daughter of the late mr Michael Vincent, merchant of Ceylon, and grand daughter of the late general sir John Floyd, b. c. b. on the 29th Dec 1848
Ogilvie, R L J captain 23d regt D. A. C. G., to Louisa Pearce, eldest daughter of the late W. Barber, esq, on the 17th October.

Paterson, Colin, esq, m. d., physician, to H H the Rajah of Travancore, to Harriet Annette, eldest daughter of the late lieut col John Ross, of the 15th regt M N I, on the 4th January.
Petrokin, James, esq, surgeon m. d., 16th regt N I, to Clementine Charlotte, second daughter of James Reid esq, Residency surgeon, Travancore, on the 16th January.
Pereira, Jonathan, mr, to Jane, daughter of the late mr J W Burden, of the Supreme Court, on the 14th February.
Paul, Gilbert George, mr, to Maria, daughter of mr J Wilder, on the 9th May.
Patterson, J A qr mr serjeant 19th M N I, to miss Mary Ann Pound, eldest daughter of store serjeant George Pound, of His Highness the Nizam's Service, on the 5th July.
Page, Nathan mr, to miss Anne Bender, adopted daughter of mr John Zillhardt, senior, on the 20th September.
Powell, W mr, of the Madras medical establishment, to Anne Emma, second daughter of the late major C Snell, Madras Service, on the 24th September.
Phillott, Henry Rodney, esq, capt in the 25th regt M N I, son of the late major General Phillott, royal arty, to Lilias, eldest daughter of the late William Ireland Syme, esq, of Ryedale, Dumfries, N. B., on the 4th October.

Rhenius, T esq, to Augusta Sarah Catherine, fourth daughter of the late C P Gordon, esq, solicitor of Madras, on the 11th January.
Ridley, Sir John Patrick mr, to miss Cecelia Margaret Eliza Perry, of the Military Female Asylum, on the 19th February
Raymond, Richard mr, to mrs Josephine Yette, on the 12th February.
Ryan, W, drill corporal horse art. to miss S C Davis, daughter of the late sub-conductor R Davis, of the Bombay establishment, on the 11th April.
Rodgers, John Benjamin rev, of the London missionary society, to Matilda, eldest surviving daughter of mr William Miller, on the 31s

Silver, James, esq c. s. of Netherley, Kincardineshire, N. B. to Fanny, daughter of Edward Francis Elliot, esq on the 19th Dec 1848
Stewart, R. A., serjeant, of the 2d battn arty, to miss Caroline Thompson, on the 26th Dec
Sim, James Duncan, esq, of the Madras c. s. to Harriet, the eldest daughter of major general Fraser, on the 6th February
Steele, Arthur Loftus, esq, lieut 6th regiment Madras native infantry asst civil Engineer 1st division, son of the late colonel Steele, Madras Army, to Mary, third daughter of William Huddleston, esq, formerly of the Madras civil service, on the 19th April
Stevin, W. P. Stuart, lieut 27th native infantry to Agnes Sophia, youngest daughter of Joseph Walkden, esq, Egremont, Cheshire, on the 8th May
Speer, E. L. esq, of Columbo, to Anne, second daughter of the late J. A. R. Cocq, esq, on the 11th May
Smith, Michael, color serjeant, of the 1st Madras Fusiliers, to miss Mary Anne McMahon, daughter of the late drill serjeant Michael McMahon, of H. M. 21st Fusiliers, on the 17th July
Shakespear, George Frederick, esq. adjutant of the 20th regt of infantry, and eldest son of the late W. G. Shakespear Provincial Judge, Western Circuit, to Emily Eliza, the eldest daughter of lieut colonel Cortlandt Taylor, late Madras Army, on the 7th August
Serres, W, lieut 31st regiment Madras native infantry to Maria, eldest daughter of major C. L. Evans, late of the 31st regiment Madras native infantry on the 16th July
Sands, John, gunner A. Troop M. Horse artillery, to miss Sophia Julia Hector, of Madras, on the 17th October
Sisey, F. A. captain, to Belinda Charlotte, eldest daughter of mr R. Strange, uncovenanted assistant on the 12th December

Thompson, John George, esq, Madras civil service, to Hunaria Mary, eldest daughter of Josiah Andrew Huddleston, esq, m. c. s. on the 1st January
Thornton, Peter, brigade serjeant, of the artillery, to miss Barbara August Shortt, on the 4th Jany
Trek, John mr Head Writer of the Principal Sudr Ameen's Court at Tellicherry, to Pascoella Effigenia, Lucasz, on the 2d February

Vincent, Edwin, esq, veterinary surgeon, to Edwardia Sophie Charlotte, youngest surviving daughter of the late Jens Jacob Wodschaw, esq, of Tranquebar

Whitehouse, J. O. mr of the London Missionary Society, to Sarah, second daughter of the revd C. Mault, on the 9th January
White, Thomas, esq, surgeon 45th native infantry to Emily Lennox, second daughter of the Late dr Ricks, on the 12th May
Wahab, J. A. H. mr of the Madras Medical Establishment, to miss Elizabeth Helen Hughes, second daughter of mr R. Hughes, on the 28th June
Wrey, John corporal, of H. M.'s 94th regiment to miss E. Pratt, daughter of George Pratt, canteen serjeant of the said corps, on the 4th July
Wilkinson, J. mr to miss Charlotte Louisa, the only daughter of mr J. V. DeSan, Translator session court, on the 16th July
Young, Charles Colvill, esq, major Royal Artillery, to Caroline, daughter of Daniel Elliott, esq, member of council, Madras, on the 19th February
Yeze, P. lance serjeant 2d european light infantry, to Elizabeth, 3d daughter of pensioned barrack serjeant T. Frewin, of St. Thomas' Mount, on the 28th November

BIRTHS.

Armstrong, E. capt 51st regt native infantry, the wife of, at Malacca, daughter, on the 4th January
Abbott, capt Nizam's cavalry, the lady of, at Hyderabad, son, on the 5th March
Armstrong, lieut col. Town major, the lady of, at Fort St. George, daughter, on the 19th April
Abdy, C. H. lieut, 5th Madras cavalry, the lady of, at Jaulnah, son, on the 11th April
August, W. sr mr sergeant, 4th light cavalry, the wife of, at Bangalore, son, on the 27th May
Anderson, A. C. capt brigade major H. M. forces, the wife of, at the presidency, son, on the 19th July
Anderson, Alexander mr, the wife of, at St. Thomé, son, on the 5th August
Allen, H lieut 21st regt native infantry, the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 24th August
Allan, J. S. capt 47th native infantry, the wife of, at Ellore, son, on the 19th August
Alexander, A. T. lieut, the lady of, at Egmore, son, on the 25th October

Briggs, G. capt H. A. the wife of, at Kamptee, daughter, on the 6th Dec 1848
Brett, DeKantzie, capt, 31st L. I. the wife of, at Bangalore, daughter, on the 29th Dec 1848
Borgaush, W. L. mr the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 29th Dec 1848
Bond, J. mr, the wife of, at Black Town, son, on the 8th January
Beatty, George mr, of the garrison band, the wife of, at the lying in hospital, Madras, daughter, on the 18th January
Boyd, D. capt 11th regt native infantry, the lady of, at Ootacamund, daughter, on the 22d January
Bishop, Charles mr, agent to the Spectator Press, the wife of, at Purse walkam, son, on the 6th Feb.
Bower, D. rev, the wife of, at Tanjore, son, on the 4th February
Barclay, Charles, asst surgeon, 2d native infantry, the wife of, at Madura, son, on the 25th January
Barrow, R. assistant apothecary, the wife of, at Vepery, son, on the 19th February
Bayliss, William mr, the wife of, at Belgaum, daughter, on the 22d January
Borgonha, E. F. mr, constituted attorney to the late firm of Doriaswamy and Co. the wife of, at Bangalore, daughter, on the 18th March
Black, H. mr merchant the wife of, at Bangalore, son, on the 17th March
Branson, J. W. esqr, at Kilpauk, son, on the 4th April
Bourdillon, J. D. esq, the lady of, at Chittoor, son, on the 1st May
Bates, W. mr, of the collector's office, the wife of, at Calicut, son, on the 2d May
Bell, lieut col commanding Travancore Provinces, the lady of, at Manimuta, son, on the 6th April
Bilderbeck, John rev, the wife of, at Vepery, son on the 22d May
Brunton, Fredrik mrs junior, at the residence of her father-in-law mr Richard Brunton, at Royapooram, son, on the 24th May
Brenner, D esq of the oriental bank, the wife of, at Beatlack's bo[illegible]on, on the 4th June
Barker, capt 1st fusiliers, the wife of, at Bellary, son, on the 5[illegible]
Beadle, capt 12th regt native infantry, the lady of, at Cu[illegible]e, 14th June
Barker, E. J. esq, assist surgeon, the wife of, at Cuddap[illegible]th June
Bowson, J. R. esq, the lady of, at the Adyar, daughter, on th[illegible]
Brindley, C. J., serjeant major 27th regt native infantry, the [illegible]at Trichinopoly, daughter, on the 1st July
Brenden, F. W. G. H. M. 25th regt, the lady of, at Fort St. George, son, on the 19th July
Briggs, T. corporal, of the artillery, the wife of, at Saint Thomas's Mount, son, on the 18th July
Brown, Henry mr, clerk at messrs Smith Clarke and Co, the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 15th August
Bullock, H. T. capt, H. H. the Nizam's service, the wife of, at Jaulnah, daughter, on the 17th August
Burbridge, Thomas, quarter master, of the Nizam's artillery, the wife of, at Hingolee, son, on the 20th August
Brice, R. capt, of the horse brigade artillery, the lady of, at Secunderabad, son, on the 1st September
Barraclith, Thomas, asst apothecary, the wife of, at Samulcottah, daughter, on the 21st September
Baker, Edward, capt 33d native infantry, the lady of, at Kamptee, son, on the 15th October

Conwell, David, asst apothy, the wife of, at Secunderabad, daughter, on the 5th Nov
Cruickshanks, Wm. mr the wife of, at Pulmottah, daughter, on the 22d Dec
Carr, John, barrack sergeant, the wife of, at St. Thomas's Mount, son, on the 31st Dec
Cunningham, David, brigadier, Bombay Cavalry, Commanding the Field Force, at Aden, the lady of, at Advut Madras, son, on the 24th Jan.
Collins, William, mr the wife of, at Royapettah, daughter, on the 17th Feb.
Cullen, E. esq the wife of, at Cochin, daughter, on the 15th March.
Cox, E. T. capt 6th Regt native infantry, the lady of, at Kurnool, son, on the 14th March.
Clark, Thomas, mrs at Chicacolepettah, son, on the 30th April.
Columbus, S. F. mr, the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 14th April.
Clarke, G. S. rev, asst chaplain, the lady of, at Tranquebar, daughter, on the 13th May.
Crowly, E. C. esq, 3d Madras light cavalry, the wife of, at Bowenpilly, son, on the 17th May.
Cronan, Thomas, constable, the wife of, at Royapooram, daughter, on the 4th June.
Cooke, C. lieut, C. A. C. G. the lady of, at Bangalore, daughter, on the 17th June.
Cook, J. W. mr, the wife of, at Purrewalkam, daughter, on the 30th June.
Colly, S. mr head writer subordinate court, the wife of, at Rajahmundry, son, on the 18th July.
Cherry, J. W. esq civil service, the lady of, at Lawton's, Madras, son, on the 21th July.
Campbell, John esq, capt 7th light cavalry, the lady of, at Hussle in Bundlecond, son, on the 21st July
Clarke, W. C. esq, 2d regt Madras light cavalry, the lady of, at Ootacamund, son, on the 26th Aug.
Clamp, R. mr, the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 14th Sept.
Cammerer, A. F. rev, the wife of, at Nazareth, in Tinnevelly, daughter, on the 13th Sept.
Claudius, Robert, mr, commissary general's office, the wife of, at Black Town, son, on the 17th Oct
Cosby, W. C. esq, the lady of, at Arcot, son, on the 29th Sept.
Carleton, W. H. lieut, 25th Regt Madras native infantry, the wife of, at Saugor, son, on the 15th Oct
Chimmo, R. S. esq, asst surgeon, the lady of, at Chittoor, son, on the 7th Nov.
Cruickshanks, W. mr the wife of, at Pursewalkam, son, on the 9th Nov.
Castor, J. capt of the Barque "Lady Bab," the lady of, at Madras, son, on the 17th Nov.
Curtis, Bracket, esq, civil service, the lady of, at Coimbatore, daughter, on the 20th Nov.
Chapman, A. mr. senior catechist, C. M. Society, the wife of, at John Pereira's, daughter, on the 3d Dec.
Cox, H. quarter master sergeant 49th regt native infanty, the wife of, in camp at Sungup, en route to Jaulnah, daughter, on the 27th Nov.
Collingwood, Carlton, esq, of the Arty, the lady of, at Kamptee, son, on the 1st Dec.
Caldwell, R. rev, the wife of, at Palamcottah, daughter, on the 7th Dec.

Dampier, E. mrs at Vepery, son, on the 27th Dec 1848
Dobbie, R. M. capt 30th regt Madras native infantry, the wife of, at Cuttack, son, on the 19th Dec 1848
D'Souza, Pascal mr Master of the Bolarum Chamber Band, the wife of, at Bolarum, daughter, on the 9th Jan.
Down, William, lieut, the wife of, at Bellary, of twin girls, on the 25th March.
Dighton, J. H. lieut, of the 30th regt Madras native infantry, the lady of, at Madras, daughter, on the 4th April.
Daniell, C. A. lieut H M 94th Regt, the lady of, at Cannanore, daughter, on the 31st March.
Daniell, J. mr the wife of, at St. Thomas' Mount, daughter, on the 6th April.
Davidson, R. mr sub conductor, the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 21st April.
D'Souza, Thomas, mr, of the Athenæum Press, the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 13th May.
D'Vaz, V. G. J. mrs, at the residence of her mother, mrs A. M. D'Silva, at Vepery, son, on the 2d May.
D'Rozario, John, mr the wife of, at Narsingapoorum, son, on the 12th June.
D'Rozario, Matthew, mr clerk town major's office, the wife of, at Fort St. George, son, on the 22d June
Davis, T. mr, school master, the wife of, at Ellichpoor, daughter, on the 10th June.
Dumas, E., capt, the wife of, at Bellary, son, on the 24th June.
D'Cotta, P. mrs at Madras, daughter, on the 23d July.
D'Celes, P. mrs at Madras, daughter, on the 23d July.
Dallas, J. W. rev, of the American Madras Mission, the lady of, at Royapooram, son, on the 4th Augt.
Delima, J., mr, musician 49th Regt native infantry, the wife of, at Vepery, daughter, on the 15th Augt.
Dean, J. asst apothecary, the wife of, at Sirsi, in North Canara, daughter, on the 21st Augt.
Dersey, F. A. Pensioned serjeant major, the wife of, at Poonamallee, son, on the 19th Augt.
Dyer, Thiselton, captain 35th regiment native infantry, the lady of, at Samulcottah, daughter, on the 23d August
Dickson, F. lieut fusiliers, the wife of, at Bellary, son, on the 2d September
Duff, C. Murray, assistant surgeon M. D., in medical charge of the farm in Mysore, the lady of, at Hoonsore, son, on the 4th September
Deweltz, John Henry, mr the wife of, at New Town, son, still born, on the 15th September
Dyce, L. assistant apothecary, of the 42d regiment native infantry, the wife of, at Masulipatam, son, on the 15th September
D'costa, B. mr of the Madras Crescent Office, the wife of, at Black Town, daughter, on the 26th September
Dixon, J. W. mr of the Madras medical establishment, the wife of, at Ootacamund, son, on the 6th October
D'Mello, M. mrs at Royapettah, son, on the 12th October
Dymes, Daniel D. mr the wife of, son, on the 22d October
Drury, C. H. esq of the 27th regiment native infantry, the lady of, at Trichinopoly, daughter, on the 22d October
Dallas, A. R. captain 1st regiment native infantry, the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 6th November
D'Cruiz, Cyriel mr, the wife of, at Royapettah, daughter, on the 24th November

Edwards, George Rowland, capt 2d light cavalry, the lady of, at Bangalore, daughter, on the 7th March
Eames, W. mr 2d regt native infantry, the wife of, at Mercara, son, on the 13th April
Ewart, A. T. P, esq. 15th regt native infantry, the lady of, at Cochin, daughter, on the 29th April
Evans, Williams, esq. M. D. surg. Presidency staff, the lady of, at —— daughter, on the 19th May
Ellis, John mr the wife of, on the Mount Road, son, on the 7th June
Eykin, capt 15th native infantry, the lady of, at Bangalore, son, on the 15th June
Edwards, G mr. the wife of, at St. Thome', daughter, on the 30th July
Ellis, George esq. c. s. the wife of, at Pondicherry, son, on the 4th August
Edwards, J mr. the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 7th October

Fasken, E T, esq. artillery, the lady of, at St. Thomas's Mount, son, still born, on the 4th February
Fischer, T J major 44th native infantry, the lady of, at Bellary, daughter, on the 7th February
Faber, Edward major, corps of Engineers, the wife of, at Monkshill, Singapore, son, on the 11th January
Ferrier, capt 48th regt madras native infantry, the wife of, at Province Wellesley, Penang, son, on the 1st February
Franklin, J. J. esq. the lady of, at ——— daughter, on the 20th March
Fenn, Samuel, barrack serjeant, the wife of, at Palamcottah, son, on the 28th March
Frank, B. mr. the wife of, at Calicut, son, on the 18th March
French, F. lieut 34th regt light infantry, the wife of, at Pondicherry, son, on the 25th May
Falloon, J. senior asst. apothecary European infantry Veteran company, the wife of, at Vizagapatam, son, on the 28th April
Fonsworth, George, mr. asst. apothecary, the wife of, at Trippassore, daughter, on the 25th May
Francke, G. W. the wife of, at Royapoorum, son, on the 2d June
Fraser, James, mrs. at Chicacole, daughter, on the 2d June
Francis, A ensign, 12th native infantry, the wife of, at Cannanore, daughter, on the 5th June, who survived her birth only a few hours
Franz, R A, mr of the Govt. Office, the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 19th June
Fitzgerald, J C, mr stone mason and builder, the wife of, at Egmore, son, on the 25th June
Fenningan, P, asst. overseer of the civil engineer Depart. 1st Div. the wife of, at Rajahmundry, near Dowlaishwaram, son, on the 15th July
Fitzpatrick, J, mr Pensioned troop quarter master, the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 5th Augt
Fisher, C. mr school master, the wife of, at Fort St. George, daughter, on the 20th August
Fowler, Alpin G esq. the lady of, at Samiston estate, Neilgherries, daughter, on the 7th August
Falls, A V, lieut horse arty, the wife of, at St Thomas' Mount, son, on the 28th September
Fleming, A serjeant A company 4th Batn, Arty. the wife of, at St. Thomas' Mount, daughter, on the 15th October
Fermiger, J W, esq asst surgeon, 47th regt madras native infantry, the wife of, at Ellore, son, on the 25th November
Fonseca, D mr Pensioned 2d apothecary, the wife of, at Coveloug, son, on the 27th November
Fitzsimonds, G mr, the wife of at Coimbatore, son, on the 11th November

Gibson, J. J. capt the lady of, at the residence of capt Hillyard, St. Thomé, daughter, on the 15th Dec. 1848

Greenway, T lieut, 46th regt M N I. the wife of, at Jubbulpore, son, on the 8th January.
Gorman, John, asst apothecary, the wife of, at Wallajahbad, daughter, on the 4th February.
Gager, Frederick Dugald mr, the wife of, at Black Town, daughter, on the 16th March.
Gorman, T sergeant major, 3d E L I, the wife of, at Trichinopoly, daughter, on the 18th March.
Gardner, R O capt, 30th regt M N I, the lady of, at Cannanore, son, on the 17th March.
Gamble, D B, sergeant, C comp 1st bat artly, the wife of, at Trichinopoly, son, on the 27th March.
Gordon, P B, mr, the lady of, at Royapooram, son, on the 24th March.
Gilbertson, C F, lieut, the wife of, at Cannanore, daughter, on the 25th March.
Grogan, R, mr, 15th regt N I, the wife of, at Bangalore, daughter, on the 24th March.
Gage, E, lieut of the 15th N I, the lady of, at Bangalore, daughter, on the 22d April.
Gordon, R, major, 37th grenadiers, deputy adjutant general of the army, the wife of, at Ootacamund, son, on the 8th May.
Garret, J, revd, the wife of, at Bangalore, son, on the 3d June.
Goldie, J H, esq, civil service, the wife of, at Cocanada, daughter, on the 25th June.
Gordon, capt, 33d regt M N I, the lady of, at Kamptee, son, on the 21st June.
Griffin, J D B, lieut, 25th regt M N I, the lady of, at Warungul, daughter, on the 26th June.
Green, C J, asst corps of Madras engineers, the lady of, at Hillsgerville, Bangalore, son, on the 6th July
Gompertz, capt, 6th M N I, the lady of, at Dharwar, son, on the 13th July.
Graves, F A, esq., the lady of, at Ootacamund, son, on the 29th July.
Grant, W, mr, the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 15th August.
Gregory, R, mr, the wife of, at Vepery, son, on the 21st August.
Gordon, Adam A, esq, M. A, the lady of, at Nungumbaukam, daughter, on the 31st August.
Gill, Edward, mr, Private Secretary's Office, the wife of, at the Little Mount, son, on the 5th August.
Gallyot, Mary Louisa, wife, at Madras, son, on the 8th September.
Geenery, W, mr, the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 19th September.
Gordon, P A, mr, the wife of, at Pursewaukum, daughter, on the 28th September.
Galway, M, capt, 1st Madras fusiliers, the lady of, at Bellary, daughter, on the 24th September.
Green, T L, lieut, col, 30th Madras N I, the lady of, at Masulipatam, son, on the 16th September.
Gray, Henry, asst apothy, Sappers and miners, the wife of, at Mercara, son, on the 23d October.
Goldsworthy, Josiah Webbin, major, commanding 1st regt N I, the wife of, at French Rocks, son, on the 27th October.
Gedder, John Inner, esq, agent, Agra Bank, the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 26th November.
Haly, G T, capt, comg the Sebundy in the Golcondah Zemindary, the lady of, at Waltair, daughter, on the 8th Dec 1848
Howard, R, 26th asst surgeon, the wife of, at Berhampore, daughter, on the 20th Dec 1848
Hall, Sarah, mrs at Black Town, daughter, on the 29th Dec 1848
Harris, T, esq civil service, the lady of, at Bellary, of a daughter, on the 9th January
Hagger, T, esq Body Guard, the wife of, at Nungumbaukam, son, on the 17th January
Halcombson, E, mr the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 21st January
Harris, F, lieut 6th regiment native infantry, the lady of, at Bellary, daughter, on the 21st January
Hodson, D, capt 44th native infantry, the lady of, at Palamcottah, son, still born, on the 29th Jan.
Hunter, S, lieut 36th native infantry, the wife of, at Cuttack, son, on the 1st March
Holmes, lieut and adjutant, of the 1st native veteran battalion, the lady of, at Perambore, daughter, on the 5th April
Howden, lieut, and adjutant 15th regiment native infantry, the wife of, at Bangalore, daughter, on the 13th April
Haymond, James, mr the wife of, at New Town, son, on the 24th April
Harper, W. F, mrs at Vizianagrum, daughter on the 6th April
Hewson, J. M, esq Paymaster H. M.'s 41th regt the wife of, at Cannanore, daughter, on the 4th June
Hart, H. D, lieut the lady of, at Fazilpatam, daughter, on the 20th May
Henricus, John, mr the wife of, at New Town, son, on the 16th June
Herbert, H. B, capt 7th native infantry the lady of, at Secunderabad, daughter, on the 17th June
Hathaway, A, esq C. S, the lady of, at Trichinopoly, daughter, on the 25th June
Hall, Arthur, esq 3d. C. S, the lady of, at Sirsi, North Canara, son, on the 29th June
Hore, William, capt the lady of, at Vizianagram, son, on the 5th July
Hutching, J, mr the wife of, at Jean Pereira's, son, on the 19th July
Hollister, William, esq C. S, the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 30th July
Hudson, J, mr the wife of, at the Lying-in-Hospital, daughter, on the 6th August
Houghton, H, capt, 1st Fusiliers, the wife of, at Bellary, daughter, on the 18th July,
Hudleston, Josiah, esq M. C. S, the lady of, at the Adyar, daughter, on the 12th August
Horsley, W. H, brevet capt of the engineers, the wife of, at Courtallam, twin sons, on the 17th Augt,
Hillier, J. A, mr (secondclass medical establishment, retired list) the wife of, at Ootacamund, son, on the 19th August
Hyler, W. F, mr the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 23d August
Harrell, Perry, mr the wife of, at Secunderabad, daughter, on the 7th September
Hodges, T, mr junior, the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 28th September
Hellier, W. A, mr Provisional Inspector, the wife of, at Bellary, son, on the 24th September
Hope, A. H, esq 3d Madras cavalry, the lady of, at Madras, daughter, on the 12th October
Hubbard, Charles, mr the wife of, at Canandagoody, near Tanjore, son, on the 17th October
Holmes, J. H, esq the wife of, at Bangalore, son, on the 22d October
Hasler, H, mr, C. S, the wife of, at Trichoor, son, on the 15th October
Hayes, Jessie mrs Madras, at Town, son, on the 31st October
Hodson, H, capt 14th native infantry, the wife of, at Madura, son, on the 10th November
Hunter, Alexander, esq M. D. F. R. C. S. E., zillah surgeon, the lady of, Chingleput, daughter, on the 1st December
Hoare, assistant apothecary, attached to the Golcondauns, the wife of, at Vizianagram, son, on the 15th November
Haddleston, T, mr superintendent Government school, the wife of, at Negapatam, daughter, on the 6th December
Ingall, C. R. Farrier, 4th light cavalry, the wife of, at Bangalore, son, on the 25th March
Ignatio, Anginer, mr draftsman of the government lithographic press, the wife of, at Black Town daughter, on the 26th July
Ingris, W. A. D, esq the wife of, at Chingleput, son, on the 9th October

Jacobs, D, mr of the Athenæum Press, the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 12th February
Jessop, R. H, mr of Bangalore, the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 25th March
Janson, J. W, serjt major 45th native infantry, the wife of, at Trichinopoly, son, on the 13th May
Josey, W. W, mrs at Madras, son, on the 2d May
Johnson, A. C, mr the wife of, at Royapettah, daughter, on the 5th August
Johnston, William, esq, asst surgn N. D, the lady of, at Coconada, of twins, on the 14th August
Jones, A. C, lieut Madras artillery, the lady of, at Madras, daughter, on the 19th October
Johnstone, James Francis, esq 3d light cavalry, the wife of, at Bowenpilly, (Hyderabad), son, on the 30th October
Jarbo, mrs, at Tanjore, daughter, on the 1st November
Jansen, William James, mr the wife of, at Black Town, son, on the 3d November
Jackson, E. Marriott, esq asst surgeon 41st native infantry, the wife of, at Berhampore, son, on the 1st December

Knox, capt King's Hussars, the lady of, at Bangalore, son, on the 23d Dec 1848
Kennedy, Clarke, lieut 46th regt native infantry, the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 27th Dec
Knocker J. B, lieut 40th regt nat inf, the lady of, at Secunderabad, daughter, on the 20th March
Knox, George rev A. B, chaplain H. M. 41. C. S., the wife of, at Bangalore, daughter, on the 23d March
Kelso, captain, 3d light cavalry, the lady of, at Bowenpilly, (Secunderabad,) son, on the 26th March
Kirby, C. F, captain of the Mysore commission, the lady of, at Bangalore, son, on the 7th April
Kilmas, George, mr the wife of, at Royapettah, daughter, on the 17th May
King, John, quatter master of the horse artillery, the wife of, at Secunderabad, son, on the 15th May
Kohlhoff, C. S, rev the wife of, at Trichinopoly, son, on the 26th May
Kinkead, capt, artillery, the lady of, at Trichinopoly, son, on the 28th July
Komer, Jacob, mr compositor at the Athenæum Press, the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 11th September
Kellie, J, esq the lady of, at Kilpauk, son, on the 24th November
Kane, M, esq M. D, the lady of, at Madras, daughter, on the 5th December

Lorimer, Alexander, mrs at Madras, son, on the 23d Dec. 1848.
LeTocq, C D mrs, at the residence of her father-in-law, at Madras, son, on the 6th March.
Lallemant, A mr, the wife of, at Nursingapoorum, daughter, on the 25th March.
Lamb, Wm qr mr serjt 35th regt Madras nat inf, the wife of, at Mangalore, daughter, on the 31st March.
Leader, William capt, of 5th regt nat inf, the wife of, at Kurnool, son, on the 31st March.
Long, William mr, senior apothecary, the wife of, at the residence of her father Madras, son, on the 16th April.
Lascelles, A esq, the lady of, at Ootacamund, daughter, on the 15th April.
Laseron, Edward revd, the wife of, at Cochin, daughter, on the 8th April.
Lawder, lieut and adjutant 44th nat inf, the lady of, at Palamcottah, son, on the 10th May.
Lisenburg, D sergeant, the wife of, at St Thomas' Mount, son, on the 26th May.
Luard, J F lieut, 37th Madras Grenadiers, the wife of, at Secunderabad, daughter, on the 23d May.
Ladd, H B Corporal, the wife of, at John Pereira's, daughter, on the 29th May.
Laybourne, G B mr, the wife of, at Mount Road, Madras, Son, on the 6th July.
Lancaster, James mr, conductor arsenal of fort St George, the wife of, at Black Town Madras, son, on the 5th July.
Luxa, Henry mr, the wife of, at Black Town, son, on the 26th July.
Leavers, Wm mr, the wife of, at Dharwar, son, on the 31st July.
Lane, G E esq, 25th regt (the King's Own Borderers) the wife of, at fort St George, daughter, on the 29th August.
Lavery, T J mr, the wife of, at Royapettah, daughter, on the 9th September.
Lawrence, R mr, the wife of, at Bellary, daughter, on the 23d September.
Lawford, E capt engineers, the wife of, daughter, on the 12th October.
Lavie, Tudor capt of the artillery, the wife of, son, still born, on the 7th November.
Lovell, George conductor mr, ordnance dept the wife of, at Palamcottah, son, on the 23d Nov

Macpherson, doctor, 3d Niram's cavalry, the lady of, at Bolarum, daughter, on the 7th Dec 1848
Macleod, J, barrack serjt the wife of, at Vellore daughter, on the 12th Dec 1848
Marshall, major 33d N. I, the lady of, at Jaulnah, daughter, on the 14th Dec 1848
Mein, J. D, capt Madras artly the lady of, at Secunderabad, daughter, on the 27th Dec 1848
Martyr, J lieut, 52d regt nat inf, the lady of, at Cuddalore, daughter, on the 14th January.
Miller, T H S lieut, 52d regt nat inf, the lady of, at Cuddalore, daughter, on the 25th January.
Maclean, W C dr, residency surgeon, the wife of, at Chudderghaut, son, on the 21st January.
MacCully, T G Freeman mr, head writer agency hill tracts of Orisss, the wife of, at Russellcondah, son, on the 22d January.
Margegor, D mr, the wife of, at Black Town, daughter, on the 12th February.
Maltby, E esq, c s, the wife of, at Cuddapah, daughter still born, on the 13th March.
Morton, R rs mrs, at Madras, Mount Road, son, on the 17th March.
Mather, A constable, the wife of, at Black Town, daughter, on the 22d March
Molyneux, A M capt 2d E L I, the lady of, at Ootacamund, daughter, on the 31st March.
Mott, Elizabeth mrs, at Royapooram, daughter, on the 13th April.
McTaggart, William esq, the lady of, at Madras, son, on the 15th April.
McDougall, A D esq, 43d regt Madras nat inf, the lady of, at Calicut, daughter, on the 12th April.
Morrough, dr, Madras army, the lady of, at Warungul Jungle, daughter, on the 19th March.
Middleton, J mr, asst apothy, of the 14th regt nat inf, the wife of, at Bangalore, son, on the 5th May.
Morland, H major, 2d n. v. bn, the lady of, at ———, daughter, on the 23d May.
McIntosh, G mr, head accountant of the collector's cutcherry, the wife of, at Vizagapatam, daughter, on the 29th April.
Menries, Edward esq, asst surgeon H M's 94th regt, the wife of, at Bangalore, daughter, on the 1st June.
Menerand, A mr, sub asst surveyor, surveyor general's department, the wife of, at Kotagherry, Neilgherries, son, on the 21 June.
Mendes, John mr, the wife of, at Black Town, son, on the 31st June.
Maltby, Francis Newcombe esq, c s, the lady of, at Salem, son, on the 26th June.
Marsden, Edmund mrs, at Egmore, daughter, on the 27th June.
MacQueen, L capt, 3d light cavalry, the wife of, at Bangalore, daughter, on the 2d July.

Mallas, G. W mr, clerk of St Mary's Church of Arcot, the wife of, at Arcot, son, on the 9th July.
Marooth, Joseph A esq, the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 15th July.
McIntyre, F 2d apothecary attached to H M's 13th hussars, the wife of, at Bangalore, son, on the 4th June.
Maslire, Paske mr, the wife of, at Itchapoor, son, on the 24th June.
Millar, John major, of the 43d regt Madras nat inf, the wife of, at Cannanore, daughter, on the 2d Aug.
McDonell, Æneas R esq, Madras civil service, the lady of, at Cuddalore, daughter, on the 9th Aug.
Macdonald, W. Pitt major, the lady of, at Harrington's, Chetput, daughter, on the 21st August
Munro, J. 2d apothecary, the wife of, at Poonamallee, son, on the 23d August
Mathews, M. mr the wife of, Madras, daughter, on the 5th September
Musquitor, J. C. mr, organist of St. Stephen's church and music master, the wife of, at Ootacamund, son, on the 21st September
Morris, J. rev, Wesleyan missionary, the wife of, at Bangalore, son, on the 25th October
Macleod, A. major 5th light cavalry, the wife of, at Bangalore, daughter, on the 26th October
Muir, Daniell, mr Clerk at messrs Arbuthnot and Co., the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 26th November
Mahoney, F. mr, the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 2d December
Martlot, Felix mr, clerk in the govt office military department, the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 2d December

Newill, H. esq c. s, the wife of, at Guntoor, daughter, on the 27th Dec 1848
Newman, Alfred esq, commanding H. C. steamer Hugh Lindsay, the lady of, at ——— son, on the 23d April
Newill, J. H. mr, the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 16th June
Newbery, T. capt, 8th light cavalry, the lady of, at Kamptee, son, on the 22d June
Nicholas, J. F. mr, the wife of, at Pareberry, daughter, on the 6th August
Newlyn, W. R. lieut and quarter master, of the 19th regt native infantry, the lady of, at St. Thomas' Mount, son, on the 10th November

Orr, Alexander, mrs at Madras, daughter, on the 29th Dec 1848
Orr, J. H. esq, surgeon his highness the Nizam's army, the lady of, at Bolarum, son, on the 9th March
Orton, George mr, the wife of, at Narsingapooram, daughter, on the 24th May
Orr, S. G. G. capt his Highness the Nizam's cavalry, the lady of, at Ootacamund, daughter, on the 18th August
Oakes, A. F. capt horse artillery, director of the artillery depot of instruction, the lady of, at St. Thomas' Mount, daughter, on the 9th October
Oushteriony, capt, Madras engineers, the wife of, at Kotagherry, daughter, on the 8th November

Pinev, T. L. capt 44th regt native infantry the lady of, at Palamcottah, daughter, on the 9th Dec 1848
Pratt, Revd D. A. dep adjt genl of H. M. forces, the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 21st January
Philibert, R. mr the wife of, at New Town, daughter, on the 18th March
Powell, J. quarter master serjeant of the 5th native infantry, the wife of, at Black Town, daughter, on the 30th March
Prince, J. mr band master 43d native infantry, the wife of, at Cannanore, son, on the 17th April
Parker, C. capt his highness the Nizam's service, the wife of, at Bolarum, son, on the 17th April
Poole, Revd col commanding 5th regt Madras native infantry, the lady of, at Kurnool, daughter, on the 13th May
Power, E. H. lieut, 7th Madras cavalry, the lady of, at Nowgong in Bundlecund, daughter, still born, on the 13th May
Pharoah, W. B. mr, the wife of, at Fort St. George, daughter, on the 19th June.
Puckle, lieut 3d or V. L. I. the wife of, at Kulladghee, daughter, on the 30th June
Phillips, D. mr of the mint, the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 19th July
Peters, Lazarus, mr, the wife of, at New Town, son, on the 21 September
Purvis, Arthur, esq, the wife of, at Nellore, son, on the 25th September
Peile, T. T. major, c. s., the lady of, at Madras, daughter, on the 7th October
Prendergast, S. G. capt of the european regiment, the lady of, at Madras, son, on the 6th November
Pooley, major, 28th regt Madras native infantry, the wife of, at Saugor, central India, son, on the 29th October
Pope, J. E. mr the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 21st November
Powell, Eyre B. esq, the wife of, at the residence of J. A. Rudleston, esq. son, on the 5th December.
Quicklee, J. M. mr late pensioned serjeant major of the 1st native infantry, the wife of, at New Town daughter, on the 23d July

Ridlesta, R. R. major of the 43th regiment native infantry, the wife of, at Bellary, of a daughter, on the 14th January
Robinson, G. A. mr the wife of, at Boyapooram, son, on the 18th April
Ross, C. P. mr the wife of, at St. Thome, son, on the 27th April
Rath, Joseph, quarter master serjeant, the wife of, at Berhampore, son, on the 6th May
Richards, captain, 21st regiment, the lady of, at Vizagapatam, daughter, on the 14th May
Rimmins, Charles, revd, the wife of, at Palamcottah, daughter, on the 17th May
Roupell, T. B. esq, the lady of, at Madras, son, on the 16th June
Rosario, John asst apothecary, mr the wife of, at Ootacamund, daughter, on the 16th June
Reedy, H. Burlington, captain, the wife of, at Nungumbaukum, son, on the 30th June
Ramsay, E. mrs at Chittivalsah, Ellmilpatam, son, on the 5th July
Rinnian, Thomas, store serjeant, of the ordnance department, the wife of, at Black Town, daughter, on the 11th July
Russell, George, staff serjeant commissarial department, the wife of, at Hoonsoor, daughter, on the 29th June
Rogers, James, Esq serjeant, the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 25th July
Randall, F. H. lieut, of the Engineers, the wife of, at Dowlaishweram, near Rajahmundry, daughter, on the 7th August
Rogers, C. J. asst surgeon, the wife of, at St. Thomas' Mount, son, on the 20th August
Ratliff, John esq, M. C. S. the wife of, at Madura, son, on the 6th September
Rosemeyer, F. mr schoolmaster of the Cochin Sirkar at that place, the wife of, at Trichore, son, on the 10th September

Rodrigues, Felix, artificer of the s. c. m., the wife of, at New Town, daughter, on the 16th September
Rodrigues, Alex. mr the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 15th November
Ross, Hugh, mr of the adjutant general's office, the wife of, at New Town, Vepery, son, on the 20th November
Revit, H. J. mr the wife of, at New Town, Vepery, on the 27th November
Rucker, Thomas, esq, Madras fusiliers, the wife of, at Bellary, son, on the 3d November
Robertson, R. serjeant major 43d native infantry, the wife of, son and heir, on the 24th September

Sherman, Wm. mrs at Randall's square, Vepery, son, on the 18th Dec 1848
Smith, Francis, Pensioned quarter master serjeant, the wife of, at Vizagapatam, daughter, on the 3d January
Shawe, Robert, lieut. the lady of, at Mercara in Coorg, daughter, on the 19th January
Seth, Johannes A esq. the wife of, at Madras, of twins, a girl and a boy, on the 28th January
Smith, Henry, revd M. A. asst. chaplain, the lady of, at Povra dak Bungalow, en rout to Agra, son, on the 10th January
Scott, Francis, Pensioned quarter master serjeant, the wife of, at Vizagapatam, daughter, on the 3d January
Shaw, G B mr the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 12th February
Sutherland, surgeon, the wife of, at Secunderabad, daughter, on the 10th February
Smith, H C R Wcapt 2d N V B the lady of, at Tranquebar, son, on the 31st January
Seelums, E P mr Clerk of the commissary general's office, the wife of, at Black Town, daughter, on the 26th February
Shrieves, John, revd. the wife of, at Bellary, daughter, on the 24th February
Sheard, John, Barrack serjeant, the wife of, at Vizianagram, daughter, on the 26th February
Stimpson, Joseph, mr. 34th regt C L I (now at Dacca) the wife of, at New Town, daughter still born on the 8th March
Smith, George mr. the wife of, at Mysore, son, on the 25th March
Simpson, A M esq. the wife of, at Nellore, son, on the 1st April
Stewart, Alexander, mrs. at Egmore, son, on the 15th May
Stevens, Arthur, esq. 18th regt Madras native infantry, the wife of, at Russelcondah, son, on the 11th May
Scott, mrs at Pantheon Road, daughter, on the 20th May
Simpson, John mr asst. apothecary, the wife of, at Cannanore, son, on the 11th May
Semple, J S esq. the wife of, at Nungumbaukum, daughter, on the 19th May
Swan, J C mr, the lady of, at Yanam, daughter, on the 20th May
Stewart, W store serjeant ordnance depart. the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 28th May
Stoney, Meade N revd. asst chaplain, the lady of, at Quilon, daughter, on the 5th June
Skinner, T S capt 12th native infantry, commanding right wing Nizam's 2d cavalry, the lady of, on the Chickuldah Hills, near Ellichpore, daughter, on the 1st June
Smith, Thomas, Bugler 34th regt C L I, the wife of, at the Little Mount, daughter, on the 21st June
Stokes, H esq c. s. the wife of, at Guntoor, son, on the 29th June
Stevenson, George, sub conductor, of the gun carriage manufactory, the wife of, at Vepery, son, on the 9th July
Strange, A capt 7th Madras cavalry, asst. in dept. of survr. genl. of India great trig. survey, the lady of, at Neemuch, son, still-born, on the 2d July
Scales, Richard, the wife of, at Old Town, Cuddalore, son, on the 2d August
Smith, sergeant major of the 4th regt Nizam's infantry, wife of, at Ellichpore, son, on the 9th July
Scott, A esq registrar supreme court, the lady of, at Adyar, son, on the 27th August
Smith, J T major, engineers, the wife of, at Nungumbaukum, daughter, on the 2d September
Simpson, A P mrs at Bellary, daughter, on the 1st September
Shepherd, major 2d E L I. D A C G the lady of, at Gopaulpore, daughter, on the 28th August
Somerville, John James, esq 26th regt native infantry, the lady of, at Waltair, daughter, on the 2d September
Savage, lieut 38th regt madras native infantry, asst surveyor general, the lady of, at Midnapore, son, on the 21st September
Spurgin, J B esq madras fusiliers, the wife of, at Bellary, son, on the 2d October
Silver, James, esq civil service the wife of, at Mangalore, daughter, on the 7th October
Sim, J D esq civil service the wife of, at Nellore, son, on the 3d November
Sherard, Robert mr the wife of, at Paicoie, son on the 5th November
Stephenson, L capt. the wife of, at Bellary, son, on the 1st December

Turnbull, E. mrs at the Kirk Compound, son, on the 30th Dec 1848
Turnbull, M. mrs at Egmore, of a daughter, on the 1st January.
Thaine, George, Private, the wife of, at the government female school, daughter, on the 11th Feb.
Twigg, Reuben, mr superintendent C. K. S. Press, the wife of, at Vepery, son, on the 24th February.
Taylor, A. mr assistant missionary of the Wesleyan society, the wife of, at the residence of her mother, Black Town, son, on the 8th March.
Thompson, W. B. esq superintendent eye infirmary, the lady of, at the presidency, son, on the 18th March.
Thompson, J. J. esq the lady of, at Madras, son, on the 22d March.
Thomas, W. mr the wife of, at Maulmein, daughter, on the 13th February.
Tregrain, J. mr the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 21st April.
Thompson, H. F. lieut. 15th native infantry, the lady of, at Bangalore, daughter, on the 8th June.
Thompson, T. captain Fort adjutant, the lady of, at Fort St. George, son, on the 6th July.
Theobald, C. G. mr Society F. G. F. P. the wife of, at Cuddalore, son, on the 4th July.
Tower, Francis, esq 43th regiment, the wife of, at Trichinopoly, daughter, on the 4th August.
Tisbury, B. D. mr of the commissary general's office, the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 15th August.
Turnbill, G. esq Madras civil service, the lady of, at Masulipatam, daughter, on the 27th August.
Taylor, captain 2d light cavalry, the lady of, at Trichinopoly, daughter, on the 14th October.
Thompson, S. G. esq, civil service, the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 21st October.
Tweedie, A. G. esq civil service, the lady of, at Guntoor, son, on the 25th October.
Taylor, G. N. esq civil service, the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 6th November.

Vardon, F. C. captain horse artillery, the lady of, at Bangalore, of twin sons, on the 19th February.
Vanderwart, G. D. mr the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 9th March.

Van, Haeften, George, mr clerk at messrs. Parry and Co. the wife of, at Madras, son, on the 22d November,

Wyndham, A. lieut of the 5th regt native infantry the wife of, at Bangalore, son, on the 10th Dec 1848
Wright, W. G. G. apothy surg surgeon's dept. the wife of, at St. Thomas' Mount daughter, on the 7th January
West, A. R. capt 6th regt native infy the wife of, at Bellary, daughter, on the 19th January
Wedderburn, A. esq c. s. the wife of, at Cuddapah, son, on the 5th February
Whitlock, capt 8th cavalry, the lady of, at Kamptee, son, on the 3d February
Watkins, Benjamin, mr the wife of, at Black Town, son, on the 9th March
Wood, J. quarter master serjt 12th nat. infy. the wife of, at Cannanore, daughter, on the 26th March
Whiteside, conductor, the wife of, at Black Town, son, on the 10th April
Wilson, James A. mr the wife of, at Royapettah, son, on the 5th April
Woodgate, C. H. esq c. s. the lady of, at Putney Hills, daughter, on the 13th April
Wilson, J. asst surgeon, the wife of, at Labuan, daughter, on the 13th May, who expired 12 hours after birth
Walker, W. F. mr the wife of, at Kilpauk, daughter, on the 28th June
Walker, John esq of the civil service the lady of, at Nellore, daughter, on the 30th June
Wallace, Robert, capt the lady of, at Bangalore, son, on the 17th July
Walter, George, sub conductor of the ordnance dept. the wife of, at Madras, (Anderson's street,) daughter, on the 12th August
Wheeler, D., serjt major 2d N. V. B. the wife of, at Wallajahbad, daughter, on the 28th August
Walker, Edgar esq 41th nat. infy. the lady of, at Ellore, son, on the 16th August
Webber, P. mr the wife of, at Bangalore, son, on the 25th August
Wilson, R. J. capt 34 nat infy the lady of, at Cannanore, daughter, on the 11th August
Western, W. J. capt 32d regt Madras nat. infy. the lady of, at Kamptee, daughter, on the 29th Aug
Wilmot, T. mr the wife of, at the asylum press, Mount Road, son, still-born, on the 11th Sept
Westwood, James mr of the Madras medical dept. the wife of, at Tanjore, son, on the 2d July
Wicker, William, mr the wife of, at Madras, daughter, on the 22d September
Whannell, F. B. esq the lady of, at Madras, daughter, on the 27th October
Whistler, J. capt 6th regt light cavalry the lady of, at Bellary, son, on the 25th October
Wood, H. esq Madras civil service, the wife of, at Cuddalore, son, on the 3d November
Whitehouse, J. O. mr of Nagercoil, the wife of, at Palamcottah, son, on the 15th November
Wright, J. H. lieut 1st regt. nat. infy. the wife of, at the French Rocks, son, on the 6th December
Watts, Pennaby, esq 27th regt. nat. infy. the lady of, at Trichinopoly, daughter, on the 4th Dec

Young, Francis, capt of the 24th regt. nat. infy. the lady of, at Nagpore, daughter, on the 30th Dec 1848
Yates, brevet capt and adjt 8th regt. nat. infy. the lady of, at Secunderabad, son, on the 17th April
Yates, capt 28th regt. Madras native infy. the wife of, at Khyouk Pyoo, daughter, on the 4th April

DEATHS.

Antonio, Rose, the infant daughter of mr A Antonio, 4th L C, on the 28th January.
Adam, C mrs, the wife of mr Anthony Adam, asst apothy 3d regt Nizam's cavy. at Bolarum on the 30th March.
Alderton, Elizabeth Fletcher of the Female Asylum, wife of pensioned corporal Charles Alderton, late of H M's 84th regt, at Poonamallee, on the 24th March.
Alexander, Lucy mrs, at Blacktown, on the 4th April.
Anderson, Isabella mrs, at Black Town, on the 4th April.
Arathoon, Josephine Jessie, the beloved child of John Arathoon, esq. at Nungumbaukum, on the 14th April.
Armstrong, Douglas Currie, youngest son of lieut col E Armstrong, town major, at Fort St George, on the 25th May.
Ashworth, Mary Anne mrs, relict of the late Cr mr serjeant Richard Ashworth, at the residence of her son, apothecary James Ashworth, at Madras, on the 3d May.
Appleton, Joseph, esq M. D., at Madras, on the 26th July.
Allan, Georgiana Catherine, the beloved wife of capt John Shell Allan, 47th regt N I, at Ellore, on the 29th August.
Alexander, Eliza Matilda, the beloved wife of lieut A T Alexander, 43d regt N I, at Egmore, on the 6th November.
Anthony, band havildar of 43th regt N I, at Vepery, on the 1st December.

Bowie, Mary Euphemia the beloved infant daughter of Samuel and Priscilla Bowie, at Black Town on the 20th Dec 1848
Brock, Albert Benjamin, youngest son of mr James Brock, at Black Town on the 23d Dec 1848
Beatley, Ann Caroline, eldest daughter of mr George Beatley of the garrison band, at Fort St George, on the 25th January.
Baker, T pensioned serjeant at the General Hospital, on the 1st January.
Beaver, Emma, the beloved wife of capt Beaver, 3d nat vet bat, at Bangalore, on the 12th January.
Browne, Thomas, the infant son of pensioned asst apothecary John Browne, at St Thomé, on the 6th January.
Brazier, George mr, overseer at the Commissariat Timber Department, at Black Town, on the 8th February.
Barret, Catherine mrs, at St Thomé, on the 22d February.
Batley, Ann mrs, relict of the late John Batley, esq. secy. of His Highness the Nabob of Carnatic, at Egmore, on the 27th February.
Bell, William, son of Alexander Bell, at Fort St George, on the 8th March.
Boyd, William mr, senior, late a bailiff in the Supreme Court, at Madras, on the 23d March.
Borgen, Marie Alexandrine, daughter of capt W Borgen, at Tranquebar, on the 25th March.
Benjamin, George esq. eldest and beloved son of John Benjamin, esq at Pondicherry, on the 30th March.
Bradetip, H captain, european veterans, at Sea, on the 15th April.
Bissy, Harriet the infant daughter of mr Charles Bissy, at Royapooram, on the 20th April.
Baraneng, A esq, a respectable Armenian merchant, at Madras, on the 31 June.
Beckley, Francis, junior, medical apprentice of the Madras medical establishment, at Poonamallee, on the 19th June.

Bainbridge, Thomas, 2d corporal of the corps of sappers and miners, asst overseer in the Revenue Department of Public Works, at Nellore, on the 10th July.
Butler, C A, honorable capt 21st N I, dy asst comy genl, at Jaulnah, on the 8th August,
Bucknill, Alfred ensign, 2d regt N I, at Kamptee, on the 17th August.
Bird, Edwin Robert mr, grandson of the late George Garrow esq. M. C. S., at Pursewaukum, on the 28th August.
Brown, Catherine, the beloved wife of Josiah Brown, clerk at the Commissary General's Office, at Royapooram, on the 5th August.
Brett, Elizabeth Bagnall, the beloved wife of asst surgeon J Brett, 1st fusiliers, at Bellary, on the 10th August.
Bannister, W J lieut 33d regt N I, at Jaulnah, on the 30th September.
Bishop, William, the infant son of mr Charles Bishop, at Madras, on the 13th September.
Best, Maria, the beloved daughter of the revd J K Best, S. P. G. F. P., of Christianagrum, Tinnevelly, at Palamcottah, on the 30th October.
Baptist, Joseph mr, a pupil of the apostolic Swartz, at Tellicherry, on the 25th October.
Buskin, Anna mrs, widow of the late store serjeant Richard Buskin, at Madras, on the 1st Dec.

Clagett, J. lieut 5th regt light cavalry, at Jaulnah on the 9th Dec 1848
Christian, Benjamin, master, second son of the late mr J. Christian, at Vepery, on the 31st Dec 1848
Carruthers, William Francis Gordon, the beloved and only son of lieut and brevet captain Carruthers, 2d regiment light cavalry, at Trichinopoly, on the 10th January
Crawford, Thomas, esq a retired commander in the royal navy, and late commercial agent to the Travancore Government, at Trevandrum, on the 25th January
Coultman, Emma, daughter of captain Humphery W. Coultman, late of H. M.'s 63d regiment at Madras, on the 8th March
Collins, Philippa Victoria, the beloved wife of James Collins, at Black Town, on the 9th March
Collodon, Francis mr, Farrier in the service of W. Dowdeswell, esq judge of Masulipatam, at Nellore, on the 24th March
Curran, Jane mrs, the wife of mr G. W. Curran, eldest daughter of mr James Devine, at Kamptee, on the 27th March
Connor, B. E. mr the beloved son of, at Black Town, on the 12th April
Coombes, Charlotte Anne, the beloved and only daughter of the revd W. L. Coombes, at Black Town, at the residence of mr W. Waters, on the 14th April
Cashart, Evelina Antonetta, the youngest daughter of mr John Edward and Johanna Josephina Cashart, at St. Thomé, on the 14th April
Conser, Benjamin Emmett, the second son of mr George Conser, at Black Town, on the 15th April
Cowtrop, Mary mrs on the 16th May
Cassidy, W. G. lieut H. M.'s 31st regiment at Rajah's Choultry, on the 20th May
Casamajor, George James, esq late of the Madras c. s. at Kayty, on the 29th May
Craigie, David, esq late head master of St. Andrew's parochial school, at Singapore, on the 31st May
Carrick, Mailgen Soranah mrs wife of serjeant P. Carrick, 2d Battalion Artillery, A. Company, at Poonamallee, on the 27th June
Charlton, Edmund Griffith, esq 16th regiment Madras native infantry, at Narsingpore, on the 18th July
Cæsar, William mr at Madras on the 17th August
Crawford, Harriet the wife of Hugh Crawford, esq commercial agent to the Travancore government late master attendant at Tuticorin, at Cochin, on the 28th August
Cammerer, Anne, the beloved wife of the revd A. F. Cammerer, at Nazereth in Tinnevelly, on the 10th September
Cornelius, Martin mr Pensioned Apothecary, at Purseawaikum, on the 9th October
Cowper, Jane Robertson, the wife of James Cowper, esq of the Medical service, at Bellary, on the 29th September
Crocker, James, Sub Conductor of the ordnance department, the beloved wife of, at Masulipatam, on the 29th October

Dom Tee Manoel de S. Joaqim Neves, the right revd Professor of Theology, at the Episcopal Residency, at Quilon, in Travancore, on the 10th January
DeRoque, Lazaro John, the beloved son of mr A. DeRoque, at Madras, on the 3d February
DeRozario, Elizabeth, the wife of mr J. DeRozario, Junior, at the residence of her Mother mrs C. F. Master, on the 2d February
Deaton, J. lieut 4th native infantry, at Bangalore, on the 15th February
DeFontaine, Henry B. the beloved son of mr M. B. DeFontaine, at Chintadrepettah, on the 7th March,
Disley, Mary mrs wife of Thomas Disley, Pensioner, of the Friend in Need Society, at Madras, on the 27th March
Dickey, F. S. esq master Attendant, at Cochin, on the 8th April
DeRozario, Alexander Michael, the beloved son of mr Lucas DeRozario, junior, at Madras, on the 9th April
Davidson, Charlotte Sophia mrs the wife of Sub Conductor Robert Davidson, at Black Town, on the 3rd May
Dickson, William, youngest son of F. Dickson, esq fusiliers, at Bellary, on the 13th May
Dougherty, Jane, private of the honorable company's 2d european light infantry, at the general hospital Madras, on the 20th May
DeRozario, Catherine, mrs at Madras on the 30th May
Davis, Anne Catherine, the wife of mr John Davis, at Vepery, on the 12th June
Dragon, Charlotte, the infant daughter of mr Philip Dragon, of the general treasury, at Maulmein, on the 27th June
Desseron, Alexander mr at Vepery, on the 5th July
Harrington, George mr at John Pereira, on the 13th July
Diesar, James mr at John Pereira, on the 13th July
DeMonte, Antonia Victoria, the infant daughter of mr R. DeMonte, at Black Town, on the 29th July
Dacker, Mary mrs at John Pereira, on the 1st August
Duff, Mary Louisa, youngest child of asst surgeon C. Murray Duff, M. D. in medical charge of the troops in Mysore, at Bangalore, on the 7th August
DeSilva, Rose Grace, the infant daughter of mr and mrs Adrian DeSilva, at St. Thomé, on the 15th August
Donellan, Elizabeth, the infant daughter of mr W. Donellan, at Bellary, on the 25th August

Diamond, Jemima, the infant daughter of store serjeant Jasper Diamond, at Black Town, on the 27th August
Dyer, Adelaide Christiana, the beloved wife of asst apothecary L. Dyer, at Masulipatam on the 15th September
Dickins, Charlotte Emily, the daughter of asst Apothecary W. Dickins, at Poonamallee, on the 18th September
DeSilva, M. mrs at Calicut, on the 19th September
DeSilva, Caroline, the beloved wife of Marcus DeSilva, esq and daughter of the late Murdoch Brown, esq of Anparakandy, at Calicut, on the 20th September
Dupart, Charles Donald Constantine, the only beloved child of mr and mrs Dupart, at Secunderabad on the 25th October
DeRamos, Cutano mr, (late asst book keeper accountant general's office) at Madras, on the 14th November
DeFontaine, Charlotte, Grace, the beloved daughter of mr M.B. DeFontaine, at Chintadrapettih, on the 23d February
Daniell, Murray F. esq of the Madras civil service, at the residence of D. Pugh, esq at the Adyar

Eaton, Eleanor Anne, the beloved wife of Charles W. Eaton, esq at Kilpauk, on the 28th February.
Elliott, Maurice Allan, the youngest son of captain and mrs Elliott, at Cuddalore, on the 11th April.
Eade, John, the beloved son of store serjeant Eade, in the Fort of Bangalore, on the 15th April.
Edgeome, G. E. surgeon 5th Light Cavalry, at Jaulnah, on the 9th August.
Elliott, George Scott, 1st lieutenant of the horse artillery, at Jaulnah, on the 21st August.
Ellis, John mr at Nursingapooram, on the 13th September.
Eibye, C. C. esq late Danish clerk to the Zion church and Inspector of the properties of the Royal, Danish mission at Tranquebar, at Karikal, on the 29th October.
Eckersall, Sophia Margaret Eliza, mrs at Ootacamund, on the 13th November.
Elton, Frederick Edward, the son of F. D. Elton, esq M. C. S, at Palamcottah, on the 30th Dec. 1848

Franklin, Richard, Bugler, 25th regiment native infantry, at Jaulnah, on the 9th February.
Frauze, Dinah Jane, the beloved daughter of mr J. E. Frauze, translator in the collector's cutcherry northern division of Arcot, at Arcot, on the 3d March.
Freedom, Ellen Louisa, mrs at Madras, on the 21st March.
Fraval, Joseph mr senior, at Masulipatam, on the 25th March.
Frantz, Cornelius, mr at Vepery, on the 8th April.
Fischer, Sidney Smith, the 2d son of major Thomas J. Fischer, D. D. 1st Madras Fusiliers, at Bellary, on the 24th April.
Falloon, J. senior assistant apothecary, the infant son of, at Vizagapatam, on the 31st May.
Francke, T. A. Head, overseer commissariat department, at Madras, on the 29th June.
Ferrier, captain and mrs the infant son of, at Province Wellesley, Penang, on the 5th July.
Freeling, James Watt ensign, 33d regiment native infantry, at Jaulnah, on the 13th August.
Freese, lieutenant quarter master, of the 33d regiment native infantry, at Jaulnah, on the 22d Aug.
Foord, Mary Ann, the beloved wife of lieutenant colonel H. S. Foord, Madras artillery, at St. Thomas' Mount, on the 16th August.
Frewin, Flora, the youngest daughter of pensioned serjeant T. Frewin, at Madras, on the 22d Sept.
Frewin, Christiana, the wife of pensioned serjeant T. Frewin, at Madras, on the 26th September.
Frewin, John Thomas, the only son of pensioned serjeant T. Frewin, at Madras, on the 28th Sept.
Fraser, Blanche Agnes, the infant daughter of lieutenant A. R. Fraser, 3d light cavalry, at Bowenpilly, on the 14th October.
Favior, John Baptist, mr formerly organist for many years, of St. Mary's church Fort, at St. Thomé, on the 26th October.
Fleming, Mary Ann, the wife of serjeant A. Fleming, A. company 4th battalion artillery, at St. Thomas' Mount, on the 23d October.
Farrington, Elizabeth, fourth daughter of the late (and sister of the present Sir Henry Farrington) bart. of Spring Lawn, Heavitree, Devon, at Ootacamund, on the 19th November.
Fell, C. R. J. esq at Calicut, on the 21st November.

Gibson, John James, captain of the 26th regiment native infantry, at Nursepatam, on the 30th Jan.
Gladstanes, R. S. captain 2d native veteran battalion, at sea, on the 19th February.
Gaynor, Samuel John, mr revenue surveyor, at Tranquebar, on the 30th April.
Gay, Jane Ann, the beloved wife of mr W. E. Gay, at Bangalore, on the 23d April.
Gardiner, John, serjeant at Kurnool, on the 18th May.
Gordon, J. Pupil, gun carriage manufactory, at Palaveram, on the 30th May.
Gordon, captain 33d regiment madras native infantry, the infant son of, at Kamptee, on the 25th June.
Green, Charles, the infant son of major and mrs C. J. Green, at Bangalore, on the 8th July.
George, James, trumpet major 4th regiment light cavalry, at Trichinopoly, on the 31st July.
Gomersly, D. mr hawk serjeant 3d light cavalry, at Secunderabad, on the 6th August.
Gustard, Harriet, the wife of captain Henry F. Gustard, 6th regiment native infantry and superintendent of Coorg, at Fraserpett, on the 4th September.
Gaine, E. L. J. assistant surgeon of the superintending surgeon's department, northern division, at Vizagapatam, on the 20th October.
Glanville, Eliza, the beloved wife of corporal N. Glanville, A. company 1st battalion artillery, at Masulipatam, on the 14th October.
Greig, William Loftus, the beloved son of mr R. A. Greig, at Ootacamund, on the 4th January.

Howard, Mary Anne the beloved wife of sub assistant surveyor R. Howard, at Beckampore, on the 26th Dec 1848
Hutton, W. C. ensign 13th regt native infantry, at Sea on board the steamer "Bentinck", on the 22th December 1848
Hughes, Janet, the beloved wife of Spier Hughes, esq. lieut H. M. 84th regt. at Secunderabad, on the 1st March
Hamilton, Anne Charlotte mr, relict of the late mr Joseph Hamilton, at Black Town, on the 4th April
Hickley, Dorothea Sophia, the beloved wife of lieut and adjt Hickley, 10th native infantry, at Bangalore, on the 18th April
Harris, J. D. lieut 38th regt native infantry, at Khrook Phyoo, on the 7th May
Hart, Eliza, the beloved wife of lieut and adjutant H. D. Hart, at Paulghaut, on the 6th June
Haworth, H. capt of the 39th Bengal native infantry, and attached to the service of his highness the

Nizam, in camp at Maisanpoolloo, on the banks of the Godavery, on the 10th June
Harrington, William, esq civil and session judge, at Combatoor on the 28th June
Haggard, John, esq, M. C. S., at Tranquebar, on the 30th June
Henreux, Charlotte Caroline, mrs, at Vepery, on the 4th July
Henderson, G. mr, the infant daughter of, on the 13th August
Hayter, John, lieut 23d regt (or W. L. I.) at Kamptee, on the 5th September
Heilein, W., A. mr, the infant son of, at Bellary, on the 7th October
Hall, T. G. ensign, 28th regt. at Jaulnah, on the 9th October
Hutchinson, Frederica, the beloved wife of lieut Hutchinson, 28th regt Madras native infantry, drowned at Sea on the night of the 12th October, off the islands of Sunderdeep and Huttia when enroute between Chittegong and Calcutta, via the Sunderbunds
Hutchinson, Harriet Freddy Fanny, the beloved and only child of lieut Hutchinson 28th regt Madras native infantry, drowned at Sea on the night of 12th October, off the islands of Sunderdeep and Huttia when en route between Chittagong and Calcutta, via the Sunderbunds
Hope, Isabella Helen, the infant daughter of A. D. Hope, esq, 3d Madras cavalry, at Madras, on the 18th October
Healy, mrs, widow of the late mr conductor Healy, of the ordnance department, at Madras, on the 1st November
Heilen, Margaret, the beloved wife of mr P. J. Heilen, sub conductor ordnance department, at Purswawalkum, on the 3d November
Hodson, Daveton Charles William, the infant son of captain D. Hodson, 44th regt native infantry, at Madras, on the 22d November
Hammond, James Trever, son of mr James Hammond, at New Town, on the 8th December
Howarth, Sarah, the wife of serjeant J. Howarth, of the artillery band, at St Thomas' Mount, on the 1st December

Irvin, William Edward, at Purswalkum, on the 26th June

Jansen, Louisa Amelia, at Black Town, on the 24th Dec 1848
Jacob, J. lieut of the 18th regt native infantry, at Ootacamund, on the 20th January
Jane, Sarah Sinclair, the beloved daughter of mr J. Jane, at Black Town, on the 31st January
Johnson, Percival Edward, the son of sub conductor J. Johnson, at Madras, on the 6th February
Jamieson, Samuel mr, at Masulipatam, on the 14th March
Jorris, William Phillips, the infant son of mr Edward Jorris, at John Pereiras, on the 4th August
Jones, Susan mrs, widow of the late sub conductor Jeremiah Jones, at New Town, on the 11th Aug
Jovendah, G. G. esq, solicitor, &c. of her majesty's supreme court of judicature at Madras, on the 19th November
Jackson, the widow of mr Jackson, late hospital serjeant of H M. royal Scotis, at Tripassore, on the 15th November
James, R. H. capt 54th regt native infantry, at Daramunny, on the 29th November

Korfoot, Richard, at Palaveram, on the 28th January
Rahloff, John E. esq at Tanjore, on the 31st May
Kortmeyer, Mary Wilhelmina, the beloved wife of mr J. D. Kortmeyer, at Negapatam, on the 23d May
Kenny, Joseph Henry Maul, second son of captain J. W. G. Kenny, 13th regiment native infantry, at Cuddapah, on the 6th July
Keighly, Margaret, the beloved wife of lieut F. Keighly, 24th regiment native infantry at Seetabuldee, on the 5th July
Kinniburgh, Thomas private H. M.'s (K. O. E.), at the regimental hospital, on the 5th July
King, Eleanor, the beloved wife of sub conductor H. King, at Vellore, on the 15th August
King, Thomas, mr son of the late Thomas King, esq merchant and agent, at Madras, on the 23th August
Kunneman, Johanna Carolina mrs relict of the late lieut Frederick Kunneman, of His Majesty's Netherland's service, at Pulicat, on the 17th September
Kelly, Letetia, the wife of serjeant Edward Kelly of the commissary department, at St. Thomas' Mount, on the 15th October
Kelly, Thomas, pensioned bombadier, at St. Thomas' Mount, on the 23 November

Lancaster, Charlotte, the daughter of conductor J. Lancaster, at Madras on the 27th Dec 1848
Livesay, Robert, Cornet 6th light cavalry, at the village of Sergamoor, on route to Bangalore, on the 18th January
Libbeus, Thomas Edward, mr at Madras, on the 6th February
Luxe, Emily Victoria, the beloved daughter of mr Henry Luxe, at Madras, on the 6th February
Lynch, Henry, sub overseer commissariat department at Secunderabad, on the 8th June
LeFang, Albert Peter, son of mr Charles Daniel LeFang, at the residence of his grandfather mr John LeFang, at Madras, on the 11th June
Lascott, Mary, the beloved wife of mr William Lascott, Queen's pensioner, at Bangalore, on the 22d June
Lysaght, T. V, brevet major, 1st Bengal fusiliers, and brigade major and Paymaster Hingotee division, of His Highness the Nizam's army, from the effects of a dangerous wound, received in action at Gowrie, at the Capture of Appah, at Hingolee, on the 29th June
Luxa, Johanna Alleia, the beloved wife of mr Adolphus Luxa, at Egmore, on the 3d July
Lavers, Thomas, son of Elizabeth, and W. Lavers, at Dharwar, on the 16th August
Lynch, Henry, the 3d son of the late sub overseer Lynch, Madras commissariat department at Secunderabad, on the 25th August
Lavard, Augustus Villars, lieut and adjutant 33d light infantry, at Seetabuldee, on the 8th September
Leal, Adelaide, miss at Parcherry, on the 26th October
Lewin, M. W. lieut of the 5th regiment light cavalry at Jaulnah, on the 4th November
Lowe, James, the beloved son of bombadier John Lowe, at Fort St. George, on the 15th November
Luxa, Henry, mr at Madras, on the 23d November
Lefebour, Henry William, the beloved infant son of mr and mrs Charles LeFebvre, at the residence of mr C. Gilles, Black Town, on the 30th November

McLeish, Archibald Johnson, the eldest son of mr John McLeish, at Purtewalkum on the 19th Dec 1848

McLoughlin, Eliza Maria the youngest daughter of conductor Thomas McLoughlin, at Secunderabad on the 9th Dec 1848

Monsell, Ann, mrs relict of the late lieut and adjt R. R. Monsell, 2d N. V. B. at the residence of her brother mr W. Taylor, at Madras on the 27th Dec 1848

Moore, T. P. asst 22d regiment native infantry, at Midnapore, on the 7th January

Mitchell, St. L. mr master of the Royapooram Academy, at Madras, on the 16th January

Maidman, Mary, widow of the late Charles Maidman, esq of the M. C. S., at Madras, on the 19th February

Martinsen, Louisa Dorothea, daughter of mr W. Martinsen, at Madras, on the 25th February

Murray, A. mr of the subordinate medical department, the infant son of, at Mominabad, on the 15th March

Macpherson, William Alexander, the beloved and only child of mr Thomas Alexander Macpherson, at Black Town, Madras, on the 27th March

Mason, Elizabeth Prassina, the beloved wife of mr Francis Mason, assistant revenue surveyor 5th division, at Madura, on the 8th April

McCracken, Thomas, mr watchmaker, at Vepery, on the 15th April

Mott, Elizabeth, the beloved wife of mr Oliver Hart Mott, at Royapooram, on the 23d April

Mathews, Matilda, the beloved wife of quarter master serjeant Mathews, at Black Town, on the 6th May

Moggridge, Emma, daughter of John and Isabella Moggridge, at Paumbum, on the 8th May

McCollum, Bernard, the beloved and only child of lieut and adjutant McCollum, 7th regiment native infantry, at Hoshingabad, on the 9th May

Millar, J. B. serjeant H. M.'s 39th K. O. B. at Madras, on the 10th May

Martin, Mary Lavinia, 5th daughter of mr J. F. Martin, at Trichinopoly, on the 24th May

Bourgeot, Achille, Monsieur, at his residence on the Mount Road, on the 23d June

Maddox, Sarah, the wife of mr William G. Maddox at Vepery, on the 31st July

McMarquess, William, the beloved and only son of Farrier Major John McMarquess, 4th regiment light cavalry, at Bangalore, on the 5th August

Manrinese, Mary mrs relict of the late mr Laurent Manrinese, at Madras, on the 17th August

Martin, Samuel Augustus, the only son of mr J. F. Martin, at Trichinopoly, on the 20th August

Marshall, Elizabeth, the wife of mr J. Marshall, at Madras, on the 29th August

Mott, Dora Elizabeth, the beloved daughter of mr O. H. Mott, at Royapooram, on the 30th Oct

McElroy, Eliza, the wife of pensioned quarter master serjeant James McElroy, of the 28th regiment Madras native infantry, at the Lying in Hospital, Madras, on the 7th November

McDermott, Anne, the wife of quarter master serjeant J. McDermott, 41th regiment native infantry at Palamcottah, on the 10th November

McEvoy, the wife of the revd John McEvoy, M. A. honorable company's chaplain, en route to Bombay, via Jaulnah, on the 16th November

Martin, the infant son of serjeant R. Martin, of the A troop horse artillery, at St. Thomas' Mount, on the 1st December.

Newill, Eliza Jane, youngest child of H. Newill, esq civil service at Guntoor, on the 10th June

Nooms, M. mrs, the wife of capt E. Nooms, comdr of his highness the Nizam's body guard, at Hyderabad, on the 13th July

O'Neil, Michael, pensioned serjt of the arty at Bangalore, on the 8th February

Oliver, Isabella, late widow of the late mr William Oliver, at Bellary, on the 18th March

Ogilvie, W. H. M. mr at Madras, on the 31st March

Orr, James Walker, the eldest son of mr Alexander Orr, at Casee Mead, Royapooram, on the 17th March

Onslow, G. W. major of the Madras arty and brigadier comg the Ellichpoor division of the Nizam's army, by a fall from his horse while engaged in a skirmish with some Rohilla insurgents, in the hills near Kulum, on the 30th April

Oakes, E. C. lieut 16th regt nat inty at Secunderabad, on the 14th October

Porter, Martha Ann, second daughter of the rev Edward Porter, missionary, at Perambore, on the 8th January

Philbert, S. mr the wife of, at Madras, on the 27th January

Peacock, T. asst sub asst surgn residency staff of H. H. the Nizam's army, of Angina Pectoris, at Hyderabad, on the 23d February

Power, Jane, the beloved wife of supernumerary serjt T. Power, at Madras, on the 10th April

Pallanjee, Dossabhoy, parsee merchant of Palamcottah, at Colasegapatam, in the district of Tinnevelly, on the 16th April

Page, Julia, the much beloved daughter of apothecary W. Page, of the Mysore commission, in the Fort of Bangalore, on the 19th April

Pettit, Elizabeth Mary, miss the eldest daughter of James Pettit, esq in camp at Annor, near the north bank of the Bennah, when en route to Bellarmy, on the 25th May

Pike, W. capt late comdr of ship "Hudson" at the Mooltan general hospital, on the 10th July

Proctor, William, esq of Dromgeltir, at the Cape of Good Hope, on the 16th July

Pratt, Chalmers, son of lieut col Pratt, dy adjt gen her majesty's forces at Bangalore, on the 30th July

Pratt, C. mr the infant child of, on the 18th August

Portoous, J. T. asst surgn horse arty at Jaulnah, on the 18th August

Peters, Lazarus, mr the infant child of, at New Town, on the 3d September

Perry, Thomas Henry, mr the son of the late mr Daniel Perry, examiner in the military department government office, at Royapooram, on the 19th September

Potter, Thomas, mr revenue surveyor late of Birmingham, while on engineering duty at Paumbum, on the 4th October

Page, Thomas, the beloved wife of, at Poonamallee, on the 24th October

Pain, Thomas, private, late of her majesty's 45th regt, on the 14th November

Pereira, Lewis Anthony, mr pensioned apothecary of the collector's cutcherry at Chittoor, on the 23d Dec 1848

Pelowse, F. T. the hon lieut 7th regt Madras light cavalry at Nowgong in Bundlecund on the 31st Dec 1848

Quambrough, Louisa Isabella the beloved and only daughter of lieut G. Quambrough, indian navy, en route to Madras, at Salem, on the 23d June

Ratliff, Bardwell James, son of John Ratliff, esq civil service, at Shevagunga, (Madura district), on the 9th January.

Rich, W G W lieut, of the 47th regt nat inf, at Ellore, on the 26th January.

Ross, Alexander Gidson Hugh, the beloved son of asst surgeon F H Ross, at Negapatam, on the 28th January.

Robinson, Emily Ann, the beloved child of staff serjt J Robinson, commissariat department, on the 29th January.

Regel, George Edward Stanley, eldest son of mr F Regel, merchant, at Madras, on the 12th Feb.

Reger, Mathew, the infant son of mr James Reger, at Chintadrepettah, on the 14th April.

Roberts, J revd, Wesleyan Mission Society, at Royapettah, on the 14th April.

Rencontre, Joseph mr, at St Thomé, on the 21st April

Reger James Thomas, son of mr James Reger, at Chintadrepettah, on the 24th May.

Rozario, Anne, the beloved wife of asst apothecary John Rozario, at the residence of mr C R McMahon Ootacamund, on the 23d June.

Rogers, Thomas, the infant son of key serjeant James Rogers, at Madras, on the 27th July.

Roberts, Allan, major, of the Madras infantry, at Ellichpoor, H H the Nizam's Dominions, on the 15th October.

Revis, Maria Georgiana mrs, the wife of mr H J Revis, at New Town, on the 27th November.

Russell, Eliza, the beloved wife of signal serjt George Russell, at Penang on the 8th Dec. 1848

Stevens, Nath, the infant daughter of mr George Stevens, at Egmore, Madras, on the 13th January.

Seth, Hosanna, the wife of Johannes A Seth, esq. on the 29th January.

Steel, Margaret, the beloved wife of brigadier general Steel, C B, commanding the Ceded districts, at Palsamcodrum, whilst enroute to Bellary, on the 15th Feb.

Seton, Virginia Jane Eliza, miss, daughter of the Late Seton, esq, of Bombay, at Tercomany, on the 18th Feb.

Stevens, M M mrs, relict of the late Daniel Stevens, esq, at the Lux, on the 27th February.

Sherard, J Barrack serjeant, the infant daughter of, at Vizianagrum, on the 1st March.

Shand, Hinton, lieutenant of the 22d regiment, Madras native infantry, at Midnapore, on the 13th March.

Stratton, G M Troop quarter master, of the horse artillery, at the Presidency, on the 3d April.

Shakespear, Mary Sophia, youngest daughter of the late W O Shakespear, esq, at Salem, on the 16th April.

Soerts, Henry Alexander, mr, (of Ceylon) late compositor at the Athenæum Press, at the general hospital, on the 24th April.

Schmid, Anne Clara, the infant daughter of the revd Bernhard Schmid, D D, at Ootacamund, on the 5th May.

Stutz, Agnes Isabella, the beloved daughter of asst apothy P Stutz, of the supty surgeon's dept. southern division, at Trinchinopoly, on the 6th May.

Stutz, P assistant apothecary, the beloved daughter of, at Trichinopoly, on the 6th May.

Stoyenburgh, Felicia, the beloved wife of mr Edwin Stoyenburgh, at Black Town, on the 17th May.

Sanderson, Martha, the beloved wife of the revd D Sanderson, Wesleyan Missionary, at Mysore, on the 17th May.

Stokes, John, son of H Stokes, esq. at Dindy, in the Guntoor district, on the 21st May.

Stoyenburgh, Theresa mrs, the wife of mr, John Hendrick Stoyenburgh, at Madras, on the 23d May.

Steel, G W mr, invalid apothecary of the Madras medical pension establishment, at Bangalore, on the 31st May.

Smith, G A esq, Madras civil service, at Nellore, on the 1st June.

Stevens, William James, the infant son of capt W B Stevens, Madras arty, at St Thomas' Mount, on the 5th June.

Shortt, James, at the general hospital, on the 17th June.

Stevens, E revd, of the baptist mission, the infant son of, at Madanais, on the 6th July.

Stoddard, Claire Ledaron, daughter of capt and comdt H Stoddard, H H the Nizam's service, at Hingolee, on the 5th Aug.

Seale, T F capt, H M's 94th regt at the presidency, on the 21st Aug.

Stevens, Jane, the only daughter of corporal James Stevens, of the arty band, at St Thomas' Mount, on the 19th Sept.

Stanislaus, Jerome mr, at Black Town, on the 23d Sept.

Scott, J P capt, of the ship "Duke of Argyll" at Madras, on the 28th Oct.

Scott, Ann Ellen, the beloved daughter of quarter master serjeant Francis Scott, of the pension establishment, at Poonamallee, on the 9th November

Scudder, Harriet mrs, the wife of the rev John Scudder, M. D., of the American Madras mission, at Madras, on the 19th November

Shetard, R. mr, the infant son of, at Paleah, on the 23d November

Stevens, Mary, the daughter of mr George Stevens, at Egmore, on the 19th Dec 1848

Trinder, James, mr an old inhabitant of the station, and the late Pensioned Translator of the southern Provisional court of appeal, at Trichinopoly, on the 31st January

Traveller, Thomas mr, Superintendent of the Athenæum Press, at St Thomé, on the 23d February

Tigh, Mary, the truly pious and beloved wife of Michel Tigh, H M's, 94th regt, at Cannanore, on the 12th April

Thorpe, James Erskin, the eldest son of mr James Thorpe, of the quarter master general's office, at Madras, on the 17th April

Tassell, J C Van mrs formerly connected with the Mission Female Orphan School, at the house of revd R D Johnston, at Vizagapatam, on the 29th May

Tulloch, John Robert, the son of mr John Tulloch, at Black Town, on the 19th June

Tisbury, Grace, the youngest child of mr Tisbury, of the commissary general's office, at Madras, on the 21st August

Tower, Georgianna, the infant daughter of Francis Tower, esq 13th regt, at Trichinopoly, on the 2d September

Theobald, Eliza, the beloved wife of mr C G Theobald, S P G F P, at Sadras, en route to Madras on the 13th October

Vanderputt, Joseph mr at New Town, on the 30th January
Visscher, George Fred, Cantor, mr the eldest son of B W Cantor Visscher, Merchant, at Negapatam, on the 11th February
Vardon, William, the infant son of capt F C Vardon, H A at Bangalore, on the 18th February
Vardon, John, the infant son of capt F C Vardon, H A, at Bangalore, on the 18th February

Van Derwart, Cleopatra, miss, eldest daughter of mr G Van Derwart, head acountant of the Assay Office, at Madras, on the 6th August
Van Derwart, Adela Letitia, the beloved daughter of mr G D Van Derwart, at Madras, on the 22d March

Wale, Adelaide Andressa, widow of the late serjeant W Wale, H M's 69th regt, at Madras, on the 1st January.
West, Ann, mrs, relict of the late lieut J West, 1st N V B, at St Thomas' Mount, on the 27th Janr.
Watts, Montgomery Edward, third son of Ponsonby Watts, esq 27th regt. at Trichinopoly, on the 10th February
Wynyard, Berty, esq, son of the revd M T Wynyard, rector of West Rownton, and Saint Martin's Macklegate York, at Madras, on the 16th February.
Wilson, C H, captain, of the 22d regt M N I, at the Auckland hotel, Calcutta, on the 5th March.
Williard, C lieut col, near the Cape, in the Vernon, on the 23d March.
Walker, F, ensign, of the 2d E L I, at Trichinopoly, on the 4th April.
Williams, Alfred, asst surgeon, 2d E L I, at Trichinopoly, on the 14th April.
Willmott, Jane Lousia, the beloved wife of Corporal Wilmott, of the Foot Arty. at Madras, on the 22d May
Whitlock, John capt 8th regt Light Cavalry, at Kamptee, on the 23d May
Wallace, John, Brigadier, at Saugor, on the 30th May
Whannell, Henry Macdonald, second son of P B Whannell, esq at Madras, on the 4th June
Welsh, J Asst Surgeon M D of the 47th native infantry, at Coddapah, on the 13th June
Whitely, Eliza Jane, daughter of mr J Whitely of the Free Chuch Mission, at Madras, on the 18th June
Willan, H R First lieut of the Arty. at Secunderabad, on the 13th July
Wallace, Albany John, the infant son of capt & mrs Robert Wallace, on the 22d July
White, Mary, wife of mr William White, Drum major of the 21st native infantry, at Errin Street Purasewalkam, on the 4th August
Wilson, R J capt 3d madras native infantry, the infant daughter of, at Cannanore, on the 16th Augt.
Walton, George, sub conductor, the infant daughter of, at Madras, on the 18th August
Wyse, ensign, of the 42d regt N I, at Munjerry, near Mallapooram, on the 27th August.
Walker, Rebecca, the beloved wife of mr William Walker, late of the Wesleyan Missionary Society, at Cannanore, on the 31st October.
Wardle, Mary Anne, the beloved wife of serjeant major John Wardle, of the 12th regt native infantry at Cannanore, on the 2d November
Whannell, Edward Blake, the third and youngest son of P B Whannell, esq at Madras, on the 3d November
Ward, N, mr, Queen's pensioner, at Poonamallee, on the 4th December.

Yates, John William, son of capt Yates, 28th madras native infantry, at Khyook Phyoo, on the 3d September
Yates, Patrick Edwards Chatterley, the infant son of capt George Yates, 8th madras native infantry, at Secundurabad, on the 28th September

INDEX.

	Page.
ABBS, Rev. J.	413
Adamson, T.	384,411,424,426
Addis, Rev. W. B.	413
Adolphus, Rev. T. P.	386,417
Agnew, R. Vans.	97,153
Ainslie, James	97,153
Aitchison, John, Maj. Genl.	242,243
Alcock, Rev. A. H. A. B.	385,386,387, 407,408,411
Alren, P.	158
Alexander, Captain J.	246
, Lt. Col. R.	407,408,413,418
, R.	203,280
, Henry	453
Allan, Captain G.	245
Allen and Co., Messrs.	158
, Hugh	291
Amalric, Lecot and Co., Messrs.	116,153
, Jules	97
Anderson, Alex.	157
, Capt. A. C.	126,242,412,428
, Mrs. A. C.	428
, J. F.	384
, John	412
, Pindlay	256,281,416
, Rev. John	412,413,418,419
, G.	426
, J.	591
Anstruther, Maj. P. c. B.	247,419,422, 563
, T. A.	259,281
Appasawmy, Pilly, P.	419
, Rev. Emanuel	415
Appelt, Rev. E.	415
Arachy, W. D.	591
Arbuthnot and Co. Messrs.	121,153,235, 407,416,417,427
, W. R.	97,153
, C. T.	272,283
, Hon'ble D.	275,281
, A. J.	275,297,589,
, G.	83,97,153,416,417,429
, Mrs. G.	429
, W. U.	97,153,407,408,416, 418,419,421,589
, Mrs. W. U.	418,429
, Major G. B.	243
Archer, D. Major	246
Armstrong, Maj. Genl. Sir R. C. B., K. C. T. & S.	126
, Lieut.-Col. E.	243,488,563
, Mrs.	418,428
, G. W.	286
, R. L. W.	97

	Page.
Arnachellum Chitty	158
Aroolappen, Rev. C.	384,386,417,420
Ashton, Richardson and Co.	157
, W.	413
, Mrs.	429
Ashworth, S.	420
Atkinson E. and Co. Messrs.	158
, Edward S.	280
Aubert, E. A.	591
Aubry A. *Senior*	157
BAGSHAW, John	126
Bailey, Rev. B.	385,387,417
Bain and Co., Messrs.	157
Bain, Alex.	291,319
Bainbridge and Co. Messrs.	126,127,130 133,153,412,418,419
, J.	153
Backer, W. H.	286
Baker, Rev. H. *Senior*	385,417
, Rev. H. *Junior*	386,417
Balfour, E. G. Asst. Surg.	243,419
, Major G.	247
Ballard, G. A.	277,282
Balmain, Captain J. G.	416
Bance, F.	286
Banbury G.	278
Barber, H. S.	113,116
Barenbruck, Rev. T. G.	386,417
Barkley, Lt. G. L. R.	242
Barrie and Co., Messrs.	157
Barrow, Captain J. L.	246
Barton, Mr.	420,421
Barwell, G.	591
Bashacarloo, Naidoo N.	419
Bass, Geo. M.	284
Batchelor, Rev. P.	414
Bayley, W. H.	267,279,280,281,416, 418,428,535
, Mrs. W. H.	418
, W. B.	106
, William Butterworth	453
Bayly, Captain S.	245
Baynes, C. R.	259,281
Beauchamp, G. T.	264,279
Beahen, M.	286
Beckiwith, John	126
Bell, J. H.	261,281
, Captain J. H.	279,420
, R. B.	97,153,412,429,592
, T. L. Asst. Surg.	243,248
, James, Brigr.	243
Benistrand, Rev. J.	415
Bensley, J.	417

Page.

Benson, T. S. 99
Bennett, W. 203,280
Beresford, Capt. J. P. 246
Berlie, C. 426,429
Berkeley, Lieut.-Genl. Sir Geo. H. F. K. C. B. 242,249,279,419,427,592
, Major C.A. FitzHardinge, 242,589
, Lieut. G. L. R. 242
Berryman, T. 291
Best, Rev. J. K. 386,416,417
Beynon, Rev. 413
Biden, Captain C. 203,419,420,424
Bigwood, J. 155
Biggs, F. M. 153,412,422
Bilderbeck, Rev. J. 384,386,408,417, 418,426
, Mrs. J. 418
Binning, Robert B. M. 270,281
Binny and Co. Messrs. 102,106,112,153, 235,413
Birch, S. D. 134,265,280
, P. 415
Bird, George 253,281
, John 263,282
, C. J. 262,282
, E. W. 275,282
Birtles, H. 426
Bishop, J. F. 259,282
, Mrs. C. 429
Black, Captain B. W. 244,589
, William 412
Blackett, R. S 278
Blair, J. H. 277,282
, William T. 278,281
Blake, Capt. H. W. 245
Blane, T. L. 256,281
Blenkinsop, Rev. W. T. A. D. 385,387,416
Blogg, Captain H. B. 245
Blunt, Sir C. W. *Baronet* 291
Bonden and Co. Messrs. 235
Boalth, Mr. 285
Boileau, T. E. J. 260,283
Bone, F. G. 234
Bonjour, B. and Co. 158
Bosanquet, A. 126
, J. W. 99
Boswell, A. and Co. 154
Boulderson, Captain J. C. 245,563
Bourdillon, J. D. 261,281
Bourke, W. 421
Bower, Rev. H. 336,417
Bowers, H. 430
Boyd, David 248,589
, D. T. 429
Boyson, J. R. 83,126,282
Braddock, H. 338
Braddon and Co. Messrs. 126
Braidwood, Rev. J. A. M. 412,413,418, 419
Branson, H. W. 424,426
Branson, J. W. 202,426
Bredin and Gregory 157
Brooks, Richard 278
, J. W. 276
Breithaupt, T. G. 426
, R. 157
Bremner, B. A. 126
, Dugald 96
Brennen, E. 203,280
Brett, H. A 266,281
, Major W.T. 403,413,418,419,421
Bridgemann, Rev. W. 415
Bright, G. A. C. 248
Brightman, J. 113
Brock, J 291
Brockman, Captain H. J. 280
Brodigan, F. 113,116
Brooke, A. 249,283
Broomhall and Co. 157
, Mrs. 157
Brooming and Lynch, Mesdames 157
Brotherton, Rev. T. A. B. 386,408,417, 418,419,424,425
Brown, Mr. T 418
, Mr. 428
, C. P. 251,279,280,338
Browne, Lt.-Col. C. A. 247,279,417, 418,420,424,427,428
, Mrs. 418,429
, W. G. 417
Bruce, A. F. 252,280,408,412,413,420, 556
, C. D. 126
Bruere, J. G. S. 257,281
Budd, Captain W. H. 246
Buist, G. 126
Bull, Rev. J. V. B. A. 384,385
Burden, J. B. 291
Burgass, R. 291
Burgess, J. M. D. M. R. C. S. 116
Burghall and Co. 158
, James 426
Burrows, G. M. D. 126
Burmester, F. 99
Burton, Sir W. W. Kt. 291,407,416, 419,428,592
Burton, C. R. 291

CADELL, W. M. 274,283
, A. T. Lieut. 246
Cæmmerer, Rev. A. F. 386,417
Caldwell, Rev. R. A. B. 386,416,417
Callaghan, Mrs. 158
Cameron and Co. Messrs. 156
, Capt. John 244
, Capt. (Lieut.-Col.) G. P. C. B. K. C. T. & S. & K.C. 245
Cammiade, H. Alfred 155
, Aime 153
Campbell, Anderson and Co. Messrs. 154

Page.

Campbell, Captain J. 246
, J. C. 280
, Rev. C. A. B. 413
, Colin 126
, R. O. 83,97,121,153,412, 413,429
, J. 235
, Capt, A. M. 246
, Sir Robert, Bart 453
Cargill, W. W. 116
Carr, R. 419
Carruthers, A. St. J. 292
Carstairs, P. 247,408,418,419,420, 427,428,590
Cator, F. S. W. 276,282
Caulfeild, James Maj. Gen. C. B. 453
Cazerrove, John 106
Chaix, J. B. 154
Chalon, Lieut.-Col. T. B. 242,245
Chamier and Co. Messrs. 154
, T. A. 154,428
, Mrs. T. A. 428
, C. F. 276,282
Chandler, Rev. J. E. 421
Chandy, Rev. J. 386,417
Channell, Mr. Serjeant 116
Chapman, Rev. J. B. D. 386,417
Charteris, Captain J. M. 246
Chase, M. C. 277,281
Chatfied, R. W. 268,282
Cherimann, I. V. 158
Cherry, A. I. 255,283,407,408,411, 416,418
, J. W. 273,285,416
, Rev. H. 414
Chester, John E. 278,282
Chichester, R. B. 106
Child, F. S. 276,282
Chinniah Sooree, P. 430
Chisholm, 113,116
Christine, Francis 412
Clark, S. 156
, Rev. B. S. 385,386,387,416
Clarke, R. G. 272,279,424
, Thomas, 269,282
, Lieut. G. 246
, Rev. W. 417
, T. B. 426
, T. G. 321,419,422
, S. 422
, Richard 126
Clendinning, J. M. D. F. R. S. 115,116
Clerk, Captain T. 280
, Major F. J. 331
Cochrane, J. H. 261,282
, W. E. 272,283
, A. 158
Cockburn, M. D. 249,283
Colben, Habben 156
Colecroft, John 158
Cole, R. 248
Coles, Rev. J. B. 413
Colgan, Rev. J. 415
Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co. Messrs. 103
Collett, Charles 277,282
Collier, Sir F. A. K. C. B. 235
Collum, W. 134
Condy, Lieut. G. J. 244
Coningham, John 99
Conolly, H. V. 255,282
Conway, T. B. A. 267,283
Cook, H. D. 270, 283
, Lieut, W. 246
Cooke, Lieutenant C. 246
Coombes, James 417
, Rev. W. L. 386,417
Cooper, L. 291,292
Copleston, F. 267,281
Corbet, J. J. 155
Corbett, Henry 97
Cordes, Rev. H. 415
Cosby, W. J. 338
Cosmo, A. 291
Cotterill, W. H. 126
Cotton, J. J. 266,283
, R. R. 271,281,282
, John 453
Coul, James, 157
Coultrup, P. 416,426
, Rev. S. W. 380,417
Court, J. H. 420,428
, Mrs. J. H. 428
Cower, G. E. 291,292
Cowper, James 412
Cox, Rev. J. 413
Craigie, Mrs. D. 429
Crampton, J. T. 292
, H. 292
Cranston, J. 158
Cranswick, J. M. 414
Crawford, H. 280
, S. 255,430
, R. W. 126
Crewe, Captain R. 244
Crisp, Major J. 279
Crowe, T. 158
Crozier, F. H. 266,282
Cruickshanks, W. 417
Crump, G. T. 428
Cryer, Rev. Thomas 414
Cubbon, Maj.-Genl. M. 280
Cullen, Maj.-Genl. W. 280
, E. 283
Cumming, G. V. M. D. 248
Cunliffe, B. 269,282,283
, E. W. 126
Cunniah Chetty, C. V. 419,422
Cunningham, Lieut. F. 280
Currie, C. 248

Page.

Currie, Raikes, 126
, C. D. M. D. 248,555
Curries and Co. Messrs. 126

DALE, C. 291,292,416,422,428,592
and Boyson 229,291
Dalton, Mr. 158
Dallin, T. 291
Daly, Mr. 420
Dampier, E. 428
, Mrs. E. 428
Daniell, L. D. 270,281
Danvers, F. D. 99
Darling, Thomas 417
, Julius 154
Davasagayam, S. 414
Davidson, T. H. 263,281
, Robert 248
Davis, W. D. 250,281
Davies, Rev. N. B. A. 408
Dawes, F. J. 426
Dawson, Rev. W. 413
Day, Rev. S. S. 414
Deacon, J. W. 113-116
Dealtry, Rt. Revd. Thos. D. D. 385,426
Deane, Rev. H. A. M. 385,416
DeCastellas, George 158
DeCelles, P. 150
DeClles and Co. Messrs. 158
DeColons, and Co. Messrs. 154
DeFries, J. 408,418,424
Dent, T. 424
, Cornet R. C. 243
Denton, Capt. J. 246
DeRoza, G. V. 291
D'Rozario, A. 158
Derville, Col. F. 416
Deschambeaux, George 154
Deschamps, J. and Co. 157
DeSena, Thomas 158
, Elizabeth 158
DeSouza, Rev. J. B. J. 415
Devasagayum, Gnanamootoo 386
Dewasagayum, Rev. J. 385,417
Diamond, J. 421
Dick, R. 412
, F. 286
Dickerson, A. 158
Dickinson, Hon. H. 249,279,419,428
Dickson, A. R. 421
Dinsaw, Linjee Ponday 157
Ditmas, Captain F. 416
Dobbs, Capt. R. S. 280
Doherty, Rev' D. 415
Donassany Moodeliar and Co. 158
Douglas, W. 255,281,416
Doutre, and Co. 158
Dowdeswell, W. 258,281
Dowker, H. Brigr. 243
Doyle, Rev. P. 415

Page.

Doyle, J. 158
Drake, Rev. W. 415
Draper, W. 158
Drew, Rev. W. H. 408,413,418,119
Dring, Mr. 426
, Mrs. 426
Drury, G. D. 250,279,592
Dullis, J. W. A. B. 414
Dumphy, J. 591
Dun, Brigadier C. D. 243
Dunhill and Co. Messrs. 154
, M. 154
Dunkin, T. and Son, Messrs. 154
, T. 154
, J. R. 154
Dupont, Rev. J. M. 415
Dweltz, Mr. 425
Dyce, Brigr.-Genl. A. B. 242,243
Dykes, J. W. 275,282

EASTMURE, J. 158
Eagles, T. 421
Eastwick, William Joseph 453
Eaton, C. W. 154
Ebramjee and Co. 157
Edwards, J. and Co. Messrs. 158
, Rev. J. 415
, G. 426,428,591
Elias, The Rev. M. T. A. 415
Ellice, Russell 453
Eliott, Hon'ble D. 203,249,251,279,
280,419,428
, Mrs. D. 428
Elliot, E. F. 103,319,331,408
, William 261,281
, Walter 103,253,279,280,408
413,416,424,592
Elliott, Lieut. H. M. 280
, Brigr. W. H. K. H. 243
Ellis, John Uday 97,150,384,416
, George 273,282
, R. S. 277,283
Elouis, Rev. J. H. 386
Elphinstone, Captain C. J. 248
Elton, F. B. 262,282,416
English, Rev. G. 417
Ethersey, Commander R. 234
Etteenjeeloo, T. 429
Ettirajooloo, S. 412
Evans, Rev. G. H. A. M. 384,385,387
407,408,411,417,419,420,428
, Mrs. 418
, W. M. D. 248,424
Evatt, R. W. 154

FALCONER, D. 248
Fanderlinden, J. 159
Fane, E. G. R. 273,282
Farley, J. R. 158,591
Farrington, Miss 418

Page.

Faunce, Major R. N. 246
Feilt, Lieut.-Col. O. 242,428
Fenelly, Rt. Rev. J. Bishop, D. D. 415
, Rev. S. 415
Fennell, Rev. A. A. B. 385,386,387,416
Fergusson, W. F. 102
Field, Benjamin 414
Fielding, J. 291
Fisher, William 271,281
, Mr. 426
, G. F. 592
Fitzgerald, J. C. 157
, W. 421
, A. 591
Fitzsimons, Rev. T. 415
Fletcher, Rev. J. P. 386
, J. 426
, Alex. and Co. 555
Fonceca, J. 417,590
Fonceca, Simon 158
Foord, Lieut.-Col. H. S. 416
, E. B. 277,282
Forbes, H. 264,282
, G. S. 272,283
, Major James. 247,279
Ford, Rev G. 414
Forde, Rev. D. 415
Forster, Lieut.-Col. T. B. 246,247,408
Forsyth, W. A. 258,281
Foster, Caleb 418,421,426
Fox, Henry 157
, Henry 384,591
Foulkes, Rev. T. 417
France, J. M. 157
Franck and Co. Messrs. 157
, R. 103,612
Franklin, J. J. 203
Franklyn, Rev. C. 386,417
Frauca, J. M. 157
Fraser, Lieut. J. P. 282
, Maj.-Genl. J. S. 280,416
, James 274
French, Lieut. J. 246
, H. A. 419,428,590
, Thomas 428
Freese, A. 253,282
, Capt. W. H. 246
Frere, H. 262,281,416
Frith, Sandes and Watts 106,126
Fryer, James 282
Fuller, John 106
Fullerton, I. Y. 291,319,412,429
, G. F. 276,282

GABB, Captain F. S. 242,244,408
418,424
Gahan, Eaton and Co. Messrs. 154
, George 154
Gallway, Archibald, Major Genl.
Sir K. C. B. 453

Page.

Gambier, Sir E. J. Kt. 291,416,419
422,428
, Lady 428
Gannon, Rev. P. 415
Gantz, Just 384
Gardner, Captain R. O. 246
Garden, Robert 126
, R. F. 384
Garrat, R. L. 274,283
Garratt, W. 419,421
Garrett, Rev. John 138,414
Garstin, Major R. 280
Gaudoin, C. 291
Gear, Mr. 384
Geddes, J. I. 81,82
, J. L. 248
Genman, J. 291
George, M. 591
Georges, J. 286
Gerrard, A. 422
Gibbs, H. 291
Gibson, Rev. C. D. M. A. 386
Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co. 99,135
Gilles, E. and Co. 157
Gillilan, Lieut. T. 246
Glanville, T. B. 414
Glass, E. B. 253,281
Glassell, Rev. F. 415
Gledstanes, J. H. 99
Glover, W. 422,589
Gnanamntto, Rev. D. 417
Goad, Capt. J. W. 246
Godfrey, Rev. S. A 386,417
, Francis 243,248,555,592
Goldie, J. H. 273,281,282
Goldingham, J. 253,279,408,417,418,424
, Mrs J. 418,428,429
Goodsir and Co. Mesdames 157
Goodwyn, T. W. 264,281
Goolden, J. 83,97,121,155,292
Gordon, W. 421
, John 284
, Stuart and Co. Messrs. 106
, and Co. Messrs. 154
, Rev. J. W. 413,419
, Major R. 242,244,412
, J. R. 278,282
, John 121
, F. A. 414
, J. 154,426
, A. A. 430
, Captain C. 245
, H. G. 116
Gorstling, C. P. 278
Gorton, Rev. J. M. A. 385,386,387,416
Gough, Rev. M. 415
Gowdie, J. 338
Greene, H. M. S. 278
Grant, Patrick 276,282
, Cyrus 157

	Page.
Lewis, Rev. E.	413
Leycester, Lieut. R. W. H.	246
Liardet, Captain C. F.	244
Liddell, W.	280,291,280
Lindley, T. P. F. R. S. & H. S. P.	592
Line, and Co. Messrs.	155,429
Little, Rev. Joseph	414
, Rev. Charles	414
Loch, John Esq.	453
Lockhars, W. E.	257,282
Long, Mr.	425
Lorimer, A.	413
Losh, Captain J. J.	246,279,419,563,589
London, Lieutenant J.	246
Lovell, E. C.	269,281
Lowe, and Co.	157
Lugard, Rev. F. G. A. S.	384,385,387,408 411,416,417,419,420,424,426,427,428
Lugard, Mrs.	429
Lushington, Commd. S.	234
Lushington, T. D.	265,282
, F.	272,279
, J. L.	275,280
Lutchmenarissu Chitty, G.	156
Luttrell, G.	155
Lutyens, Rev. W. W. A. M.	385,387,416
Luxa, A.	291
Luxa, H. C.	158
Lys, Capt. F. B.	244
MACAULIFFE, Rev. T.	415
Macbeth, J. R.	158
Macdonald, Major W. P.	246,589
Macdonell, G. B. F. R. C. S.	248
Macdougall, Captain J.	247,419,563
Macfarlane, Rev. J. R.	408,412,419,429
Macgregor, Captain R. G.	81
Mackenzie, Donald	153,412,418,419,429
, J. J.	106
Maclean, A.	262,285
Macleane, Major C. M.	246,384,411,416 421,426,429
, Mrs. C. M.	429
Macleod, Brigadier D.	243
, Major A.	280
MacNamee, Mr.	415
Macqueen, Captain L.	245
Maddox and Co.	157
Mahon, Rev. G. W. A. M.	103,385,386, 387,407,416
, Mrs.	
Maitland, Captain J.	247,422,424,426 563,589
Maltby, F. N.	263,282
, E.	260,282
Mangles, Ross Donnelly	453
Mansel, C. G.	81
Maria Soosay Moodeliar, P.	321,419
Marcuth, J. A.	415
Marsden, P.	159,427
Marshall, J.	424,427
Martin, P. A.	286
, A. A. St.	155
, J.	424
Martz, Rev. G. J.	414
Mascurine, J.	157
Maskell, J.	428,590
, Mrs. J.	428
Mason, F.	286
Master, R. E.	277,282
Masters and Co. Messrs.	158
Masterman, John	453
Mathison, A. S.	263,282,416
Matthan, Rev. George	386,417
Mault, Rev. C.	413
Mayne, D.	271,281,282
, C. O.	126
McBride, Dept. Asst. Comy. W.	246
McCally, Major A.	246
McCracken and Co. Messrs.	158
McCulloch and Co. Messrs.	99
McDonnell, Æ. R.	276,281
McDowell and Co.	155
, M.	155,428
, Mrs. M.	428
McGlew, Rev. J.	415
McGoun, Captain T.	245
McKennie, J. F.	203
McKertish, A. J.	420,426,590
McLeish, Mrs.	429
McMillan, Rev. G. W.	414
Melville, The Hon. Wm. Hy. Leslie	453
McNeill, Brigr. M.	243
McNair, D.	286
McSwiney, Rev. T,	415
McTaggart, Wm.	97,121,153,416,422, 424,589,592
M'Evoy, Rev. J. A. M.	385,387
Mead, Rev. C.	413
, J. W.	286
, M.	419,422
Mellitus, Paul	156
, Mr.	
Mellor, A.	255,281
Mergler and Co. Messrs.	158
Miller and Sons,	155
, W.	155,412,429
, W. *Junior*	155
, Captain E. E.	246
, Captain W. H.	246
, L.	155,419,422,429
Millet, C. W. and Co.	157
, C. W.	419,591
Mills, Charles Esq.	453
Minchin, James	291
, J. Innes	276,282
Mitchell, Captain W. S.	416
, A. St. L.	429
Mobesly, Lieut.-Col. H.	247,416
Molesworth, Lieut. H. T.	338

	Page.
Molle, W. M.	265,283
Molloy, Mrs. M. X. J.	416
Montgomerie, Brigr. Pat. C. B.	243,247
Montgomery, Sir H. C. Bt.	256 279 280,419,589
, Captain H.	280
Mornez, A. J.	158
Montriou, Commg. C. W.	234
Morant, Rev. J. A. M.	385,386,387,416
Morehead, W. A.	256,279,280,416,428, 555,589,592
Morgan, R.	291,319
Morley, W.	113
Morphett, M.	126,338
Morison and Co. Messrs.	155
, N.	155
Moore, J.	426
Morris, H.	254,281
, Joseph	414
, Rev. G. E. A. B.	385,386
, T.	291,419,426,597
, G. L.	278
, Henry	278
Morton, T. C.	196
Mungamul, Tolibduss	158
Murphy, Right Rev. Dr.	415
, Rev. C.	415
Murray, M.	265,282
, T.	413,590
Musquita and Co. Messrs.	158
Muzzy, Rev. C. F.	414
Mylyus, Rev. A.	415
NABOB of the Carnatic, H. H.	419,592
Nagle, Rev. W. A. M.	385,386,387,416
Narrainsawmy Naidoo, C.	156
, T.	424
Narojs, S.	291
Nathaniel	425
Nelson, F. R.	81
Neill, Captain J. G.	244
, A. C. B. M. D.	248
Nelson and Black Messrs.	158
, Henry	97,156,589,592
Nesbitt, W. S.	277,282
Newill, H.	274,282
Newman, Rev. E.	386,417
, Miss.	417
Newton, Rev. J.	421
Nevret, Rt. Rev. T. S.	415
Nicholls, Captain H. J.	246
Nicolay, Captain T. F.	244
Nicolas, F.	591
Nimmo, Rev. J. E.	413
Nisbet, John Fleming	154
, Mrs.	
Nisbett, J. T.	429
Noble, Rev. R. T. B. A.	417
Nunn, Lieut. L. E.	242
Norfor, R. W.	121,154,422,426
Norman, J.	126
Norton, J. B.	291,422,436,589
, George	291,422,424,426,436,589 430
Nott, Major G.	245
Nowlan, George	157
OAKES, Patridge and Co.	157
, Rev. C.	415
, Captain. A. F.	589
O'Brien, Rev. P.	415
O'Brian, W.	158
O'Driscoll, Rev. John	415
O'Donnell, Rev. N.	415
O'Flaherty, Mrs.	420
Ogilvie, A.	277,284
, R. L. J. Captain	246
Oliphant, Major James	453
Oliver, G.	286
O'Neill, T.	248,419,555
Onslow, Captain W. C.	280,285
, A. P.	254,282,416
, Thomas	267,281
Ouseley, Colonel	106
Orme, F.	291,292,385,387,422
Orr, Peter	157,158
Osborne, Fred.	291
Ostheider, H.	157
Oswell, W. C.	271
Ottley, Rev. W. B. B. A.	385,386
, Major C. G.	244
Ottman, A. F.	286
Ouchterlony and Co.	155
, J.	97,155,159,321,419,422,430, 589,592
Owen, J.	158
PARENJODY, Rev. N.	386,417
Parker, R. D.	269,282
Parkin, Mr.	426
Parry and Co.	99,103,135,156
Patridge, J.	116
, S. J.	116
Pauchard, Wm.	384
Pauncefote, B.	277,281
Pears, Major T. T.	247,419
Peet, Rev. J.	386,417
Pelly, Charles	265,281,283
, C. R.	278,281
Penny, H.	113
Peppin, T. B.	430
Pereira, R. L.	428
, D.	158
Periman, F.	158
Peters, Edward	271,283
Pettit, Rev. G.	386,417
Pharoah and Co.	157,159
Phillips and Co. Messrs.	157
, A. W.	274,282
, H. D.	262,282

	Page.
Philipsz, P. J.	154
, T. A.	284
Phillott, Capt. H. R.	244
Pinkney, John	414
Platt, Lieut. J. W.	246
Plotel, M. A.	280
Plowden, William Hy. Chicheley, M. P.	453
Plumridge, J. H.	235
Pochin, C. N.	278
Ponniah, A. D.	414
Pope, Rev. G. U.	386,416,417
, Rev. J. P. B. A.	385
Porcher, Henry	106
Porcoshatta Moodeliar	319
Porter, R. T.	256,282
Porter, Rev. W.	408,413,418,419,420
, Rev. E.	413
, Captain J. F.	280
Posnett, Rev. R. B. A.	385,386,387,407
Potter and Co.	158
, T.	286
Pottinger, Maj.-Genl. Sir Henry, Bart. G. C. B.	243,249,279,422,428,592
Powell, Rev. W. P. D. C. L.	384,385 387,407,416,428
, E. B.	422,430
Power, Major H.	244
, R. M. D.	113
, R. P. M. D.	116
, Lieut. E. H.	538
Pratt, Lieut.Col. T. S. C. B.	242,284,428
Prendergast, G. L.	258,280
, T.	257,282
Preston, J. B.	248
Price, Edw.	420,428
Prideaux, W.	113,116
Princep, C. R.	126
Pugh, David	97
Purvis, A.	268,282
Pycroft, T.	260,270,384,419,536
QUINN, Rev. Dr.	415
Quicklee, J.	158
RAGLAND, Rev. T. G. M. A.	384,386, 408,411,417,424
Rajah of Mysore, His Highness	419
Rajah of Tanjore, His Highness	419
Rajah of Tondiman, His Ex. Bahader	419
Rajah of Travancore, His Highness	419
Rajahgopaul, P.	412
Ramasawmy Pillay, T.	430
Ramsay, Lieut. E. B.	280
Ranson, Depy. Asst. Commy. W.	246
Ratliff, J.	278,282
Reade, C. W.	270,283
Reardon, J. L.	429
Regel, Rev. J. A.	421
Regel, B.	291
Reid, Lieut. Col. F. A. C. B.	242,245 419,563,592
Reilly and Co. Mesdames	157
, Captain R. L.	243,422
, Mrs. R. L.	418,429
, G.	426
Rendall, Rev. J.	414
Revis, H. J.	168
Reynolds, J. W.	234
Rhenius, Rev. C.	386,417
Rice, Rev. B.	413
Richards, Lt.-Genl. Sir W. K. C. B.	81
, J. A. M.	385,386,387,411, 416,424
Rigg, Rev. J.	386
Riordan, Rev. S.	415
Ritchie, T.	426
, Alex. M.	291,293
, Arthur M.	291
Roberts, J.	168
, C. A.	277,281
Robertson, Captain J.	246
, A.	244,251,283
, Capt. W.	203,280
Robinson, J. D. R.	274,283
, W.	270,282
, Captain A.	244
Rodgers, Rev. J. B.	417
, Rev. J. B.	386
Rogers, Rev. A. J. A. M.	384,385,386, 387,416
Rohde, J.	263,283
Roper, D. R.	99
Rose, W. H.	103,292,319,589
Ross and Evers Messrs.	158
, Rev. M.	386,417
, Miss.	426
, W. H.	284
, F. H.	286
, John	425,561
, David	134,422
Rothery, W.	126
Roupell, T. B.	262,279,555,592
Rowlandson, Rev. J. A. M.	385,386
Rowsell, C. J.	113
Rozario, Miss.	413
Rule, C. B.	113
Rungenadum Iyer, C.	291,422,430
Russell, Rev. J. A. B.	413
, Lieut. J. G.	282
, Charles	99
, Capt. G. W.	246
Ryan, Rev. F. R.	415
SALDANA, N. L.	245
, J. J.	"
Sale, Mrs.	426
Salmon, E.	261
Sam and Co. Messrs.	159

	Page.
Sam, E. Seth	97,156,592
, A. Seth	97,156,418
, V. Seth	97,156
Sandberg, Rev. S. B. A.	386,417
Sandeman, A. S.	277,283
Sanders, Capt. J. S.	234
Sanderson, J.	248,408,412,419,420,427
, Mrs. J.	428
, Daniel	414
Sapte, Lieut. W.	243
Sargent, Rev. E.	386,417
Satooz, G. M.	415
Saunders, R.	126
Savigny, W. H. J. B.	424
Sayer, Mrs.	157
Sayers, Rev.	384,426
Schaffter, Rev. P. P.	417
Schmitz, Rev. F. H. W.	386,417
Scott and Co.	157
, Dr. John	158,429
, Robert	248
, S.	261,281
, J.	426
, Capt. F. H.	242,245,411,416,418 420,424,426,564
, Mrs. F. H.	428
Scudder, Rev. H. M. A. M.	408,414,418 419,421
, Rev. J. M. D.	414,421
Sequin, J. H.	338
Sergeit, Brigt. H.	243
Serle, W. A.	291
Serment, Rev. J.	415
Sewell, Maj.-Gen. W. H. C. B.	242,243
Sewell, Rev. J.	413
Seymour and Co.	158
Sheik Adam	168
Shenk, Henry	158
Shirley, Rev. J. E.	386,417,419
Shaw, and Co.	157
, F. F.	157
, D.	291,428
, Captain P.	246
, James	248
, G. B.	280,419
Sheddon, A. H.	286
Shaw, W. A.	113
Shelley, Captain W.	563,589
Shelton, Rev. C. S. M. D.	414
Shepherd, Major J.	264
, John	453
Sheriff, J.	412
Sherman, J. W.	248
, W. H.	156
Shortland, The Ven. V. B. D.	385,416, 426
, Mrs. V.	428
Showers, Captain E. S. G.	246
Shreves, Rev. J.	413
Shubrick, C. J.	268,283
Sidloo Chetty, G. and Co.	156
Silver, Jas.	269,281
Sim, J. D.	275,282
Simkins, A. P.	159,422
Simmons, T. C.	113
Simpson and Co.	157
, Capt. G. W. V.	246,407,416, 424,563
, A. M.	422
Sinclair, J.	591
Skinner, C. B.	105
Sladen, R.	103
Sloan, W.	285
Small, Rev. G.	421
Smith, G. G.	277,282
, Maj. J. T.	83,134,411,417,420,427
, Mrs.	429
, W.	526
, Rev. J. C.	421
, C. T.	280
, Kennard	90
, Payne and Smiths, Messrs.	160
, A.	420
Smollett, P. B.	257,282
Smyth, T. S.	291
, W. R. A. B.	248
Snaith, Clark and Co. Messrs.	156
Snelgrove and Co.	157
Soobaroy Moodeliar, M.	319
Soobaroyaloo Naik, M.	291
Soobroy Chitty	158
Spears, Robert	420,428,591
Spence, J. S.	83
Spencer, J.	387
Spencer, Miss	417,418
Spens, A.	176
Spielmann, G.	163
Spratt, John	417
, Rev. James	386,417
, Thomas	417
Spring, Mrs.	428
Stafford, Major C.	321,563
Stanley, Mr.	426
, Mrs.	426
Steel, Col. S. W. C. B.	242,243
Stephenson and Co.	157
Stevens, G.	419,421
Stephens, Lieut. W. F.	289
Stewart, A.	292
, Captain J.	246,563
, J.	126
, Edward	99
, R. B. S.	278
Stirling, Mr.	415
Stoddard, W. C.	286
, Lieut. J. F.	246
Stokes, H.	258,282,416
Stone, Rev. M. N. M.A.	385,386,387,416
Stonhouse, Sir, T. V. Bart.	83,134,251, 280,291,294

	Page.
Stonehouse, Lt. H. V.	243
Story, E.	263,281
, G. M.	590
Stracy, G. E.	157
, D.	157
Strange, T. L.	257,281
Streenassa Ragavachery,	430
Streenevassa Pillay, C.	430
Streenevasiah, C.	319,419
Street, Rev. J. C. A. B.	385,387,416
St. John, C. M. D.	242
, Mrs.	428
Stuart, Rev. H. W.	416
, James	106
, Sugden, Rev. J. B. A.	413
, Mr.	429
Sullivan, Rev. D.	415
, R. J.	272,282
, A. W.	276,281
, H. O.	414
Sutherland, Alex. M.	271,280
Sutton J.	158
Swartz, Rev. J. M. N.	415
Sweedland, N. S.	126
Swinton, George M.	269,283
Swyny, Thomas	285
Syed Dustgheer	291
Syed Goolam Ally	318
Syed Hamed	157
Sykes, William Henry, Lieut. Col.	453
Symes Mr.	99
Symonds, Rev. A. R. A. M.	384,386,408
	416,425,426
, Samuel	413
TAPLIN, T	416
Tawse, Thomas	155
Taylor, Brigr. W.	243
, Rev. C. J.	386,417
, Rev. H. B. C. L.	385,386,387
, Rev. H. S. A. B.	414
, J. W.	416
, G. N.	274,280,282,430
, R.	158
, Mrs.	414
, Rev. J.	413
, J. W.	417
Teed, C. M.	291
Teranton, Mr.	425
Teesdale, Mr.	99
Thackwell, Major Genl. Sir J. K. C. B. & K. H.	81
Theobalds, Mrs. I. A.	429
Thevenet, Rev. J.	416
Thistlewhite, T.	158
Thomas, Rev. John	386,417
, J. F.	134,250,270,407,408,411,
	417,418,420,424,427,428
	265,282,416
Thomson, J.	83, 455,412,589
, Mrs. J.	429
, A.	334
, R.	411,419
, J. D.	126
Thompson, Rev. J. C.	413
, Captain T.	243,244
, W. B.	126,2 8,419,420
, Mrs. W. B.	418,428
, Rev. W.	413
, E. P.	2 ,279,555
, John G.	278
, W.	429
Thornhill, George	272,282
Thornton, Captain S.	126
Thorpe, R. W.	419,591
, J. L.	426
Tisbury, B. D.	421
Tissot, Rev. J.	415
Towle, R. H. D.	203,280
Tracy, Rev. W. A. M.	414
Tress, R.	113
Trevor, Captain S. S.	216
Tucker, Rev. J. T.	386,417
, Henry St. George	463
Tulloch, Col. A. C. E.	246,419,562,592
Turnbull, T. B.	429
, G. H.	426,429
, Mrs. G. H.	429
Turner, Major	106
Tweedie, A. G.	276,281,282
Twigg, R.	159,416,419
UNDERWOOD, W. J.	89,126,254,
	280,282,408,416,420
, Lieut.-Col. G. A.	243,416
, Mrs. W. E.	429
Urquhart, J. W.	81
VANSOMERAN, G.	413,418,419,427
Vardon, H. S.	286
Vankatsuramiah, A.	412
Vethanayagum, Pillay	417
Vellems and Co. Peter Messrs.	156
Veeraragavooloo, Naidoo C.	156
Veerasawmy Naick, D.	424
Vickery, Rev. F. W. J. A. M.	113
Vincent, E.	158
, Edwin	158
Vivian, Lt. Col. R. J. H.	242,244,247
Vizagapermaul Iyer	430
Vyapoory, Chitty	158
WADDELL, W.	97
Wadhouse, M. J.	276,282
Wallich, N. M. D.	592
Walker, John	254,281,418
, Joshua	106
, Alex.	412
	414

	Page.
Walpole, Brigr. Genl. Henry	242,243
Walton, W. H.	286
Waller and Co.	158
, T. P.	384,426
Ward, S. N.	266,283
Warden, Francis	453
Wardlaw, Rev. J, S. A. M.	413,419
Warrington, Henry and Co.	235
Watkins, Lieut.-Col. W.	246,424
Watts, Captain M.	247
Webb, Lieut. E. A. H.	246
, E.	414
Wedderburn, A.	275,281,282
, J. A.	278
Wellington, G.	126,154,422
West, C. W.	338
Western, Mr.	99
Whannell, P. B.	83
Wheeler, R. and Co. Messrs.	156
, R. P.	156
Whinyates, Lieut.-Col. F. F.	246,280,
	408,411,418,420,424,426
Whistler, Captain T. K.	245
White, C. G.	430
, Daniel	260,282
Whitehead, Rev. E. M. A.	385,386,
	387,416
Whitehouse, Rev. J. O.	413
Whiteman, John Clarmont	453
Whittingham, Charles	265,282,283
Wilder, Captain C. P.	244,247
, J. and Co.	157,158
Wilkins, J. H.	292,589
, B.	591
, T.	591
Williams and Co.	157
, W.	286
Williamson, R. H.	261,280,282,419,589
W[illegible]ck, J. and Co.	157
W[illegible]ot, T.	426,591
Willock, Maj. Sir Hy. K.L. S.	106,126 453
Wilshere, Rev. E. S.	386
Wilson, J. M.	411,420,424,426,427,428
, Mrs. J. M.	428
, T.	98
, J. A.	159
Winckler, Mrs.	417,418
Winslow, Rev. M. A. M.	408,414,418,
	419,420
Winter, G.	158,591
Wood, Henry	269,281
, H. W. J.	81
Woodgate, C. H.	267,281
Woods, Capt. W. G.	242,244,420,563
Woolf, Rev. H.	415
Woosnam, R.	243,279
Worster, Captain W. K.	247
Wright, W. S.	424
, R. M. D.	592
Wroughton, J. C.	252,282
Wylie, J.	248
, J. T. H.	280,420,428,590,591
, J. M. D. &. F. R. C. S.	412,430,
	555,592
, George	278
XAVIER, J.	158
YANABURAM	425
Yates, Capt. C.	338
Young, Capt. A. G.	244
Younker, A.	425
Young, J. W.	157
, C. C. Major	243
, D. S. F. R. C. S.	248
ZCHERPEL, F. and Son	158
, F.	384
, H.	158
, A.	384

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE